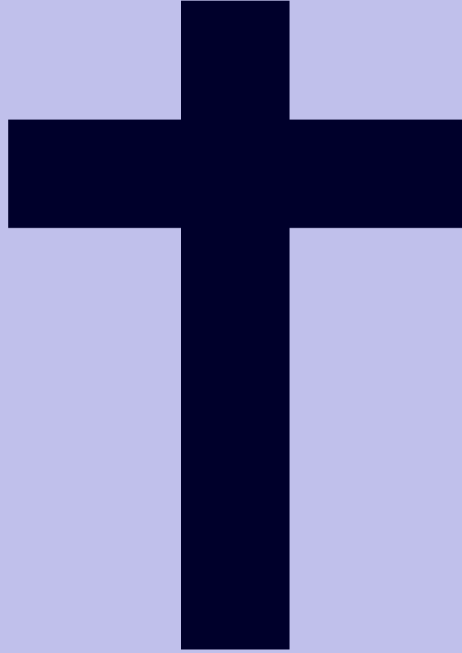


Nchane (Ncane)



The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane
(Ncane) (New Testament+)

Nchane (Ncane)

The New Testament in the Ncane language of Cameroon: Nchane (Ncane) (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nchane (Ncane)

Contributor: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word.

See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Mar 2026 from source files dated 16 May 2025

5108ebb0-51ad-5d6b-94ef-93cc302ed337

Contents

Macho	1
Maliku	47
Luka	76
Jon	124
Leme	158
Lum	202
1 Kolen	223
2 Kolen	243
Galeshian	256
Efesu	264
Filibi	271
Kolose	276
1 Tesalonika	281
2 Tesalonika	285
1 Timoti	288
2 Timoti	294
Taytu	298
Filemu	301
Ibulu	303
Jem	320
1 Biti	326
2 Biti	332
1 Jon	336
2 Jon	341
3 Jon	342
Jud	343
Mwεε mù Jiso gè dunyε	345

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Macho gè san Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le

Saaka wù jone wù le a Nwa wu Macho wunε le, jeme le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo. gè ka. Saaka wù jone wunε le fe bamii bachii ba le yi kikwεε ki nshεj le. Nwa wunε duunyi le Jiso le Muh wu N'yεyε wù kooji wù kee ki wu naje chuule fiεε fi banchi ba Nyo jeme. N'yεyε wu Jiso wuchii wu a nwa wunε le, le ba banyε yi bikwεε le bitεj. (1) No Jiso gè bene wu shii yi mbegε le wu yeyi kune bamii ba bvunfonj bvù fεwe le bvuboo. (2) No Jiso gè nya nteefe boonj be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le kune lεme chɪ wu gè tunj bo yu. (3) Banjanj ba Jiso gè ma kune bvunfonj bvù fεwe. (4) N'yεyε kune fiεε fi le muh wu ngoo wu Jiso. (5) N'yεyε kune no wonj kfunε le wu to wu ka be no bvunfonj bvù Nyo lé bvù gè bvù tó **Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le**

- 1:1-2:23 Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu be no ba gè boyε wu
3:1-12 Lεme chi Jonj Nlesεajoo
3:13-4:11 No ba gè leesε Jiso a joo be no Satanj gè monj wu
4:12-18:35 Lεme chi Jiso gè jienyi wù gee Galalee
19:1-20:34 Jiso ja Galalee, wu gεεj Yelusalem
21:1-27:66 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fekimesε Yelusalem be mbebe yo le
28:1-20 No Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyε kikwεε ke bamii be le

Kfuu chi Jiso Kletu (Luka 3:23-38)

¹ Manε le manjukun ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfonj Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Ablaham le.

² Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda be boonj bachiji,

³ Juda gè bee chiji Belε be Sela ba bwee bo gè bee Tama. Belε gè bee chiji Eslonj, Eslonj gè bee chiji Lanj.

⁴ Lanj gè bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nasonj, Nasonj gè bee chiji Salimonj.

⁵ Salimonj gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obεd wù bwee gè bee Lu. Obεd gè bee chiji Jesi.

⁶ Jesi gè bee chiji Nfonj Dabi.

Nfonj Dabi gè bee chiji Salamonj wù bwee gè bee kwε Ulia.

⁷ Salamonj gè bee chiji Luhobwanj, Luhobwanj gè bee chiji Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa.

⁸ Asa gè bee chiji Jehoshεfat, Jehoshεfat gè bee chiji Jolanj, Jolanj gè bee chiji Yosaya.

⁹ Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotanj, Jotanj gè bee chiji Aha, Aha gè bee chiji Hεsikaya,

¹⁰ Hεsikaya gè bee chiji Manase, Manase gè bee chiji Amonj,* Amonj gè bee chiji Yosaya.

¹¹ Yosaya gè bee chiji Jekonia be boonj ba bwee. Ba gè boyi bo sheshi shige nyu kife kɪ bamii ba Babilonj gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala bo gεεj be bo wonj wuboo wù Babilonj le.

¹² Ajinj ayu, no bo gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala bo gεεj be bo Babilonj, Jekonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee chiji Selubabe,

¹³ Selubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè bee chiji Eliakim, Eliakim gè bee chiji Aso,

¹⁴ Aso gè bee chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji Eliud,

¹⁵ Eliud gè bee chiji Elisa, Elisa gè bee chiji Matanj, Matanj gè bee chiji Yakob.

¹⁶ Yakob gè bee chiji Yosef wù juma Mεεle, Mεεle nyu wu wù gè boyε Jiso wù ba tεje le Kletu.

¹⁷ Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banε le yuufe ncho banεh kege yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfonj Dabi le, ka nyu yuufe ncho banεh kege yi Nfonj Dabi le too bude sege ba gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala ba gεεj be bo Babilonj. Kege sege ba gè kooyε bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gè boyε Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo te nyu yuufe ncho banεh.

* **1:10** Banwa ba kege bamu kεme jee chinε le, "Amos".

Kune no boye chi Jiso gè jienye (Luka 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Boye chi Jiso Kletu gè jienye a je yine le. Bwee wù Meele gè bee ba seese wa le wu lé wu gè wu nyúme kwé Yosef. Fè bo taashe bvuguu, fi gè ja fi bu le wu le wa be fwe a bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

¹⁹ No fi gè kooshe noo, Yosef wù jwéey, no wù gè bee muh wù chaan wu koje gè ki wu chòose wu gè, wu mo wu yey le wu lé wu gâse be wu nyu ajin ajin.

²⁰ No wu gè baan wu kwaji ki wu gè noo, fi kooshe le nchenda wu Tada gè ja wu to fe wu le a kifile le sege wu gè lefe wu jemé wu le le, “Yosef, mwa wù a kfuú chi Nfon Dabi le, keefe wo fân ki wo jô Meele bwee yeh wo le gè, nje fwe chine chi wu le be chi wù keme chi a bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²¹ Wu lé wu gè wu boo mwa wu jwéeyse wo chù jee che le Jiso,† nje wu lé wu gè wu bvúse bamii be yi bimbefe biboo le.”

²² Mwéé muné munchii gè kooshe ki fi to fi koje no Tada gè jemé wa jwe wu muh we wu tunj le le,

²³ “Ben yége ben yú, mwa wuchile wumu lé wu gè wu nyu be fwe, wu boo mwa wu jwéeyse ba tène wu le Emaniwe.” Jee chine le le, “Nyo le be bee.”

²⁴ No kifile kee gè lane Yosef noo, wu gè kanse wu mo wu ge geh no nchenda wu Tada gè jemé wu le. Wu gè be wu jo Meele kwéé le,

²⁵ geené gè wu gè chee be wu nje no muh be kwéé to bo chee gè. Be wu chee noo geyen bu no Meele gè jienye fe wu to wu boo.

Yosef mo wu chu jee chi mwa wuyu le Jiso.

2

Babvufee geyen ki bo buun Jiso

¹ Ba gè boyi Jiso nte wù Betehem le a kimbe ki wonj ki Judia le. Gè bee kife kiyu le Helod nyu Nfon wu Judia. Fi kooshe le babvufee bamu gè bee bo ja wonj wumu le kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le, bo to Yelusalem bo biide le,

² “Nfon wu Bajuu wù ba boyi wéé le faan? Bee biide ne nje bee le be yey jon ye

le a kimbe kɪ juu saane yo le, bee mo be ja bee too ki be yuuse wu.”

³ Nfon Helod doo wu yu saaka wuné noo wu shinshe fitele fie, wu shinshe mo mu bamii ba Yelusalem bachii.

⁴ Wu tēy bachiji kintanyé ba baan baan bachii be bamii bachii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bamii baa taashe. Wu biih bo le laa fe ba gè bee ki ba boo Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, le faane la?

⁵ Bochvuu le, “Ba gè bee boo wu nte wù Betehem le wu kimbe ki Judia le. Fine fié le no muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè san le,

⁶ “Wo wù Betehem wu wonj wu Juda le, keefe wo kwáji le wo le finte fi shige baan wonj wu Juda le gè, wo kée le muh lé wu gè wu bu nte wuné le, wu lé wu gè wu sage bamii ban ba Ishwala.’ ”

⁷ Nfon Helod mo wu tēy te babvufee baa ajin ajin wu biih ki wu yú a bo le chuule kife ki jon yiyu gè bu.

⁸ No wu yu wu mo wu tunj bo Betehem wu jemé le, “Ben gēy ben taa ben gōon mwa wuyu chuule. Ben doo ben goon ben yey, ben kaase ben to ben sēy mene, wu le tanlo ngey te n'yuuse wu.”

⁹ Bamii bayu yu no Nfon jemé noo, bo mo bo bu bo geene ngeene wuboo. Le bo doo bo geyen, fi kooshe le jon yɪ bo gè yey a kimbe kɪ juu saane yo yéé le ka yi yéé yi tu yi jienye yi geene bo fwe yi duunyi bo je. Yi geyen ne, yi geyen yi bu fe mwa wuyu gè bee fo, yi mo yi leyen.

¹⁰ No bo yey jon yiyu le noo, bo yu njon baan, ye tu yi jone bo.

¹¹ Bo geyen bo lee yeh yi mwa gè bee yu le, bo yey mwa be bwee wù Meele le, bo mo bo gwe a mwa wuyu jii bo yuuse wu. No bo yuuse bo gwenye bice biboo bo bvuse mwéé muboo mu n'yuuse nfon, bo nya wu le. Mwéé muné gè bee kichwa ki bige kɪ yéede, be kfuú chi jii chimi ba tene le flankisen, mo kfuú chi mee ma yefe mamu ba tene le meel. ¹² Nyo chiise lo bo le a kifile le le keefe bo ka bo tu jin bo geyen bo yey Nfon Helod le gè. Bo mo bo tu jin wonj wuboo le a je yimi le yeye.

Yosefjo mwa be bo san bo geyen Ijib

† 1:21 Jee chi Jiso chine le le, “Tada bvuse lo”

13 No babvufee baa gè ja wa bo gεεη, fi kooshε le nchenda wu Tada gè ja wu to fε Yosef le a kifile le wu jεmε wu le le, “Ja we wo jo mwa bε bwee bena bo fεε bεη gεεη won wu Ijib le, bεη nyume yo gεεη bu kife ki nle ηge ndu le bεη kaase. Njeme nε nje Nfon Helod goone je ki wu yûuyε mwa wunε.”

14 Yosef mo wu ja we, wu jo mwa bε bwee antaη bo ja bo gεεη Ijib,

15 bo tu bo nyu yo gεεη bu kife ki Nfon Helod gè lεsε le. Fi gè kooshε noo ki fi gè fi to fi kojε no Nyo gè jεmε jwe wu muh tun we le le, “Nle ntεεη mwa yaη wu bu won wu Ijib le.”

Nfon Helod yuuyε boon Betεhem

16 Helod gè doo wu yeη le babvufee baa le bo lεε bε wu, fi fuunε wu baan. Wu mo wu tun bamii le bo gεεη Betεhem mo bimbe bi mbebe yo le bichii, bo yuuyε boon ba bilεnε ba le kege bilun bifεε tuu jin. Wu gè nya bilun binε wu bii no wu gè bilε babvufee baa le wu yu chuule kife ki bo gè yeη jon yeε le.

17 Bo gεεη bo yuuyε boon banε noo, fi mo fi kojε no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Yelimia gè jεmε wa le,

18 “Bo le bo yu kitada ntε wu Lama le, muh jaηe kwe, wu beede wu fuude ye. Le Lashε wu beede boon be. Bo chiise wu bo chiise seη, nje boon be baan gε yu gε.”

Ba Yosef ja Ijib bo kaase bo tu jin

19 Nfon Helod gè doo wu lεsε, fi kooshε le Nchenda wu Tada gè bu fε Yosef le a kifile le won wu Ijib le, wu jεmε wu le le,

20 “Ja we, wo jo mwa bε bwee bena bo kaase bεη tu jin won wu Ishwala le, nje bo baa bò gè goone ki bo jo kinche ki mwa wunε le bo kweyε wa.”

21 Noo, Yosef mo wu ja we wu jo mwa bε bwee bε bo tuu jin won wu Ishwala le.

22 Geenε, wu gè doo wu to, wu yu le mwa Nfon Helod wu Akeliu le wu ji kinta ki chiji Judia, wu tu wu sage, wu mo wu fan ki wu gèεη yo. Bo ka bo kajε wu a kifile le le keefe wu gèεη yo gε. Wu mo wu bεεη wu gεεη nyu kimbe ki won ki Galalee le,

23 wu gεεη wu tu wu chee ntε wu ba tεηe le Nasale le. Fi gè kooshi noo ki fi kojε no muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεmε wa le, “Bo lé bo gè bo tεηe wu le muh wu Nasale.”

3

N'yeεε wu Jon Nlesεajoo

(Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)

1 Gè bee kife kεε le, Jon Nlesεajoo ja wu bunε wu gεεη kwa kimbe ki won ki Judia le wu tu wu feeji bamii le le,

2 “Bεη kuse muntele mwεna, nje bvunfon bvù fεwe le wa mbebe le.”

3 Jon wunε le muh wu Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεme kune wu sege wu gè jεmε le,

“Je yi muh jaηe nchvuun le, ‘Ba sεese je yi Tada, ba nâje yi nyû chaan.’ ”

4 Jon gè jūide njú yi ba kenye bε yvú yi nyan yimi yi ba tεηe le kamεε, wu kaane kicha chin ba kenye bε je yi nyan, mwεε mwe munjile gè bee chuma bε bvutu bvun nchvuun.

5 No wu gè feeji noo, bamii tu bo bude Yelusalem bε bantε le bachii ba Judia mo bimbe bi mbebe Joo yi Jodaη le bichii, bo gεεne fε wu le.

6 No bo gεεne noo bo seηe bimbefε biboo, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yi Jodaη le.

7 Geenε, wu gè doo wu yeη Bafalashii bε Basadushii bamu le weseε bo too le wu leese bo a joo, wu jεmε bo le le, “Kingoge ki yó le, teefe yeεη bεη le bεη lêge shéη yi Nyo yi bεene wu yi wu lé wu gé wu dûnye bεη le, fε bεη too nε?”

8 Bεη gèε mwεε mù duunyi le bεη le bεη kuse wa muntele mwεna.

9 Keefe bεη mo bεη dûu gεh fε bikwεε biεna le le Ablaham le chiji wene gε. Nseηe bεη le le tanlo Nyo fiise ata kanε wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

10 Bεη kée le ba le ba gεε wa tεmε fε binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baan yun gε muntan mù njoηe gε, tu ba lé ba gwô nε ba lee ba gεεη yi gεη le, ba ton lo.

11 Nleese bεη a joo nje bεη le bεη kuse wa muntele mwεna. Geenε muh wu too a mε jin kuge wu fede mε. Jé ye, gε ηkooji ki

ntuu gε. Wu lé wu gε wu leese fie bεη nyu chiaaη yi Kiyο ki Yuude le, mo yi ηgu le.

¹² Wu kεme fiεε fie abo fi wu fεede agiη yu, wu lé wu yêεε fε wu fêede, wu bányε agiη wu gêε a ηwan le, wu mo wu kôo munyi wu ton bε ηgu wu fiee wu jime gε.”

Jon leesε Jiso a joo

(Maliku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22)

¹³ No Jon gè leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo wu ja kimbe ki won kî Galalee le wu to fε Joo yî Jodaη le ε Jon leesε tε wu a joo.

¹⁴ Geenε Jon tu wu fanε wu duu ε, “Le wo wù be kεme ki wo lêese mε a joo, wo katu too fε mεne nε nεε?”

¹⁵ Jiso chvuu wu le ε, “**Chîne fi nyume noo mεese! Le yi yinε je le yî besa wo lé be gê fiεε fichii fi nyu chaan a Nyo jii.**” Noo, Jon mo wu bεεη, wu leesε Jiso a joo.

¹⁶ Gεh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvule gwenyε ye, Kiyο ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le fiεεnε kibεmbε.

¹⁷ Fi kooshe ε, jε gè jεmε fεwe ε, “Wunε le Mwa yan. Wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon bε wu baan.”

4

Debele tu wu mone Jiso

(Maliku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

¹ Kiyο ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki gεεη bε wu kwa ε debele mon wu.

² Wu gεεη wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu chee, wu jii gε fiεε gε, yi aju le mbaanyε. Ajiη ayu jεη ja yi yuu wu.

³ Wu wεε wù mone bamii mo wu to wu jεmε wu le ε, “Wo nε le Mwa Nyo, wo dū ata kanε tu bantu ba bléd.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le ε, “**Ba le ba san ε, ‘Gε muh chee gεh nje mwεε munjile maa gε.**

Muh chee tε nje jε yichii yî bude jwe wù Nyo le.’”

⁵ Noo, Satan mo wu jo wu, wu gεεη bε wu a kinlaantεη kî Yelusalem le, wu leesε wu fε kigo ki yeh yi kintanyε le,

⁶ wu jεmε wu le ε, “Wo nε le Mwa Nyo, wo selε fεkuu, nje fi le ba san ε, ‘Nyo lé wu dū banchendaa be le ε bo chîεεη wo.’

Fi ka nyu ba san ε,

‘Bo lé bo gê bo kan lo wo,

ε keefε wo kfuun kika yî tεδε le gε.’ ”

⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le ε “**Ba le ba san ε, ‘Keefε wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gε.’**”

⁸ Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu gεεη nyu yi kikwεε ki mbegε wumu wu ndefe fεwe weseε le, wu mo wu chunyε bituη bi yi kikwεε ki nshεη le bichii bε bvukugε bvuyu bvuchii.

⁹ No wu chunyi noo wu mo wu jεmε le, “Nlé nnyâ mwεε munε munchii wo le, fε wo nε le wo gwe a mε jii wo ηgvuuη mε.”

¹⁰ Jiso jεmε wu le ε, “**Gεnε yaga Satan!**

Ba le ba san ε,

‘Wo ηgvûune Tada wù Nyo wo, wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’”

¹¹ Noo debele mo wu chinε Jiso le, wu gεεη. Fi kooshe ε banchendaa ba Nyo gè ja bo to bo jiinε fε wu le.

Jiso kε lεme che Galalee

(Maliku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

¹² Jiso gè ja wu yu le ba le ba koo Jon Nleseajoo ba leesε wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo wu ja wu kaasε wu tu jin kimbe kî Galalee le.

¹³ Wu gεεη wu bu Nasale, wu ja yo wu gεεη wu tu wu chee a kilaantεη kî Kafanahum le. Kilaantεη kinε gè bee mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le mo mbebe bimbe bi bamii ba Sebuluη bε ba Naftali le.

¹⁴ Finε fiεε gè kooshi nε le fi kojε no muh wu ntuη wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jεmε wa le,

¹⁵ “Kimbe kî Sebuluη bε kî Naftali, bî le mbebe mamasi le Joo yî Jodaη le wuη kwege,

nshεη yi Galalee yî bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε,

¹⁶ bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibε le,

le bo yεη wa n'yuu wù baan le.

Juu le chi saan wa fε bamii banε,

ba chi shee bo chee gwεη wu kijibε ki kwe le.”

¹⁷ Kεge kife kεε le, Jiso mo wu kε wu feeji

bamii le wu jεmε le, “**Bεη kûsε muntele**

mwεna, nje bvunfonj bvù fεwe le wa mbebe le!”

Jiso tεεη bamii banεh ε bo nyù boon be ba ηgoo

(Maliku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Jiso gè ja wu jienyi mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu yεη bamii bamu le bafεε, nyu muh bε mwa bwee. Bamii banε gè bee Samon wù ba gè tεηε le Bitā, bε mwa bwee

wù Andulu, bo noon gii a mamasi le, no lème chiboo gè bee bíeŋ yi kolé.

¹⁹ Jiso jemé bo le lé, “**Béŋ bíi mène nlé nfé béŋ béŋ koode wa nyume bamii!**”

²⁰ Kimimia bo mo bo chiné gii yiboo le bo bii wu le.

²¹ Jiso gè doo wu ja fo wu kéŋsé, wu ka wu yeŋ bamii bamu le baféé nyu géh muh bé mwa bwee. Bamii bané gè bee jem bé mwa bwee wù Jon ba gè bee boon ba Jebédi, bo nyu a ŋguh le bé chiji bo wù Jebédi bo chvuushi gii. Wu téeŋ té bo.

²² Kimimia bo mo bo chiné ŋguh le bé chiji bo, bo bii wu le.

Jiso tu wu yeŋi bamii wu ka fède ba bincheŋ (Luka 6:17-19)

²³ Jiso gè ja wu jienyi kimbe kí Galalee le kichii wu yeŋi bamii yéh yi buuné yiboo le wu feeji té saaka wù joné kune bvunfonó bvu Nyo. Wu ka fède bincheŋ bichii mo goŋ yichii yi bamii le.

²⁴ Noo, saaka kune wu saané wu gééŋ won wù Silia le wuchii. Bamii mo bo too bé bamii bachii ba gè chéne mo ba gè bee yi manluŋ le fé wu le, kéne le ba banchénda ba debele njiŋsé bé bo, kéne bo gwee kika, kéne ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too bé bo noo wu fède bo bachii.

²⁵ Mo faan fé wu gè gééne fo binchvu bi bamii bí baan bi kfuune bi bii a wu jin. Bamii bané gè jade kimbe ki won kí Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaantéŋ bi Yuufe le, bamu Yelusalem mo banté ba Judia ba bamu le. Bamu jade a Joo yí Jodaŋ le wun kwege.

5

Kinlanje kí baan (Luka 6:20-23)

¹ Jiso gè doo wu yeŋ kinchvu ki bamii le noo, wu mo wu ja wu bééŋ wu gééŋ wu shii yi mbegé le, boon be ba ŋgoo banyé bo to mbebe ye le.

² Wu mo wu ké wu yeŋi bo wu duu lé,

³ “**Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba kee lé bo fuude yi kimbe ki Nyo le, nje bvunfonó bvù féwe le bvuboo.**

⁴ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba beede le, nje Nyo lé wu gé wu chiisé bo.**

⁵ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba jode bikwéé biboo fékuu, nje bo lé bo gé bo ji kikwéé ki nshéŋ.**

⁶ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba jéŋ yuu bo le, kindon yune bo kune kinche ki chaan, nje Nyo lé wu gé bo fuu.**

⁷ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba koode yii fé bamu le, nje Nyo lé wu gé wu koo té yii fé bo le.**

⁸ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba kéme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba lé ba téné bo le boon ba Nyo.**

⁹ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba too bé nyiégee le nje Nyo lé wu téné bo le boon be.**

¹⁰ **Kinlanje kí baan le fé bamii ba bo boone bikaa a bo jin nje bo chee kinche ki chaan, nje bvunfonó bvù féwe le bvuboo.**

¹¹ **Kinlanje kí baan le kena, sege bamii naanyi béŋ, bo boone bikaa a béŋ jin, bo jéme kfuu chi mwéé mù mbefe munchii kune béŋ yi achiji le, nje béŋ le bamii ban.**

¹² **Fi doo fi kooshi noo béŋ mo béŋ lánje, nje maaje wene wu kuge le won wù féwe le. Béŋ kée lé, le géh noo no bamii gè boone bikaa ajin a bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè to fwe a béŋ le.**

Béŋ le ŋka bé n'yuw wu yi won kfuné le (Maliku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35)

¹³ **Le béŋ ba le ŋka yi yi nshéŋ yiné le. Geené ŋka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba gé néé bé yi fé yi ka yi kaase yi jéŋé? Gé tanlo ba ka ba gé fiéé fi joné bé yi gé fede lé ba non lo bamii fede bo jienyi bé bikaa.**

¹⁴ **Le béŋ té ba le n'yuw wu yi won kfuné le. Gé kilaantéŋ kí ba joné yi mbegé le, to ki nyiile gé.**

¹⁵ **Gé muh to wu chu té kin'yesé wu ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuuse yu gé. Wu to wu tome nyume yi fiéé fi ba toome kin'yesé fo, ki mo ki yéne muh wuchii wù le yeh le.**

¹⁶ **Le géh té yeéŋyeéŋ no n'yuw wene kéme ki wu báan a bamii jii, lé bo yéde lème chena chí joné le bo nyaa mbééŋsé Chiji wene wù le féwe le.**

N'yeŋe kune banchi ba Muse

¹⁷ **Keefe béŋ kwáji lé nto ki nchiije mwéé mù le a Nwa wu banchi ba Musé le gé, mo mù le a Banwa bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le gé. Nto ki ŋge mu kojé lo. Gé nto ki nchiije lo gé.**

18 Nsejɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ lɛ gɛɛɲ bu no kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛɲ lɛ ki tɔ ki ka, gɛ fijise fi ɲwa a ɲwa wu banchi le mo fi shige nɛɛ, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu nje fi kojɛ no fi chuunyi sɛɲ gɛ.

19 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ nɛ le yɛɛɲ wù bwɛɛɛ nchi wumu a banchi banɛ le, wuwɛɛ nchi mo nyu wù shige nɛɛ lɛ, wu tu wu yɛyi bamii lɛ bo bwɛɛyi tɛ noo, tu mwɛɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ wù nyu muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe. Geenɛ muh wù gɛɛɛde banchi banɛ, wu ka yɛyi tɛ bamii lɛ bo gɛɛɛde, tu mwɛɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ wù nyu muh wù baan antɛnɛɛ a bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe.

20 Noo, nsejɛ bɛɲ le lɛ, nɛ gee chena chí chaan fedɛ gɛ chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ, mo chi Bafalashii lɛ, bɛɲ gɛ yu bɛɲ lee fɛ bvunfonɲ bvù fɛwe le gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune shɛɲ yì toonyɛ

21 Bɛɲ gɛ yu wa ba duu bamii ba fweele le lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo yúuyɛ muh gɛ! Nɛ muh yuuyi lo muh, tu wù kɛme nsa.'

22 Geenɛ njɛme bɛɲ le lɛ muh wuchii wù toonyi shɛɲ bɛ mwa bwee, lɛ wù kâme tɛ nsa. Muh nanɲ mwa bwee, wu kɛɛ lɛ wu lɛ wu gɛ wu lɛɛɲ fwe a bamii ba sage bansa. Muh tɛɲɛ mwa bwee lɛ, 'Kiyun' wu kee lɛ wu lɛ wu lɛɛ ɲgu wù baan le.

23 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, wo nɛ lɛme ki wo nyâ nnya yo fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo kwajɛ lɛ mwa bwoo kɛme wo fɛ shɛɲ,

24 wo chinɛ nya yo le mbebe kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo gɛɛɲ bena wu ya bɛɲ tu jwe wu mumwaa, fɛ wo kaasɛ wo to wo nya nnya yo.

25 Muh nɛ jo lo wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo monɲ bena wu yanɲɛ bɛɲ seesɛ baan a je, fɛ wu nya wo chiaan yi muh wù sage bansa le, wu feese wo chiaan yi nchi le ba faa wo yeh yi ncha le.

26 Nsejɛ wo nchiɛɛɲ lɛ gɛ tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mɛsɛ wo lanɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛɲ gɛ.

N'yɛyɛ kune kinjan

27 Bɛɲ gɛ yu wa ba duu lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo jân kwɛ muh gɛ!'

28 Geenɛ njɛme bɛɲ le lɛ, muh wuchii wù jiɲɛ kwɛsɛ wù kɛme ɲkwajɛ wu kinjan fɛ wu le, tu wu le wu jan wa wu fɛ fitele le.

29 Nɛ jise chun chí nchiɛɛɲ gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo nonɲ. Fi jonɛ lɛ wo lesɛ kimbe kunɲ ki ye kimimia, fedɛ fɛ ba gɛ ba nonɲ ye yo yichii ɲgu wù baan le.

30 Kibo kunɲ kinchiɛɛɲ nɛ gee tɛ wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu wo nonɲ. Fi jonɛ lɛ wo lesɛ kimbe kunɲ ki ye kimimia, fedɛ fɛ ye yo yichii gɛɛɲ ɲgu wù baan le.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh kunɲ bɛ kwɛsɛ (Maliku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

31 Ba gɛ jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh kunɲ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu sâɲ ɲwa wu nya kwɛsɛ wuyu le, wù duunyi lɛ gɛ wu baan kwɛɛ gɛ.'

32 Geenɛ njɛme bɛɲ le lɛ, muh kunɲ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, nyume gɛ lɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu le wu gɛ kinjan gɛ, tu wu le wu gɛ lɛ wu gɛɛɲ wu tu kwɛsɛ wu kinjikuu. Muh jo kwɛsɛ wù bu a jwɛɲsɛ yeh wu gɛɛ a wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwɛ muh.

N'yɛyɛ kune ki muh jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wu kanɲ

33 Bɛɲ gɛ yu wa tɛ no ba gɛ jɛme bamii ba fweele le lɛ, 'Sege wo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo kanɲ, keefɛ wo nyume nje wo gɛ fi sɛɲ gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo gɛ fiɛɛ fi wo le wo jɛmɛ wo kanɲ a Tada fwe lɛ wo lɛ wo gɛ.'

34 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛɲ le lɛ, keefɛ muh doo wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wu kanɲ lo gɛ. Keefɛ wo kân a jee chi fɛwe le gɛ, nje fɛwe le kala wu Nyo.

35 Keefɛ wo kân nshɛɲ gɛ, nje nshɛɲ le kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefɛ wo kân Yelusalem gɛ, nje Yelusalem le kilaantɛɲ ki Nfonɲ wù baan.

36 Keefɛ wo kanɲ kikwɛɛ kunɲ gɛ, nje gɛ wo tanlo wo fɛ yvu yimimia yi tu chibvuu kɛnɛ yi yiide gɛ.

37 Muh nɛ le wu bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ lɛ 'ɛɛɲ', fi kojɛ noo. Wu tunɲ lɛ, 'Aay', fi kojɛ noo. Nɛ wu ka tale lo fiɛɛ fo, tu fiɛɛ fiyu ja fɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le.

N'yɛyɛ kune nchvusɛ kichvusɛ (Luka 6:29,30)

38 Bɛɲ gɛ yu wa tɛ lɛ ba gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh bvusɛ jise chi muh, ba bvusɛ tɛ che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa tɛ ke.'

39 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛɲ le lɛ, keefɛ muh nyiide fiɛɛ bɛ muh wù befe gɛ. Nɛ muh le

wu sunj kinlanje kunj kinchiεεη, wo kaase kinjonjo wu mese wu sunj.

⁴⁰ Muh some wo le wu fi kikun kunj ki anten, wo mese wo nya mo ki akfuun.

⁴¹ Muh kane wo le wo jienye wo geeη ma wu mumwaa, wo jienye wo bu mo bama bafεε bena wu.

⁴² Muh legeε fεε a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh foo fεε a wo le, keefe wo fan ki wo nyâ ge.

N'yeεε kune no muh gēe be muh we wu kimbanε
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

⁴³ Benj gē yu wa le ba gē jeme le, 'Wo kōne muh wù le mbebe yo le wo bāne muh wo wu kimbanε.'

⁴⁴ Geenε, ntu njeme benj le le, benj kōne bamii bena ba kimbanε, benj būune fe ba boone bikaa a benj jin le.

⁴⁵ Noo, benj mo benj nyu boon ba Chiji wene wù le fεwe. Le wu wù gee juu saane fe bamii ba befe le mo fe ba jonje le. Wu gee te janj too fe bamii ba gee mwεε mù chaan le, mo fe bamii ba befe le.

⁴⁶ Benj kwaji le benj ne konje geh nyu bamii ba konje benj, maaje wuyu nyume la fe benj le? Ge bamii ba koode ηwa gee te noo ge?*

⁴⁷ Benj ne yeεε geh nyu boon ba bwee bena le, tu fεε fi benj gee fi bamii bamu gee ge le la? Ge bamii ba befe gee geh yeηyeη no benj gee ge?

⁴⁸ Fi mo fi nyu le benj keme ki benj jōne benj geeηe benj mese no Chiji wene wu fεwe jonje wu geeηe wu mese.

6

N'yeεε kune nnya

¹ "Benj yēne le keefe benj doo benj gee mwεε mù njonje, benj gēe a bamii fwe ki bo yēne ge. Ne benj gee noo, chiji wene wù le fεwe ge ka wu mājaje benj ge.

² Noo, sege wo nyaa fεε muh wù fuude le, keefe wo mo wo tōne sonj nje bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee yéh yi buunε le mo jé le, le bamii shāne bo ge. Nseηe benj nchiεεη le bo le bo keme wa maaje wuboo.

* **5:46** Bamii ba fii kwa ba gē yede le le bamii ba befe. ntenεε."

³ Geenε, sege wo nyaa fεε muh wù fuude le, keefe wo gē kibo kunj kinjonjo keε fεε fi kinchiεεη gee ge.

⁴ Noo, nnya yo nyū nyile le, Chijo wù yede mwεε mu ba gee nyile le, lé wu gē wu maaje wo.

N'yeεε kune buunε
(Luka 11:2-4)

⁵ Sege benj buunε, keefe benj gēe nje no bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee ge. Bo to bo konje ki bo leme yéh yi buunε le, mo ntase yi jé le bo buunε, le bamii yēne bo le. Nseηe benj nchiεεη le bo le bo keme wa maaje wuboo.

⁶ Geenε sege wo goone ki wo būunε, wo lee wo geeη yeh, wo faa kimbuη fe wo buunε fe Chijo wù le nyile le. Chijo wù yede mwεε mù ba gee nyile le, lé wu mājaje wo.

⁷ Benj doo benj buunε, keefe benj shē benj laane nje no bamii ba maa Nyo to bo gee ge. Bo gee noo bo kwaji le ba le ba yu buunε chiboo nje jé yī bo jeme weseε.

⁸ Keefe benj nyūme nje no bo le ge. Benj kēe le Chiji wene kee wa fεε fi benj goone fe benj biide.

⁹ Le ne no tanjo benj būunε: 'Chiji wese wù le fεwe, gēe le bamii ηgvūunε jee chun,

¹⁰ wo gē le bvunfonj bwunj to, wo gē fεε fi wo goone fekuu fene fi nyūme no fi le fεwe.

¹¹ Nya bee be mwεε munjile mu abenj.

¹² Leεshe bimbefε biesa, no bee te leεshi bimbefε bī bamii bamu gee fe bee le.

¹³ Keefe wo chīne bee lee monj wù ya bee le ge. Fi bee chiaan yi muh wu kimbefε weε le.* [Bvunfonj le bwunj, bvunja nyu bwunj, bvukuge nyu bwunj segechii bu kage ge. Fi nyūme noo.]

¹⁴ Benj kēe le ne benj leεshi bimbefε bi bamii bamu gee fe benj le, Chiji wene wù le fεwe leεshe te biena.

¹⁵ Geenε, ne benj le nje benj leεshi bimbefε bī bamii bamu gee fe benj le seη, Chiji wene ge leεshe te biena ge.

N'yeεε kune mbanj mwεε munjile

¹⁶ Sege benj bane mwεε munjile, keefe benj jinje ne yulaa nje no bamii ba chiaase ye gee ge. Bo kuse manshi maboo le

* **6:13** Banjwa bamu ba kege jeme fene le, "Bvuse bee a kimbefε

segeyu, wu le bamii yêne le bo banε mwεε munjile. Nsεne beη nchiεeη le bo le bo kemε wa maaje wuboo.

17 Geenε, sege wo banε mwεε munjile, wo yefe kikwεε kuη, wo chuge bvushi bwuη,

18 wu le keefe bamii yêne le wo banε mwεε munjile ge, le yede geh Chijo wu le nyile le. Le Chijo wu yede mwεε mù bamii gee nyile le wu lé wu gê wu maaεe wo.

N'yeyε kune nchvu (Luka 12:33-34)

19 Keefe beη gêede nchvu yene fekuu fεne fe tanlo shé kaan, tanlo te nga koo, bachon tanlo bo ηgode bo lee bo chon ge.

20 Beη gêede nchvu yene nyu yi won wu Nyo le, fe tanlo shé ge kaan ge, tanlo te nga ge koo ge, bachon tanlo te bo ge ηgode bo lee bo chon ge.

21 Beη kée le fe muh geεde nchvu ye fo le fe fitele fie le fo.

Kin'yese ki ye yi muh le (Luka 11:34-36)

22 Ajii a muh le kin'yese yi ye ye le. Noo, ajii a wo ne yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yise be n'yuu.

23 Geenε, ajii a wo ne jime lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yise be kijibe. Ne n'yuu wu muh le wu ja wu tu kijibe, kijibe kiyu jime wa neε?

Nyo jiηe fe bamii be le (Luka 16:13; 12:22-31)

24 Ge nfwā tanlo wu lêne bachiji kikwεε le bafεε ge. Wu ne lene noo, wu bāne wumu, wu konε wumu, kenε wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fekuu. Ge tanlo beη lêne Nyo le beη ka lene bige le ge.

25 Noo, njεme beη le le keefe beη lûume kune kinche kena le laa beη lé beη jī la le, kenε beη mu la le, kenε kune ye yene laa beη lé beη gê beη jii la le. Ge kiyo ki muh fede mwεε munjile ge? Ge ye yi muh fede te njú ge?

26 Beη jīηe beη yêη no munyii mù fuune we le. Ge mu to mu boone ge, kenε mu gweji ηgu mu banyi mu geεde a basan kwa le ge. Geenε, Chiji wene wu le fεwe nyanε geh mu. Ge beη yage munyii ge?

27 Le yeη a beη ntenεε wu fuunse, wu tanlo wu bise geh kife shige yi kinche ke le?

28 Beη luume kune njú nje la? Beη jīηe beη yêη no nfude kuu kwa wu nyu. Ge nfude to wu lene ge kenε wu shiηe njú ge.

29 Geenε, nsεne beη le le geh Nfon Salamon be bvukuge bvuchii bvù wu gè kemε gè suse ye wu bu fe nfude wumu le ge.

30 Nyo ne suse agaη a nchvuun ne, agaη a kuu abeη, bu antaana ba fweε lo fetan, tu ge tanlo wu suse beη wu fe lo noo ge? O oo bamii ba mbεmε wu shige!

31 Noo, keefe fi fūunse beη, beη dūu laa beη lé beη gê beη jī la le, beη mu la le, kenε le beη jii la ye le le.

32 Mwεε mune munchii le mù bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge to bo geεde bvufee yi mu le. Beη le fiena Chiji wene wu le fεwe kee le beη goone mwεε mune munchii.

33 Beη ya beη gêe bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfon bvū Nyo le be yi fiεε fi le chaan a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa te mwεε mune munchii beη le.

34 Fi mo fi nyu le, keefe beη wêse kune fεwεge ge. Ba lé ba bú ba wese yi fiεε fi fεwεge le, nyu fεwεge. Nge wu yi juu le kooji geh yi juu chiyu chiεε le.”

7

Keefe muh sâge gee chi muh mu ge (Luka 6:37-38,41-42)

1 “Keefe beη sâge gee chi bamii bamu ge, noo, Nyo ge sa te chena ge.

2 Beη kée le je yī beη sage gee chi muh mu le yu, le geh yi yī Nyo lé wu gê wu sa te chena yu. Fiεε fi muh fege fiεε yo fe wu nya muh le, le geh fi fi Nyo lé wu gê wu fe yo fe wu nya mwεde le.

3 Le nje la fi wo jiηe nyu sese chí le a mwa bwoo jii, geenε wo yede ge kikesε kí le a chun jise le ge?

4 Tanlo wo ge neε fe wo du mwa bwoo le le, ‘Geh lêη mbvuse sese chi a wo jii’, geenε wo yede ge kikesε kí le a chun jise le ge?

5 Wo le muh wu chiaase ye! Ya bvuse kikesε kí le a chun jise le fe wo yeη sese chí le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo bvúse.

6 Keefe beη jô fiεε fi Nyo beη nyâ bvú le ge. Ne beη ge noo, yi kaase ye yi lumε lo

benj. Keefe benj jô te mbele benj nya munyuna le ge. Ne benj ge lo noo, mu jienye lo be bikaa.

Benj biide, benj ngôone, benj kûne (Luka 11:9-13)

⁷ Benj biide, Nyo lé wu nyá benj le. Benj ngôone, Nyo lé wu gê benj yen. Benj kûne kimbuñ, Nyo lé wu gwénye benj le.

⁸ Benj kêe le muh wuchii wù biide, wu lé wu kême, muh wuchii wù goone, lé wu gê wu yen, muh wuchii wù kune kimbuñ lé ba nyú ba gwenye wu le.

⁹ Le yen a benj ntene wù mwa ye biide bvuleñ, wu nyá wu nyu tede?

¹⁰ Kené wu biide biñ, wu nya wu nyu yo?

¹¹ Ne benj bamii ba befe benj kee ki benj nyá mwéé mù njonje boonj bena le, tu ge Chiji wene wù le fewe tanjo wu nya mwéé mù njonje bamii ba biide wu le fede noo ge?

¹² Fi mo fi nyume le, ne le la fi benj goone le bamii gêe fe benj le, nyume fi, fi benj gêe te fe bo le, nje fine fiñ le fiñ fichii fi Nwa wu banchi ba Muse mo Banwa ba bamii ba ntun ba Nyo yeyi.

Jwe wu kitanj wù fasaa be wù bwuu (Luka 13:24)

¹³ Benj lêe a kitanj le nyu fe jwe wù fasaa le, nje jwe wù buuu be je yí chige géene nyu fe ba lé ba lêshé lo nléshé le, bamii leese fe wu kwéé le wesee.

¹⁴ Benj kêe le jwe wu kitanj wù fasaa, be je yí tème géene nyu fe kinche kí kage ge le. Bamii ba yede yi le bo le shige.

No tanjo muh kéé bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba chimbianj (Luka 6:43-44)

¹⁵ Benj jôde kife be bamii ba mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun ba Nyo. Bo too fe benj le bo duunyi le bo le shónj, geené anten nyu bakfuula bo tanjo bo yéé lo shónj.

¹⁶ Benj lé benj gê benj kéé bo nyu yi gee chiboo le, geh yéenyéñ no ba to ba kee kite yi muntanj mù yune yi ki le. Tanjo ba ke muntan mu gléb yi bifafe le, kené ba ke muntan mu fig yi kite ki mbianj le?

¹⁷ Fi nyu le kite kí jonje kichii to ki yune geh nyu muntanj mù njonje, kite kí befe yune geh nyu muntanj mù mbefe.

¹⁸ Ge kite kí jonje tanjo ki yun muntanj mù mbefe ge. Ge tanjo te kite kí befe yun muntanj mù njonje ge.

¹⁹ Kite kichii kí yune ge muntanj mù njonje ge le ba nyu ba gwo ba tonjo lo.

²⁰ Noo, benj lé benj kêe bamii ba chimbianj bayu nyu yi gee chiboo le.

²¹ Ge nyu muh wuchii wu tene me le, ‘Tada, Tada’, nyu wu lee fe bvunfonj bvù fewe le ge. Lé lêe geh muh wù gee fiñ fi Chii wù le fewe goone.

²² Lé tô nyu abvu bvu nsa wu fekimese, bamii ba duude biide mène le, ‘Tada, Tada, bee gè teede gè bantun ba Nyo a jee chun le, bee gè bvuuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le a jee chun le, bee ka gee bingha bi mwéé a jee chun le?’

²³ Me mo ndu bo le le, ‘Ge nkee benj ge. Benj ja lo a me jii bamii ba géede nchi fekú.’

Muh wu njonje wù kéme bvufee be wù le kiyun (Luka 6:47-49)

²⁴ Noo, muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yeyé wanj, wu mo wu gee geh no wu duu, wu le geh nje muh wu bvufee wù gè jonje yeh ye yi kimbaanj le.

²⁵ Janj gwe, jóo yise yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, geené yi ge gwe ge, nje wu gè jooñ kichi kiyu yi kimbaanj le.

²⁶ Geené, muh wù yuge n'yeyé wanj wù gee ge no wu jeme ge, le nje kiyun ki muh wù gè jonje ye yeh nyu yi munsheñ le.

²⁷ Janj gwe, jóo yise yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh yiyu, yi kesé, yi shii fekú yichii ne wuuu.”

Bvunja bvú n'yeyé bvù jiso kéme

²⁸ Jiso gè jeme mwéé mune munchii wu mése, kinchvu ki bamii kiyu kéme lo kingha yi n'yeyé we le,

²⁹ nje wu gè yeyi nje muh wù kéme bvunja bvú n'yeyé. Ge wu gè yeyi nje no bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè to bo yeyi ge.

8

Jiso fe muh gonj yí baan (Maliku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16)

¹ Sege Jiso gè ja yi mbegé le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii kí baan banyé ki bii wu le.

² Fi kooshe le muh wumu wu gè chene be gon yi baan, gè ja wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso fwe wu jemε wu le le, “Tada, tanlo wo fe me n'yuude, fe wo ne kone lo.”

³ Jiso mo wu neje kibo wu kun wu le wu jemε le, “**Nkone lo, tème la wo yuude.**” Kimimia, gon yi baan yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude.

⁴ Jiso chiise wu le le, “**Wo yène, keefe wo sêen muh le ge. Geenε, gene wo chûnye kikwεε kun chiji kintanye le, wo mo wo nya nnyaa yi Muse gè jemε le muh kemε ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnye bamii le le wu le wu tème wa yi gon yine le wu tu wu yuude.**”

Jiso fe mwa lεme wu kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi (Luka 7:1-10)

⁵ Jiso gè ja wu geeη wu lee a kilaantēη kī Kafanahum le, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yeη wu le ki ku chiaaη wu le ki du le,

⁶ “Tada, mwa yaη wu lεme gime yeh wu ηgeese lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.”

⁷ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Nlé ntô nfê wu?**”

⁸ Geenε, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi keε chvuu Jiso le le, “Tada, ge ηkooji muh wu tanlo wo to a wu yeh ge. Jemε geh nyu je mwa yaη wu lεme mo wu tème.”

⁹ Nle a bvun̄ga bvū muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu te a me kuu. Njeme muh le le, ‘Gêne’, wu mo wu geeene lo, ndu muh le le, ‘Tô’, wu mo wu too lo. Ndu te n̄fwa waη le le, ‘Gêe ne’, wu mo wu gee lo.”

¹⁰ Jiso doo wu yu fiεε fi wu jemε, jwe yun̄ lo wu. Wu jemε bamii ba gè bii wu le le, “**Nseηe beη nchiεη le, ηge mbaaη a n'yeη ge muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi fine fitele yi ye yaη le ne ge.**”

¹¹ Nseηe beη le le bamii wese le bo ja bimbe le bichii, kege a juu saane yo geeene bude a chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwεε be bachiji bena wu Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob won wu Nyo wu fεwe le,

¹² **geenε, boon ba won wuyu le wuboo le ba non bo yi kijibe le akfuun̄ fe bamii lé bo gé bo beede bo ηgeji bige.**”

¹³ No Jiso jemε noo wu mo wu du kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi keε le le, “**Wo geeene la, fi lé fi gé noo no wo le wo leesε fitele ye yaη le.**”

Mwa lεme wu kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi wuyu mo wu tème lo geh ki sege.

Jiso fe bamii ba bincheη wese (Maliku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ Jiso gè ja wu geeη wu lee a Bitā yeh, wu yeη mwεεde Bitā gime wu chene be kin'ya.

¹⁵ Jiso kun̄ kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chine wu le, wu mo wu ja we wu bije fiεε Jiso ji.

¹⁶ Le nyu fen̄fu, bamii tu bo too be bamii wese ba banchendaa ba debele gè n̄jiin̄se be bo. Jiso tu wu bvūuse biyo biyu nyu geh be je maa. Wu ka fεde te bamii bachii ba gè chene.

¹⁷ Fine fiεε gè kooshi ki fi gé fi koje no muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo wu Yosaya gè jemε wa le, “Wu le wu jo wa gon yese besabēη, wu tuu bincheη biesa.”

Baηge ba muh wu bii Jiso le (Luka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Jiso gè doo wu yeη kin̄chvu ki bamii kī baan taashe mbebe ye le, wu jemε boon be ba ηgoo le le, “**Bee dan̄ mamasi bee geeη wun̄ kwege.**”

¹⁹ Muh wumu wu gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo wu keηse wu jemε Jiso le le, “Muh n'yeηe, nlé mb̄ii wo le mo nyu faaη fe wo geeene fo.”

²⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Binchombian̄ keme bintuge biboo, mun̄yii mù fuune we keme yéh yiboo, geenε ge muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme lo fe wu gin̄se kikwεε ke fo ge.**”

²¹ Muh we wu ηgoo wumu jemε wu le le, “Tada, chine ηgeeη n̄jiieη chijaη fe nto mbii.”

²² Geenε Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Wo b̄ii mēne, chine bamii ba kweeηe wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeηe wa.**”

Jiso waη n̄fun̄ (Maliku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

²³ Jiso gè geeη wu lee a ηguh le, boon be ba ηgoo bi te wu le yo.

²⁴ Fi kooshe le n̄fun̄ wumu wu baan ja geh wu jaηe wu ke a mamasi wuyu le wu sh̄n̄shi joo yi beene yi lese a ηguh le, yi goone ki yi yise a ηguh le. Gè bee Jiso lefe lo fie. ²⁵ Boon be ba ηgoo geeη bo kaηse wu bo du le, “Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwēeηe.”

²⁶ Wu kanse wu jemε bo le le, “**Ooo bamii ba mbεmε wù shige. Bεη faane la?**” No wu jemε noo wu mo wu ja we wu wan nfun wuyu mo joo yì baan, mu lu, manjuu chii nε nshiiηη.

²⁷ Jwe yuη bamii bayu nε kah. Bo ghaade le, “Kfuu chi wunε muh le wu nεε wù nfun bε joo yuge wu le?”

Jiso bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le bafεε

(Maliku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

²⁸ Jiso gè dan wu bu wuη kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.* Bε bamii bafεε taεε banchendaa ba debele nyu yi bo le. Bamii bayu gè bu afuη yì ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gè ηase baan tanlo muh gε fe lo je yo gε.

²⁹ Fi kooshe le bo gè kε bo tu bo wane fεwεεwe bo biide le, “Mwa Nyo, wo fii la a bee le? Wo to fεnε ki wo nyá ηge bee le kife baan a koje gε?”

³⁰ Gè bee ηgoo yi munyuηa jii kimbe kiyu le mu duude lo.

³¹ Banchendaa ba debele bayu mo bo lege Jiso le, “Kii wo, wo nε le wo bvuse bee, wo chiiηse bee yi munyuηa mwege le.”

³² Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “**Bεη gêεη lo!**” Bo mo bo bu, bo gεεη bo lee yi munyuηa muyu le. Fi kooshe le ηgoo yi munyuηa yiyu yichii gè kεη yi boh a kiηkoη le, mu shii a mamasi le mu kweeye yo.

³³ Bamii ba gè chiεene munyuηa muyu fεε lo, bo gεεη a kilaantεη le, bo sεεη fiεε fichii nchensεη fi gè kooshe bε bamii ba banchendaa ba debele gè bee yi bo le.

³⁴ Fi kooshe le kilaantεη kiyu kichii gè bu lo ki to ki yεη Jiso le. No bo gè yεη wu le, bo lege le wu ja gwεη wuboo le.

9

Jiso fε muh wù kwe wa kimbe kimimia
(Maliku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

¹ Jiso lee a ηguh le, wu kaase wu dan wu gεεη a kilaantεη ke le.

² Fi kooshe le bamii bamu gè too bε muh mu fε wu le a wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia, bo tuu a kidan le. Jiso yεη le bamii bayu le bo leesε muntele muboo ye ye le, wu jemε muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wεε le le,

“**Nsaa yan, jije fitele le. Nle nleεshe wa bimbefε biuη.**”

³ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè kε bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duu le, “Muh wunε jode kijuse ki Nyo.”

⁴ Jiso kεε bankwaje baboo wu biih bo le le, “**Bεη kεme bankwaje ba befe a muntele mwεna le nε nje la?**”

⁵ Fi chige fi njεmε le fi la? Ki njεmε muh wunε le le nle nleεshe wa bimbefε bie noo, le wu jâ we wu jienyi le?

⁶ **Geenε, nlé ηgê bεη kêε le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh kεme bvunğa fεkuu fεnε ki wu lεεshe bimbefε.**” No wu jemε noo wu mo wu du muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wεε le le, “**Ja we, wo jo bvuko bwuη wo gêεne fε yeh le.**”

⁷ Wu mo wu ja we wu gεεne fε yeh le.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii yεη fiεε fi kooshi le, nfaan koo bo, bo tu bo tume mankuη ma Nyo wù le wu nya kfuu chi bvunε bvunğa muh wu wuη le.

Jiso tεεη Macho

(Maliku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

⁹ Jiso gè ja fo wu doo wu jienyi wu gεεne wu yεη muh mu le ba tεje le Macho, nyu muh wù gè koode ηwa, wu shii fε kijuse ke ki lεme le. Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Wo bíi mεne!**” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

¹⁰ Jiso gè ja wu gεεη wu shii wu jii mwεε a Macho yeh, fi kooshe le bamii bamu wesee ba gè koode ηwa, mo bamii ba befe bamu tε gè to bo shii bo jii mwεε bε ba Jiso mo boon be ba ηgoo.

¹¹ Bafalashii doo bo yεη no bε bo jii mwεε noo bo biih boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Le nje la wù muh wene wu n'yεyε jii mwεε bε bamii ba koode ηwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”

¹² Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jemε bo le le, “**Gε bamii ba tεeme to bo goone muh wu nche gε. To goone nyu bamii ba chεne.**”

¹³ **Bεη gêεη bεη kwáje, bεη yêη laa kinyi ki fiεε fi ba san finε Nyo jemε le, ‘Ngoone le bamii kôode nyu yii fε bamii le, gε ηgoone le bo gêe nyu kintanyε fε mεne gε’, le le la le? Bεη kêe le gε nto ki ntεεη nyu bamii ba**

* **8:28** Banwa ba kege bamu tεje le, “Gadalen, bamu le Gelgεεη.”

chaan̄ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛn̄ nyume bamii ba befe.”

Bamii biih kune mban̄ mwɛɛ munjile
(Maliku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Boon̄ ba ngoo ba Jon̄ gɛ ja bo to bo biih Jiso le ɛ, “Le nje la wù besa Bafalashii banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, bun̄ boon̄ ba ngoo banɛ gɛ?”

¹⁵ Jiso chvuu bo le ɛ, “Bɛn̄ kwaji ɛ tan̄lo ba tɛɛn̄ bamii ba bvuguu, bo gɛɛn̄ bo nyu yii yii chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? Geenɛ, aju too lo a ba lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile.

¹⁶ Gɛ muh tan̄lo wu jo finchan̄a fi nju fifɛn̄, wu chvuushɛ nju yí kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchan̄a fi nju fiyu kfunyɛ fi saayɛ nju yí kege yiyu, kintuge kí le fo ki mɛɛ ki kuge lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume.

¹⁷ Gɛ tan̄lo tɛ muh jo mbvuun̄ manfɛn̄ wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuun̄ wù kege le gɛ, wu ge lo noo, mbvuun̄ manfɛn̄ maa ge mo koo, mo saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuun̄ bɛ kolo mo mu lɛɛɛ achiji. Fi kooji le ɛ ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ mbvuun̄ manfɛn̄ nyume a kolo wù fwɛn̄ le. Noo, mbvuun̄ bɛ kolo mo, mo nyume.”

Kwɛse wumu kun̄ Jiso le wu tɛmɛ,
Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baan̄ yɛmɛ
(Maliku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Gɛh no Jiso gɛ baan̄ wu jɛmɛ bo le noo, fi kooshe ɛ muh wù baan̄ wumu gɛ to wu lee wu tun̄ anyuu a wu jii wu lɛgɛ ɛ, “Mwa yan̄ wù kwɛse le wu kwe gɛh mɛɛse nɛ, geenɛ, to wo kun̄ wu le bɛ kibo kun̄ wu kaase wu tu yu.”

¹⁹ Jiso mo wu ja we bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, boon̄ be ba ngoo bii tɛ wu le.

²⁰ Fi kooshe ɛ kwɛse wumu wù gɛ bee wu chɛn̄ wa bɛ kinchɛn̄ ki bikɛse ɛ bilun̄ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gɛ to a Jiso jin̄ wu kun̄ jwe wù nju ye le.

²¹ Fɛ wu kun̄ noo, gɛ bee wu jɛmɛ wa fɛ fitele fie le ɛ, “Nɛ mɛ mon̄ nlo nkun̄ geh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa.”

²² No wu kun̄ noo, Jiso kaase ye wu yɛn̄ wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “Mwa yan̄, keefɛ wo fáane gɛ. Fitele fiun̄ fi wo lese yi ye yan̄ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ.” Gɛh sege yu, kwɛse wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo.

²³ Jiso gɛɛn̄ wu fɛsɛ fɛ muh wù baan̄ wɛɛ yeh le, wu yɛn̄ bamii ba gɛ ton̄je bandon̄ ba kwe mo kinchvu ki bamii. Ki gɛ bee fo bo fuge lo bɛ kwe.

²⁴ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “Bɛn̄ sâan̄je, mwa wuyu baan̄ a kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.” Bamii bayu tu bo keede lo wu.

²⁵ Bo doo bo bvuse bamii bayu akfuun̄, wu mo wu lee wu gɛɛn̄ yeh, wu jije mwa wuyu yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we.

²⁶ Saaka wù kune fiɛɛ fiyu jienyɛ fi gɛɛn̄ a kimbe ki won̄ wuyu le kichii.

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeen̄ bifɛɛ

²⁷ Jiso ja fɛ yeh yɛɛ le, wu doo wu jienyi wu gɛɛne, binfeen̄ bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛn̄sɛ bi kun̄je bi bii wu le bi wane fɛwɛɛwe bi duu ɛ, “Mwa Nfon̄ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le.”

²⁸ Jiso gɛɛn̄ wu lee yeh, binfeen̄ biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le ɛ, “Bɛn̄ le bɛn̄ bɛɛn̄ ɛ tan̄lo n̄ge fiɛɛ fi bɛn̄ beede fine?” Bi bɛɛn̄ ɛ, “ɛɛn̄ Tada.”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu kun̄ ajii aboo le wu jɛmɛ ɛ, “Bii yi fitele fi bɛn̄ leese yi ye yan̄ le, fi ge ye noo fɛ bɛn̄ le.”

³⁰ Ajii aboo mo wo gwenyɛ. Jiso mo wu leje lo fi tɛmɛ bo le wu jɛmɛ ɛ, “Bɛn̄ yêne keefɛ bɛn̄ môn̄ bɛn̄ gê muh kêɛ gɛ.”

³¹ Geenɛ, bo ka bo gɛɛn̄ bo san̄sɛ lo saaka kune lɛme chi Jiso kimbe ki won̄ wuyu le wuchii.

Jiso fɛ kinchifɛ

³² No bamii bayu gɛ ja wa bo gɛɛne, fi kooshe ɛ bamii gɛ ja bo to bɛ kinchifɛ kimi fɛ Jiso le, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le.

³³ Jiso doo wu bvuse nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu ye yi muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ. Kinchvu ki bamii yɛn̄ noo jwe yun̄ bo, bo tu bo man̄je bo duu ɛ, “Gɛ bo gɛ yu wa bo yɛn̄ fiɛɛ n̄je fine le won̄ wù Ishwala le gɛ.”

³⁴ Geenɛ, Bafalashii jɛmɛ fiboo ɛ, “Wu bvuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvun̄ga bvun̄ nfon̄ banchɛndaa ba debele.”

Ngweje duude baan̄ bamii ba ngweje nyu shige

³⁵ Jiso ja wu jienyi a bilaantɛn̄ le bichii mo bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu ka feeji tɛ saaka wù jon̄je kune

bvunfon bvu Nyo. Wu gè jienyi noo wu fède tɛ binchɛn bichii mo gon yɪ baan.

³⁶ Wu gè yɛn binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bɛ bo nje bo gè bee yi manluɲ le, muh nyume gɛ yu wù fii bo gɛ, nje shón yɪ le gɛ bɛ muh wù chieɛne yi gɛ.

³⁷ Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ngoo le le, “Ngweje duude baan, geenɛ bamii ba ngweje nyu shige.

³⁸ Noo, beɲ bûune le Tada wù Chiji mwe chiinse bamii ba ngweje a wu mwene.”

10

Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ (Maliku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16)

¹ Jiso ja wu tɛɛn boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo to. Wu nya bo bvunɲa ki bo bvûuse biyo bɪ yiide yi bamii le bo ka fède binchɛn bichii mo gon yichii.

² Kanɛ le a jee a boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ: Wù fwe gè bee Samon wù ba ka tɛnɛ le Bita, bɛ Andulu wù mwa bwee. Bamu nyu Jɛm wù mwa Jebedi bɛ mwa bwee wù Jon,

³ mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma bɛ Macho wù gè koodɛ nwa, Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio,

⁴ bɛ Samon wù gè bee ngoo yi Bajalot le,* bɛ Juda Ekaliot wù gè gesɛ Jiso. (*Maliku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6*)

⁵ Jiso tun bamii ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ banɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Beɲ doo beɲ gɛɛne, keefɛ beɲ gɛɛn kijusɛ le nje le ki bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Keefɛ beɲ gɛɛn bilaantɛn bɪ le bi bamii ba Samaliya le gɛ.

⁶ Beɲ gɛɛn nyu fɛ boon ba Ishwala le ba le ba lesɛ wa nje shón.

⁷ Beɲ doo beɲ gɛɛne beɲ mo beɲ fɛɛji beɲ dâu le, ‘Bvunfon bvu fɛwe le wa mbebe le.’

⁸ Beɲ fède tɛ bamii ba chɛne, beɲ gɛɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo tuu yu, beɲ fède bamii ba kɛme gon yɪ baan, beɲ bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le. Nle nnya bvunɲa beɲ le achiji. Beɲ gɛɛn tɛ beɲ fiih bamii yu achiji.

⁹ Beɲ doo beɲ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô bigɛ wu shûu yi kicha le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu bɪ kuge,

kɛnɛ nyu bɪ shige, kɛnɛ nyu bɪ shige shige nɛɛ le.

¹⁰ Keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ gɛ! Keefɛ muh jo bikun bifɛɛ kɛnɛ jé yimi gɛ, mo nyu kimban gɛ. Beɲ kɛɛ le nɛ muh lenɛ lɛme, tu le fo fɛ wù kɛme ki wu jii fo.

¹¹ Beɲ doo beɲ gɛɛn beɲ lee a laantɛn, kɛnɛ ntɛ le, beɲ goon beɲ yɛn muh wù le wu koje le, bɛna bo chɛɛ gɛɛn bu kife kɪ beɲ le beɲ ja yo.

¹² Beɲ doo beɲ gɛɛn, beɲ doo beɲ lese a muh yeh, beɲ yɛsɛ yeh yiyu le.

¹³ Yeh yiyu nɛ le yi koje, kimbonɛ kena to yu yeh. Nɛ yeh yiyu baan koje gɛ, kimbonɛ kena kaasɛ ki tu a beɲ le.

¹⁴ Nɛ muh le wu fan ki wu fi beɲ kɛnɛ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fi beɲ jɛme, beɲ doo beɲ bude yeh yiyu le kɛnɛ a kilaantɛn kiyu le beɲ kaaje bibvunɛ biboo yi bikaa biena le.

¹⁵ Nsɛnɛ beɲ nchiɛɛn le lé gè doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛn ki Sodom bɛ ki Gomola le, fɛ kilaantɛn ki kɛɛ.

Banɲɛ ba boon ba ntun ba Jiso (Maliku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ Beɲ yêgɛ beɲ yû, ntune beɲ, beɲ lé beɲ gɛɛn beɲ nyû nje shón antɛnɛɛ a banɲvufe. Noo, beɲ doo beɲ jienyi beɲ fɛɛfe nje yó, beɲ nyû tɛ nyiɛgɛɛ nje bibɛmbɛ.

¹⁷ Beɲ doo beɲ jienyi beɲ jôde kife kune bamii. Beɲ kɛɛ le ba lé ba gè ba nya beɲ chiaan yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gè bo sunɛ beɲ yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le.

¹⁸ Bo lé bo gè bo chii beɲ bo gɛɛn bɛ beɲ fwe fɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le, mo fwe a banfon nje mɛ, wu le beɲ mo beɲ jɛme bo le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune mɛ.

¹⁹ Ba doo ba nya beɲ bo le noo, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fûunse beɲ laa beɲ lé beɲ gɛɛn beɲ jɛmɛ le la le, je yɪ nɛɛ le la, nje Nyo lé wu gè wu nya fiɛɛ fi beɲ le beɲ jɛmɛ kife kiyu le.

²⁰ Beɲ kɛɛ le gɛ ka jɛme beɲ gɛ. Lé gè jɛme Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.

²¹ Muh lé wu gè wu ja wu jô mwa bwee wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jô mwa ye wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ. Boon lé bo gè bo ja bo

* **10:4** Bajalot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone won, bo juu ki bo bvusɛ bo yi nge le chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le.

boone bikaa a bachiji baboo jin, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

²² Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo banε beη nje jee chan. Geenε muh wu lé wu kâan shén gεen bu fekimesε, lé wu gê wu bone.

²³ Sege bamii boon bikaa a beη jin a kilaantenj kimi le, beη fêε beη gêen a kimi le. Nseηe beη nchieen le, ge beη nyu beη jienye bilaantenj bi Ishwala le bichii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh baan to ge.

²⁴ Beη kee le ge mwa ηwa to wu fede muh wù yeηi wu ge, ge mwa leme to wù fede te chiji kikwεε ke ge.

²⁵ Fi le fi koje le mwa ηwa tanlo wù nyu nje muh wù yeηi wu, mwa leme nyu te nje chiji kikwεε ke. Ba ne teηe chiji yeh le wu le Beεebu, ba ge teen boon ba yeh be jee chi kuufe ye chi fede chi chieε ge?

(Luka 12:2-7)

²⁶ Noo, keefe beη fâane muh ge. Beη kêe le ge fieε fi ba le ba banε fi nyu nje fi lé fi tô fi bu fe waan sen ge. Ge fieε nyu yu te fi ba nyile fi nyu nje ba keε sen ge.

²⁷ Fieε fi nseηe beη le antan, beη lé beη jême bamii le fenshe. Fi nchvuune beη le, beη é beη jân nyu fe kigo ki yeh le. ²⁸ Keefe beη fâane bamii ba tanlo bo yuuye geh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo yuuye te kiyo sen ge. Beη fâane nyu Nyo wù tanlo wu leεshe kiyo ki muh be ye ye yi ηgu wù baan le.

²⁹ Ge ba gese munsenj munfeε yi finini le maa ge? Geenε, ge fimimia gwee fekuu nje Chiji wene le wu been sen ge.

³⁰ Fiana le le Nyo kee yvú yichii yî le a beη fwa.

³¹ Noo, keefe beη fâane ge. Beη fede munsenj mù duude.

(Luka 12:8-9)

³² Ne muh bemε me a bamii fwe le wu kee me, tu nlé ngê mbεen te mwεde fwe a Chijan wù fewe.

³³ Geenε le yeen wù fan me a bamii fwe, nlé ngê nfan te wù fwe a Chii wù fewe.

Jiso to be kinḡaye

(Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴ Keefe beη kwâji le nto nyu be nyiegee yi nshen le fene ge. Ge nyu fieε fi nto nje fi ge. Nto nyu be jen.

³⁵ Beη kêe le nto ki ηge mwa wù jweηse juu be chiji, mwa wù kwεse juu be bwee, kwε mwa juu be bwe jween.

³⁶ Bamii ba kimbanε ba muh lé bo gê bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh.

³⁷ Ne muh koje chiji kenε bwee wu fede me, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge. Muh koje te mwa ye wu jweηse kenε wù kwεse wu fede me, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge.

³⁸ Ne muh baan tuu ge kintan ke wu bii mene ge, tu wu baan koje ge ki wù nyu muh wan ge.

³⁹ Ne muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu leεε kinche kiyu. Geenε muh wu leεε kinche ke nje me, tu wu lé wu gê wù keme kinche kî kage ge.

(Maliku 9:4)

⁴⁰ Ne muh fii beη, tu wu fii nyu me. Muh fii me, tu wu fii nyume muh wu tun me.

⁴¹ Ne muh fii muh wu ntun wu Nyo nje wu kee le le Nyo wù tun wu, tu wu lé wu gê wù keme maaje wù Nyo maaji bamii be ba ntun yu. Ne muh fii muh wù chaan nje wu kee le mwεde le muh wù chaan, tu wu lé wu gê wù keme maaje wù Nyo maaji bamii ba chaan yu.

⁴² Nseηe beη nchieen le, muh wù nya fiηkoo fi joo yi jieε muh wu mumwaa a ηgoo yi bamii ba shige shige banε le nje wu kee le le muh wan wu ηgoo, tu ge mwεde nyu wu to wu fu maaje we ge."

11

Jon Nlesεajoo tun boon be ba ηgoo fe Jiso le
(Luka 7:18-35)

¹ Jiso meεε wu tefe boon be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafeε wu mo wu ja fo wu jienyi a bilaantenj bi yo le wu yeηi bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù jone.

² Gè bee kife kiyu le, Jon Nlesεajoo nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune mwεε mu Kletu gè gee, wu mo wu tun boon be ba ηgoo bo geen,

³ bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gè bee ki wu gè wu to noo, bo chieεne muh mu la.

⁴ Bo geen bo biih, Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Beη kâase beη gêen beη sêen Jon mwεε mù beη yu mo mù beη yeη.

⁵ Binfeen yede wa mwεε le, batεnlaase jienyi chaan, bamii ba chene be gon yi baan temε wa bo yuude, binchife yuge wa mwεε, bamii ba kweeyε kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji te saaka wu jonε wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.

⁶ Noo, kinlanje ki baan le ki muh wu baan mε manje ge.”

⁷ Boon ba Jon ba ngoo baa ja, Jiso mo wu ke wu jeme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon wu biide le, “Ben chi shee ben bude ben geene kwa ki ben gεen ben yen nyu la le? Gane chi fii fede chi shinshi le noo?”

⁸ Ne ya noo ge, ben chi bude ben geene yo nje la? Ben chi geene ki ben yεn muh le wu suse ye be njú yi bone? Ben yεge ben yú, bamii ba suse ye be njú yi bone to bo nyu a banto le.

⁹ Ne ya noo ge, ben chi bude ben geene yo nje la? Ki ben gεen ben yen muh wu ntun wu Nyo le noo? Eεn, nseje ben le le wu fede muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Le wu wu ba gε san kune wu Nyo duu le,
‘Yεge yú, nlé ngé nchiinse muh wan wu ntun wu sá wo fwe,
wu sεese je yo fe wo tóo.’

¹¹ Nseje ben nchiεen le, anteneε a bamii ba bikese le bo boo wa, ba baan a boo ge muh wu kuge wu fede Jon Nleseajoo ge. Geene, muh wu shige anteneε a bvunfon bvú fεwe kuge wu fede wu.

¹² Kege yi kife ki Jon Nleseajoo gε ke leme che too bude mεese, gε bee bamii taje bvunfon bvú fεwe, bamii ba bvunga lode be bvunga.

¹³ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii mo banchi ba Muse gε jeme kune bvunfon bvú fεwe to bu kife ki Jon Nleseajoo le.

¹⁴ Ne ben le ben yen le ben tanlo ben been, ben been le Jon wunε le Alaja wu gε bee ki wu gé wu to.

¹⁵ Muh wu keme bintun wu yu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu gha le, “Fieε fi tanlo mbege kingoge ki mεese kine yu le la? Bo le geh lo nje boon ba shige shige ba shiiye manjuu ma waan le, bamu tεje bamu bo biide le,

¹⁷ ‘Bee tonε ndon ben bine ge? Bee nyaa nkee wu kwe, ben bεmε ge?’

¹⁸ Njeme noo nje Jon gε bee wu to wu fan ki wu jii mwεε kenε ki wu múu, ben tu ben

jeme le wu keme nchenda wu debele yi wu le.

¹⁹ Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii mwεε wu ka muu, ben le ba jinε ba yen, wu jienyi wu wuude lo mwεε munjile wu yaane lo mbvuun, wu ka nyume nsaa yi bamii ba koode nwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. Ben kée le bvufee to bvu duunyi ye nyu yi fieε fi bvu lene le.”

Jiso tu wu kenε ye yi gee chi bilaantεn bimi le (Luka 10:13-15)

²⁰ Jiso mo wu ja wu ke wu kenε ye yi gee chi bilaantεn bimi bi wu gε ge bingha bi mwεε bi duude bi le, nje wu gε ge noo, bamii ba yo fan ki bo kuse kinche kiboo.

²¹ Wu gε kenε noo, wu jeme le, “Nge wu baan le wene bamii ba Kolasin, nge wu baan le te wene ben bamii ba Besada. Ben kée le, ne ngε nge bingha bi mwεε bi ngε nge ben le, nyume Taya be Sidon, tu bo gε bee bo jii wa bimbankwe, bo kfuun taan ye le nchensεn ki bo dunye le bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

²² Nseje ben le le, lé gε doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimeεε, mwεε bone fe bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidon le fe fe ben le.

²³ Mo ben bamii ba Kafanahum, ben kwaji le ba lé ba gé ba beεnse ben, ben been fεwe? Aay! Ba lé ba gé ba shiishε lo ben, ben shii ben geen won wu bankfu le. Ben kée le, ne ngε nge bingha bi mwεε bi ngε nge ben le nyu Sodom, tu kilaantεn kiyu be baan yu, too bude aben.

²⁴ Nseje ben le le, lé gε doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fekimeεε, mwεε bone fe bamii ba won wu Sodom le fe fe ben le.”

Kimbuη ki Jiso yaafe lo (Luka 10:21-22)

²⁵ Geh kife kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jeme le, “Nya kiyone wo le Chii Nfon kibvule be nshen, no wo le wo nyile mwεε mune babvufee le mo bankεε fieε le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mu bwele le.

²⁶ Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gε goone le fi nyume.

²⁷ Chii le wu nya wa mwεε munchii mεne. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa fuge Chiji ge. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Chiji fuge Mwa ye ge, mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dūnye Chiji bo le.

28 Bɛɛn bachii ba le akuu a bvujije bvuyage bɛɛn, bɛɛn to fɛ mɛne, nge bɛɛn fufe shɛn.

29 Bɛɛn jo nyu kimbuɛn kan bɛɛn shume, bɛɛn bii n'yeɛɛ waɛn le, nje nle fianɛ muh wu nyiege, nkeme fitele fi jieɛ, bɛɛn le bɛɛn kɛme nfufe shɛn fɛ muntele mwɛna le.

30 Gɛ kimbuɛn kan yage shume le gɛ, gɛ bvujije bwanɛn jiji gɛ.”

12

*Jiso najɛ saaka kune juu chi yuun
(Maliku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)*

1 Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo jienyi bo fede mwɛ wu agin wumu le, nyu juu chi yuun. Gɛ bee jɛn yuu boon be ba ngoo, bo mo bo ja bo kɛ bo suume bichieɛ bo jii.

2 Bafalashii yɛn, bo jemɛ Jiso le le, “Bije wo yɛn, boon bun ba ngoo gee fieɛ fi nchi baan bɛɛn gɛ le muh gɛ juu chi yuun gɛ.”

3 Wu biih bo le le, “Bɛɛn baan a tɛɛn gɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le no jɛn gɛ yuu Dabi bɛ ngoo ye, no wu gɛ ge gɛ?”

4 Wu gɛ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji blɛd wu ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ le le wu Nyo, gɛ bee nchi fɛ wu le kɛnɛ bamii ba gɛ bee bɛ wu ki bo ji. Tanlo ji gɛh nyu bachiji kintanyɛ.

5 Noo, le bɛɛn baan a tɛɛn gɛ tɛ a banchi ba Muse le, le ge doo nyume juu chi yuun, bachiji kintanyɛ ngode nchi wu yuun bo ge lɛme chiboo yeh yi kintanyɛ le, geɛnɛ, nsa nyu gɛ?”

6 Nɛɛn bɛɛn le le fieɛ le yu fɛnɛ mɛɛse fi kuge fi fede yeh yi kintanyɛ.

7 Ba le ba sanɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le le Nyo jeme le, ‘Ngoone le bamii kɔode nyu yii fɛ bamii le, gɛ ngoone le bo gɛe nyu bintanyɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ.’ Nɛ bɛɛn fɛnɛ bee bɛɛn kee fieɛ fi kijuse kiyu kinɛ duu, bɛɛn gɛ ka bɛɛn sage bamii ba kɛme jiale gɛ.

8 Fi le le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yuun.”

*Jiso fɛ muh juu chi yuun kibo nyu ki kwe
(Maliku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11)*

9 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛn wu lee yeh yi buune yiboo le.

10 Fi kooshɛ le muh mu gɛ bee yu a kibo ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii bamu ja bo biih Jiso le le, “Nchi le wu bɛɛn le tanlo

ba fɛ muh juu chi yuun?” Bo gɛ biide noo bo goone nyu fieɛ fi bo kooyi yi ye ye le.

11 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Le yɛɛn a bɛɛn ntenɛ wu kɛme shɔn, yimi gwe a kintuge le juu chi yuun, wu gɛ jije wu chii wu bvuse gɛ?”

12 Gɛ muh wu wunɛ fede shon gɛ? Noo, tu nchi le wu bɛɛn le muh ge lɛme chi jonɛ juu chi yuun.”

13 Wu mo wu jemɛ muh wu gɛ bee kibo nyu ki kwe wɛɛ le le, “Nɛje kibo kun!” Muh wuyu nɛje ki, ki mo ki tɛmɛ ki tu ki nyu gɛh nje kimi kɛɛ.

14 Geɛnɛ Bafalashii bu bo gɛɛn bo mo bo chu ntaɛn no bo le bo gɛ fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso.

Jiso le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo le wu cha

15 Jiso kɛɛ kune ntaɛn wu ba chu, wu mo wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le. Wu fɛ bo bachii ba gɛ kɛme bincheɛn,

16 wu chiise bo le le keefe bo gɛ bamii kɛɛ wu gɛ.

17 Fi gɛ bee noo ki fi gɛ fi koje no muh wu ntuɛn wu Nyo wu Yosaya gɛ jemɛ le,

18 “Bɛɛn jine bɛɛn yɛn, wunɛ le mwa yan wu lɛme wu nle ncha.

Nkone wu, fitele fianɛ yuge njon bɛ wu.

Nle ngɛ nnyá Kiyu kan wu le,

wu fɛje bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune je yi chaan yi wu suune bansa yu.

19 Gɛ wu nyu wu wáade bɛ bamii gɛ, kɛnɛ wu kune jwe gɛ.

Gɛ muh nyu wu yu je ye yi bifian bi je le gɛ.

20 Gɛ wu nyu wu mɛse wu ngode gane chi ngvuuse wa gɛ.

Gɛ wu nyu wu jine kin'yesɛ ki bede jibejibe gɛ.

Fi le fi nyu noo gɛɛn bu no wu le wu fɛ je yi chaan,

yi wu suume bansa yu le yi só.

21 Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii le bo gɛ bo jine fwe bo gɛ bvufɛe yi wu le.”

Bvunga bvuyage Jiso jade faan?

(Maliku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Bamii bamu ja bo to bɛ muh mu wu feɛn, wu nyu kinchifɛ, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le. Jiso fɛ wu, wu jeme wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le.

23 Jwe yuŋ bamii ba gè bee fo bachii, bo tu bo biide ɛ, “Tanlo muh wunɛ nyu mwa Nfon Dabi?”

24 Geenɛ Bafalashii doo bo yu no bo biide noo bo duu ɛ, “Muh wunɛ bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Besebu wù le nfon wu banchɛndaa ba debele.”

25 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo kwaji wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “Nɛ kituŋ ja ki ga ki tu ki juu ɛkileki, tu ki lé ki já ki tu binfu. Kilaantɛŋ kɛnɛ yeh ja yi gasɛ yi tu juu ɛyileyi, yi gɛ ka yi ɛɛŋ gɛ.

26 Nɛ, Satan bvuse ye ye yi muh le, tu wu le wu gasɛ wa ye ye. Nɛ fi le noo, bvunfon bwe gɛ ka bvu ɛɛŋ gɛ.

27 Fi nɛ le ɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Besebu, tu bena boon bvuse nyu bɛ bvu yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fi boon bena bayu gee duunyi ɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa nsa.

28 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Kiyoo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo le bvu to wa fɛ bɛŋ le.

29 Bɛŋ kwaji ɛ tanlo muh lee a muh wu bvunŋa yeh, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu bɛ mu, nje wu ya wu koo muh wu bvunŋa wuyu wu kaan sɛŋ? Sege wu le wu kaan noo fɛ wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu bɛ mu.

30 Nɛ muh baan nyu gɛ kimbe kan le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le nje wu fii mɛ ki bɛ baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.

31 Noo, nsɛŋ bɛŋ le ɛ Nyo tanlo wu ɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jé yí befe yichii yí bamii jɛmɛ. Geenɛ muh wù jɛmɛ jɛ yí befe kune Kiyoo ki Yuude, tu gɛ tanlo Nyo ɛɛshɛ gɛ.

32 Nɛ muh jɛmɛ jé yí befe kune muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, tu tanlo Nyo ɛɛshɛ jé yiyu. Geenɛ muh jɛmɛ jɛ yí befe kune Kiyoo ki Yuude, tu gɛ tanlo Nyo yu wu ɛɛshɛ gɛ kɛnɛ nyu kife kinɛ le kɛnɛ kife ki too le.

Ba kee kite yi muntan mwe le (Luka 6:43-45)

33 Nɛ muh kɛmɛ kite kɛ jone, tu wù kɛmɛ muntan mù njone mù yune yi ki le. Muh nɛ kɛmɛ kite kɛ befe, tu wù kɛmɛ tɛ muntan mù mbefe mù yune yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mù yune yi ki le.

34 Kingogɛ ki yó ɛ kinɛ, bɛŋ tanlo bɛŋ gɛ nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wù jone bɛŋ nyume

bamii ba befe? Bɛŋ kɛɛ ɛ fiɛɛ fi le fi yisɛ a fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.

35 Muh wù kɛmɛ nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njone a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvúuse mwɛɛ mù njone. Nɛ le muh wù kɛmɛ nyu nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe, tu wu lé wu bvúuse nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe.

36 Nsɛŋ bɛŋ le ɛ lé tó nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛɛ, muh kɛmɛ ki wu tányɛ jwe yi jé yí achiji yí wu gè jɛmɛ le.

37 Bɛŋ kɛɛ ɛ sege ba sage muh, lé jé yí búde jwe we le yí lé yi gè wu yuu, le gɛh tɛ jé yí bude jwe we le, lé yi gè wu gwe sa.”

Bamii bamu tu bo goone ɛ Jiso dunyɛ kingha ki fiɛɛ

(Maliku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ Jiso le ɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, bee goone ɛ wo ge fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunŋa bwun bee yɛŋ.”

39 Jiso chvuu bo le ɛ, “Kingogɛ kɛ befe kɛ chinɛ wa Nyo le nje kwɛɛ wu kinjikuu, ki goone ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunŋa bwan le! Gɛ tanlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ kingogɛ kinɛ le fede fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.

40 No Jona gè che a biɛŋ yí kuge shɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintan bitɛde, le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyú antɛnɛɛ a nshɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintan bitɛde.

41 Lé doo nyúme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛɛ, bamii ba Ninibɛ ɛɛŋ bɛ kingogɛ ki mɛɛɛ kinɛ ki ge ba leesɛ ki yi nge le, nje bo, bamii ba Ninibɛ gè yu fiɛɛ fi Jona feeji, bo kuse kinche kiboo. Geenɛ bɛŋ yéŋ bɛŋ yú, muh le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Jona.

42 Lé tó nyu juu chí fɛkimɛɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kɛ Sheba wu ɛɛŋ bɛ kingogɛ ki mɛɛɛ kinɛ wu leesɛ ki nge le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a won juuse yo ki wu tó wu yu bvufɛe bvu Nfon Salamon. Geenɛ bɛŋ yéŋ bɛŋ yú, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.

43 Kiyoo kɛ yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki gɛɛŋ nchvuun ki tu ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chéɛ fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki goon sɛŋ,

44 ki mo ki jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le ɛ, ‘Nlé nkáase ntú a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’ Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yɛŋ yeh le fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, ba yɛɛɛ ba seesɛ yi yuude,

⁴⁵ noo ki mo ki kâase ki geeɲ, ki to be biyo bimi bvusooshwi bĩ befe bĩ fede ki, be bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwεε mo mu mεε mu fo lo fe mwεδε le segeyu fede no mu chi shee mu nyume. Le geh yεɲyεɲ no fi lé fi nyû fe kingoge kĩ befe ki mεεse kinε le.”

*Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso le
(Maliku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)*

⁴⁶ Geh no Jiso gè baan wu yeɲi bamii noo, fi kooshe le bwe Jiso be boon ba bwe Jiso gè to bo leɲ akfuun bo goone le be bo jεme.

⁴⁷ Muh mu jεme Jiso le le, “Bwoo be boon ba bwoo leme akfuun bo goone le bena bo jεme.”*

⁴⁸ Wu biih wu le le, “**Bwεɲ le yεɲ, boon ba bwεɲ le baan?**”

⁴⁹ No wu bile noo, wu mo wu loon bamii be ba ngoo, wu du le, “**Bwεɲ be boon ba bwεɲ le banε.**”

⁵⁰ Beɲ kée le muh wuchii wù gee fiεε fi Chii wu fεwe goone le wu wù le mwa bwaan be jεme yan mo bwεɲ.”

Baɲaɲ kune bvunfon bvù fεwe

13

(13:1-50)

*Ngan kune muh wù gè noon muntaɲ
(Maliku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)*

¹ Geh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu geeɲ wu shii mbebe mamasi le.

² Kinchvu ki bamii kĩ baan taashe mbebe ye le ne gεmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a nguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu leme kwa ngεeme yi joo le.

³ Wu jεme mwεε weseε a baɲaɲ le bo le. Wu gè jεme le, “**Muh gè la ki wu gêɲ wu non muntaɲ.**”

⁴ Wu gè doo wu noon, mumu gwe a je, munyii to mu taje mu ji.

⁵ Muntaɲ mumu gwe fe kijuse ki ata le nshεɲ nyu ge fo chuule ge, mu mo mu yanse mu bu nje ge nshεɲ gè bee fo chuule ge.

⁶ Muu gè doo wu ke wu baan wu sun muntaɲ muyu. No mu baan a chime ge geɲ chuule ge, mu mo mu yune.

* **12:47** Ge baɲwa ba kege bamu ba bo gè ya san je Nyo yo keme kinchin kinε ge.

⁷ Mumu muntaɲ gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yiyu kuu yi mo yi banε muntaɲ muyu.

⁸ Muntaɲ mumu gwe nyu yi nshεɲ yi jonε le, mu buuje, mu ku mu yun chuule. Binyi bimi nyu ajii gwii, bimi mbambvusoo, bimi mbanshe.

⁹ Muh wù keme bintun, wu yu.”

*Fi ge fe Jiso jεme a baɲaɲ le
(Maliku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)*

¹⁰ Boon be ba ngoo ja bo keɲse bo geeɲ bo biih wu le le, “Le nje la wù wo jεme bamii banε le nyu a baɲaɲ le?”

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Le beɲ ba Nyo le wu ge le tanlo beɲ kee mwεε mu bvunfon bvù fεwe mù le nyile le. Geenε wu baan ge ge le tanlo bamii banε kee ge.**”

¹² Beɲ kée le muh wù keme fiεε lé ba nyù ba ge ba bise wu keme fi duude. Muh wù keme ge mo fiεε fi shige fi wù keme ba lé ba fi lo a wu le.

¹³ Ne fiεε fi njεme bo le nyu a baɲaɲ le, nje bo jiine geh lo mwεε bo yede ge, bo yege geh lo mwεε, bo yuge ge, keɲε bo kee ge mu ge.

¹⁴ Fiεε fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jεme le fi koje chuule be fiεε fi bamii banε gee. Wu gè jεme le, ‘Beɲ lé beɲ yêge mwεε, geenε beɲ yuge ge. Beɲ lé beɲ jiine mwεε, geenε beɲ yede ge.’

¹⁵ Nje muntele mu bamii banε le mu jie wa, bintun biboo le bi chiinyε wa, bo le bo banε wa ajii aboo. Bo ge noo le fe bo yêne mwεε le be ajii aboo ge, bo yuge mwεε be bintun biboo ge, muntele muboo kee ge, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin fe mεne, nfe bo.’

¹⁶ Geenε, njon wù baan le wene nje ajii a wene yede mwεε le, bintun biεna yuge mwεε.

¹⁷ Nseɲe beɲ nchiεɲ le, bamii ba ntun wu Nyo weseε be bamii ba chaɲ bamu gè shee bo beede ki bo yeɲ mwεε mù beɲ yeɲ le, bo ge baan yeɲ ge. Bo tu bo beede te ki bo yu mwεε mù beɲ yuge, bo ge baan yu ge.

*Fiεε fi ngan kune muh wù gè noon muntaɲ
duunyi*

(Maliku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Beɲ yu la fiεε fi ngan wεε wù kune muh wù gè noon muntaɲ duunyi.

19 Muh wù yuge fiεε kune bvunfon bvù fεwe wu ya kee gε kinyi kiyu gε, Satan wu muh wu kimbefε mo wu to wu chufe jε yì ba bonε fε fitele fie le yi bu. Fine fiεε le muntan mù ba gè doo ba noon mu gwe a je.

20 Muntan mù gè gwe fε kijuse ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jε yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo kimimia bε njon.

21 Geenε, yi baan a chime gε gεn fε muntele muboo le gε. Yi lεme gεh nε shige. Nε nge le wu to kεnε bamii boone nyu bikaa a wu jin nje jε yiyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa kimimia.

22 Muntan mù ba gè non mu gwe yi mbian le, le muh wù yuge jε yi Nyo, nfuunse wu mwεε mu yi won kfunε le, mo bε kinjonε ki bvukuge taashε mu banε jε yiyu yi laayε lo achiji.

23 Muntan mù ba gè non yì nshen yi jonε le, le muh wù yuge jε yiyu, wu yuge chuule wù gee no yi goone nje muntan mù yun mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii mbambvusoo, mumu mbaanshε.”

Ngan kune muntan mu agin bε mu agaan

24 Jiso ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, “Bvunfon bvù fεwe tanlo ba beji bε muh mu wù gè gεnε wu non muntan mù njone mù le mu agin a wù mwene.

25 Bamii doo bo leefε, muh we wu kimbanε gεn wu non muntan mu agaan yo mù fiεnε mu agin, wu mo wu ja.*

26 Agin ayu gè doo wo ku wo kε wo fuuse, muntan mu agaan mwεε mo mu yεnε tε.

27 Bamii ba lεme ba muh mwε kwεε bo to bo bih wu le le, ‘Chiji kikwεε, wo gè doo wo non muntan mwene nyu mu agin, mu agaan kanε jienyi nεε fε mu nyu yu nten?’

28 Wu chvuu bo le le, ‘Ge gεh muh wan wu kimbanε fiεε fiyu fiεε.’ Bamii ba lεme bayu bih wu le le, ‘Wo goone le bee gεnε be juume?’

29 Chiji kikwεε wuboo fan wu jεme bo le le, ‘Tanlo bεn doo bεn juume bεn ja bεn baayi tε agin yu nten.’

30 Bεn chinε mu ku munchii gεnε bu kife ki ngweje. Nε doo nyume kife ki ngweje le, ndu bamii ba gweji le le bo ya bo juume agaan ayu bo banyε bo yilε bo gεε bibi le

bibi le, bo ge bo ton, bo mo bo banyε agin bo gεε a nwan wan le.’ ”

Ngan kune jise chi fintan fimi
(Maliku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Jiso ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, “Bvunfon bvù fεwe le nje ngo yi fintan fimi, fi muh gè jo wu non a wu mwene.

32 Fintan fine fi nyoonyi ajii baan fi fede muntan munchii. Geenε, sege fi bu, fi ku fi kuge fi fe munte munchii, fi mo fi ja fi tu kite kì munyii mù fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le.”

Ngan kune kinshile
(Luka 13:20-21)

33 Wu ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, “Bvunfon bvù fεwe le nje kinshile kì kwese gè fe mune bintee bì baan baan bitade, wu jo wu fiinse yu, wu toje wu gεε, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bεenyε.”

34 Jiso gè jεme mwεε mune munchii kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a banεan le. Nchiεn, gε wù gè bee ki wu jεme fiεε bo le fuge a ngan le sεn gε.

35 Wu gè gee noo, ki fi gè fi kojε no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gè jεme wa le, “Sege nlé ngwényε jwe wan bùde gεh nyu banεan. Nlé ngé mbwaashε mwεε mù gè bee nyilε le kege no ba gè fε won.”

Fiεε fi ngan kune muntan mu agin bε mu agaan duunyi

36 Jiso ja wu chinε kinchvu ki bamii le wu lee wu gεnε yeh. Boon be ba ngoo bi bo bih wu le le, “Gεh yuuse bee fiεε fi ngan kune agaan a mwene ayu duunyi.”

37 Wu mo wu jεme le, “Muh wù non muntan mù njone le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.

38 Mwε le won kfunε. Muntan mù njone duunyi boon ba le bε bvunfon bvù Nyo. Agaan nyu boon ba le ba muh wu kimbefε wεε.

39 Muh wu kimbanε wù gè non muntan muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ngweje le kife ki won kfunε lé wu gè wu ka. Bamii ba ngweje le banchendaa ba Nyo.

40 Gεh no bo gè juume agaan bo baanyi bo tone bε ngu, le gεh yεnyεnε no fi lé fi nyûme yi kife kì won lé wu ka.

* 13:25 Agaan kanε le a ba tenε a jε yi bala le le “darnel” ngo yiyu nyume nlo.

41 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu chiinse banchendaa be, bo jienye bo baanye mwεε munchii mù too be kimbefe mo bamii ba gee bimbefe bachii wu bvuse a bvunfonj bwe le,

42 wu nonj fε kimbvule ki ngu le. Lé fê bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige fo.

43 Noo, bamii ba chaanj baañ nje juu a bvunfonj buv Chiji bo le. Muh wù keme bintunj wu yû.

Ngañ kune nchvu mo mbele

44 Bvunfonj buv fεwe le nje nchvu yî muh gè jo wu geeñ wu nyile mwεne. Muh mu gè to wu yeñ wu mo wu kaase wu banje, wu kwεede njonj yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu geeñ wu gese mwεε mwe munchii mù wu gè keme, wu geeñ wu gu mwε kwεε yu.

45 Bvunfonj buv fεwe ka nyume nje muh wu waan wumu wù gè jienyi wu goone ajii a mbele a jonje ne chuule.

46 Wu gè doo wu goone, wu geeñ wu yeñ wumu le nyu wu tεeme kwa. Wu mo wu geeñ wu gese mwεε mwe munchii mu wù gè keme wu geeñ wu gu jise chi mbele chiyu.

Ngañ kune gwii wu bïeñ

47 Bvunfonj buv fεwe ka nyume geh nje gwii wù ba gè noonj a joo, kfuu chi bïeñ yichii taashε yu,

48 wu yise. Bamii mo bo chii bo bvuse kwa, bo shii fεkuu, bo cha bïeñ yî jonje bo gee a ñkaa le, bo nonj yî befe.

49 Lé geh no lé tô nyume kife kî wonj lé wu ka. Banchendaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo gase bamii ba befe a ba chaanj le,

50 wu nonj fε kimbvule ki ngu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gè bo beede bo ngeji bige fo.”

51 Jiso mo wu biih boonj be ba ñgoo le le, “Bëñ le bëñ yu mwεε munε munchii chuule?” Bo bëeñ le, “Eëñ.”

52 Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, “Fi mo fi nyume le, muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba ye ye wa wu kune bvunfonj bvù fεwe le nje chiji yeh wù keme nchvu, wu tanjo wu bvuse mwεε mwe munfεñ kεne mù kege yo.”

Ba fanj jiso nte we le

(Maliku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30)

53 Jiso mεse wu ma banjanj banε, wu mo wu ja yo,

54 wu geeñ nte we le, wu geeñ wu lee wu tu wu ye yi bamii yeh yiboo yi buune le. Bo yuge n'ye ye we bo keme lo ñgha, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo manje le, “Muh wunε jo faan bvunε bvufee bvù baan be bvunja bvù wu gee binjha bi mwεε yu ne?”

55 Le gε mwa chiji la wunε wu kaane bite? Gε bwee nyu Mεele gε? Gε boonj ba bwee nyu Jεm be Yosef mo Samonj be Juda gε?

56 Gε jεme ye yichii nyume besa bo fεne gε? Muh wunε ja faan be mwεε munε munchii ne?”

57 No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fanj lo wu. Noo jiso jemε bo le le, “**Ba to ba ñgvuune muh wu ntunj wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge geh wonj we le, be a kfuu che le.**”

58 Jiso fanj ki wu ka wu ge binjha bi mwεε yo weseε, nje bo gè baan leesε gε muntele yi wu le gε.

14

Kune kwe yi Jon Nleseajoo

(Maliku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

1 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfonj Helod wù gè sage kimbe ki wonj kî Galalee le, yu kune lεme chi jiso.

2 Wu jemε bachiji wonj be le le, muh wunε le Jon Nleseajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Ne fiεε fi ge fε wu kême bvunja ki wu gée binjha bi mwεε munε ne.

3 Fi le le, Helod gè jemε le ba koo Jon, ba kaan, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje Helodia wù kwε Filib wù mwa bwe Helod, Helod gè jo kwεε le.

4 Jon fanj wu du le nchi baan bëeñ gε le wu jo wu kwεε le gε.

5 Helod mo wu goone je yî wu yuuyε Jon yu, geenε wu faane bamii, nje bamii gè keme Jon nje muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.

6 Le to nyu juu chi Nfonj Helod gè gee ñka ki wu kwáje juu chi ba gè boyε wu, mwa Helodia wù kwεse lee wu cheñ bine a bamii ba gè bee fε ñka wεε le, Helod yeñ ne ye yufe wu.

7 Wu mo wu ka mwa wεε, wu ji leh le wu lé wu faye wu mo nyu be la fi wu lé wu biih le wu fayε wu yu.

⁸ Bwe mwa wεε mo wu nyiise mwa wu dū le wu nyâ kikwεε ki Jon Nlesεajoo a kidεη le, wu le.

⁹ Wu jemε, Nfon Helod yu noo, ye woon lo wu. Geenε nje leh wù wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fe nka wεε le, wu mo wu jemε le ba ge no mwa ye jemε.

¹⁰ Wu mo wu tun bamii bo gεεη yeh yi ncha le, bo bvuse kikwεε ki Jon,

¹¹ bo to be ki a kidεη le bo nya mwa wù kwεse wεε le, wu mo wu gεεη wu nya bwee le.

¹² Boon ba ηgoo ba Jon gεεη bo jo gvunε chi Jon bo jiiye, bo gεεη bo sεεη saaka wuyu Jiso le.

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge batεη
(Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

¹³ Jiso doo wu yu fiεε fi kooshi be Jon, wu mo wu lee a ηguh le wu kenεε yo wu gεεη fe bamii gè bee gε fo gε. Geenε binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo bu a bilaantεη le bo jienyi be bikaa bo bii wu le.

¹⁴ Wu bu a ηguh le wu doo wu fεεε kwa, wu yeη kinchvu ki bamii le nε mamama. Yii koo wu be bo, wu mo wu tu wu fεde bamii ba gè chene.

¹⁵ Le doo nyume fεnfu, boon be ba ηgoo kenεε bo jemε wu le le, “Fεnε le kwa, juu gεεη wa, du le bamii banε gεεη bantε le bo gu mwεε muboo munjile.”

¹⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Gε fi nyu le bo ja gε. Le beη, beη lé beη nyâ bo fiεε fi bo lé bo jí.**”

¹⁷ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Bee kεme gεh nyu chefe yi blεd yishεη be bíεη yifiεε maa.”

¹⁸ Wu jemε bo le le, “**Beη to beη nya mεne.**”

¹⁹ Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki bamii kiyu le le ki shiiye fεkuu yi agaan le. Wu jo chefe yi yishεη chiεε be bíεη yi yifiεε, wu bijε we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwεεyε wu nya chefe yiyu boon be ba ηgoo le, bo gaje kinchvu kiyu le.

²⁰ Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. Boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo baanyε bimbεge bí gè sheshe bi yise nkáa yuufe ncho yifiεε.

²¹ Bamii ba gè ji mwεε munjile muyu gè bee bilεηε nje banchvuge batεη, fe nyu bikese be boon.

Jiso jienyε yi joo le
(Maliku 6:45-52; Jon 6:15-21)

²² Jiso mo wu jemε boon be ba ηgoo le le bo lee a ηguh le bo sa fwe wun kwege, wu shêε wu yeεε kinchvu ki bamii le le ki kwεεde.

²³ Wu gè shεε wu yeεε bo, wu mo wu ja wu beη yi mbegε le wu maa ki wu gêεη wu buunε. Akfuun gè jiiη wù nyu gεh fo wu maa.

²⁴ Geenε kife kiyu le, ηguh gè bee wa fe joo ntεnεε je yí ndefe le kwa, joo kεde be wu, nje fii gè too je fwe yi chide wu.

²⁵ Le to nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja wu too fe bo le wu jienyi yi joo le.

²⁶ Boon be ba ηgoo doo bo yeη no wu jienyi yi joo le, njan koo bo. Bo tu bo duu le, “Le kiyi kimu.” Bo tu bo wanε fεwεεwe be nfaan.

²⁷ Kimimia Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “**Beη jíjε muntele mwεna le, le mε. Keefε beη fáane gε.**”

²⁸ Bitá jemε wu le le, “Tada nε le wo, wo jemε njienyε te yi joo le nto fe wo le.”

²⁹ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Wo, tōo la!**” Noo, Bitá mo wu bu a ηguh le wu tu wu jienyi yi joo le wu gεεne fe Jiso le.

³⁰ No wu gè jienyi wu gεεne, wu doo wu yeη no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu ke wu tu wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide wu mo wu bee le, “Tada fi mε!”

³¹ Kimimia Jiso non kibo wu jijε wu le, wu jemε wu le le, “**O oo, mbεmε wo baan shige! Wo be kεme kimanε nje la?**”

³² Be wu mo bo beη bo lee a ηguh le, fii yiyu mo yi lu.

³³ Boon be ba ηgoo ba gè bee a ηguh le bo mo bo nya ηgvunε wu le bo jemε le, “Nchiεεη, wo le Mwa Nyo.”

Jiso fe bamii ba bincheη Genesalet
(Maliku 6:53-56)

³⁴ Bo dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesalet le kwa.

³⁵ Bamii ba yo yeη wu le, bo kεε wu, bo mo bo chiinεε ntun kimbe kiyu le kichii, bamii tu bo too be bamii ba bincheη bachii fe Jiso le,

³⁶ bo lege le wu chíne bo kun gεh nyu jwe wù nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gè kune, mo wu tεmε.

15

Kune kinche ki wonj be je yi Nyo (Maliku 7:1-13)

¹ Bafalashii be bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè ja Yelusalem bo to fe Jiso le bo biih wu le le,

² “Le nje la wù boonj bunj ba ngoo cheje be kinche ki wonj ki bachiji besa ba fweele? Ge bo chuge chiaanj a je yi nchi goone le, fe bo jii mwεε ge.”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Le nje la wù bej ngode fiena banchi ba Nyo, bej bii nyu kinche kena ki wonj le?”

⁴ Njeme ne, nje Nyo le wu du le, ‘Ngvuunj chijo be bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du te le, ‘Ne muh nan lo chiji kene bwee, ba yuue lo mwεε.’

⁵ Geene, bej tu bej duu fiena le, ‘Ne muh ja wu jeme chiji le kene bwee le le, “Fieε fi wo bee wo keme chiaanj yan le nnya wa Nyo le”, tu ge tanjo bej ka bej jo fieε fiyu bej fih chiji wene yu kene bwee wene yu ge.’

⁶ Le ne no bej bii kinche kena ki wonj le bej gee je yi Nyo tuu fieε fi achiji.

⁷ Bamii ba jeme yeye bo gee yeye banε. Fieε fi muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jeme kune bej le nchieεn, no wu gè jeme le,

⁸ ‘Bamii banε ngvuune me geh femu femu, muntele muboo nyu je yi ndefe le fe mene.

⁹ Bo yuuse me nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwεε mù bamii kwaji bo ye yi le le je yan.’”

Fieε fi tanjo fi cheje be muh (Maliku 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Jiso ja wu teεn bamii bo to. Wu jeme bo le le, “Bej yεge bej yù, bej kêε chuule.

¹¹ Ge fieε fi lese a muh mu tanjo fi yiise wu ge. Le fieε fi bude lo a muh mu fi tanjo fi yiise wu.”

¹² Boonj ba Jiso ba ngoo ja bo to bo jeme wu le le, “Wo kee ge le Bafalashii be bo yu fieε fi wo be jeme fieε fi gwe fe fitele fiboo le?”

¹³ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Kite kichii ki le nje yile chii wù le fεwe seη ba lé ba baa.

¹⁴ Bej daaye a bo le, le binfeen bi duunyi je bamii le. Ne kinfeen duunyi je kimi le, tu bo bachii lé bo gεen bo gwe a kintuge le.”

¹⁵ Bita jeme Jiso le le, “Geh yuuse bee fieε fi nganj wεε jeme.”

¹⁶ Jiso biih le, “Ge bej te kee mwεε ge?”

¹⁷ Ge bej kee le fieε fichii fi lese a muh mu boge a sheη fi ge fi fe fi bu lo ge?”

¹⁸ Geene, fieε fi bude jwe wu muh le jade nyu fe fitele le. Le fi fi yiise muh.

¹⁹ Fi jade nyu fe fitele le fe muh keme ηkwaje wù befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo kwε muh kene juma muh, muh jan kinjan, ki muh chonj bvuchonj, ki muh beε jin yi nsa wu chimbianj, kene ki muh cheje be jee chi muh.

²⁰ Mune le mwεε mù tanjo mu yiise muh. Ge ki muh ji be chiaanj nje wu chuge seη tanjo fi yiise muh ge.”

Kwεse wumu wù gè bee ntolo leesε fitele yi Jiso le (Maliku 7:24-30)

²¹ Jiso ja fo wu keηse yo wu geεn kimbe ki Taya be Sidonj le.

²² Fi kooshe le kwεse wumu wu Kanan wù gè bee yo gè ja wu to wu yeη Jiso le, wu bee fe wu le le, “O Tada, mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fe mene. Mwa yan wù kwεse le nchenda wu debele fiine be wu baanj.”

²³ Geene Jiso yu wu ge ghaa lo ge. Boonj be ba ngoo keηse bo to bo lege wu bo jeme le, “Du kwεse wune le le wu gεene. Wu bii wu nyaa njieεε bee le.”

²⁴ Jiso chvuu le, “Ba gè tunj me nyu fe bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le nje shonj yi ja wa yi lese lo.”

²⁵ Geene kwεse wεε ja geh wu to wu tunj anyuu a Jiso jii wu jeme le, “Tada, fih geh me.”

²⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ge fi nyu chuule ki jo ngu yi boonj nonj bvù le ge.”

²⁷ Kwεse wuyu jeme le, “Le nchieεn chii. Geene bvù to yi boonyi munchvuge mu chiji bo sege wu jii mu gweeyi.”

²⁸ Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le le, “O kwεse wune, mbeme wo teeme lo. Fi kooshe fe wo le no wo goone.” Geh noo mwa ye mo wu teme.

Jiso nyanje bamii banchvuge banεh

²⁹ Jiso gè ja fo wu geene, wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, bo beεn bo geεn yi mbegε le, wu shii fo.

³⁰ Kinchvu kɪ bamii ki baan to fɛ wu le nɛ gɛmm. Bamu gɛ̃ too bɛ bamii ba le batɛŋlaase, mo ba le binkele, mo ba le binfeen, mo ba le binchife, mo bamu ba chene wese. No bo too bɛ bo, bo gɛede a wu jii wu fɛde bo.

³¹ Kinchvu kiyu tu ki kɛme lo kimanɛ no bo gɛ̃ yede binchife jɛme, bamii ba le binkele tɛeme, batɛŋlaase jienyi tɛ chaan, binfeen yede mwɛɛ le. Bo tu bo tume mankuŋ ma Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. (*Maliku 8:1-10*)

³² Jiso tɛɛŋ boon be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Nkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛ fi bo ji nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ ŋkoŋɛ lɛ nchinɛ bo le bo gɛene jɛŋ gɛ, nje tanlo bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe jɛŋ aje.”

³³ Boon be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tanlo besabɛŋ jo faan mwɛɛ munjile nchvuun kfunɛ m̀̀ kojɛ ki ba nyanɛ kfuu chi kinchvu ki bamii kinɛ yu?”

³⁴ Jiso biih bo le le, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd yimiɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi bɛ bɪɛŋ nɛ shige.”

³⁵ Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fɛkuu

³⁶ Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yi bvusooshwi chiɛɛ mo bɪɛŋ chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya boon be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ bamii bayu le.

³⁷ Muh wuchii ji, wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bɪ gɛ̃ sheshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkɛa bvusooshwi.

³⁸ Bamii ba gɛ̃ gɛ̃ bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge banɛh, fɛ nyu bikɛsɛ bɛ boon.

³⁹ Wu mo wu chinɛ kinchvu kiyu le ki kwɛɛde. Wu lee a ŋguh le wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Magadan le.

16

Bamii bamu goone lɛ Jiso gɛ kingha ki fiɛ (Maliku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56)

¹ Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu gɛ fiɛ fi duunyi bvunɛa bv̀̀ ja fɛwe.

² Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele kibvulɛ yɛede lo, bɛŋ du le, ‘Akfuun bude wo jon’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kibvulɛ yɛede lo.

³ Ge doo nyume sege juu saane, kibvulɛ yɛede, kimbe shugɛ, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Nfun lɛ wu fɛ abɛŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ kibvulɛ yɛede kimbe shugɛ. Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ jɪŋ kibvulɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ no akfuun lɛ a nyũme, geene bɛŋ ya kee gɛ banjinɛ ba mwɛɛ m̀̀ kooshi yi kife kinɛ le duunyi gɛ nje la?

⁴ Kingogɛ kɪ befe kinɛ kɪ le ki chinɛ wa Nyo le ki tu nje kwese wu kinjikuu, ki goone fiɛ fi duunyi bvunɛa bv̀̀ jade fɛwe. Gɛ tanlo ndunye fiɛ ki le, fede fi muh wu ntun wu Nyo ẁ̀ Jona gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu chinɛ bo le wu ja wu gɛene.

Jiso teefɛ boon be lɛ bo yɛne kune gee chi Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii (Maliku 8:14-21)

⁵ Boon ba Jiso ba ŋgoo doo bo fɛsɛ wun kwege bo yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd.

⁶ Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bɛŋ yɛne, bɛŋ ka jode kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii mo ki Basadushii le.”

⁷ Boon be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme lɛbolebo kune fiɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ nɛ nje besabɛŋ baan to gɛ bɛ blɛd gɛ.”

⁸ Jiso kɛɛ fiɛ fi bo jɛme kune fi wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, “O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ ẁ̀ shige banɛ! Bɛŋ jɛme lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune blɛd ẁ̀ bɛŋ baan kɛme gɛ nje la?”

⁹ Bɛŋ baan mwɛɛ le a yɛŋ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yɪ bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛŋ gɛ? Bimbɛge bɪ bɛŋ chi baanyɛ chi bee ŋkɛa yimiɛ?

¹⁰ Gɛ bɛŋ ka kwaji tɛ chefe yi blɛd yɪ bvusooshwi yɪ bamii chi ji banchvuge banɛh gɛ? Bɛŋ chi bɛŋ baanyɛ bimbɛge bu ŋkɛa yimiɛ?

¹¹ Ge la lɛ bɛŋ baan kɛɛ gɛ lɛ njɛme nyu kune blɛd gɛ? Nka njɛme geh lɛ bɛŋ jɔde kife kune kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.”

¹² No wu jɛmɛ noo bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ gɛ wu jɛme lɛ bo jode kife nyu kune kinshilɛ kɪ ba toji blɛd yu gɛ, lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune n'yeyɛ wu Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii.

Bitɛ chiɛyɛ lɛ Jiso le Mbvuse ẁ̀ Nyo gɛ̃ ka (Maliku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

¹³ Jiso gɛ̃ gɛɛŋ wu bu kimbe ki won ẁ̀ Kasalia wu Filibi le, wu ja wu biih boon be

ba ngoo le le, “**Bamii duu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le yeη?**”

¹⁴ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jon Nlesajoo, bamu le le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le Yelimia kenε muh wu ntuj wu Nyo wumu.”

¹⁵ **Wu biih bo le le, “Beη duu fiena le nle yeη?”**

¹⁶ Samon Bita chvuu le, “Wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù keme kinche.”

¹⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jona, Nyo le wu buu wo, nje gε finε seηe muh wu wuj wo le gε, seηe chii wù le fεwe wo le.**

¹⁸ **Ntu jeme wo le le wo le Bita,* le yi kimbaan kinε le kì nlé ngè njoon kintaashe kan ki bamii ba mbeme yu. Gε bvunnga bvu won wu banƙfu tanlo bvu yu bvu ya kintaashe kiyu gε.**

¹⁹ **Nlé nnyá bingwenye bi bvunfon bvù fεwe wo le. Fieε fi wo le wo kaan fekoo fenε, tu ba le ba kaan wa fεwe. Fieε fi wo le wo faanye fekoo fenε, tu ba le ba faanye wa fεwe.”**

²⁰ No Jiso jemε noo, wu mo wu chiise lo boon be ba ngoo le le keefe bo mōη bo sēη muh le le wu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gε.

Jiso jemε kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe (Maliku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

²¹ Kege yi kife keε le, Jiso mo wu ke wu duunyi boon be ba ngoo le le wu keme ki wu gēη geh Yelusalem. Wu gēη wu yeη bange ba duude chiaan yi bamii ba sage won be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuuyε wu, aju atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

²² Bita mo wu jo wu be wu kenε. Wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fieε fiyu le, wu duu le, “Tada, Nyo nganε. Gε finε fieε nyu fi yu fi kooshe be wo gε.”

²³ Jiso kaase ye wu jemε Bita le le, “**Ja a mε jin Satan! Wo jeese lo mε nje gε wo lεme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gε. Wo lεme nyu yi ki muh wu wuj le.”**

²⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, wu mo wu jemε boon be ba ngoo le le, “**Muh nε goone ki wù nyu**

muh wan wu ngoo, tu wù keme ki wu fân kikweε ke, wu tuu kintaan ke wu bii mεne.

²⁵ **Beη kēε le muh wu baji kinche ke le wu lēε lo ki. Geenε muh wu le wu lεε kinche ke nje mε, lé wu gè wù keme kinche.**

²⁶ **Nε ba banyi won kfunε wuchii, ba nya muh le le wu ji, wu to wu lεε kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fieε le yu fi tanlo muh suon kiyo ke yu le?**

²⁷ **Beη kēε le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu tó be banchendaa be a bvukugε bvu chiji le, wu mo wu lanε muh wuchii yi fieε fi muh le wu ge le.**

²⁸ **Nseηe beη nchieη le bamii bamu lεme fenε gε bo nyu bo to bo yu wuj wu kwe gε, fuge nje bo yeη muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too be bvunfon bwe gε.”**

17

Jiso dunye bvukugε bwe bvù wu gè keme fεwe (Maliku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36)

¹ Aju fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita be Jem mo Jon wù mwa bwe Jem, be bo beη yi mbegε wumu wù ndefe fεwe le, bo tu bo nyu fo lebolebo.

² Bo ja bo yeη nfiεε ye kuse a bo jii, bvushi bwe tu bvu baan bvu lale nje juu, njú ye baan te yi lale nε mwamwamwa.

³ Fi kooshe le Muse be Alaja gè ja bo bunε fe bo le, bo tu bo jeme be Jiso.

⁴ Bita mo wu ja geh nε wu jemε Jiso le le, “Tada, fi jonε no bee le fenε. Nε wo konε lo njoon chún fenε yishεde, yimi nyu yo, yimi yi Muse, yimi yi Alaja.”

⁵ Geh no wu baan wu jemε, fi kooshe le kimbe kì baan nε bvuuu ja ki to ki banε bo, je jemε a kimbe kiyu le le, “Wunε le mwa yan, wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon be wu baan. Beη yúge nyu wu le.”

⁶ Boon be ba ngoo doo bo yu je yiyu njan koo bo, bo gwe fekoo bo tun manshi fekoo.

⁷ Geenε Jiso gēη wu kun bo le wu jemε le, “**Beη já we! Keefe beη fāane gε!**”

⁸ Bo doo bo chiaase ajii we bo gε ka bo yeη muh mu le gε nyu geh Jiso.

⁹ Bo ja yi mbegε wεε le bo doo bo boge, Jiso leje bo le le, “**Keefe beη mōη beη sēη fieε fi ajii a wene be yeη le nje muh wù jee**

* **16:18** Jee chi Bita chinε le le, “Tεde”.

che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ."

¹⁰ Boon be ba ŋgoo bih wu le le, "Le nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu le Alaja keme ki wu yá wu to fɛ Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka ge wu to?"

¹¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Le nchiɛɛŋ le Alaja keme ki wu yá wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii.

¹² Geenɛ nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ le le Alaja le wu to wa bo baan wu kɛɛ gɛ, bo mo bo ge fiɛɛ fi bo kɔŋɛ bɛ wu. Nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le."

¹³ No wu jɛmɛ noo, boon be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛɛ le wu jɛmɛ nyu kune Jon Nlesɛajoo.

Jiso fɛ mwa wumu wù gè gwee kika (Maliku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ŋgoo gè boh bo fɛsɛ fɛ kinchvu ki bamii gè bee fo. Muh mu ja wu to wu tun anyuu a Jiso fwe, wu jɛmɛ wu le le,

¹⁵ "Tada, koo yii fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Wu gwee kika, wu yɛnɛ ŋgɛ baan. Wu jade wu gwe fɛntaŋ, wu ja wu gwe a joo le.

¹⁶ Mbe nto bɛ wu fɛ boon bun ba ŋgoo le bo mon sɛŋ ki bo fɛ wu."

¹⁷ Jiso jɛmɛ le, "O oo! Kingogɛ kɔ achiji kɔ baan lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé ŋgè nyúme bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbù nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbù nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛnɛ."

¹⁸ Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu, Jiso waŋ nchɛndaa wu debele wù gè bee yi mwa wɛɛ le wu bu, wu mo wu tɛmɛ lo kimimia.

¹⁹ Boon ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le ajiŋ ajiŋ, bo bih wu le le, "Le nje la wù bee be mon sɛŋ ki be bvuse nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?"

²⁰ Wu chvuu bo le le, "Le nje mbɛmɛ wene le shige. Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, bɛŋ nɛ be kɛmɛ mbɛmɛ wù le gɛh nje shaŋ yi nsuu,* taŋlo bɛŋ du mbegɛ wunɛ le le wu mugɛ fɛnɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fɛgɛ, wu mugɛ, fiɛɛ gɛ ya fi nyu yu fi taŋlo fi ya bɛŋ gɛ.

²¹ [Geenɛ, gɛ kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa wu debele taŋlo wu bu nje muh buune wu shee yuun chi mwɛɛ munjile sɛŋ gɛ.]†

* 17:20 Nsuu wunɛ le a je yi bala le le, "mustard". † 17:21 Gɛ banwa ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya saŋ je yi Nyo yo kɛmɛ kinchin kinɛ gɛ. ‡ 17:24 Kwa kfune gè bee nje nlanɛ wu kingade ki juu le chi mu wu leme.

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe

(Maliku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45)

²² No Jiso bɛ boon be ba ŋgoo gè taasɛ Galalee, wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyú ba ge ba nyá wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le,

²³ ba yúuyɛ wu, doo nyume aju atade, wu bú yi kwe le." Le bo yu noo, ye woon bo baan.

Kune ŋkolɛ wu ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le

²⁴ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo bu Kafanahum, bamii ba gè koode ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le gè to bo yɛŋ Bita le bo sogɛ wu le le, "Muh wene wu n'yeyɛ too gɛh wu noon ŋwa wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le?"‡

²⁵ Wu bɛɛŋ le, "ɛɛŋ." Bita gè doo wu tu fɛ yeh le, yaŋsɛ Jiso wu giŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fɛkuu, wu bih wu le le, "Samon, wo yɛde fiun le la? Banfon ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ to bo koode ŋwa, bo ka bo fii kinsu nyu a baan le? Bo to bo fii a boon baboo le noo, a bantolo le le?"

²⁶ Bita chvuu le, "Bo to bo fii nyu a bantolo le." Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, "Tu gɛ boon baboo kɛmɛ ki bo laaŋɛ gɛ.

²⁷ Geenɛ, fi le le keefɛ besa wo tɛnɛ muntele mu bamii banɛ gɛ, gɛnɛ wo non ŋgwe a mamasi le, biɛŋ yi wo le wo ya wo koo, wo gwɛnyɛ jwe wuyu, wo yɛŋ jise chi bige le yo, wo mo wo bvuse wo gɛɛŋ wo nya bo le ki wo lânɛ ŋwa wese besa wo yu."

18

Muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe (Maliku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

¹ Kife kiyu le, boon ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bih wu le le, "Muh wù kuge wu fede muh wuchii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe le, le wù la?"

² Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa wu shige wu leesɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ,

³ wu jɛmɛ le, "Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, bɛŋ baan kuse gɛ bɛŋ tu nje boon ba shige shige gɛ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ to bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfon bvù fɛwe le gɛ.

⁴ Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu jo kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu wu tu nje mwa wunɛ, tu wu le muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvù fɛwe

⁵ Nε muh fii mwa nje wunε a jee chan le, tu wu fii nyume mε.

(Maliku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2)

⁶ Geenε, kenε nyume yεεη wù ge mwa wù shige wù lese fitele ye yan le, wu ge kimbefε, fi jonε fε wuwεε muh le ε ba shεηshε kibwee ki jεnε a kindon ke le, ba toonε wu wu shii wu gεεη a joo yì baan le.

⁷ Nge wù baan le fε bamii ba yi won kfunε le. Mwεε mù tele bamii fε bo gee bimbefε kεme geh ki mu nyùme yu. Geenε, nge wù baan le fε muh wù too bε mu le.

⁸ Nε kibo kun kenε kika a kun gee wo gee kimbefε, wo suunε kibo kiyu kenε kika a kiyu wo non. Fi jonε le wo ge wo lee kinche kì kage gε le bε kibo kenε kika a kinfunε, fede ki wo kême chiaan yichii kenε bikaa bichii ba to ba jo wo ba non yi ngu wù kage gε le.

⁹ Nε jise chun gēe wo gee kimbefε, wo bvùse jise chiyu wo non. Fi jonε le wo lee kinche kì kage gε le bε jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba non wo ngu wù baan le.”

Ngan kune shon yì gè lεε
(Luka 15:3-7)

¹⁰ “Bεη yēne le keefe bεη jōde boon ba shige shige banε fekkuu gε. Nsεηe bεη le le fεwe banchendaa ba Nyo ba shee bε bo, bo nyu segechii fwe a Chii wu fεwe le.

¹¹ [Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu bvùse bamii ba lεε wa.]*

¹² Bεη kwaji le la? Nε muh kεme shón gwii, yimimia nε le yi lεε a yi ntεnεε, wu ge ya wu chinε yi mbanbvuuγε ncho bvuuγε le, mbegε le, wu gεεη wu goon shon yi yimimia yì lεε yεε sεη gε?

¹³ Nsεηe bεη nchiεεη le, nε wu le wu goon wu yεη, wu yuge njon bε shon yi yimimia yεε fede yi mbanbvuuγε ncho bvuuγε yì be baan lεε gε.

¹⁴ Le geh yεεηyεεη tε no Chijan wù le fεwe goone gε le muh wu mumwaa ηgoo yi boon ba shige shige banε le wu lεε gε.

No tanlo muh najε mwεε bε mwa bwee

¹⁵ Nε mwa bwoo le wu ge fiεε fi befe fε wo le, wo gεεη wo yεη wu le wo dunyε jiale che wu le geh bena wu bafεε. Wu nε le wu

yu fiεε fi wo jεme, tu wo le wo kaase wa wo kεme mwa bwoo jin.

¹⁶ Wu nε baan yu gε fiεε fi wo jεme gε, wo jo muh wu mumwaa kenε bafεε bena bo kaase bεη gεεη fε wu le, fi le le njεme wuchii kême bamii bafεε kenε batεde bo bεε jin yi nsa wuyu.

¹⁷ Wu nε le wu gεεη wu fan ki wu yù fiεε fi bo jεme, wo jo wu mεεse wo gεεη fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le. Wu fan ki wu yù mo fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le, wo jo wu nje muh wù kee gε Nyo gε kenε nje muh wù koođe ηwa.

¹⁸ Nsεηe bεη nchiεεη le fiεε fi bεη le bεη kaan fekkuu fεnε, tu ba le ba kaan wa fεwe, fiεε fi bεη le bεη faanyε fekkuu fεnε, tu ba le ba faanyε wa fεwe.

¹⁹ Nka njεme bεη le le, nε bamii bafεε a bεη ntεnεε nε bεme yi fiεε le fekkuu fεnε, bo lεgε a buunε le, tu Chii wù le fεwe lé wu gè fiεε fiyu fε bo le.

²⁰ Bεη kēe le fε bamii bafεε kenε batεde le bo taashe fo a jee chan le, tu nle a bo ntεnεε.”

Ngan kune muh wu fioo wù koođe gε yii gε

²¹ Bit a mo wu kenεse wu biih Jiso le le, “Tada, le kingane kimεε kì mwa bwεεη gee mwεε mù mbefe mεne, nlεεshe geh lo? Tanlo wu ge, gεεη bu kingane kinsooshwi?”

²² Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Gε tanlo ndu wo le le, tanlo nyu geh kingane kinsooshwi maa gε. Tanlo nyu kingane mbanbvusooshwi chikε bvusooshwi.

²³ Nε fiεε fi ba tanlo ba fe bvunfon bvù fεwe bε Nfon wumu wù gè goone ki wu sēese bε bamii be ba lεme ba kwa we gè bee chiaan yiboo le.

²⁴ No wu gè kε ki wu tâade, bo to bε muh mu, ye fioo gè bee bikεε bi bige banchvuge yuufe.

²⁵ No bi gè ya wu ki wu lânε, Nfon wεε mo wu jεme le ba jo wu bε kwεε mo boon mo mwεε mwe munchii ba gesε ba to bε bige biyu ba lanε fioo ye yu.

²⁶ No Nfon wεε jεme noo, muh wεε gwe a wu jii wu ku chiaan wu le, wu jεmε le, “Tada, koo geh yii bε mε, nlé ηgê nlânε fiεε fichii.”

* **18:11** Gε banwa kege bamu ba ba gè ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kinchin kinε gε.

27 Yii koo chiji kikwεε wεε wu chinε wu le wu daayε lo a fioo yεε le.

28 Geene, muh wεε kibεε bu wu doo wu gεene, wu bu yi muh mu le wù bε bo gè lene Nfon wεε le, wu gè keme wu fioo kikεε ki bige kimimia.†Wu mo wu jije wu yi finse le wu jεmε le, ‘Lanε fioo yo.’

29 Muh wu lεme wεε mo wu gwe tε a wu jii, wu lεge wu, wu jεmε le, ‘Koo gεh yii bε mε, nlé ngê nlânε wo.’

30 Wu fan, wu jo wu wù gεεη wu faa wu yeh yi ncha le, le wu nyûme yu gεεη bu sege wu lanε fioo ye yεε.

31 Bamii bamu ba bε bo gè lene doo bo yεη fiεε fi kooshi le, fi lujε bo baan. Bo mo bo gεεη bo sεεη fiεε fichii fi kooshi Nfon wεε le.

32 Nfon tεεη wu wu to, wu jεmε wu le le, ‘Wo le fiεε fi achiji. Mbe ndaayε a yo fioo le yichii nje wo be wo ku chiaan mεne.

33 Gε be tanlo tε wo koo yii fε muh wù bena bo lene le no mbe nkole tε fε wo le gε?’

34 Nfon wεε toonyε shén, wu nya wu le ba fâa wu yeh yi ncha le, ba nyîεge bε wu, gεεη bu sege wu lé wu gè wu lanε fioo ye yεε yichii.

35 Noo, le gεh yεεnyεεη no Chijan wù le fεwe lé wu gè bε muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bεη le, nε muh baan lεεshe gε bε fitele fie fichii fiεε fi befe fi mwa bwee le wu ge fε wu le gε.”

19

N'yeyε kune ki muh kun bε kwεse (Maliku 10:1-12)

1 Jiso jεmε mwεε mune wu mεεε, wu mo wu ja kimbe ki won kî Galalee le, wu gεεη a kî Judia le, Joo yî Jodan le wun kwege.

2 No wu gεne, binchvu bi bamii baanyi bi bi wu le, wu fε bo bachii ba gè chene yo. *(Maliku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)*

3 Bafalashii ja bo to fε wu le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Nchi le wu bεεη le tanlo muh kun bε kwεε yi fiεε le kεne nyu fi la le?”

4 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Bεη baan a tεεη gε fiεε fi ba gè san wa le, ‘Gè bee fεηkεε muh wù gè fε bamii, wu gè fε bo nyu jwεηsε bε kwεse gε?’

† 18:28 Kikεε ki bige kinε le a jé Glek le nje badanale gwii.

5 Wu gè fε noo, wu mo wu jεmε le, ‘Le nje fine fi jwεηsε lé wu gè wu chinε chiji bε bwee le, wu taashε bε kwεε, bo bafεε mo bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.’

6 Noo, gε bo baan bamii bafεε gε, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu le, fiεε fi Nyo le wu taashε wa, keefε muh mon ki wu gâsε gε.”

7 Bamii baa mo bo biih Jiso le le, “Tu le nje la fi Musε gè duu le muh tanlo wu san ηwa wu nya kwεε le wù duunyi le wu le wu kun wa bε wu, wu mo wu kun bε wu?”

8 Jiso chvuu le, “Gè bee nje bintun biana bî tεmε wù Musε gè chinε le muh tanlo wu kun bε kwεε. Geene, gε nyu no fi gè bee fεηkεε gε.

9 Njeme fian bεη le le, muh ja wu kun bε kwεε wu jo wumu, baan nyu gε le kwεse wεε le wu ja wu tu wu jienyi wu janε kinjan sεη gε, tu wu le wu ge kimbefε nje ki wu jân kwεse wumu.”

10 Boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo yu wunε njeme bo mo bo du wu le le, “Nε fi le noo kune jwεηsε bε kwεse, tu fi be jone le muh mε fie noo fε wu taashε bvuguu gε.”

11 Jiso jεmε bo le le, “Gε nyu muh wuchii wù tanlo wu bεεη fiεε fine gε. Tanlo bεεη gεh bamii ba Nyo le wu ge le bo bεεη.

12 Bεη kée le bamii bamu le yu bo goone gε bikese gε, le no ba gè boyε bo, bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu noo ge bamii bε chiaan le bo nyume noo. Bamu nyu fiboo noo ge bo bε bikwεε biboo le bo nyume noo nje bvunfon bvù fεwe. Muh wù tanlo wu bêεη fine, wu bêεη.”

Jiso non kimbone yi boon ba shige shige le

13 Bamii ja bo too bε boon fε Jiso le le wu kun bo le, wu buunε fε bo le, boon be ba ηgoo tu bo wame lo bamii baa.

14 Jiso jεmε fie le, “Bεη chinε boon bayu too fε mεne. Keefε bεη jêese bo gε, nje bvunfon bvù fεwe le nyu fε bamii ba le nje boon banε le.”

15 No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu gεε chiaan yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gεene.

Jiso bε muh wu kwa (Maliku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

16 Fi kooshe le muh wu kwa wumu gè ja wu to fe Jiso le, wu biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'ye ye, fi ee fi jone fi nkeme ki nge fe nkeme kinche ki kage ge le la?”

17 Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo biide nyu mene kune fi ee fi jone nje la? Muh wu jone me geh wu wu maa. Ne wo goone ki wo ge wo keme kinche ki kage ge, wo mo wo geede banchi ba Nyo.”

18 Muh wuyu biih Jiso le le, “Banchi ba Nyo le ba la?” Jiso chvuu le, “Keefe wo yuyue muh ge, keefe wo jan kwè muh ge, keefe wo chon bvuchon ge, keefe wo be jin yi nsa wu chimbian ge,

19 wo ngvune chijo be bwoo, be le wo kone muh wu mbebe yo le.”

20 Chumu wee mo wu jeme wu le le, “Banchi banè bachii nchi geede wa lo. Ka sheshi la?”

21 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ne wo fene goone ki wo nyume muh wu jone wu geene wu meese, wo geej wo gesè mwee mu wo keme, wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo keme nchvu yo nyu yi fewe. Wo ne le wo ge noo wo mo wo to wo bi mene.”

22 Sege chumu wuyu yu noo, wu mo wu ja wu geene wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu gè keme kwa baan.

23 Jiso mo wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, “Nsej bej nchiej le, fi teeme fe muh wu kwa lee fe bvunfon bvù fewe le.

24 Nka nsej bej le le, fi le chige fe nyambala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fe muh wu kwa lee fe bvunfon bvù Nyo le.”*

25 Sege boon ba Jiso ba ngoo yu fine fi ee, jwe yuj bo baan. Bo biih le, “Ne fine le noo, yu to bone yej?”

26 Jiso bije bo nee, wu jeme bo le le, “Ne le fe muh wu wuj le, tu fi tanlo fi ya. Geene fe Nyo le ge fi ee tanlo fi ya wu ge.”

27 Bità jeme wu le le, “Bije yèj, bee le be chinè wa fi ee fichii, be bii wo le. Bee lé be gè be keme la?”

28 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Nsej bej nchiej le sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii wa yi kala we wu bvukuge bvù yi won wu fwèj le, bej banè ba gè bii mene, bej shiye te yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafè bej

sâge chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifèe.

29 Muh wuchii wu le wu chinè la che le, kenè boon ba bwee le, kenè jème ye le, kenè chiji le, kenè bwee le, kenè boon le, kenè ne le, wu chinè nje me, tu wu lé wu kème bamii be mwee kingane gwii fede no wu gè keme. Wu lé wu kème te kinche ki kage ge.

30 Geene, bamii ba duude ba le fwe meese lé bo gè bo tu ajin, ba duude ba le ajin meese lé bo gè bo nyu fwe.”

20

Nganj kune muh wu gè jo bamii ba leme wu leesè mwee

1 Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Bvunfon bvù fewe le nje chiji la wumu wu gè bu wu ja antaana wu geej ki wu jò bamii ba leme wu leesè a wu mwee.

2 No wu gè gene wu yej bo le, be bo mo bo kame le wu lé wu gè wu lanè bo nchvuge nchvuge yi juu le.* Wu mo wu chijese bo, bo geej bo lene a wu mwee.

3 Geh nje juu bikaa bvuge, wu bu wu geej wu yej bamii bamu le bo leme fe waan bo laame.

4 Wu jeme bo le le, ‘Bej gèj te bej lèj a me mwee, nlè nlàj bej be nlanè wu kooji.’ Bo mo bo geej.

5 Wu ka wu bu nje fenshe fe nteee, wu ka wu kaase wu bu nje juu bikaa bitede, wu jode geh bamii ba leme.

6 Le nyu nje juu bikaa biten fenfu, wu ka wu bu wu geej wu yej bamii ba leme bamu le. Wu bii bo le le, ‘Le nje la fi bej to bej she bej leme fene juu chi chile achiji?’

7 Bo chvuu le, ‘Le nje muh baan jo gè bee leme le ge.’ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, ‘Bej gèj te bej lèj a me mwee.’

8 Le to nyume fenfu, chiji mwe kwèe mo wu to wu du chiji kikwee ki bamii be ba leme le le, wu teej bamii ba leme, wu nya nlanè wuboo, wu ke fe bamii ba be to ajin le, wu geej wu mese fe ba be to fwe le.

9 Wu mo wu ke wu laane. Bamii ba wu gè jo bo yi leme le juu bikaa biten to wu lanè bo nchvuge nchvuge.

* 19:24 Nyambala yine le ba teje a jé yi bala le le “camel”. lanè muh wu yi leme chi yi juu le.

* 20:2 Danali wu mumwaa le jise chi bige chi ba to ba

10 Bamii ba wu gè ya jo bo doo bo too bo mo bo kwaji le ba lé ba lânɛ bo ba fe bamu baa. Geene, ba lanɛ tɛ bo danale danale.

11 No bo fi nlanɛ wuboo bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shunshi, chiji la wɛɛ,

12 bo duu le, 'Bamii banɛ ba wo be jo ajin bo le bo lɛn gɛh ntaɲ wu kife kimimia maa, geene wo lanɛ besa bo yɛɛnyɛɛn bee le be shɛ bee gose ye bɛ lɛme juu chi chile muu sunɛ bee.'

13 Chiji mwɛ wuyu chvuu muh mu bo le le, 'Nsaa yan, mbaan njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ besa wo gɛ. Besa wo be kamɛ gɛ lɛme chinɛ yi nchvuge le?

14 Joo nlanɛ wo wo gêene. Kon mɛ le nlanɛ muh wu ajin yɛɛnyɛɛn nje no nlanɛ wo.

15 Gɛ nkɛme bvunɲa ki nge fiɛɛ fi nkɔnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fi le fian gɛ? Noo wo bɛɛne kindon nje nle ngwenyɛ chiaan yan fɛ bamii le?" "

16 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu mɛsɛ le, "Le gɛh no bamii ba le ajin mɛɛsɛ lé bo gè bo tu ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajin."

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe
(Maliku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Jiso gè bɛɛne Yelusalem bɛ boonɲ be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo bu a je, wu tɛɛn bo bɛ bo kɛnɛsɛ yo, wu jɛmɛ bo le le,

18 "Bɛn yêgɛ bɛn yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne Yelusalem, ba lé ba gêɛn ba nya muh wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ le ba yuuyɛ wu,

19 ba mo ba nya wu chiaan yi bitunɲ le, ba chwɛɛsɛ wu, ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba mo ba ta wu yi kintaan le, doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le."

Bwe Jon bɛ Jɛm lɛgɛ binta bi boonɲ be a Jiso le
(Maliku 10:35-45)

20 Bwe boonɲ ba Jɛbedi gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le bɛ boonɲ be, wu tunɲ anyuu a wu jii ki wu lêgɛ fiɛɛ.

21 Jiso bii wu le le, "Wo be goone le la?" Wu jɛmɛ wu le le, "Kaa le lé gè doo nyume sege wo sage bvunfon bwun, boonɲ ban ba bafɛɛ banɛ shii mbebe yo le, wumu a kibo kun kinchiɛɛn le, wumu a kinɲonɲ le."

22 Jiso chvuu le, "Gɛ bɛn kee fiɛɛ fi bɛn biide gɛ. Tanlo bɛn mu finkoo fi ngɛ fi nlé ngê mu?" Bo chvuu le, "Bee tanlo be mu."

23 Wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Bɛn lé bɛn mû finkoo fian nchiɛɛn. Geene ki bɛn shii a kibo kan kinchiɛɛn le bɛ kinɲonɲ le, gɛ nyume kijuse kan ki nya bɛn le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba Chii le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ bo le."

24 Kimbɛgɛ ki boonɲ ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, shɛn toonyɛ bo bɛ boonɲ ba bafɛɛ bayu.

25 Geene Jiso tɛɛn bo bachii, bo to wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Bɛn kee le bamii ba sage bitunɲ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baan baan baboo duunyi bvunɲa bvuboo a bo we.

26 Gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛn ntɛnɛ gɛ. Muh wu goone ki wu nyûme muh wù baan a bɛn ntɛnɛ wù kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù lɛne lo bɛn le.

27 Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe a bɛn ntɛnɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu nyûme nfwɛ wene.

28 Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè baan to gɛ le bamii lêne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu lɛn lo bamii le, wu nyâ kinche ke ki wu sũnɲ muh wù duude yi kwe le."

Jiso gwenyɛ ajii a binfeen bifɛɛ
(Maliku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Jiso bɛ boonɲ be ba ngoo gè gɛɛn bo doo bo fede Jeliku, kinchvu ki bamii tu ki kfuunɛ ki bii a wu ajin.

30 Fi kooshe le binfeen bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛnɛ bii gè too gɛh bi shiide jwe wu je le, bi doo bi yu le Jiso fede lo, bi mo bi tu bi wane bi duu le, "Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le."

31 Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wane ki duu le bo ban lo. Geene bo ka bo wan lo bo gɛɛn fwe fwe le, "Tada, Mwa Nfon Dabi koo yii fɛ bee le."

32 Jiso mo wu lɛɛn, wu tɛɛn bo, bo to, wu biih bo le le, "Bɛn goone le ngê la fɛ bɛn le?"

33 Bo chvuu le, "Tada, fɛɛ le ajii a wese gwenyɛ."

34 Yii koo Jiso, wu kun ajii aboo le. Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo yɛde mwɛɛ le, bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21

Jiso lee Yelusalem nje Nfon
(Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon
12:12-19)

¹ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè doo bo fεese Yelusalem, bo nyu wa nte wu Befash le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bamu bafεε,

² wu jεme bo le le, “**Ben gεεn nte wu fwe wege le. Ben doo ben gεεn, ben yen bwe jaki le ba shuude mwa ye nyume mbebe ye le, ben faanyε, ben to be bo fε mene.**”

³ **Nε muh lé wu jεme fiεε ben le, ben chvuu le Chiji Kikwεε gdone lo, wu mo wu chinε lo kimimia ben to yu.”**

⁴ Fine fiεε gè kooshe noo ki fi gε fi to fi kojε no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gε jεme, wu du le,

⁵ “Muh du kilaantεn kī Sayon* le le, ‘Ben jīnε ben yēn, Nfon wene too fε ben le. Wu le wu shiishe kikwεε ke, wu bεεn yi jaki le, nyu mwa jaki, jaki wu baan shige.’ ”

⁶ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baa gεεn, bo ge geh no wu be jεmε.

⁷ Bo to be jaki wεε mo mwa, bo noon bikun biboo yu wege, Jiso bεεn wu shii yu we, wu tu wu gεεnε.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu ki dεnε tε bikun biboo a je, bamu shwage chε yi bite bo dεnε.

⁹ Kinchvu kī gè gεεne Jiso fwe be kī gè bii ajin tu ki wuule le, “Yilili Yilili, † mbeεnse nyūme fε mwa Nfon Dabi le lεεε! Nyo le wu non kimbonε yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lεεε! Yilili Yilili, mbeεnse nyūme fε Nyo wu fεwe le lεεε!”

¹⁰ Jiso gεεn wu fεε Yelusalem, kilaantεn kεε ki shiishe kichii. Bamii tu bo manε, bo biide le, “Wunε le yεεn?”

¹¹ kinchvu kεε chvuu le, “Le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Jiso wu ja nte wu Nasale le, Galalee.”

Jiso kun bamii ba kame waan fε yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le
(Maliku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Jon
2:13-22)

¹² Jiso gè gεεn fε yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le, wu kun bamii bachii ba gè gese be ba gè gude mwεε fo, wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gè kuse bige, be binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibεmbε.

¹³ Wu gè kunε wu duu le, “**Fi le ba san le Nyo duu le, ‘Ba lé ba tēnε yeh yan le yeh yi buunε.’ Ben kaase yi tu bvuta bvu bachon.’**”

¹⁴ Jiso tu wu nyu fε yeh yi kintanyε le, binfeen be bantεnelase too wu fεde bo.

¹⁵ Geenε, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè doo bo yen bingha bi mwεε bi wu gè gee le, be no boon ba shige shige gè wuule fε yeh yi kintanyε le, bo duu le, “Yilili Yilili, mbeεnse nyūme fε mwa Nfon Dabi le lεεε”, fi tu fi toonyi lo bo.

¹⁶ Bo mo bo wan lo Jiso le, “Ge wo yuge fiεε fi boon banε duu gε?” Wu chvuu bo le le, “**εεn, n’yuge lo. Fi le le ben gè baan a tεεn gε wa fiεε fi ba gè san le, ‘Nyo lé wu gé mbeεnse wu jonε wu gεεne wu mεese wu tu wu bude de yi boon ba shige shige le, be de yi boon bo baan bo yaane amben le gε?’** ”

¹⁷ Jiso gè ja wu chinε bo le, wu bu a kilaantεn kεε le, wu gεεn nte wu Betani le, wu che yo.

Jiso non lon kite kimi le
(Maliku 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Le to nyume antaana, no Jiso gè kaase wu tuu jin a kilaantεn ki Yelusalem le, jen tu yi yuu wu.

¹⁹ Wu yen kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii,‡ wu mo wu gεεn fo, geenε wu gè baan yen gε fiεε le yi ki le gε, wu yen geh nyu binkamε le maa. Wu mo wu non lon kite kεε le wu jεmε le, “**Keefε fintan ka fi yun yi wo le gε!**” Kimimia, kite kεε mo ki bobε lo.

²⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso doo bo yen noo, jwe yun bo. Bo tu bo ghaade le, “Kite kinε jienyi nεε fε ki bobε lo kimimia nε?”

²¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Nsεnε ben nchicεn le, nε ben leese fitele yi Nyo le, ben manε gε, ben gε ge geh nyu fiεε fi nge be kite kinε le maa gε. Nε ben jεme mbegε wunε le le, ‘Mugε ye fεnε wo gεεn wo gwe a joo yi baan le’, fi kooshe geh noo.**”

* 21:5 Sayon le jee chi Yelusalem chimi. † 21:9 Biwule binε le a jé yi Glek le le Hosana. ‡ 21:19 Kite kinε gè beε ba tεnε a jé yi bala le le, “fig”.

22 Mo nyume la fi beŋ lege a buune le, beŋ lé beŋ kême ne beŋ le beŋ leesε fitele yi Nyo le.”

Bo biih fε bvunŋa bvu Jiso ja fo
(Maliku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Jiso gè kaase wu lee fε yeh yi kintanye le, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won wu Bajuu gè to bo yeŋ no wu yeŋi bamii, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Wo jo faan bvunŋa fε wo gee mwεε munε? Nya yeŋ bvunŋa bvuyu wo le?”

24 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Mε te nlé mbiih beŋ fiεε. Ne beŋ chvuse lo, mε mo nseŋ beŋ muh wù nya mε bvunŋa ki ngee mwεε munε.”

25 Jon gè leese bamii a joo bvunŋa bvuyu ja faan? Bvu gè ja fεwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo teŋyi lebolebo le, “Ne bee chvuse le gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la le keefε bee beŋ Jon le gè?”

26 Geene, ge nyu no bee chvuu le, ‘Gè nya muh wu wuŋ gè’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no bo bachii le bo beŋ le Jon gè bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.”

27 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le le, “Ge bee kee ge.” Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “Tu ge mε nyu nseŋ te beŋ muh wù nya mε bvunŋa le ngêε mwεε munε ge.”

Ngan kune boon ba bilεŋε bafεε

28 Jiso geeŋ fwe wu biih le, “Beŋ kwaji le la kune fiεε? Muh mu gè keme boon ba bilεŋε bafεε. Wu gè ja wu geeŋ fε mwa wù ngamu le, wu jemε wu le le, ‘Mwa yan, gene wo she wo lêne mwene abeŋ.’

29 Wu chvuu le, ‘Ge mε nyu ngeŋ ge.’ Geene wu ja wu kaase wu kuse fitele fie wu mo wu geeŋ mwene kwεε.

30 Muh wεε geeŋ fε wù ajin le wu jemε geh fiεε fi wu be jemε wa wu ngamu le. Wu chvuu wu le le, ‘Nlé ngêŋ chii.’ Geene, wu fan ki wu gêŋ.

31 Anteneε a boon bafεε banε, le wu la wù gè ge fiεε fi chiji goone?” Bo chvuu le, “Le wù ngamu.” Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “Nseŋ beŋ nchiεŋ le, bamii ba koode nwa mo bikese ba jiikuu bo leese wa fε bvunfon bvu Nyo le fwe a beŋ le.

32 Njemε ne nje Jon Nleseajoo gè to ki wu dûnye je yî chaan beŋ le, beŋ fan ki beŋ

bêŋ wu le, geene bamii ba koode nwa be bikese ba jiikuu bo beŋ wu le. Beŋ gè doo beŋ yeŋ no bo beme noo, beŋ baan kuse ge muntele mwena le beŋ beŋ te wu le ge.”

Ngan kune muh wù gè gεle bamii mwene
(Maliku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Jiso mo wu ja wu jemε le, “Beŋ yù ngan wumu. Muh mu gè bee wu leŋ mwε wu muntan mù ba fede mbvuun yu, wu tun kitan ki kene, wu fε kiso kî ba lé ba sōone mbvuun bude yo, wu tun kitale ki muh wu chiεne mwε kwεε, wu mo wu gee mwε kwεε bamii le, wu ja wu geeŋ kitun kimi le.

34 Kife kî ba to ba kege muntan gè to ki kojε, wu tun boon be ba lεme fε bamii ba wu gè gεle mwε kwεε bo le, le bo geeŋ bo fi mwε muntan.

35 Bo geeŋ, bamii ba wu gè gεle mwε kwεε bo le, bo koo bo, bo sun wumu, bo yuuyε wumu, bo tumε wumu be ata.

36 Wu ka wu tun bamii bamu ba lεme ba duude bo fede ba fwe baa, bamii baa ka bo ge geh yeŋyeŋ no bo gè ge be ba fwe baa.

37 Ajin ayu wu tun wa nyume mwa ye, wu kwaji le bo lé bo gêŋ bo ngvuun mwa ye wunε.

38 Geene, wu geeŋ, bamii bayu doo bo yeŋ wu le, bo jemε lebolebo le, ‘Wunε le njibvushε bvu muh wu mwε kfunε. Beŋ to bee yuuyε wu bee mo be jo bvushε bvunε.’

39 Bo mo bo koo wu bo bvuse mwene kwεε, bo yuuyε.”

40 No Jiso ma ne, wu mo wu biih le, “Muh mwε kfunε ge doo wu to wu ge nεε be bamii banε?”

41 Bo chvuu le, “Wu lé wu tó wu lêshε lo munyame muyu, wu gêε mwε kwεε bamii bamu bo lé bo gé bo nyaa mwe muntan sege bo kege.”

42 Jiso biih bo le le, “Beŋ gè baan a teŋ ge a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

‘Tεδε chieε chi bamii ba njone gè fan, gè kaase chi tu tεδε chi buu chi yeh.

Fiεε gè ge Tada,

bamii jiiŋε bo keme nŋha?”

43 Mε mo nseŋ beŋ le le, Nyo le wu fi bvunfon bwe chiaan yene le, wu nya nyu kitun ki lé ki gêε no wu goone le.”

44 ["Tɛɛ chiyu chinɛ muh gwe yi chi le, wu chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baaje lo mwɛɛ.]”§

45 No Jiso ma nɔaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo Bafalashii doo bo yu, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu ma nyu kune bo.

46 Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ, bo kaase bo faŋ kinchvu ki bamii, nje kinchvu kɛɛ gɛ kɛme Jiso nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

22

Nɔaŋ kune ŋka wu bvuguu
(Luka 14:15-24)

1 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le a baŋaŋ le, wumu nyu lɛ,

2 “Bvunfon bvɛ fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ nfon wumu wu gɛ seesɛ ŋka wu bvuguu bvɛ mwa ye wu jwɛŋsɛ.

3 Wu tun boon be ba lɛme lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu chi be bo fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu le lɛ bo tɔo. Geenɛ, boon bayu gɛɛŋ bamii bayu faŋ lɛ gɛ bo to gɛ.

4 Wu tun banchendaa bamu wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi nteŋe fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le lɛ bo yegɛ bo yu, nle seesɛ wa mwɛɛ munjile, nseɛyɛ nyán yi ba bvushɛ bɛ boon ba banaa ba faŋ. Nle nseesɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii, lɛ bo tɔo fɛ ŋka le.’

5 Geenɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bamii bayu chiaasɛ lo, bo ja fiboo bo gɛɛne. Muh mu la a wu mwɛne, muh mu la waan we.

6 Kimbɛge ki bamii koo boon bayu bo nyiɛ bɛ bo, bo mo bo yuuyɛ bo.

7 Fitele bɛɛɛ nfon wɛɛ, wu tun bamii be ba jɛŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛsɛ lo bamii ba yuuyi boon be ba lɛme baa, bo mo bo ton kilaantɛŋ kiboo.

8 No wu ge noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ boon be ba lɛme bamu le lɛ, ‘Nle nseesɛ wa ŋka wu bvuguu. Geenɛ bamii ba nchi mbe chi bee gɛ bamii gɛ.

9 Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntasɛ yi jɛ le yichii, bɛŋ tɛɛŋ bamii bachii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ, lɛ bo to fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le.’

10 Banchendaa baa mo bo gɛɛŋ jɛ le yichii bo kun bamii bachii ba bo gɛ yɛŋ le

bamii ba jonɛ bɛ ba befe bo to. Yeh yi bvuguu mo yi yiɛ bɛ bamii.

11 Nfon ja wu lee yeh yi bvuguu yiyu le ki wu yɛŋ bamii ba to fɛ ŋka le, wu mo wu yɛŋ muh mu le yu wu baan jii gɛ njú yi ŋka wu bvuguu gɛ.

12 Wu bih wu le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yan, wo jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wo lee yeh kfunɛ nje wo le bɛ njú yi ŋka sɛŋ?’ Muh wɛɛ mɛ jwe wu chile.

13 Noo, nfon mo wu jɛmɛ banchendaa be le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ kaan chiaan ye mo bikaa, bɛŋ non wu kijibɛ le akfuun, yo bamii lé bo gɛ bo beede bo ngeji bige.’ ”

14 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba duude, geenɛ wu cha gɛh nyu ba shige.”

Bo telɛ Jiso kune ŋwa wu lanɛ
(Maliku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

15 Bafalashii mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo seesɛ no bo lé bo gɛ fɛ Jiso lonɛ nje me bo koo wu.

16 Bo mo bo tun boon baboo ba ŋgoo mo ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfon Helod fɛ Jiso le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, bee kee lɛ wo le muh wu nchiɛɛŋ, wo yeyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo a je yi nchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ wo jode lɛ muh mu le yeye gɛ, nje gɛ wo jiinɛ muh yi fiɛ fi wu le fi le gɛ.

17 Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee wo ŋkwajɛ. Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee láanɛ ŋwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le, noo keefɛ bee láanɛ gɛ le?”

18 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛ fi bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛmɛ yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la?”

19 Bɛŋ to bɛ bige bi bɛŋ to bɛŋ laanɛ ŋwa yu n'yɛŋ.” Bo to bɛ danale bo nya wu le.

20 Jiso bih bo le lɛ, “Kikwɛɛ kinɛ ki le yu le ki yɛɛŋ? Jee chinɛ chi le yu le chi yɛɛŋ?”

21 Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le tɛ che.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le fiɛ fi le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fi fi Nyo.”

22 Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo. Bo mo bo chinɛ wu le bo ja bo gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune mbu yi kwe le
(Maliku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Gɛh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le. Basadushii banɛ gɛ bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba gɛ

§ 21:44 Gɛ baŋwa ba kege bamu ba ba gɛ ya san jɛ yi Nyo yo kɛme kinchin kinɛ gɛ.

duu le gε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gε. No bo to, bo biih wu le le,

24 “Muh wu N'yeyε, Muse gè san le, ‘Nε muh kwe lo mwa sεη, tu mwa bwee kεme ki wu gêε kwεse wuyu bε wu boo boon a jee chi ηkfu mwa bwee le.’

25 Mεεse, boon ba muh mu gè chee besa bo yanε bvusooshwi. Wù ηgamu gè jo kwεse, wu jienyε wu kwe bε wu baan kεme gε mwa gε, wu chinε kwεse wuyu wù bii wu le.

26 Fi kooshε gεh noo bε wù ka bii wεε le mo wù bii wu wεε le, gεεη bu fε wu bvusooshwi le.

27 Ajiη ayu, kwεse wεε kwe tε.

28 Noo, mεεse no bo bachii bvusooshwi gè jo kwεse wεε, lé gè doo nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, kwεse wεε nyù kwε yεεη?”

29 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Bεη le bεη jiaa, nje gε bεη kee fiεε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le gε. Gε bεη kee tε bvunğa bvu Nyo gε.**

30 **Bεη kēε le lé tō nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, gε bilεηsε bε bikεse baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gε, gε bamii baan bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu gε. Bo lé bo tō bo nyume wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo fεwe**

31 Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii lé bo gè bo bude yi kwe le, bεη gè baan a tεεη gε a Nwa wu Nyo le bεη yu fiεε fi wu jεme bεη le gε? Nyo gè jεmε le,

32 ‘**Le mε wù Nyo wu Ablaham bε Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.**’ Fi le le gε Nyo nyume Nyo wu banƙfu gε, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu.”

33 Kinchvu ki gè leme fo yu nchvuse wù Jiso chvuse, jwe yun lo bo bε n'yeyε we.

Nchi wù fede banchi bachii
(Maliku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Bafalashii gè doo bo yu le Jiso le wu banε lo jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo bo banyε ye bo to fε wu le.

35 Muh mu bo le wù gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule wu mo wu telε wu bε mbilε wumu le,

36 “Muh wù n'yeyε, nchi wù kuge wu fede banchi bachii le wù la?”

37 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nchi wù kuge le wù duu le, ‘Wo kōηe Tada wù Nyo wo bε**

fitele fiunƙ fichii, wo nyâ ye yo wu le yichii, wo gêε bvufee bwunƙ yi wu le bvuchii.’

38 **Wunε le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù fede banchi bachii.**

39 **Wù bii wu le nyume nje wunε. Fī le le, ‘Wo kōηe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo kōηe kikwεε kunƙ.’**

40 **Mwεε munchii mù le a Nwa wu banchi le, mo mù le a Banwa ba bamii ba ntunƙ wu Nyo le, mu leme nyu yi banchi ba bafεε banε le.”**

Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yεεη?
(Maliku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 No Bafalashii gè taashε fo, Jiso mo wu ja wu biih mbilε wumu bo le le,

42 “**Bεη kwaji le la kune Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka? Bεη kwaji le le mwa yεεη?**” Bo chvuu wu le le, “**Le mwa Nfon Dabi.**”

43 Jiso kaase wu biih bo le le, “**No le mwa Nfon Dabi, fi jienyi nεε fε Kiyo ki Yuude ge Dabi tu wu tεηe wu le Tada we? Dabi gè jεmε le,**

44 **‘Tada Nyo gè be wu jεmε Tada wan le le, wu shīi a kibo ke kinchiεεη le, gêεη bū sege wu lé wu gè wu gīηsε bamii be ba kimbanε, wu tome bikaa biε yi bo le.’**

45 **Nε Dabi tεηe wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienyε nεε fε wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?”**

46 No Jiso jεmε nε, muh gε ka wù nyu yu wu mumwaa wu chvuu fiεε wu le gε. Kεge tε abvu, muh gε ka wu mon lo wu biih fiεε wu le gε.

23

Jiso chiεenyε kinyi ki bamii ba duunyi banchi mo ki Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46)

1 Jiso mo wu ja wu jεmε kinchvu ki bamii le bε boon be ba ηgoo le le,

2 “**Bamii ba duunyi banchi bε Bafalashii le bamii ba le ba jo kinta ki Muse.**

3 **Fi mo fi nyu le, bεη yūge fiεε fichii fi ba sεηe bεη le, bεη mo bεη gēε. Geenε, keefε bεη gēε fiεε fi bo gee gε, nje bo feeji yeye, bo gee yeye.**

4 **Bo jade bo yilε bvujjε bvù fede bvunğa bvu bamii bo yigε bamii yu, ta bo kibεε mon ki bo la nyi yi kwaan bo fi bo yu gε.**

⁵ Mwεε mù bo gee munchii le gēh ki bo ge ε bamii yēne bo le. Mun̄ku muboo mu N̄wa wu Nyo le lo mù kuge. *Munchaṅa mu de yi njú yiboo le lo mù ndefe. ⁶ Bo to bo gεene fε ṅka le bo koṅe ki bo shiide nyu fε bamii ṅgvuune bo fo, bo ka gεene yéh yi buunε le bo koṅe ki bo shiide nyu yi binta bī fwe le.

⁷ Bo ka koṅe tε n̄jienyε wu fε waṅ le bamii yēse bo le, bo ka koṅe le bamii tēne bo le Balabai.

⁸ Geenε, keefε muh bεen le bamii tēne wu le Labai gε, nje bεn kεme Muh wu N'yeyε gēh wu mumwaa maa, bεn bachii nyu boon ba bwe mwa le.

⁹ Keefε bεn tēne muh mu yi nshen le fεnε le le chiji wene gε, nje bεn kεme Chiji wene wu mumwaa wù le fεwe.

¹⁰ Keefε muh bεen le ba tēne wu le Chiji Kikwεε gε, nje Chiji Kikwεε wene le gēh wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.

¹¹ Muh wù baṅ a bεn n̄tεnεε kεme ki wu nyû muh wù lene lo bεn le.

¹² Mo yεen wù bεen̄se kikwεε ke, tu Nyo lé wu shiishε lo wu, mo yεen wù shiishi kikwεε ke, Nyo lé wu bēen̄se lo wu.

Jiso chooje bamii ba duunyi banchi mo Bafalashii
(Maliku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47)

¹³ N̄gε wù baṅ le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn le bamii ba jεme yeye, bεn gee yeye! Bεn lεme a bamii jii bεn baṅe je yī leese fε bvunfon̄ bvù fεwe le. Gε bεn koṅe ki bεn lêe bvu le gε, bεn ka baṅe je le keefε bamii ba koṅe bo lee fo gε.

¹⁴ [N̄gε wù baṅ le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn shiishi lo bakwεn̄kfu, bεn gee chibuunε chī ndefe chi kinchiaase ye. Bεn kêe le wene ṅge lé wu fô lo.]†

¹⁵ N̄gε wù baṅ le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn le bamii ba jεme yeye, bεn gee yeye! Bεn jade bεn jienyε won̄ wuchii bεn daṅe jóo yī baṅ baṅ le bεn goone muh wu mumwaa wù bεn fiise wu tu muh wene wu mbεmε. Nε wu le wu tu wa muh wene wu mbεmε,

bεn kaase bεn ge fie mεse fi fo lo, wu tu wu nyu wa muh wu ṅgu wù baṅ gēh n̄je bεn.

¹⁶ N̄gε wù baṅ le wene. Bεn le binfeen̄ bεn duu le bεn duunyi je bamii le! Bεn nyu bamii ba duu le, 'Nε muh jεme fiεε, wu kaṅ jee chi yeh yi kintanyε, tu gε nyu fiεε gε. Geenε, muh nε jεme fiεε wu kaṅ nyu jee chi kichwa ki bige kī yεede ki yeh yi kintanyε le, tu wù kεme ki wu gē no wu jεme wu kaṅ.'

¹⁷ Binfeen̄ binε! Bεn le biyun̄! Fiεε fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baṅ kuge kichwa ki bige kī yεede noo, yeh yi kintanyε yī gee kichwa kiyu fε ki nyu fiεε fi le fi Nyo le?

¹⁸ Bεn jεme tε le, 'Nε muh jεme fiεε wu kaṅ jee chi kitana ki kintanyε, tu gε nyu fiεε gε. Geenε muh jεme fiεε wu kaṅ nyu jee chi fiεε fi muh nya kintanyε yu, tu wù kεme ki wu gē no wu jεme wu kaṅ.'

¹⁹ Binfeen̄ binε! Fiεε fi kuge fi fede fimi le fi la? Baṅ le n̄nya yī kuge noo, kitana ki kintanyε kī gee n̄nya yiyu nyume fiεε fi le fi Nyo le?

²⁰ Fiεε fi le, le le nε muh kaṅ jee chi kitana ki kintanyε, tu wu kaṅ noo wu kaṅ mo mwεε munchii mù nyume yu.

²¹ Nε muh kaṅ jee chi yeh yi kintanyε, tu wu kaṅ noo wu kaṅ mo Nyo wù chee yu.

²² Nε muh kaṅ won̄ wu we, tu wu kaṅ nyu kala wù Nyo mo wu wù Nyo wù shiide yī wu le.

²³ N̄gε wù baṅ le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn le bamii ba jεme yeye, bεn gee yeye! Bεn to bεn nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le a n̄tεnεε a bimbe yuufe bi mwεε yeye yeye mù bεn kege bεn gεede a mbáa le le yi yege, geenε bεn noon̄e fiεε fi jiji fi n̄chi jεme kune fi le bεn gēe, fi le ki bεn gēe mwεε mù kooji fε bamii le, bεn kôode yii fε bamii le mo ki bεn lêese fitele yi Nyo le. Bεn be kεme ki bεn gēe mwεε munε munchii bεn chinε ge fimi le gε.

²⁴ Binfeen̄ bī duunyi je bamii le! Bεn kuuji munyinyi bεn bvuuse a mbvuun̄ le, geenε bεn ka mii nyan̄ yī baṅ ashen̄!

²⁵ N̄gε wù baṅ le wene bεn bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bεn Bafalashii. Bεn le

* **23:5** Mun̄ku munε le mù bo gē gεede banchi ba Nyo bamu yo, bo jiide manshi le bε ṅkeṅe le. † **23:14** Gε baṅwa ba ba kege bamu ba bo gē ya san̄ je yi Nyo yo kεme kinchin̄ kinε gε.

bamii ba jeme yeye, beŋ gee yeye! Beŋ chuge mun̄koo be shú ye le, geenε mwεε mù yise yo le mù beŋ lode a bamii le mo mù beŋ yeede ajii yu.

²⁶ Binfeen bi Bafalashii, beŋ ya beŋ chuge mun̄koo be shú nyu anten̄, mu mo mu yuude te ye le.

²⁷ Nge wù baan le wene beŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beŋ Bafalashii. Beŋ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beŋ gee yeye! Beŋ le nje jén yí ba le ba seesε ba yefe yi tu yi baan yi chuunyi ajii yi jonε, geenε anten̄ ayu nyu a yise be bin̄kufe bi bin̄kwe bi bamii mo mwεε munchii mù yiide.

²⁸ Le geh yeenyεen̄ no beŋ chuunyi ajii le beŋ le bamii ba chaan̄, geenε anten̄ nyu beŋ yise be kinlele mo gee chí befe.

(Luka 11:47-51)

²⁹ Nge wù baan le wene beŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo beŋ Bafalashii. Beŋ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beŋ gee yeye! Beŋ ba joone jén yi bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo, beŋ yeefe te jén yi bamii ba gè keme kinche kí chaan̄ beŋ seese yi jonε.

³⁰ Beŋ gee noo beŋ duu le, ‘Ne gè bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu bee gè baan leen̄ ge fiesa fe fiε fi bo gè ge fe ba yuuyε bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo ge.’

³¹ Beŋ jeme noo, beŋ jeme nyu kune bikwεε biena beŋ mo toone be de yene le beŋ le boon̄ ba bamii ba gè yuuyi bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo.

³² Beŋ mo beŋ geen̄ lo fwe beŋ mese be leme chí bachiji chiji bena gè kε!

³³ Yó chine! Kingoge ki yó le kinε! Beŋ kwaji le beŋ lé beŋ nyúme nje ba leese beŋ yi ngu wu baan le sen̄?

³⁴ No fi le noo, me mo ntune bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo fe beŋ le mo bamii ba bvufee be bamii ba duunyi banchi. Beŋ lé beŋ yúuyi bamu, beŋ taayi bamu yi bintaan̄ le, beŋ sun̄e bamu yéh yene yi buunε le, beŋ Boone bikaa a bamu jin̄ a bilaanten̄ le bichii bí bo geenε bi le.

³⁵ Beŋ lé beŋ gée noo le kilεme ki bamii bachii ba gè chee kinche kí chaan̄ yi nshen̄ yinε le ba bo gè yuuyε ki nyú fe beŋ fwa. Kilεme kinε lé ki nyú fe beŋ fwa kege yi ki Abe wù ba gè yuuyε nje wù keme jiale sen̄, to bu yi ki Sakiya wù mwa Belekaya wù

beŋ gè yuuyε antenε a yeh yi kintanyε be kitana ki kintanyε le.

³⁶ Nsen̄e beŋ nchiεen̄ le, lon̄ wu mwεε munε munchii lé wu gè wu koo kingoge ki mεese kinε.”

Jiso ken̄ ye fe bamii ba Yelusalem le (Luka 13:34-35)

³⁷ No Jiso jeme ne, wu mo wu ken̄ ye le, “Yeεbeε Yelusalem! Yeεbeε Yelusalem! Wo wù yuuyi bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun̄ fe wo le be ata! Le wa kingane kimεε no me mon̄ ki manyε boon̄ bun̄ nje no bweshii to wu banyε boon̄ be yi kfuge a bibεε bie le, wo fan̄?

³⁸ Bíje yên̄ yeh yo lé yi gè yi tu kinfu.

³⁹ Nsen̄e lo wo le le ge wo baan wo ka wo yen̄ mene ge, geen̄ bu kife kí wo le wo du le, ‘Nyo le wu non̄ kimbonε yi muh wù too a jee chí Tada Nyo le.’ ”

24

Jiso seen̄ le ba lé ba gè ba sa yeh yi kintanyε (Maliku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹ Jiso bu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu doo wu geenε, boon̄ be ba ngoo ken̄se bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yéh yi fe yeh yi kintanyε le wu le.

² Geenε, Jiso jeme bo le le, “Beŋ yeede yéh chine le? Nsen̄e beŋ nchiεen̄ le ge tede chimimia nyu chi shεε yi chimi le nje ba kesε chi fekuu sen̄ ge.”

³ Jiso doo wu geen̄ wu beŋ wu shii yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, boon̄ be ba ngoo ken̄se bo to lebolεbo fe wu le bo biih le, “Geh seen̄ bee kife kí fiε fiyu finε lé fi gè fi kooshε, mo njin̄ε wù lé wu gè wu dún̄yε kife kí wo lé wo gè wo kaase wo to mo no le won̄ kage wa lo?”

⁴ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Beŋ yêne keefe muh to wu leε be beŋ, beŋ jiaa je ge.

⁵ Beŋ kée le bamii ba duude lé bo gè bo too bo jode jee chan̄ bo teyi fe jii, muh duu le wu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo leede be bamii ba duude bo jiaade je.

⁶ Beŋ lé beŋ gè beŋ yuge le ba tune jen̄, beŋ ka yuge te basaaka le jen̄ le yi nyume. Beŋ doo beŋ yuge noo, keefe fitele gúde beŋ ge. Munε lé mwεε mù keme ki mu gè

mu kooshε. Geenε ge mu mo duunyi le won kage wa lo ge.

⁷ Kitun lε ki gε ki tune jen be kimi, nfon wumu tune jen be wumu. Jen lε yi gε yi kooode, nshen lε yi gε yi shiinshi manjuu le manjuu le.

⁸ Mwεε munε munchii baan geh lo nsase nje sege kwese ke lume.

⁹ Bamii lε bo gε bo nya ben ba nyiege be ben, ba yuuye ben. Bitun bichii lε bi gε bi banε ben nje jee chan.

¹⁰ Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a me jin, bo banε bikwεε biboo, bo gese bikwεε biboo.

¹¹ Bamii ba duude ba mbiane le tun Nyo bo, bo lε bo jε bo bunε bo lεede be bamii wesee.

¹² No kimbefε lε ki gε ki duude ki geene lo fwe, ki ge kinjonε ki bamii ba duude mo ki tu wεε.

¹³ Geenε, muh wu lε wu gε wu kaan shen geen bu fekimesε lε wu gε wu bonε.

¹⁴ Bo keme geh ki bo ge bo fεje saaka wu jonε wunε wu kune bvunfon bvun Nyo geen bu yi kikwεε ki nshen le kichii bitun bichii yu, noo, fe won ge wu ka.

*N'yeyε kune kife ki nge wu baan
(Maliku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24)*

¹⁵ Noo sege ben yen kingha ki fiεε ki tanjo ki chenε be kijuse ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Danyε gε jeme kune ki, ki lεme wa yeh yi kintanyε le, muh wu tenε nwa wunε yu fine chuule,

¹⁶ bamii ba le Judia mo bo fεε lo bo ben yi bambegε le.

¹⁷ Keefe muh wu le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shii wu lee ki wu jō fiεε fi le yeh ge.

¹⁸ Keefe muh wu le mwene ka wu kaase wu kwεede le wu to ki wu jō kikun wu non ye le ge.

¹⁹ Nge wu baan le yi aju kaa le, lε wu gε wu nyu wu bikese ba le be chifwe, mo ba yanse boon.

²⁰ Ben bune le keefe kinlegε kinε ki nyu yi kife ki nfun le, kenε juu chi yuun ge,

²¹ nje nge wu baan lε wu gε wu nyume kife keε le, kfuu chi wu wεε nge gε baan a nyu ge yu ge, kege no won gε ke too bude mese, ge kfuu chi wu wεε baan wu ka wu yu wu nyu yu ge.

²² Ne Nyo gε baan gade ge aju a nge ayu ge, tu muh wu wun wu mumwaa bee ge wu bonε ge. Geenε wu gε gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gε cha.

²³ Lε doo nyume sege keε ne muh lε wu jεme ben le le, 'Ben jinε ben yēn, Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka ne wu wunε fenε!' Kenε le, 'Ne wu wege fege!' Keefe ben bēn ge.

²⁴ Ben kēε le bamii lε bo gε bo too bo mbiane le bo le bambvuse ba Nyo gε ka, bamu duu le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwεε mù tεeme mù duunyi bvunga bvuboo, bo gee te mwεε mù jwe yune, ki bo lēede be bamii bo jiaade je, bo lēede mo te be bamii ba Nyo gε cha wa, ne je le yu.

²⁵ Ben yēge ben yū, nle nseēn wa mwεε munε ben le fe mu ge mu kooshi.

²⁶ Noo, bamii ja bo duu ben le le, 'Ben jinε ben yēn, Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka ne wu wege chvun', keefe ben gēn fo ge. Kenε le, 'Ben jinε ben yēn, ne wu wunε yeh anten', keefe ben bēn bo le ge.

²⁷ Ben kēε le no jan to yi lale we kimbe ki juu saane le, yi baan yi geen yi bu a juu seele yo, le geh yeenyēn no nto wu muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lε wu gε wu nyume.

²⁸ 'Mo nyu faan fe gvunε chi fiεε to chi nyume fo, le geh fo fe bangvulun to bo taashi fo.'

*Kune no jiso lε wu gε wu tō
(Maliku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28)*

²⁹ Kimimia, sege kife ki nge wu baan wunε to wa ki fe, juu ja geh ne chi jime, kwii ge ka wu baan ge, jōn jade fεwe yi gweeyi, mwεε mù fεwe munchii mù keme bvunga shiinshi.

³⁰ Njinε wu muh wu jee che le Mwamuh mo wu bunε yi kibvulε le. Bitun bichii bi yi nshen le mo bi ke bi fuge lo be kwe. Bamii lε bo gε bo yen no muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too yi kimbe le fεwe be bvunga mo bvukugε bvū baan.

³¹ Sege son yi baan ge doo yi jeme fεwεewe, wu mo wu chiinse banchendaa be bo geen abu a won le ana mo fεwe, bo banyε bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa.
(Maliku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33)

³² Bɛŋ yêye fiɛɛ yi kingvun le. Ché too yi boji, binɔkame ke bi choone yi ché yiyu le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ le akfuun kuse wa.

³³ Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ yene mwɛɛ mune le munchii, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ le wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ.

³⁴ Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ kingoge ki mɛɛɛɛ kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, nje mwɛɛ mune munchii kooshe sɛŋ gɛ.

³⁵ Kibvule bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tó ki ka, geene gɛ jɛ yan nyu yi to yi shiinshɛ gɛ.

Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chí Jiso lé wu gɛ wu tó gɛ

(Maliku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36)

³⁶ Geene gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee geh Nyo wù Chiji maa.

³⁷ Geh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no fi gɛ bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu geh no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyume kife kɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too.

³⁸ Gɛ bee joo baan a yisɛ gɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le gɛ, bamii nyu fiboo bo jii mwɛɛ bo ka muu, bikɛɛɛ bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashi bvuguu, bamii nyaa boon ba bilɛŋsɛ bo taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chí Nyua gɛ leɛɛ a ŋguh le,

³⁹ bamii bayu gɛ baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi lé fi kóoshe gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu sege joo gɛ yisɛ yi nshɛŋ le, yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo. Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gɛ fi nyume juu chí muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu tó.

⁴⁰ Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo nyú mwɛne, ba jó wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.

⁴¹ Bikɛɛɛ bafɛɛ lé bo gɛ bo goge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jó wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ.

⁴² Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chíɛɛne nje gɛ bɛŋ kee juu chí Tada wene lé wu gɛ wu tó gɛ.

⁴³ Bɛŋ kɛɛ le chiji yeh nɛ kee kife kɛ chon lé wu gɛ wu tó antan, wu chíɛɛne, wu gɛ ka wu chinɛ le wu to wu ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.

⁴⁴ Fi mo fi nyu le, bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chíɛɛne nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gɛ wu kaase wu to kife kɛ bɛŋ kee gɛ le.

N'yeyɛ kune mwa lɛme wù nchiɛɛŋ mo wù le gɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ

(Luka 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Mwa lɛme wù le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufɛɛ le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛ wu le wu jine

fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile boon be ba lɛme le gɛ?

⁴⁶ Kinlanje kɛ baan lé ki gɛ ki nyume ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme geh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù gee.

⁴⁷ Nsɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gɛ wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu jine fe mwɛɛ mwe le munchii.

⁴⁸ Geene, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wù kɛme kingɛ kɛ befe, wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le le, 'Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ kan nyu wu yanse wu kaase wu to gɛ',

⁴⁹ wu mo wu kɛ wu sunɛ boon ba lɛme bamu ba bɛ bo lɛne, wu jii mwɛɛ wu ka muu bɛ bamii ba yaane mbvuun,

⁵⁰ tu chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gɛ wu ja geh wu bunɛ juu chimi chí wu be kwaji gɛ, bɛ kife kɛ wu be kee gɛ le.

⁵¹ Wu doo wu bu noo, wu mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chine wu wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu fo fɛ bamii lé bo gɛ bo beede bo ŋgeji bigɛ."

25

Ngan kune ŋgóŋ yi bikɛɛ yimi yuufe

¹ "Lé tó nyú kife kɛɛ le tanlo ba beji bvunfon bvú fɛwe bɛ ŋgóŋ yi bikɛɛ yimi yuufe ba gɛ jo bin'yese biboo, bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu.

² Bo gɛ bee noo batɛŋ nyu biyun, batɛŋ nyu bafeefe.

³ Fi le le ba gɛ bee biyun gɛ jo bin'yese biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le gɛ,

⁴ geene ba gɛ feefe baa jo biboo bin'yese bo ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le.

⁵ Bo gɛɛŋ bo chíɛɛne chiji bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo weseɛ fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chi kɛ chi jode bo, bo mo bo lee.

⁶ Le nyume antan antɛnɛɛ, bo ja bo yu muh wuule le, 'Yilili Yilili, bɛŋ jine bɛŋ yɛŋ, chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛŋ bú bɛŋ tó bɛŋ fi wu lɛɛɛ.'

⁷ Ngóŋ yi bikɛɛ baa bachii mo bo ja we bo bɛɛŋsɛ bin'yese biboo.

⁸ Ngóŋ yi bikɛɛ ba gɛ bee biyun baa bo jɛmɛ ba gɛ feefe baa le le, 'Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mena mamu. Bin'yese biesɛ

shiide wa lo.' ⁹ Geene, ba gè feefe baa chvuu le, 'Ge mo nyu mo kojε fe bee le bachii γε. Beη γεη nyu fe bamii ba gese le, beη gu mena.'

¹⁰ No bo gè γεene ki bo gu, chiji bvuguu mo wu shεε wu fεεε. Baa ba gè bee bo seese wa ye yiboo bo chieene, bo mo bo γεη bo lee be wu yeh yi ηka wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuη.

¹¹ Ajin ayu ηgóon yi bikese yimi chieε bo gè γεne ki bo gu mεε fεεε te, bo leη a nfwεη bo tu bo duu le, 'Chiji kikwεε, chiji kikwεε, gwenye kimbuη bee lee.'

¹² Geene, wu chvuu bo le le, 'Nseηe beη nchieη le geh ηkee beη γε.'

¹³ Fi mo fi nyu le, beη sεese ye, beη chieene, nje γε beη kee juu keεε kife kiyu γε.

Ngan kune boon ba leme batεde (Luka 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Kife kiyu le fi lé fi gè fi nyu nje muh mu wù gè γεene njienye, wu teη boon be ba leme le wu γεε kwa we chiaaη yiboo le.

¹⁵ Wu gè nya mwa wu leme wumu bikεε bi bige bitεη, wu nya wumu bikεε bifεε, wu nya wumu kikεε ki bige kimimia. Wu gè nyaa wu bii no bvunηa bvu muh le. No wu gè nya noo, wu mo wu la njienye we.

¹⁶ Mwa wu leme wù gè fi bikεε bi bige bitεη mo wu γεη kimimia wu ge waan yu, wu ji mbe bikεε bitεη.

¹⁷ Wù gè fi bikεε bifεε wu ge te waan, wu ji mbe bikεε bifεε.

¹⁸ Geene, mwa leme wù gè fi kikεε kimimia wεε, γεη fie wu chin fεkuu wu nyile bige bi chiji kikwεε wεε fo.

¹⁹ Chiji kikwεε wu boon ba leme baa gè la njienye we, wu γεη wu che yo weseε. Wu gè doo wu kaase wu to, wu mo wu teη boon be ba leme le be bo najε mwεε.

²⁰ Mwa leme wù gè fi bikεε bi bige bitεη mo wu to nyu be bikεε yuufe, wu jεme le, 'Chiji kikwεε, wo gè nya mε bikεε bi bige bitεη, bje yêη, nle nshεε ηge waan yu, ηkeme bimi bikεε bitεη yu we.'

²¹ Chiji kikwεε wεε jεme wu le le, 'Kiyone baan. Wo le mwa leme wù jone wo ka nyume wù nchieη! Wo le wo shεε wo keε ki wo bje fe fieε fi shige le. Noo, nlé ηgê

wo mεese wo jine nyu fe fi kuge le. Lêe antεεε a bvujonε bvu chiji kikwεε kuη.'

²² Mwa leme wù bie bige gè bee bikεε bifεε to te, wu jεme le, 'Chiji kikwεε, wo gè nya mε bikεε bi bige bifεε. Bje yêη, nle nshεε ηge waan yu, ηkeme bimi bikεε bi bige bifεε yu we.'

²³ Chiji kikwεε wεε jεme wu le le, 'Kiyone baan wo le mwa leme wù jone wo ka nyume wù nchieη! Wo le wo shεε wo keε ki wo bje fe fieε fi shige le. Noo, nlé ηgê wo mεese wo jine nyu fe fi kuge le. Lee antεεε a bvujonε bvu chiji kikwεε kuη.'

²⁴ Mwa leme wumu wεε wù gè fi kikεε ki bige kimimia to te, wu jεme le, 'Chiji kikwεε, ηkee le wo le muh wù teeme ajin. Wo to wo gweji wo baan boon γε, wo gwode agin wo baan a non γε.

²⁵ Noo, mε mo nfaan ηγεη nyile bige biun fεkuu. Bje wo yeη, ne bige biun bine, kô.'

²⁶ Geene chiji kikwεε wεε chvuu wu le le, 'Wo le mwa leme wù befe, wo le kinηweη! Wo gè kee le nto ηgweji mbaan mboon γε, mbaanyi agin mbaan non γε.

²⁷ No wo gè kee noo, tu wo gè bee wo γεε bige bian a chvu le le sege ηkaase nfi bige bian biyu be mbe yu we.'

²⁸ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu jεme le ba fi kikεε ki bige kiyu a wu le, ba nyâ wù gè keme bikεε bi bige yuufe le.

²⁹ Beη kêe le muh wù keme ba lé ba bise lo wu keme fi duude. Geene muh wù keme γε, lé ba nyû ba fi mo fieε fi shige fi wu keme.

³⁰ No wu jεme noo wu mo wu jεme le, 'Beη nôη kinεε ki mwa leme kinε kijibe le akfuun, fe bamii lé bo gè bo beede fo bo ηgeji bige.'

N'yeyε kune nsa wù fεkimεε

³¹ Doo nyume kife ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too be bvukuge bwe, wu too be banchendaa ba Nyo bachii, wu mo wu shii yi kala we wu bvukuge le.

³² Bitun bichii bi yi kikwεε ki nshεη le banye a wù fwe, wu mo wu ga bo nje no muh wu chieene to wu ga shón wu bvuse yi a bí nteεε.

³³ Wu lé wu gèε shón kibo kinchieη le, wu γεε bí kibo kinηonε le.

³⁴ Wu wù Nfon mo wu du baa bo le kibo kinchiεη le ε, ‘Bamii ba chii le wu non kimbonε yi bo le, βηη to βηη keme kijuse antενεε a bvunfon bvu wu gè seesε fε βηη le kege no ba gè fε won,

³⁵ nje jεη gè yuu mε, βηη nya mε βε mwεε munjile. Kindon gè yune mε, βηη nya mε βε fiεε fi mε muu. Ngè bee ntolo, βηη fi mε.

³⁶ Ngè bee kichinε kiyese, βηη jii nju ye yaη le. Ngè chene βηη to βηη yeεε mεne. Ngè bee yeh yi ncha le, βηη to βηη yeεε mεne.’

³⁷ Wu doo wu ge wu jεme noo, bamii ba chaan bayu mo bo biih wu le ε, ‘Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yeη wo le jεη yuu wo, bee nya wo mwεε munjile, kenε sege la wù kindon gè yune wo bee nya fiεε fi wo mu?’

³⁸ Le sege la wù bee gè yeη wo le wo nyu ntolo, bee fi wo, kenε kichinε kiyese, bee jii nju ye yo le?’

³⁹ Le sege la wù bee gè yeη wo le wo chene kenε wo nyu yeh yi ncha le, bee to be yeεε wo le?’

⁴⁰ Nfon mo wu chvùu bo le ε, ‘Nseηe βηη nchiεη le no βηη gè gee mwεε munε, fε muh wù shige le fε boon ba bwεεη banε le, tu βηη gè ge nyu fε mεne.’

⁴¹ Noo, wu mo wu du baa bò le a kibo kinkonjo le ε, ‘βηη ba lon le wu koo, βηη já lo a mε jii, βηη gèεη βηη lêe yi ngu wù kage gε le, wù ba gè seesε fε debele le βε banchendaa be,

⁴² nje jεη gè yuu mε, βηη gε nya mε βε fiεε fijile gε. Kindon gè yune mε, βηη gε nya mε βε fiεε le mε mu gε.

⁴³ Ngè bee ntolo, βηη gε fi mε gε. Ngè bee kichinε kiyese, βηη gε jii mε nju gε. Ngè nchene, ηka nyu yeh yi ncha le, βηη gε to βηη yeεε mεne gε.’

⁴⁴ Bo tε mo bo ge bo biih wu le ε, ‘Tada, le sege la wù bee gè yeη wo le jεη yuu wo, kenε kindon yune wo, kenε wo nyu ntolo, kenε kichinε kiyese, kenε wo chene, kenε yeh yi ncha le, bee gε fih wo gε?’

⁴⁵ Wu mo wu chvuu bo le ε, ‘Nseηe βηη nchiεη le, no βηη gè baan ge gε mwεε munε, fε muh wù shige le fε boon ba bwεεη banε le gε, tu βηη gè baan ge gε nyu fε mεne gε.’

⁴⁶ Bobaa bamii mo bo gèεη bo lêe ηgε wù

kage gε le. Geenε, baa bò le chaan gèεη bo lêe fiboo nyu kinche kî kage gε le.”

26

Bo ka munan a Jiso jin
(Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

¹ Jiso jεme mwεε munε munchii wu mεεε, wu jεme boon be ba ηgoo le ε,

² “βηη kêe le shεge wa aju afaa, mo nyume Nka wu Ndanfe, ba lé ba nyâ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bamii le ba ta wu yi kintan le.”

³ Gεh kife kiyu le, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan βε bamii ba sage won mo bo gεεη bo banyε ye a nto wu Kayfa wù gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le,

⁴ bo chu ntan no bo lé bo gè bo wεενε fε bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyε.

⁵ Bo doo bo chude ntan noo, bo jεme le, “Keefe bee mon fiεε finε kife ki Nka wunε le gε, nje bee mon lo, fi to βε jwe a bamii ntenεε.”

Kwεse wumu yefe Jiso βε mεε mα gwee wun
Betani
(Maliku 14:3-9; Jon 12:1-8)

⁶ Jiso gè bee ntε wù Betani le, a Samon yeh wù gè bee muh gon yi baan.

⁷ Bo shii bo jii mwεε, kwεse wumu ja wu lee βε fikaan fimi ba kenyi βε tεδε * nyu fi mεε mamu mα gwee wun, mō tεεme kwa baan, wu mo wu fuushe yi kikwεε ki Jiso le.

⁸ Boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo yeη noo fiεε fiyu toonyε lo bo. Bo jεme le, “Wu chεηe βε mεε mayu nε nje la?”

⁹ Bee tanlo ba gesε mεε manε yi bige le weseε, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le.”

¹⁰ Geenε, Jiso kεε ηkwaje wuboo, wu jεme bo le ε, “βηη nyaa ηgε kwεse wunε le nε nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiεε fi jonε fε mεne.

¹¹ βηη kêe le bamii ba fuude lé bo gè bo nyu bena bo segechii, geenε gε mε nyu ηgε nyume βε βηη segechii gε.

¹² Wu fuushi mεε manε ye yaη le nε wu seese nyu njiiyε wan.

¹³ Nseηe βηη nchiεη le mo nyu faan fε ba lé ba gè ba feeji saaka wù jonε wunε yi

* 26:7 Fikaan finε le ba gè kenyi βε tεδε chi ba tεηε le, “alabasta”.

kikwεε ki nshεj le kichii fiεε fi kwεse wunε ge ba lé ba sêjε tε ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda gesε Jiso

(Maliku 14:3-9; Jonj 12:1-8)

¹⁴ Muh mu ηgoo yi boonj ba ηgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε le, wù ba gè tεjε le Juda Ekaliot mo wu ja wu gεεj fε bachiji kintanyε ba baanj baanj le,

¹⁵ wu biih bo le le, “Mε nε nyâ Jiso chiaanj yene le, bej nyâ mε la?” Bo mo bo tanj bige mbanshε bî ba kenyi bε kichwa kî baanj, bo nya wu le.

¹⁶ Kεge sege kεε le, wu mo wu kε wu goone je yî wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaanj yiboo le.

Jiso bε boonj be ba ηgoo ji Nka wu Ndanfe

(Maliku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13,21-23; Jonj 13:30)

¹⁷ Lε doo nyume juu chi fwe chi Nka wu Bléd wù ba baanj gεε gε Kinshile yo gε, boonj ba ηgoo ba Jiso to fε wu le, bo biih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee gεεj be seesε fε wo lé wo jî Nka wu Ndanfe fo nyu faanj?”

¹⁸ Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Bej gêεj alaantεj, bej lé bej yêj muh mu le, bej du wu le le, ‘Muh wu N'yeyε duu le kife ke le ki kojε ka. Wu lé wu ji Nka wu Ndanfe bε boonj be ba ηgoo nyu a wo yeh.’**”

¹⁹ Boonj ba ηgoo bayu gεεj bo ge gεh no Jiso be jεmε bo le, bo mo bo seesε mwεε munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

²⁰ Lε to nyume fenfu, wu shii bε boonj be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε ki bo jii.

²¹ Lε bo doo bo jii mwεε, wu ja wu jεmε bo le le, “**Nsεjε bej nchiεεj le, muh mu bej le, lé wu gê wu gêse mε.**”

²² No wu jεmε noo, boonj be ba ηgoo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo kε bo biide wu le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa le, “Le mε Tada?”

²³ Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Muh wù lé wu gêse mε le wù leese kibo a shu le besa wu.**”

²⁴ Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêεj gεh no ba gè sanj kune wu. Geene, ηgε wù baanj le fε muh wu le wu gesε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le. Fi be jonjε fε wuwεε muh le le keefε ba bôo wu gε.”

²⁵ Juda wù gè bee ki wu gêse Jiso biih tε wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε le mε?” Jiso jεmε wu le le, “**Wo le wo jεmε bε jwe wo.**”

Jiso bε boonj be ji ntε

(Maliku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Kolεj 11:23-25)

²⁶ No bo jii mwεε, Jiso ja wu jo bléd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyε wu nya boonj be ba ηgoo le wu jεmε le, “**Bej ko bej ji, finε le ye yanj.**”

²⁷ Wu ka wu jo tε finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu mo wu nya finkoo fiyu bo le wu jεmε le, “**Bej mu bej bachii.**”

²⁸ **Finε le kilεmε kanj kî Nyo le wu gwo mankanj yu ki bu nje bamii ba duude, wu le wu lé wu lêshε bimbefε biboo.**

²⁹ **Nsεjε bej le le gε mbaanj ηka mu mbvuunj ma nchwεj wu kite kî laane manε gε, kεge mεese gεene bude juu chí nlé ηgê mù manfεj besabεj antεεε a bvunfonj bvu Chii gε.**”

³⁰ Jiso bε boonj be ba ηgoo gè mεse, bo yεεj ηkee wu mbεεjε, bo mo bo bu bo bεεj bo gεεj yi Mbεge wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jεmε le Bitá lé wu gê wu fanj wu

(Maliku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Jonj 13:36-38)

³¹ No Jiso bε boonj be ba ηgoo gè gεene, wu ja wu jεmε bo le le, “**Kintanj ki abεj kinε le bej bachii lé bej gê bej chii bikaa a mε jinj nje fiεε fi lé fi gê fi kooshε bε mε. Le no ba le ba sanj le Nyo duu le, ‘Nlé ηgê n'yúuyε nchiεε shónj, ηgoo yi shónj saanjε.’**”

³² **Geene, sege Nyo bvuse mε yi kwe le, nsa bej fwe Galalee.**”

³³ Bitá mo wu jεmε lo fie wu le le, “Nε bamii bachii nε chile lo bikaa a wo jinj nje fiεε fi lé fi gê fi kooshε bε wo, tu gε tanjlo n'yu nto nchii bikaa a wo jinj gε.”

³⁴ Jiso jεmε wu le le, “**Nsεjε wo nchiεεj le kintanj ki abεj kinε le, nyishii lé yi gê yi tonj, wo nyu wo fanj wa mε kingane kintεde.**”

³⁵ Bitá jεmε wu le le, “Mo fi nyume le nlé ηkwê lo besa wo, tu gε tanjlo n'yu nfanj wo gε.” No wu jεmε noo, boonj ba ηgoo ba Jiso bamu baa bachii jεmε gεh tε noo.

Jiso buunε Gesεmani

(Maliku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

³⁶ Jiso bε boonj be ba ηgoo gè gεεj bo lee Gesεmani fε mwε wu muntanj wumu le, Jiso jεmε boonj be ba ηgoo le le, “**Bej shii fεnε ηkεjε fege mbuunε.**”

³⁷ Wu jo Bita be boon ba Jebedi ba bafεε, be bo gεεη. Wu ke wu tu wu nyu yii yii, fitele fie fuunse wu.

³⁸ Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, “Fitele fian le yii yii baan nje nkwe lo. Ben shêε fεεε ben chíεene!”

³⁹ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu kenεε wu gεεη fwe shige, wu gwe wu tun bvushi fekoo wu mo wu buunε le, “Chii, ne je bee yu yi tanlo wo ge finkoo fi nge fine fe le keefε mε mu gε, wo ge. Geenε, keefε wo gè no ngoone gε, gèe no wo goone.”

⁴⁰ Wu gè ja wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le, wu yeη bo lefe. Wu bih Bitā le le, “Fi le le gε tanlo ben shii be mε we gεεη bu ntaη wu kife wu mumwaa gε?”

⁴¹ Ben nyūme we, ben būne le keefε mon ge wu to fe ben le gε. Le nchiεεη le fitele kone lo, geenε nyan yi ye wεeyi.”

⁴² Wu ka wu kaase wu gεεη kingane kinfεε wu buunε le, “Chii, ne fi le le gε finkoo fine tanlo fi fe le keefε mε mu gε, wo ge geh no wo kone.”

⁴³ Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yeη boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe gè bee bo ajii baan.

⁴⁴ Wu ka wu chinε bo le, wu kaase wu gεεη wu ka wu buunε kingane kintede, wu buunε wu jemε geh nyu fiεε fi wu be jemε wa.

⁴⁵ Wu ka wu kaase wu tu jin fe boon be ba ngoo le wu jemε bo le le, “Ben baan geh ben lefe ben fufe shen? Ben jinε ben yēη, kife le ki koje ka. Ba lé ba gése muh wu jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.

⁴⁶ Ben jā we besaben gèene. Ben jinε ben yēη, ne muh wu gesε mε wunε wu too wa.”

Bo koo Jiso

(Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Geh no Jiso gè baan wu jemε noo, Juda wu gè bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε mo wu bu. Wu gè too be kinchvu ki bamii ki baan, bo keme nyó be bimbuge, gè tun bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bamii ba sage won.

⁴⁸ Gè bee muh wu gè gesε Jiso wu seesε wa njinε be bamii bayu, wu jemε le, “Muh

wu nlé ngê, nkfuge nshinε, tu le wu, ben mo ben koo.”

⁴⁹ No be bo to, wu mo wu gεεη lo fe Jiso le kimimia wu jemε wu le le, “N'yεεε wo le Muh wu N'yεyε.” No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shinε.

⁵⁰ Jiso jemε wu le le, “Nsaā yan, gee lo fiεε fi wo to ki wo gè.”† Bamii baa mo bo gεεη lo fe Jiso le bo koo wu, bo faje.

⁵¹ Fi kooshe le muh mu wu gè bee be Jiso wu mo wu bvuse nyo yi jeη, wu chun kintun ki nfa wu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu, ki suunε.

⁵² Jiso jemε muh wuyū le le, “Kaase chvuu nyo yo fe kijuse ke le. Wo kèe le muh wuchii wu chiaase nyo we, lé wu gè, wu kwe yi nyo le.

⁵³ Wo kwaji le gε tanlo ndu Chii chiinεε banchendaa be fεεε kimimia banchvuge le, bo fede ngoo yuufe ncho yifiεε gε?”

⁵⁴ Geenε, nja nge noo, fi ge fi jienyε nεε fe fi kooshe no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no fi keme ki fi nyume?”

⁵⁵ Sege keε, Jiso mo wu bih kinchvu keε le le, “Ben to ki ben koo mε, ben tu too nyu be nyó yi jeη mo bimbuge nje ben too ki ben koo nyume muh wu too be nge won le? Nchi nshee le juu le juu nshiide yeh yi kintanyε le n'yeyi bamii fo, fe ben koo mε sen, nje la?”

⁵⁶ Geenε, fine fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san.” Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo non wu fo, bo fεε lo.

Jiso leεη yeh yi nsa le

(Maliku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷ Bamii ba gè kole Jiso mo bo jo wu bo gεεη be wu fe Kayfa wu gè bee chiji kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε. Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo be bamii ba sage won gè taashe wa fo.

⁵⁸ Bo gè gεεne be Jiso, Bitā bii lo ajin je yi ndefe le. Wu gεεη wu bu fe lakfulε chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le, wu lee wu gεεη wu shii be bamii ba gè chiεεne la chiyu ki wu yēη no fi lé fi gè fi jienyε fi leεη.

⁵⁹ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone

† 26:50 Kenε le, “Nsaā yan, wo ge fi wo bee ki ge la.”

mwεε mu chimbiana mù bo kooyi yi Jiso le mù lé no mù ge ba yuuyε lo wu.

⁶⁰ Geenε, bo gè baan kεme gε fiεε gε, mo no bamii ba duude gè too fwe bo bεεyi jin yi nsa wu chimbiana. Fi gè jienyε nε, bamii bamu bafεε to bo lεεn fwe,

⁶¹ bo jεmε lε, “Fimbwε finε chi fi du lε fi tanlo fi sa yeh yi kintanyε yi Nyo fi kaase fi jooj yi aju le atade.”

⁶² Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε mo ki ja we ki bih Jiso le lε, “Gε wo kεme fiεε fi wo chvuu gε? Wo yuge gè mwεε mù bamii banε kooyi ye yo le?”

⁶³ Jiso mε gεh jwe wu chile. Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kaase ki jεmε wu le lε, “A jee chi Nyo wù kεme kinche le, nε wo fεnε le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, wo sεεn bee le.”

⁶⁴ Jiso chvuu lε, “**Fi le no wo jεme. Geenε nsεnε bεn le lε, ajin a kife kinε bεn lé bεn yēn muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo kinchiεεn ki Muh wù kεme Bvunnga, bεn ka bεn yεn no wu too yi kimbe le fεwe**”

⁶⁵ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε yu noo, wu mo wu saayε njú ye, wu jεmε lε, “Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Bee ka goone muh lε wu lεεn fεnε wu jεmε lε la? Bεn le bεn yu wa no wu jode kijuse ki Nyo.

⁶⁶ Bεn le bεn suunε lε la?” Bo chvuu lε, “Le muh wù ba yuuyε lo.”

⁶⁷ Bo mo bo kε bo chuuyi nchwene yi bvushi bvu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu bε munjo, bo sunε wu bε chiaan bo duu wu le lε,

⁶⁸ “Wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, gεh gēe la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun bee le mεεε. Gεh sēεn muh wù sun wo.”

Bitafan Jiso

(Maliku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹ Gè bee Bitafan shii akfuun fε lakfulε. Mwa wù kwεse wumu wù gè lenε fε la chiyu le, ja wu to mbebe ye le wu jεmε wu le lε, “Wo tε be bee bena Jiso wu Galalee wege.”

⁷⁰ Geenε, Bitafan a bamii bachii fwe wu jεmε lε, “Gε nkee fiεε fi wo jεme gε.”

⁷¹ Bitafan mo wu ja wu bu wu gεεn wu wu nyo jwe wu kitan le. Mwa wù kwεse wumu wù gè lenε tε fo, wu yεn wu le, wu

mo wu jεmε bamii ba gè lenε fo le lε, “Muh wunε bee bε Jiso wu Nasalε.”

⁷² Bitafan ka wu fan, wu leje lo wu jεmε lε, “Gε nkee muh wuyu gε.”

⁷³ Lε kife kεnse shige, bamii ba gè lenε fo kεnse bo gεεn mbebe Bitafan le bo jεmε wu le lε, “Yi nchiεεn le, wo le tε muh mu bo le, nje njεmε wo gεεne nje wuboo.”

⁷⁴ Bitafan mo wu kan, wu tεεn lon yi kikwεε ke le wu jεmε lε, “Gε nkee muh wunε gε.” Kimimia nyishii mo yi ton.

⁷⁵ Bitafan kwaje njεme wù Jiso be jεmε wu le lε, “**Nyishii lé yi gē yi ton, wo nyu wo fan wa mε kingane kintεde.**” **Wu ja fo wu bu akfuun, wu bee kwe baan.**

27

Juda shεεn

(Maliku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Jon 18:28-32)

¹ Akfuun gè doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won, bo shii bo chu ntan kune Jiso ki bo yuuyε wu.

² Bo mo bo kaan wu, bo jo wu bo gεεn bo nya chiaan yi Balet le wù gè bee muh wù sage kimbe kiyu le.

³ Juda wù gè gesε Jiso gè doo wu yεn lε ba le ba suunε wa lε ba le ba yuuyε wu, shén tu yi sage wu yi fiεε fi wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshε biεε wu kaase wu gεεn bε bi ki wu chvuu bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won le.

⁴ Lε wu gεεn, wu jεmε bo le lε, “Nle nge kimbefε ki ngesε muh wù kεme gε jialε gε.” Bo chvuu wu le lε, “Fifiεε kεme la ki fi gē bε bee? Kee wo fiεε fiyu.”

⁵ Juda bwan bige biyu fεkuu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu mo wu bu, wu gεεn wu shεεn.

⁶ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan taje bige biyu bo jεmε lε, “Binε le bige bi kilεmε, nchi baan bεεn gε lε ba gεε binε a nchvu wu yeh yi kintanyε le gε.”

⁷ Bo shii bo chu ntan, bo gεεn bo gu gwεn wu muh wù maa sháan ki bo jiiyi bantolo fo.

⁸ Le fiεε fi ba tεnε gwεn wuyu bude abεn le, “Gwεn wu Kilεmε.”

⁹ Fi gè kooshe noo le fiεε fi muh wu ntun wu Tada Nyo wù Yelimia gè jεmε mo fi to fi

koje no wu gè jεmε le, “Bo gè jo bige bi mbaanshe bī gè bee ηgesε we no boon ba Ishwala gè kamε kikwεε ke le,

¹⁰ bo gu gwεη wu muh wù maa shíaaη le yu, gεh no Tada Nyo gè jεme mεne.”

Jiso læη a Balet fwe muh wù sage bala wu Lum
(Maliku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Jon 18:33-38)

¹¹ No Jiso gè læme a Balet muh wù sage fwe, Balet biih wu le le “Le wo wu le Nfon wu Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu le, “**Le no wo jεme.**”

¹² Geene, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won gè doo bo ke bo chuunyi mwεε yi wu le, wu gε ka wu chvuu lo fiεε gε.

¹³ Balet mo wu biih wu le le, “Gε wo yuge kfuu chi mwεε munε mù ba chuunyi wo le gε?”

¹⁴ Geene, Jiso gε chvuu lo fiεε wu le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gε. Muh wù sage wuyu bijε nεε jwe yuη wu baan.

¹⁵ To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, muh wù sage wunε bvuse muh wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone le wu bvuse.

¹⁶ Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu gè bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gè kee lo wu yi gee che chí befe le, jee che nyu le Balaba.

¹⁷ Bamii gè doo bo taashe, Balet biih bo le le, “Bεη goone le mbvuse nyu yεεη yeh yi ncha le? Bεη goone le mbvuse Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba tεηe le le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka la?”

¹⁸ Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee lo le ba gè nya Jiso chiaaη ye le, nyu nje bo gè bεεne kindon bε wu.

¹⁹ Fī taade fo le sege wu gè shile fε ba gè sage bansa fo, kwεε tun ηtun fε wu le wu jεmε le, “Keefe wo gè fiεε bε muh wεε gε. Le muh wù chaan. Njεme nε nje kifile le ki njiinse bε mε kintan ki abεη le baan kune wu.”

²⁰ No Balet biide noo, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba sage won bεεse bamii le bo du le wu bvuse nyu Balaba, ba læshe lo Jiso.

²¹ Muh wù sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le le, “Muh wù bεη goone le nchine antεnεε a bamii ba bafεε banε le, le wù la?” Bo chvuu le, “Balaba!”

²² Balet ka wu biih bo le le, “Nε ndoo nchine noo, ηge nεε bε Jiso wù ba tεηe le Kletu?” Bo bachii jεmε le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaan le.”

²³ Wu ka wu biih le, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiεε fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wane bo gεεne gεh lo fwe fwe le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaan le.”

²⁴ Balet gè doo wu yεη le gε je nyu yu gε, le wu luume bε fiεε finε, jwe ja wu bu. Wu fi joo, wu chugε chiaaη ye yu a kinchvu ki bamii fwe wu jεmε le, “Gε chiaaη yan nyu fε kwe yi muh wunε le gε. Kee bεη bε fi.”

²⁵ Bamii bachii chvuu wu le le, “Eεη, chine kilεmε ke nyūme yi bikwεε biesa le mo yi boon besa le.”

²⁶ Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba no bo gè goone, wu jεmε ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba gεεη ba ta yi kintaan le.

Bamii ba nchi tu bo chwεεse Jiso
(Maliku 15:16-20; Jon 19:2-3)

²⁷ Bamii ba nchi ba muh wù sage wεε mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bε wu a nto we le fε ba gè tεηe le Bletoliun, bo mo bo kun kimbεge ki ηgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashe bo tunkigaη bo kenε Jiso.

²⁸ Bo baayε njú ye, bo jo njú yi bvunfon yi yεede lo bo susε ye ye le,

²⁹ bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo nya kimban a kibo ke kinchiεεη le, le le kitoomi. Bo mo bo too bo ηgvuume a wù fwe bo chwεεse wu bo duu le, “Biaa bimbaan! Nfon Bajuu!”

³⁰ No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chwεne ye ye le, bo fii kimban bo shade wu yu a fwa.

³¹ Bo chwεεε bo mεεε, bo baa nju yi bvunfon yεε, bo kaase bo jii wa nyu njú ye ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gεεne bε wu ki bo gεεη bo ta yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le
(Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

³² No bo gè gεεne, bo bu yi muh mu wu a kilaantεη kī Seliη le jee che nyu le Samon. Bo toonse muh wεε wu tuu kintaan ki Jiso.

³³ Bo gεεη bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba tεηe le Golgota, jee chi kijuse kine nyu le Ngboge wu Kikwεε,

³⁴ bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiinse be fiεε fimi fi luji nje lele le Jiso mu. Geene wu doo wu mon, wu fan ki wu mu.

³⁵ Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaan le, bo jo nju ye bo tun kan yu ki bo ga bikweε biboo le.

³⁶ No bo ge noo bo mo bo shii fo bo tu bo chiεene wu.

³⁷ Bo san nwa wu duunyi fiεε fi bo ta wu yi kintaan le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi kintaan le a kikweε ke we le, “Wune le Jiso, Nfon Bajuu.”

³⁸ Bo ta te bachon bafεε yi bintaan le be Jiso, wumu a kibo kinchiεen ki Jiso le, wumu a kinƙoƙo le. ³⁹ Bamii tu bo fede bo yede Jiso le bo beme be bikweε, bo baade wu be banchun,

⁴⁰ bo duu le, “Wo wu chi bee ki wo sa yeh yi kintanye wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade, geh fi la kikweε kun! Ne wo fenε le Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaan ke le.”

⁴¹ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage won tu bo chwεese te wu bo duu le,

⁴² “Wu chi fii bamii bamu nje tanlo wu fi kikweε ke sen. Ge wu nyu Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala ge? Wu shii la yi kintaan le mεese bee mo be been wu le.

⁴³ Wu chi geεde kikweε yi Nyo le. Ne Nyo fenε koge wu, wu fi la wu mεese no wu chi duu le wu le Mwa Nyo.”

⁴⁴ Bachon baa te ba bo ge ta yi bintaan le be Jiso, bo tu bo baade te wu be banchun geh noo.

Jiso kwe

(Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Juu ge been chi leesε, akfuun ja ajiin won wuchii geene bude juu bikaa bitede fenshe.

⁴⁶ Le nyu nje juu bikaa bitede, Jiso ja wu jan fεweεwe le, “**Ɛli, Ɛli, lama sabatani.**” Fi le le, “**Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo non mε nje la?**”

⁴⁷ Bamii bamu ba ge leme fo doo bo yu, bo jemε le, “Muh wuyu tene Alaja.”

⁴⁸ Muh mu bo le mo wu legε lo kimimia wu jo kfusha, wu fuun a mbvuun ma ngbwame le, wu boon yi finte le wu chiaase le wu mu.

⁴⁹ Geene bamii bamu jemε le “Geh leen ne, besaben yen laa Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la.”

⁵⁰ Jiso ka wu wan fεweεwe, wu mo wu nya kiyo ke Nyo le.

⁵¹ Fi ja fi kooshe le, nju yi ge gade yeh yi kintanye anten ge bade antenεε kege fεwe boge bude fεkuu bimbe bifεε. Nshen shinshe, ata baaje,

⁵² jen te gwenye bamii ba ge bee ba Nyo ba duude ba ge kweeye wa mo bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le.

⁵³ Jiso ge doo wu bu yi kwe le, bamii bayu ja bo geen a kilaanten ki yuude le Yelusalem, bamii weseε yen bo le.

⁵⁴ Chiji kikweε ki bamii ba nchi be bamii ba be bo ge bee fo bo chiεene Jiso, ge doo bo yen no nshen shinshe, be fiεε fi kooshi le, nfaan koo bo baan. Bo jemε le, “Yi nchiεen nchiεen le, muh wune chi bee Mwa Nyo.”

⁵⁵ Bikese ba duude ge leme te fo je yi ndefe le bo jiine. Bikese banε le ba ge ja Galalee bo bii Jiso le bo fii wu.

⁵⁶ Ngoo yiboo ge bee Mεεle Madalen mo Mεεle wu bwe jem be Yosef, mo bwe boon ba Jebedi.

Ba jiiye Jiso

(Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

⁵⁷ Le nyu fenfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu Alimatia ja wu to, jee che nyu le Yosef. Wu te ge bee muh wu ngoo yi Jiso le.

⁵⁸ Wu geen wu yen Balet le wu legε le wu nyā gvunε chi Jiso wu le wu gēen wu jiiye. Noo, Balet mo wu jemε le bo gēen bo nyā wu le.

⁵⁹ Yosef fi gvunε chiyu wu kujε a nju yi yuude le,

⁶⁰ wu mo wu geen wu ginse a jen ye yi baan yifien le. Wu ge cho jen yi yu yi kimbaan le, wu mo wu binse kibweε ki tede wu banε jwe wu jen ye yu, wu mo wu ja.

⁶¹ Mεεle Madalen be Mεεle wumu wεε ge bee fo, bo shii mbebe jen yi yu le, kimbe kege le.

Bo tu bo chiεene jen yi Jiso

⁶² Akfuun bu ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese mwεε mu yuun chiboo ge fe wa,

bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be
Bafalashii gεεη bo yεη Balet le,

⁶³ bo jεmε wu le le, “Muh wù baan, bee
be kwaji fiεε fi muh wu chimbian wεε gè
jεme sege wu gè baan yu. Wu gè bee wu
jεmε le, le to bu aju atade wu kaase wu bu
yi kwe le.

⁶⁴ No fi le noo, wo du bamii gεεη bo
chίεene jεη yεε gεεη bu aju atade, nje bee
faane le tanlo boon be ba ηgoo bo ja bo
gεεη bo chon gvunε che bo ja be chi bo mo
bo sεηe bamii le le, “Wu le wu bu yi kwe le.”
Nε bo ge noo, chimbian chi mεese chine
mo chi fo chi fe lo chi fwe.”

⁶⁵ Balet du bo le le, “Bεη jô bamii ba nchi
bena bo gεεη, bεη du bo chίεene jεη yεε
chuule no tanlo bo chίεene.”

⁶⁶ Noo bo mo bo gεεη bo banε jwe wu jεη
yiyu chuule bo gεε njinε yi tεde χi bo gè
banε jwe wu jεη yεε yu, bo mo bo gεε bamii
ba nchi bo chίεene.*

28

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Maliku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuun gè fe, akfuun yuude atoo,
nyu juu chi fwe yi kima le, Mεele
Madalen be Mεele wumu wεε gεεη ki bo
bijε jεη.

² Fi kooshe le, nshεη gè be yi ja yi shinshe
be bvunεa, nje nchεndaa Tada gè shii we
wu to wu binε kibwee ki tεde chίεε χi ba
gè banε jwe wu jεη yεε yu wu mo wu shii
yu.

³ Nchεndaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gè lale
nje jan, njú ye baan nε bvuuu.

⁴ Bamii ba gè chίεene jεη baa yεη wu le
bo faan baan, bo koge nε kikikiki, bo
gweeye fεkuu bo leefε nje binεkwe bi bamii.

⁵ Nchεndaa wu Nyo wuyu jεmε bikese
baa le le, “Keefe bεη fāane gε. Nkee lo le bεη
goone nyu Jiso wù ba chi ta yi kintaan le.

⁶ Gε wu baan fεnε gε, wu le wu bu wa yi
kwe le, no wu gè jεme. Bεη to bεη yεη fε wu
chi gime fo.

⁷ Bεη mo bεη gεεη chige bεη sεεη boon be
ba ηgoo le le wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, le
wu le wu sa wa bεη fwe Galalee. Bεη lé

bεη yêη wu le yo. Bεη yêge bεη yú, bεη le
bεη yu wa no nsεηe bεη le.”

⁸ Bikese baa mo bo ja fε jεη chige chige
be nfaan, geenε bo kεme tε njon wù baan,
bo tu bo lege bo gεεne ki bo gεεη bo sεεη
boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo le.

⁹ No bo gè gεεne, fi kooshe le be ba Jiso gè
tase, wu jεmε bo le le, “**N'yεese bεη le.**” Bo
mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe bo kfuge
bikaa bie, bo ηgvuun wu.

¹⁰ Jiso jεmε bo le le, “**Keefe bεη fāane gε.
Bεη gεεη bεη dû boon ba bwεεη le le bo
gεεne Galalee bo lé bo yêη mεne yo.**”

Bamii bo gè chίεene jεη sεεη fiεε fi gε kooshe

¹¹ Sege bikese baa gè ja bo doo bo gεεne,
fi kooshe le bamii ba nchi ba gè chίεene jεη
bamu gè ja bo gεεne alaantεη bo gεεη bo
sεεη fiεε fichii fi kooshi bachiji kintanyε ba
baan baan le.

¹² Bachiji kintanyε bayu mo bo kun
bamii ba sage won be bo shii bo chu ntaη,
bo mo bo banε jwe wu bamii ba nchi baa
be bige bi duude,

¹³ bo jεmε bo le le, “Bεη sêηe bamii le le
bεη chi lefe lo boon be ba ηgoo to bo chon
gvunε che bo gεεη be chi.

¹⁴ Nε bεη sεηe noo, fi lee bintun bi muh
wù sage le, wu nε goone ki wu nyá bεη ηge
le, bee seese be wu, wu gε ka wu nya bεη
ηge gε.”

¹⁵ Noo bo mo bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo
sεηe geh no ba be jεmε bo le. Kinfe kiyu
kinε mo ki laan antεnεε a Bajuu too bude
abεη le ba gè chon lo gvunε chi Jiso.

Jiso tun bamii be yi won le wuchii

*(Maliku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Jon
20:19-23; Lεme 1:6-8)*

¹⁶ Boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho
wu mumwaa mo bo ja bo gεεη Galalee, bo
bεεη bo gεεη yi mbegε wù Jiso gè jεmε bo le.

¹⁷ Bo doo bo yεη wu le, bo ηgvuun wu.
Geenε bamu tu bo manε wu.

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu kεηε wu to wu du bo le le,
“**Chii le wu nya wa bvunεa bvuchii bu
fεwe mo bu fεkuu mεne.**

¹⁹ **Noo, bεη gεεη won le wuchii, bεη gεε
bamii nyu bamii ban ba ηgoo, bεη lêese bo**

* 27:66 Njinε wunε gè bee ki bo ge le keefe muh fe lo fo gε.

a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, be chi Mwa
mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le.

²⁰ Beη yêyi bo le bo gêe fiεε fichii fi nle
n'yeyε beη yu. Beη yêgε beη yû, nlé nyûme
besabeη segechii gεεne bude kife kî wonj lé
wu gê wu ka.”

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Maliku gè San Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Maliku wunε le

Saaka wù jone wu Maliku gè san wunε duunyi le Jiso le muh wù gè gee lεme chi Nyo, wu ka kεme bvunḡa ki wu jεme fiεε fi nyume no wu jεme. Wu gè duunyi bvunḡa bvunε yi n'yεyε we le bε ki wu bvūuse banchendaa ba Satan, mo ki wu lêεshe bimbefε bi bamii. Jiso gè tεne kikwεε ke le wu le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu gè to ki wu nyá kikwεε ke ki wu sūun bamii yi nḡε le. Jee χī Mwamuh chinε le chi, χī le a Nwa wu Danyε le (7:3-14).

Maliku san baan nyu kune mwεε mù Jiso gè gee fede mù wu gè jεme. Kiba ki fekimεε ki a nwa wunε le jεme kune mwεε mù gè kooshi bε Jiso yi kimaa ke ki fekimεε le, fede munchii no ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le, bε no wù gè bu yi kwe le, wu bεen we.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-13 Fεnḡεε wu saaka wù jone kune Jiso

1:14-9:50 Lεme chi Jiso a kimbe kī Galalee le

10:1-52 Jiso ja Galalee wu gεen Yelusalem

11:1-15:47 Kimaa ki Jiso ki fekimεε mbebe Yelusalem le, bε Yelusalem, mεεse bε kwe ye.

16:1-8 Mbu wu Jiso yi kwe le

16:9-20 Kune no Jiso gè dunyε kikwεε ke no wù gè bu yi kwe le bε no wu gè bεne fεwe

*Saaka wù Jon Nlesεajoo gè feeji
(Macho 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Jon 1:19-28)*

¹ Wunε le saaka wù jone kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.

² Wu gè kε gεh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo, gè san, Nyo duu le, “Yêgε yū, nlé nḡê nchiinḡe muh wan wu ntun wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gêen wu seesε je yo.

³ Jε yi muh janε kwa le ba sêse je yi Tada, ba nâje yi nyu chaan.”

⁴ Noo, muh mu wù ba gè tεne le Jon Nlesεajoo ja wu bunε wu gεen kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu leesε bo a joo le Nyo læshe bimbefε biboo.

⁵ Bamii tu bō bude bantε ba yi won wu Judia le wuchii, mo a kilaantεn kī Yelusalem le kichii bo gεene fε Jon le, bo sεne bimbefε biboo le, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo yī Jodan le.

⁶ Jon gè jiide njú yi ba kenye bε yvú yi nyan yimi yī ba tεne le kamεε, wu kaane kicha chin ba kenye bε je yi nyan, mwεε mwe munjile gè bee chuma bε bvutu bvū nchvuun.

⁷ Wu gè feeji, wu duu le, “Muh mu too a mε jin wu kuge wu fede mε, mbaan koje gε ki nḡvuume fekuu nfaanyε balaba bε gε.

⁸ Nleese bεn nyu a joo, geenε, wu lé wu gè wu leese fie bεn nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

*No ba gè leesε Jiso a joo bε no Satan gè mone wu
(Macho 3:13; 4:11; Luka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)*

⁹ Gεh aju ayu le, Jiso ja Nasale kimbe ki won kī Galalee le, wu to Jon leesε wu a joo, fε Joo yī Jodan le.

¹⁰ Gεh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvule gwenye ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiεenε kibεmbε.

¹¹ Jε jεmε fεwe le, “Wo le Mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n'yuge njon bε wo baan.”

¹² Kimimia Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ge Jiso gεen wu tu wu chee nchvuun.

¹³ Wu tu wù nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyε, Satan mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo bε nyán yi nchvuun, banchendaa ba Nyo jiinε fε wu le.

Jiso tεen bamii banh le bo nyume boon be ba nḡoo

(Macho 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ Bo gè ja bo koo Jon Nlesεajoo ba leese yeh yi ncha le. Le nyu ajin ayu, Jiso gεen Galalee, wu tu wu feeji saaka wù jone wu Nyo yo.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu le, “**Kife le ki to ka ki koje, bvunfon bvū Nyo le wa mbebe le. Bεn kúse muntele mwεna, bεn bεen saaka wù jone wunε le.**”

16 Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu yeh Samon be mwa bwee, wu Andulu le bo noon gii a mamasi le, no leme chiboo gè bee bíeh yí kolé.

17 Jiso jemé bo le le, “**Beh bíi mène, nlé nfê beh beh kôode wa nyume bamii.**”

18 Kimimia, bo mo bo chiné gii yiboo le, bo tu bo bii wu le.

19 Jiso doo wu kehse wu geeh fwe, wu yeh Jem be mwa bwee wù Jon le, bô gè bee boon ba Jebedi, be bo nyu a nghuh le bo chvuushi gii.

20 Jiso mo wu tæh tæ bo. Bo chiné chiji bo wù Jebedi le a nghuh le, be bamii ba bo gè jo bo lene bo le, bo mo bo tu bo bii wu le.

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide ye yi muh le (Luka 4:31-37)

21 Be ba Jiso ja bo geeh a kilaanteh ki Kafanahum le. Le to nyume juu chi yuun, Jiso mo wu geeh yeh yi buune le, wu tu wu yeyi bamii yu.

22 Bamii yuge bo keme lo ngha yi n'eyé we le, nje wu gè yeyi nje muh wù keme bvunga bvu n'eyé. Ge wu ge yeyi nje no bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo to bo yeyi ge.

23 Geh sege yu, muh mu gè bee yeh yi buune yiyu le, gè bee kiyo ki yiide nyu ye ye le.

24 No wu leese yu, wu mo wu wan le, “Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo lëshé lo bee? Nkee wo chuule. Le wo wù Yuude wù ja fe Nyo le.”

25 Jiso wan kiyo ki yiide kiyu, wu jemé le, “**Bah lo, wo bu yi muh wuné le.**”

26 Kiyu ki yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu gwe fekúu wu tu wu tage, ki jan fewewe, ki mo ki bú ye ye le.

27 Bamii yeh noo, jwe yuh bo, bo tu bo mané lebolébo bo biide le, “Finé le la? Le n'eyé wumu wù fwéh? Muh wuné keme bvunga ki wu káne mo biyo bí yiide bi mo bi yuge wu le.”

28 Kimimia, saaka wu kune Jiso saan wu geeh banté bachii ba kimbe ki Galalee le.

Jiso fe bamii ba bincheh weseh (Macho 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Jiso gè bu yeh yi buune yee le, wu geeh a Samon be Andulu yeh, Jem be Jon nyu be bo.

30 Gè bee mwéde Samon gime, wu chene be kin'ya. Geh no Jiso lese yeh, bo mo bo seen lo wu le kune kwese wuyu.

31 Jiso geeh fe wu gè gime fo, wu jije wu yi kibo le, wu chiaase wu we. Kin'ya kiyu mo ki chiné wu le, wu ja we, wu bije fié bo ji.

32 Le nyu fenfu abvu no juu gè seele, bo too be bamii bachii ba gè chene mo bamii ba banchendaa ba Satan gè njiinse be bo fe Jiso le.

33 Kilaanteh kiyu kichii ki taashé a fwéh.

34 Wu fede bamii ba duude ba gè keme bincheh yeye yeye, wu ka bvuse banchendaa ba debele ba duude yi bamii bamu le. Wu doo wu bvuse, wu ge ka wu beeh le banchendaa bayu jeme ge, nje bo ge kee muh wu le wu.

Jiso fe je yi Nyo Galalee achii (Luka 4:42-44)

35 Le to nyume antaana kibilebile le, Jiso ja we, wu bu wu geeh kijuse kimi le wu maa ki wu búuné.

36 Samon be bamii ba be bo gè bee, bo shee bo bu bo geeh ki bo goon wu.

37 Bo yeh wu le, bo jemé wu le le, “Bamii bachii le bo shee bo goone wo.”

38 Jiso chvu fié bo le le, “**Bee dân be gèeh banté bamu le, le tanlo nfeje tæ je yi Nyo yo. Le fié fi nto nje fi.**”

39 Wu mo wu tu wu jienyi kimbe ki Galalee le kichii wu feeji je yi Nyo yéh yi buune yiboo le, wu bvuse banchendaa ba debele le yi bamii le.

Jiso fe muh wu chene be gon yi baah (Macho 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Muh mu wu gè chene be gon yi baah gè ja wu to, wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii, wu lege wu, wu jemé le, “Wo tanlo wo fe me n'yuude, fe wo ne kone lo.”

41 Yii koo Jiso, wu neje kibo wu kun wu le, wu jemé wu le le, “**Nkone lo, tème la, wo yúude!**”

42 Kimimia, gon yi baah yiyu mo yi chiné wu le, wu tème wu tu wu yúude.

43 Jiso mo wu jemé le wu geeh la, wu leje lo wu le,

⁴⁴Wu jεmε le, “Yêη keefe wo sêη muh le γε. Geene, gêne wo chûnyε kikwεε kuη chiji kintanyε le, wo mo wo nyâ nnyaa yî Muse gè jεmε le muh kεmε ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyε bamii le le wu le wu tεmε wa yi gon yinε le wu mo wu tu wu yûude.”

⁴⁵No Jiso leji noo, muh wuyu tu wu γεεη wu bwaashi lo fiεε fiyu. Saaka wuyu saane, je γε ka yi nyu yu yî tanlo Jiso lee a kilaantεη le ne bwaashaa γε. Wu mo wu mε γεη wù nyu nchvuun, bamii jade manjuu le manjuu le, bo too fε wu le.

2

Jiso fε muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia (Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

¹Aju doo a keηse, Jiso kaase wu tu jin Kafanahum. Bamii yu le wu le wa fε yeh le,

²bo taashε fo weseε, je gè bee γε yu yî tanlo muh tome kika mo a yeh fwεεη γε. Wu tu wu feeji jε yi Nyo bo le.

³Bamii bamu gè ja bo too baneh bε muh mu fε wu le, bo nyu bo shume yi bvuko le, wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia.

⁴Fi ya ki bo lee bo γεεη bε wu fε wu le nje bamii γε fase baan. Bo mo bo beεη nyu a yeh we, bo chieε kiyε. No bo chele noo, bo mo bo shiishe muh wuyu a fiεε fi wu gè gime yo le.

⁵Jiso yeη no bo le bo leesε muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jεmε muh wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wεε le le, “Nsaa yan, nle nleεshe wa bimbefε biun.”

⁶Bamii bamu ba gè yeηi banchi ba Nyo ba gè shiyyε fo yu noo, bo tu bo shunshi a muntele le, bo biide le,

⁷“Muh wunε jεme ne nεε? Wu jode kijuse ki Nyo. Le yeεη wuyu wu tanlo wu leεshe bimbefε fuge Nyo seη?”

⁸Jiso mo wu kεε a fitele fie le fiεε fi bo γε kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “Beη keme kfuu chi bane bankwaje a muntele mwena le ne nje la?”

⁹Fi chige fi njεmε muh wunε le, le fi la? Ki njεmε le nle nleεshe wa bimbefε bie noo, le wu jo bvuko bwe wu γεene la?

¹⁰Geene, nlé ngê beη kêε le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunnga fekuu fεne ki wu lêεshe bimbefε.” Wu mo wu jεmε muh wù gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wεε le le,

¹¹“Njεme wo le, já we wo jô bvuko bwun wo gêene fε wo yeh le.”

¹²Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko wu bude bamii bachii jiine wu. Bo jinε neε, jwe yun bo, bo tu bo tume mankuη ma Nyo, bo duu le, “Bee gè baan a yeη γε kfuu chi fine fiεε le γε.”

(Maliku 2:3-12; Macho 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

Jiso tεεη Lεwe le wu nyûme mwa ye wu ηgoo (Macho 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

¹³Jiso ka wu ja wu γεεη mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu wu yeηi bo.

¹⁴Wu ja wu doo wu γεene, wu yeη Lεwe wu le mwa Alfayu le, wu shii fε kijuse ke ki lεme le, wu koode ηwa. Jiso jεmε wu le le, “**Wo bii mεne.**” Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.

¹⁵Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo γεεη bo jii mwεε a Lεwe yeh bε bamii ba gè koode ηwa mo bamii bamu ba befe tε. Kfuu chi bane bamii tu bo bii wu le weseε.

¹⁶Bafalashii ba gè yeηi banchi ba Nyo yeη no Jiso jii mwεε bε bamii ba befe mo ba gè koode ηwa, bo mo bo biih boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Le nje la fi wu jii mwεε bε bamii ba koode ηwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?”

¹⁷Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jεmε bo le le, “**Gε bamii ba tεeme to bo goone muh wu nche γε. To goone nyu ba chene. Gε nto ki nteεη bamii ba chaan γε. Nto ki nteεη nyume bamii ba befe.**”

Kune mban mwεε munjile (Macho 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

¹⁸Le to nyu, boon ba Jon ba ηgoo mo ba Bafalashii bo bane mwεε munjile. Bamii bamu mo bo to bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wù boon ba ηgoo ba Jon, mo ba Bafalashii bane mwεε munjile, bun boon ba ηgoo bane γε?”

¹⁹Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Tanlo ba tεεη bamii fε bvuguu le bo γεεη bo tu bo bane mwεε munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bε bo? Gε tanlo bo bane mwεε munjile wù nyu bε bo γε.**”

²⁰Geene, kife le ki to ki ba lé ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kε bo bane mwεε munjile kife kiyu le.

²¹Gε muh tanlo wu jo finchanja fi nju fifεη, wu chvuushe nju yî kege yu γε. Ne

wu ge lo noo, finchanja fi nju fiyu mɛsɛ fi saayɛ lo nju yi kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kuge ki fe no ki gɛ shee ki nyume.

²² Gɛ tanlo tɛ muh jo mbvuun manfɛn, wu gɛɛ a kibɛɛn ki mbvuun ki ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyan, ki jun wa le gɛ. Wu nɛ ge lo noo, mbvuun manfɛn mayu koo, mo saayɛ kibɛɛn ki kege kiyu, mbvuun bɛ kibɛɛn mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛmɛ ki ba gɛɛde mbvuun ma manfɛn nyume a bibɛɛn bi bifɛn le.”

Kune juu chi yuun

(Macho 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

²³ Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwɛ wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo kɛ bo suume bichieɛ bo jii.

²⁴ Bafalashii yɛn, bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Bi je wo yɛn, le nje la fi boon bun ba ngoo gee fiɛɛ fi nchi baan bɛɛn gɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuun gɛ?”

²⁵ Jiso biih tɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛn gɛ baan a tɛɛn gɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le no jɛn gɛ yu Nfon Dabi bɛ ngoo ye wu ge gɛ?”

²⁶ Gɛ bee kife ki Abiata gɛ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wu ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu ka wu nya tɛ ngoo ye yu, gɛ bee nchi lɛ keefɛ muh ji blɛd wuyu fede bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ.”

²⁷ Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nyo gɛ gɛle juu chi yuun nje muh. Gɛ wu gɛ fɛ muh nje juu chi yuun gɛ.

²⁸ Noo, muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki yuun.”

3

Jiso fɛ muh wu kibo kwe wa

(Macho 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

¹ Jiso ka wu gɛɛn wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le. Muh mu nyu yu a kibo ke kwe wa.

² Bamii bamu ba gɛ bee yu bo goone fiɛɛ fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo non ajii ye ye le bo tu bo jiiɛ laa wu lɛ wu fɛ muh juu chi yuun la.

³ Jiso jɛmɛ muh wu kibo ke gɛ kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “**Já we wo tɔ fɛnɛ.**”

⁴ No wu to, Jiso biih bamii le lɛ, “**Fiɛɛ fi nchi le wu bɛɛn lɛ muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki ba ge fiɛɛ fi jonɛ, noo fi befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyɛ lo le?**” Bo chii.

⁵ Jiso bijɛ bo bachii wu kɛnɛ bɛ shɛn yi toonyɛ, shɛn kwe wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jɛmɛ muh wu kibo ke gɛ kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “**Nɛje kibo kun.**” Wu nɛje, ki mo ki tɛmɛ.

⁶ Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gɛɛn bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba Nfon Helod bo mo bo chu ntan kimimia no bo lé bo gɛ fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso.

Bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bichii bo too fɛ Jiso le

⁷ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo mo bo ja yo bo gɛɛn fɛ Mamasi wu Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii ki baan bi wu le. Bamii bamu gɛ ja kimbe ki Galalee bɛ ki Judia le.

⁸ Bamu ja Yelusaleɛm, bamu kimbe ki Idumia le, bamu a Joo yi Jodaɛn le wun kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya bɛ Sidon le. Kinchvu kiyu gɛ too noo nje bo gɛ yuge mwɛɛ mu wu gɛ gee munchii.

⁹ Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ngoo le lɛ bo goon nguh bo seesɛ bo gɛɛ wu lee yo, keefɛ kinchvu kiyu ja ki faase wu gɛ.

¹⁰ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo nje wu gɛ fɛ wa bamii ba duude, bamii ba binchɛn weseɛ too bo kune wu le.

¹¹ Sege bamii ba biyo bi yiide gɛ njiinse bɛ bo gɛ yɛn Jiso le bo mo bo gweeyi a wu fwe bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, “Wo le Mwa Nyo.”

¹² No bo gɛ wanɛ noo, Jiso du lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gɛ bamii kɛɛ wu gɛ.

Jiso baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ lɛ le boon be ba ntun

(Macho 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

¹³ Wu ja wu bɛɛn wu gɛɛn yi mbegɛ le, wu tɛɛn bamii ba wu gɛ goone bo to fɛ wu le.

¹⁴ Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛn bo lɛ boon be ba ntun,* lɛ bɛ bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo,

¹⁵ bo ka kɛmɛ bvunɛa ki bo bvuuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le.†

¹⁶ Bamii bayu gɛ bee: Samon, wu wu gɛ nya jee che chimi lɛ Bitá.

* **3:14** Gɛ banwa ba kege bamu kɛmɛ njɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wu tɛɛn bo lɛ boon be ba ntun lɛ gɛ.” † **3:15** Banwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo fɛnɛ le, “fede tɛ bamii ba binchɛn.”

17 Jem be mwa bwee wu Jon ba gè bee boon ba Jebedi, ba wu gè nya bo jee le, “Boanegè” chi le le, “Boon ba jan yi mgbame.”

18 Bamu nyu Andulu, Filib, Batolomiu, Macho Toma, Jem wu mwa Alfayu, Tadio, Samon wu gè bee muh ngoo yi Bajalot,‡

19 mo Juda Ekaliot wu gè kene wu to wu gesè Jiso.

Bamii tu bo duu le Besebu wu nfon banchendaa ba debele le yi Jiso le
(Macho 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10)

20 Jiso ja wu gèen fe wu gè chee fo, kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashè fo, be boon be ba ngoo ge baan keme ge lo je ki bo ji mwèè ge.

21 Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo gèen ki bo jo wu nje bamii gè duu le wu ghaane lo.

22 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ba gè ja Yelusalem bo boh yo bo tu bo duu le, “Besebu le ye ye le, wu bvuuuse banchendaa ba debele banè, nyu be bvunga bu Nfon wu banchendaa bayu.”

23 Jiso been bo, wu bih bo le a ngan le le, **“Tanlo Satan ka wu bvuuuse kikwèè ke yi muh le nèè?”**

24 **Nè kitun ja ki gade ki juu lekileki, ki ge ka ki leen ge.**

25 **Yeh ja yi gade yi juu leyileyi, yi ge ka yi leen ge.**

26 **Noo, Satan ja wu gade be ngoo ye bo juu lebolebo, wu ge ka wu leen ge, mo nyu kimèè ke.**

27 **Ben kèè le ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvunga le, wu kude mwèè mwe yi nchièen le wu legè be mu, nje wu ya wu kaan muh bvunga wuyu fe wu kude sen ge.**

28 **Nsèen ben le nchièen le Nyo tanlo wu leeshè mwèè mù mbefe mo jé yí befe yichii yí bamii jeme. §**

29 **Geenè, muh wu jeme je yí befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu ge tanlo Nyo leeshè ge, nje wu le wu ge kimbefe ki kage ge.”**

30 **Jiso gè jeme noo nje bamii bayu gè duu le kiyo ki yiide le yi ye ye le.**

Bwe Jiso be boon ba bwee Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21)

31 Bwe Jiso be boon ba bwee Jiso mo bo fèè, bo leen akfuun, bo tun muh le wu teen wu.

32 Gè bee kinchvu ki bamii shii ki tun kigan bo taashè. Bo jemè wu le le, “Bwoo be boon ba bwoo goone wo akfuun.”

33 **Jiso bih le, “Bwaan be boon ba bwèen le baan?”**

34 **No wu bile noo wu mo wu jinè bamii ba gè shile bo tun kigan baa, wu jemè le, “Bwaan be boon ba bwèen le banè.**

35 **Muh wuchii wu gee fèè fi Nyo goone, le wu wu le mwa bwèen be jeme yan mo bwèen.”**

4

Ngan kune muh wu gè noon ngo
(Macho 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Jiso ka wu ke wu ye yi bamii mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii taashè fo nè gemm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a nguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu leme ngèeme yi joo le kwa.

2 Wu tu wu ye yi bo be mwèè weseè a banjan le. Wu ja wu ma ngan wumu bo le le,

3 **“Ben yèè ben yú, muh gè la ki wu gèen wu non ngo.**

4 **Wu gè doo wu noon, yimi gwe a je, munyii to mu taje mu ji.**

5 **Yimi ngo gwe fe kijuse ki kimbaan le nshen nyu ge fo chuule ge. Yi mo yi yanse yi bu nje nshen gè bee fo geh nè shige.**

6 **Muu doo wu ke wu baan, wu sun ngo yiyu yi bobè, nje yi gè baan a chime ge gen ge.**

7 **Yimi ngo gwe yi mbian le. Mbian yiyu kuu yi mo yi banè ngo yiyu, yi ge yun muntan ge.**

8 **Yimi gwe nyu yi nshen yí jonè le, yi gè bu, yi kuu yi yun, yi duu yi fe no ba gè non, jise chi ngo yune ajii mbaanshe, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.”**

9 **No Jiso ma noo wu mo wu mèè le, “Muh wu keme bintun wu yu.”**

‡ **3:18** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone won, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le. § **3:28** Bamii ba duude yede le mwèè mù mbefe mo jé yi befe chine ba jeme kune Nyo

*Le nje la fi Jiso gè jeme nyu a banjan le
(Macho 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10)*

¹⁰ Jiso gè doo wu nyume wumaa, bamii bamu ba be bo gè bee mo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε biih wu le kune ngan wuyu.

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Le ben ba Nyo le wu dunye wa kinyile ki bvunfon bwe ben le. Geene, fe bamii bamu le fiεε fichii le nyu a banjan le,

¹² wu le bo ge bo jiine, geene bo ya yede ge, bo ge bo yege, bo ya yuge ge. Fi ne bee ge noo ge tu bo bee bo kuse wa muntele muboo, Nyo leεshe bimbefe biboo.”

*Fiεε fi ngan wu Jiso ge ma duunyi
(Macho 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15)*

¹³ Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gè bee be wu le le, “Fi le le ben baan keε ge fiεε fi ngan wune jeme ge? Ne ben baan keε ge wune ge, ben lé ben gé neε fe ben keε banjan bamu?”

¹⁴ Ngo yi muh wuyu gè non le je yi Nyo.

¹⁵ Ngo yi gè gwe a je le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, Satan mo wu to kimimia wu bvuse je yiyu fe muntele muboo le.

¹⁶ Ngo yi gè gwe fe kijuse ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo fi lo kimimia be njon,

¹⁷ geene, yi baan a chime ge geη fe muntele muboo le ge. Yi leme geh ne shige, ne ηge le wu to, keεε bamii boone nyu bikaa a bo jin nje je yiyu, bo mo bo chii bikaa kimimia.

¹⁸ Ngo yi gè gwe mbian le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo,

¹⁹ nfuunse kune mweε mu yi won kfunε le, be kinkonε ki bvukuge mo kinkonε ki mweε munε, mo mu taashε mu banε je yiyu yi laaye lo achiji.

²⁰ Ngo yi gè gwe yi nshεη yi jonε le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee no yi goone bo geεne lo fwe fwe, geh nje fe ngo yi yun ajii mbaanshe, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.”

*Kune kin'yesε
(Luka 8:16-18)*

²¹ Jiso ja wu biih le, “Muh to wu lee be kin'yesε yeh wu kfuuse be ηkaa, keεε wu leesε agagu? Ge muh to wu chu wu tome

nyume yi fiεε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo ge?”

²² Ben kée le fiεε fichii fi le nyile le, le ba gè nyile le ba ge fi yeεε, fi le ajin ajin fichii ba lé ba gé fi bu fe waan.

²³ Muh wù keme bintun, wu yu.”

²⁴ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Ben doo ben yege je yi Nyo ben yege chuule, ben kée le je yi muh yege yu le yi Nyo lé wu gé wu fe yo, fe wu nya mwεde le. Wu lé wu gé wu nya noo wu fese lo.

²⁵ Muh wù keme fiεε, lé ba nyû ba bise. Muh wù keme ge fiεε ge mo nyu fi shige fi wù keme, lé ba nyû ba ge ba fi lo a wu le.”

Ngan kune ngo no yi to yi kuu

²⁶ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Bvunfon bvu Nyo le nje ngo fe muh noon mwεne.

²⁷ Doo nyume antan wu tu wu lefe, akfuun yuu wu ja we. Ngo yiyu gè bu yi tu yi kuu, wu baan a keε ge laa yi gee neε fe yi kuu la,

²⁸ gee geh nshεη fe yi kuu. Sege yi ja yi choon, yi ja yi faashε, yi ge yi ja fo yi tun ajii.

²⁹ Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo wu lee mwεne, nje kife ki ηgweje le ki koje ka.”

*Ngan kune kfuu chi ngo yi fintan fimi
(Macho 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19)*

³⁰ Jiso ka wu ja wu jeme le, “Tanlo besaben fe bvunfon bvu Nyo be la? Tanlo besaben fe be ngan wù la?”

³¹ Bvu nyume nje kfuu chi ngo yi fintan fimi,* fi nyoonyi ajii fi fede bingoge bichii fenε fekuu muh gè to wu noon a wu mwεne

³² yi ku, yi yeεη yi fe bite bichii bi ba noon mwεne, ché ye kuge yi nyaa kiyin, munyii mù fuune we joone yeh a kiyin kiyu le.”

³³ Le no Jiso gè feeji je yi Nyo bamii le a banjan le nje banε, no tanlo bo yu bo geεη bo bu.

³⁴ Ge wu ge jeme fiεε bo le nje le a ngan le seη ge. Geene, wu gè doo wu nyume be boon be ba ngoo lebolebo, wu mo wu meεε wu bwaashε banjan bayu bachii bo le.

*Jiso wan nfun
(Macho 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)*

* 4:31 Fintan fine le a jé yi bala le le, “mustard”.

³⁵ Jiso yeye bamii abvu, le doo nyume fenfu, wu jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Bee dan mamasi bee geeŋ wuŋ kwege.”**

³⁶ Bo mo bo chine kinchvu ki bamii ki gè bee fo le, bo lee a nguh wù Jiso gè bee wa yo wee le, be bo tu bo danje, banjuh bamu bii bo le.

³⁷ No bo gè danje, nfun wù baan ja wu janje wu ke wu tu wu muuse joo, joo lese a nguh le yi goone ki yi yiŋe yo.

³⁸ Jiso gè bee a nguh wee jin wu lefe, wu ginŋe kikwee yi mbwaan le. Bo geeŋ bo kanŋe wu bo du le, “Muh wu N'yeye, kwe goone ki yi jò besabeŋ wo ghaade ge?”

³⁹ Jiso kanŋe, wu wan nfun wuyu, wu jeme joo le le, **“Wo nyume nshiinŋ.”** Nfun wuyu mo wu lu, manjuu chii ne nshiinŋ.

⁴⁰ Wu mo wu biih boon be ba ngoo le le, **“Beŋ faane la? Beŋ baan a leesε ge fitele yi ye yan le ge?”**

⁴¹ Ye kuufe bo, bo tu bo ghaade feweewe lebolebo le, “Wune muh le wù nee, wù nfun be joo yuge wu le?”

5

Jiso bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh le (Macho 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39)

¹ Jiso be boon be ba ngoo dan mamasi wuyu bo bu wuŋ kwege, kimbe ki bamii ba Gelasen le.

² No wu gè bude a nguh le, wu tase be muh mu wù kiyo ki yiide gè njiinŋe be wu, wu bu afuun yi ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le.

³ Muh wuyu to wu chee afuun yiyu le. Muh nyu ge yu wù tanlo wu kaan wu mo be bancha ge.

⁴ Kingane ki duude le ba gè leese wu kinfana le, ba kaan chiaan ye be bancha, wu suume bancha bayu, wu saaye binfana biyu. Ge muh gè keme bvunga bvù tanlo wu jije wu le ge.

⁵ Muh wuyu tu wu shenje a manta mayu le wu beene wu bude yi bambegε le antan be fenshe, wu wanε, wu shooshi ye ye be ata.

⁶ No wu yeŋ Jiso le baan je yi ndefe le, wu legε wu to wu tun anyuu a wu jii,

⁷ wu wan feweewe le, “Jiso Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwee ki Mwee Munchii le, wo

fii la a mene? Nlege wo a jee chi Nyo le le keefe wo nyâ me nge ge.”

⁸ Wu gè jeme noo, nje Jiso gè wan wa le, **“Kiyo ki yiide kinε, bû lo yi muh wune le.”**

⁹ Jiso biih wu le le, **“Jee chuŋ le yeŋ.”** Wu chvuu le, “Jee chan le le kinchvu, nje bee duude lo.”

¹⁰ No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu legε Jiso wese le keefe wu kuŋ be bo won wuyu kwee le ge.

¹¹ Gè bee ngoo yi munyuna mù duude jii mwee yi mbeese le fo.

¹² Biyo bi yiide biyu mo bi legε Jiso le, “Wo chiinŋe bee nyu a munyuna mwege le bee lee yi mu le.”

¹³ Jiso beŋ. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi geeŋ bi lee yi munyuna muyu le. Ngoo yi munyuna muyu gè bee nje banchvuge bafee. Mu sen mu boh a kinŋon kee le, mu shii a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweeye yo.

¹⁴ Bamii ba gè chieene munyuna muyu ja fo, bo fee lo, bo geeŋ bo seen saaka wuyu a laanten be bante ba yo le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo too ki bo to bo yeŋ fiε fi kooshi le.

¹⁵ Bo to fe Jiso gè bee fo, bo yeŋ muh wee wù kinchvu ki banchendaa ba debele gè shee bo njiinŋe be wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njú, bvufee bwe kaase wa bvu tu fo. Bo fan baan.

¹⁶ Bamii ba gè yeŋ fiε fi gè kooshe le, bo mo bo senje bo no fi gè kooshe be muh wee mo ngoo yi munyuna ye.

¹⁷ No bo yu noo, bo ke bo lege Jiso le wu ja gweŋ wuboo le.

¹⁸ No Jiso gè goone ki wu lee a nguh le, muh wù banchendaa ba debele gè bu ye ye le wee tu wu lege Jiso le be wu geene.

¹⁹ Jiso fan, wu jeme wu le le, **“Wo gēne nyu fe wo kfuun, wo geeŋ wo seen bamii bun fiε fi Tada ge fe wo le, be no wu le wu koo yii fe wo le.”**

²⁰ Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja, wu geeŋ wu jienyi won wuyu le wuchii, wu ba gè tenje le Bilaanten bi Yuufe le, wu feeji fiε fi Jiso ge fe wu le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo keme lo ngha.

Kune mwa Jailu mo kwese wumu wù gè kuŋ

nju yi Jiso le wu tɛmɛ

(Macho 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

²¹ Jiso kaase wu dan a nguh le wu tu wun kwege wu tu wu nyu mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashɛ fo.

²² Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu le Jailu. No wu yɛɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛɛ wu gwe a wu jii,

²³ wu lɛgɛ wu weseɛ, wu jɛmɛ le, “Mwa yan wu shige wu kwɛse kwee lo. Kii wo, tɔ gɛh wo kɔɔ wu le wu tɛmɛ, wu tu yu.”

²⁴ Jiso mo wu ja bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii ki faase Jiso.

²⁵ Kwɛse wumu tɛ gɛ bee a kinchvu kiyu ntenɛɛ wu nyu wu chɛɛ wa bɛ kinchɛɛ ki bikɛse le biluɔ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.

²⁶ Wu gɛ bee wu yɛɛ wa nge baan a bamii ba nche ba duude jin, wu chɛɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛ kɛme, mwɛɛ foo gɛh lo mu gɛɛne fwe fwe.

²⁷ No wu gɛ yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jin a kinchvu ntenɛɛ, wu kuɔ nju ye le,

²⁸ nje wu gɛ duu fɛ fitele fie le le, “Nɛ n'ya nkuɔ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntemɛ wa.”

²⁹ No wu gɛ kuɔ noo, kinchɛɛ ke mo ki suunɛ kimimia. Kwɛse wuyɛ yu tɛ ye ye le le wu le wu tɛmɛ wa.

³⁰ Jiso doo wu yu ye ye le le bvunɔa le bvɛ bu ye ye le, wu kaase ye kimimia, wu biih bamii le le, “**Kuɔ yɛɛɛ nju yan le?**”

³¹ Boon be ba ngoo chvuu wu le le, “Wo yɛnɛ gɛ kinchvu ki bamii le no ki faase wo gɛ, wo ka biide laa kuɔ yɛɛɛ wo le la?”

³² Jiso mɛ gɛh wu tu wu jiiɛ wu kɛɛne ki wu yɛɛ muh wu kuɔ wu le.

³³ No, kwɛse wuyɛ gɛ kee fiɛɛ fi kooshi bɛ wu, wu tu wu faane, wu shinshi, wu tun anyuu a Jiso jii wu sɛɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ nchiɛɛɛ we wuchii wu le.”

³⁴ Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Mwa yan, fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gɛɛne la chuule kinchɛɛ kuɔ ka lo nɛ.**”

³⁵ Gɛh no Jiso gɛ baan wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, bamii bamu fɛɛ fo bo ja fɛ la chi Jailu wu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ wɛɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mɛɛ wa. Wo ka she wo nyaa nge muh wu n'yɛɛ le le la?”

³⁶ No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, geenɛ wu gɛ gɛh nje wu baan yu gɛ, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le le, “**Keefɛ wo fãane gɛ, lɛɛɛ gɛh nyu fitele ye yan le maa.**”

³⁷ Bo tu bo gɛɛne gɛh lo, Jiso gɛ fan le keefɛ muh bi wu le fede Bitã bɛ Jɛm mo Jon wu mwa bwee Jɛm gɛ.

³⁸ Bo gɛɛɛ bo fɛɛ fɛ la chi Jailu le, Jiso yɛɛ bamii beede bo fuge lo fo, kwe yode lo fo.

³⁹ Wu lee yeh, wu biih le, “**Bɛɛ beede, bɛɛ fuge manjuu le nɛ nje la? Mwa baan kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.**”

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu nkelɛ le. Wu ja wu bvuse bamii bachii akfuun, wu jo gɛh nyu chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa mo bamii be ba ngoo ba batɛde baa, bɛ bo lee bo gɛɛɛ fɛ mwa wuyɛ gɛ gime fo.

⁴¹ Wu jiiɛ mwa wuyɛ yi kibo le wu jɛmɛ a jɛ yiboo le le, “**Talita Kum!**” Fi le le, “**Mwa wu kwɛse, njɛme wo le, jã we!**”

⁴² Kimimia noo, wu mo wu ja we wu tu wu jiiɛni. Mwa wu kwɛse wuyɛ gɛ bee biluɔ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bo yɛɛ noo jwe yun bo.

⁴³ Jiso chiise lo bo le le keefɛ bo gɛ muh kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi be bee gɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ le bo nya fiɛɛ wu ji.

6

Ba fan Jiso nte we le

(Macho 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

¹ Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛɛ nte we le bɛ boon be ba ngoo.

² Gɛ doo nyume juu chiboo chi yuun, wu gɛɛɛ yeh yi buunɛ le wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo yuge no wu yɛyi, bo kɛme lo nɔa. Bo mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu le, “Muh wunɛ yɛyi munɛ mwɛɛ faan nɛ? Wu jo bvunɛ bvufɛ faan? Wu jiiɛni nɛɛ fɛ wu gee binɛ binɔa bi mwɛɛ nɛ?”

³ Le gɛh wu wɛɛ wu kaane bite wu nyu mwa Mɛɛle? Gɛ nyume mwa bwee Jɛm bɛ Yosef mo Juda bɛ Samon gɛ? Gɛ jɛme ye nyu yanɛ besa bo gɛ?” No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo fan lo wu.

⁴ Noo, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, “**Ba to ba ngvuune muh wu tun wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh won we le bɛ a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wu ba to gɛ ba ngvuune wu gɛ.**”

⁵ No bo fan Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha kɪ wu ka wu ge bingha bi mwεε yo weseε, fede geh le wù gè bee wu kunj bamii ba binchen le shige wu fε bo tεmε.

⁶ Wu kεmε lo ngha no bo gè baan lee ge fitele yi wu le ge.

Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε (Macho 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jienyi bantε ba yo le wu ye yi bamii.

⁷ Wu gè ja wu tεen boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε, wu tu wu tune bo akfuun bafεε bafεε, wu nyaa bvun ga bvù bo bvuse biyo bɪ yiide yi bamii le yu.

⁸ Wu doo wu tune bo wu jεme le, “Keefe ben jô lo fiεε fede kimban ge. Keefe ben jô mwεε munjile ge. Keefe ben jô kikεε kεnε bige a bicha biεna le ge.*

⁹ Ben lêe jé, geenε keefe ben lêe bikun bifεε ge.”

¹⁰ Wu ka wu jεmε bo le le, “Ben doo ben gεen nte le, ben lee yeh, ben chee geh nyu yu gεene bu juu chi ben lé ben já yo.

¹¹ Ne nte le wu fan ki wu fi ben, wu fan ki wu yù fiεε fi ben jεme, ben ja yo, ben doo ben jade ben kaaje kibvunε kɪ yi bikaa biεna le, nyu njinε wù fiεε fi bo mon le.”†

¹² Noo, bo mo bo ja bo gεen bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji le bamii kuse muntele muboo.

¹³ Bo ka bvuse tε banchendaa ba debele weseε yi bamii le, bo yeefe bamii ba binchen weseε bε mεε bo fede bo.

No ba gè yuuyε Jon Nlesεajoo (Macho 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Nfon Helod yu saaka kune Jiso, no bamii gè yu wa jee che manjuu le manchii, bamii bamu tu bo duu le, “Jiso wunε le Jon Nlesεajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiεε fi ge fε wù kεme bvun ga ki wù gee bingha bi mwεε munε.”

¹⁵ Bamu duu le, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu tε le, “Wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu geh nje ba fweele fweele.”

¹⁶ Helod doo wu yu mwεε munε nε wu jεmε fie le, “Le Jon Nlesεajoo wu ngè

mbvuse kikwεε ke wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

¹⁷ Helod gè bee wu tun bamii bo gεen bo koo Jon, bo kaan wù bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Helodia wù kwε Filib wù mwa bwe Helod, Helod gè jo kwεε le.

¹⁸ Jon tu wu fanε wu duu wu le le, “Nchi baan bεen ge le muh jo kwε mwa bweε kwεε le ge.”

¹⁹ No Jon gè duu noo, Helodia mo wu tu wù kεme wu fε fitele le wù goone ki wu yùuyε wu, geenε wu ge kεmε je ge,

²⁰ nje Helod gè faane Jon le wu le muh wù chaan ka nyume muh wu Nyo. Wu mo wu tu wu ye de le keefe ba yùuyε wu ge. Helod gè doo wu yege fiεε fi Jon jεme, fitele fie tu fi fuunse wu baan, geenε wu tu wu yuge geh njon ki wu yege fiεε fi wu jεme.

²¹ Je mo yi yεnε fε Helodia le juu chimi chi Helod gè ge nka bε bachiji won mo bikwεε bi nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba Galalee ki wu kwâje juu chi ba gè boyε wu.

²² Mwa Helodia wù kwεse lee wu chen bine, fi jon Helod bε bamii be ba nka le. Wu mo wu jεmε mwa wuyu le le, “Bih kεnε la fi wo konε, nfayε wo yu!”

²³ Wu ka wu ji leh wu jεmε le, “Nε wo biide nyu la mεne, mo nyu kingadε ki won wan, tu nlé nnyá wo le.”

²⁴ Mwa wù kwεse wuyu mo wu bu wu gεen wu bih bweε le le, “Ndu le ba fayε mε bε la?” Bweε chvuu le, “Gênε, wo dú le ba nya kikwεε ki Jon Nlesεajoo wo le.”

²⁵ Wu mo wu tu jin kimimia, wu jεmε Nfon Helod le le, “Nkonε le wo nya kikwεε ki Jon Nlesεajoo mεne mεεse a kiden le.”

²⁶ Nfon yu noo, ye woon lo wu. Geenε, nje leh wù wu gè ji wa fwe a bamii ba gè bee fε nka wεε le, wu goone ge ki wu ka wu kuse je ye yi wu gè jεmε mwa wεε le ge.

²⁷ Wu mo tun lo nchendaa kimimia le wu gεen wu to bε kikwεε ki Jon. Wu mo wu gεen yeh yi ncha le, wu bvuse kikwεε ki Jon,

²⁸ wu gεε a kiden le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu bε ki wu gεen wu nya bweε le.

* 6:8 Bo gè shee bo leese bige fweele a bicha le. † 6:11 Banwa ba kege bamu le ba taa fenε le, “Nsejε ben nchiεen le ge doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fεkimεε le, mwεε bonε fε kilaantεn kɪ Sodom bε kɪ Gomola le fe nte wuyu.”

²⁹ Boon ba ngoo ba Jon doo bo yu, bo mo bo geeη bo jo gvune chi Jon bo jiiye.

Jiso nyanη bamii banchvuge batηη
(Macho 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Jon 6:1-14)

³⁰ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè jienye bo kaase bo tu jin fe wu le, bo seeη mwee munchii mù bo gè ge be mù bo gè yeηe bamii yu, wu le.

³¹ Wu mo wu ja wu jeme bo le le, “**Beη tō besaben geeη kijuse kī bamii ya fo ge, bee fuude shige.**” Wu gè jeme noo nje bamii ba duude gè too fe bo gè bee fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo keme ge mo kife kī bo ji mwee ge.

³² Be bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo kaase ye lebolēbo bo tu bo geeηe fe kijuse kī bamii gè bee ge fo ge.

³³ Geene, bamii ba duude yeη geh bo le no bo geeηe, bo kee bo, bo mo bo ja a bilaantη le bichii bo lege bo suune bo. Bo geeη bo fese fo, fe Jiso be boon be ba ngoo fese.

³⁴ Jiso gè doo wu fese kwa, wu yeη kinchvu ki bamii le ne mamama, yii koo wu be bo, nje bo gè bee nje shōη yī le ge be muh wū chieηe yi ge. Wu mo wu ke wu tu wu yeηi bo, wu yeηe bo be mwee wesee.

³⁵ Juu gè doo chi seele, boon be ba ngoo keηse bo jeme wu le le, “Fene le nchvuun kife nyu ki geeη wa,

³⁶ geh chine bamii bane le bo geeη bante le be ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwee muboo munjile.”

³⁷ Jiso chvuu fie le, “**Le nya beη fiε bo le bo ji.**” Bo biih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee goon badanale gii yifeε bee gu mwee munjile yu bee to be nya bo le?”

³⁸ Jiso biih bo le le, “**Beη keme chefe yi blēd yimeε? Beη gēη beη bīje.**” Bo geeη bo bije, bo to bo seeη le, “Le chefe yi blēd yishēη be bīēη yifeε.”

³⁹ Jiso mo wu du le boon be ba ngoo du le bamii shiye binchvu le binchvu le, yi agaη le.

⁴⁰ Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiye fekuu kinchvu le gwii gwii bamu mbaansheη mbaansheη.

⁴¹ Jiso jo chefe yi blēd yī yishēη chieε be bīēη yī yifeε chieε, wu bije we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwēye wu nya

boon be ba ngoo le, bo nya bamii le. Wu gaje te bīēη yī yifeε bo le bachii.

⁴² Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.

⁴³ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanye bimbege bi blēd be bi bīēη bī gē sheshe, bī yise ηkāa yuufe ncho yifeε.

⁴⁴ Bamii ba gè ji mwee munjile muyu geh bee bilēse banchvuge batηη.

Jiso jienye yi joo le
(Macho 14:22-33; Jon 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu jeme le boon be ba ngoo lee a nguh le kimimia bo saa fwe Besada, wu shee wu yese bamii le, bo kwede.

⁴⁶ Wu gè shee wu yese bo, wu mo wu ja wu beη yi mbegē le ki wu būune.

⁴⁷ Akfuun gè jiiη, nguh nyume wa fe joo nteηe, Jiso baη geh kwa wu maa.

⁴⁸ Wu yeη no boon be ba ngoo lune be nguh ki bo keene, nje fii gè too je fwe yi chide wu. Le to nyume an'yule wu ja wu tu wu too fe bo le, wu jienyi yi joo le. Wu gè too wu goone ki wu fē mbebe yiboo le.

⁴⁹ Bo doo bo yeη no wu jienyi yi joo le, bo tu bo kwaji le le kiyi. Bo wan feweewe,

⁵⁰ nje bo bachii gè yeη wu le njaη koo bo. Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jeme bo le wu du le, “**Beη jīje muntele mwēna le, le mε! Keefe beη fāane ge!**”

⁵¹ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu lee wu shii a nguh le be bo, fii yiyu mo yi lu. Bo bije ne, jwe yun bo ne kah,

⁵² nje bo gè baη kee ge fiε fi chefe yi blēd chieε ge duunyi kune Jiso ge, no bo gè baη gwenye ge muntele muboo ge.

Jiso fe bamii ba bincheη Genesaleη
(Macho 14:34-36)

⁵³ Bo gè dan mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Genesaleη le kwa, bo fase nguh yi ηgeeme yi joo le.

⁵⁴ No bo bu a nguh le, bamii mo bo kee lo kimimia le le Jiso,

⁵⁵ bo tu bo lege bo geeηe bante ba yo le bachii, bo bvuse bamii ba bincheη bo too be bo a maηko le mo faη fe bo gè yuge le Jiso le fo.

⁵⁶ No Jiso gè geeηe mo faη keηe wu geeηe nyu nte le, keηe a kilaantη le, keηe nchvuun, bamii tu bo geeηe geh bamii ba bincheη fe bamii gè taashi fo. Jiso doo wu

fede, bo tu bo lege le wu chine bo kûn geh nyu jwe wu nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gè kune, mo wu teme.

7

Banchi ba muh wu wun (Macho 15:1-9)

¹ Juu chimi Bafalashii be bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo ja Yelusalem bo to bo taashε mbebe Jiso le.

² Bo ja bo yen boon ba ngoo ba Jiso bamu jii mwεε chiaaŋ yi yide, fi le le bo gè baan chiaaŋ chuge ge.*

³ Bafalashii be Bajuu bachii gè bii geh nyu kinche ki won wu bachiji baboo ba fweele le, le ge tanlo muh ji fiεε nje wu chuge chiaaŋ yεŋyεŋ no bo to bo chuge ge.

⁴ Ge tanlo muh kwεε te fe waan wu ji fiεε nje bo chuge chiaaŋ be bikaa biboo seŋ ge. Bo ka bo gee mwεε mu a kinche ki won le wese, geh nje ki ba chuge mun̄koo mo bibεŋ mo shaan.†

⁵ Bafalashii be bamii ba duunyi banchi bayu mo bo biih Jiso le le, “Le nje la wù boon bun ba ngoo bii ge kinche ki won ki bachiji besa ba fweele le ge? Le nje la wù bo jii mwεε be chiaaŋ yì yiide?”

⁶ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jeme nchiεŋ kune beŋ le beŋ le bamii ba jeme yeye, beŋ gee yeye. Beŋ gee geh nyu fiεε fi wu gè san, Nyo duu le, ‘Bamii banε ngvuune me geh femu femu, muntele muboo nyu je yì ndefe le fe mεne.

⁷ Bo yuuse me nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwεε mù bamii kwaji, bo yeyi le le je yan.’

⁸ Le geh te no beŋ chine banchi ba Nyo le, beŋ geede nyu ba gele bamii.”

⁹ Jiso jeme bo le le, “Beŋ keme je yì chuule ki beŋ fân banchi ba Nyo, wu le beŋ bii nyu bena le.

¹⁰ Muse gè jeme le, ‘Ngvuun chijo be bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du te le, ‘Ne muh nan lo chiji kene bwee, ba yuuyε lo mwεde.’

¹¹ Geene, beŋ tu duu fiena le, ‘Ne muh keme fiεε fi tanlo wu fih chiji kene bwee yu,

wu ja wu jeme chiji be bwee le le fiεε fiyu le Koban’, fi le le wa fi Nyo,

¹² tu beŋ baan ka beŋ ge le wu jo fiεε fiyu wu fi chiji kene bwee yu ge.

¹³ Beŋ gee noo, beŋ gee je yi Nyo tuu fiεε fi achiji nje kinche kena ki won ki beŋ yeyi bamii yu. Mwεε mumu ka nyume te yu wese nje mune mù beŋ gee.”

Fiεε fi tanlo fi cheŋe be muh (Macho 15:10-20)

¹⁴ Jiso ka wu teŋ bamii bo to, wu jeme bo le le, “Beŋ bachii beŋ yεge beŋ yù fiεε fi njeme, beŋ kee chuule.

¹⁵ Ge fiεε nyu yu a kfuun fi leese yi ye yi muh le fi yiise wu ge, le fiεε fi bude a wu sheŋ fi tanlo fi yiise wu. [

¹⁶ Muh wù keme bintun wu yu.]”‡

¹⁷ Jiso chine bamii bayu le, wu lee yeh, boon be ba ngoo biih wu le kune ngan wuyu.

¹⁸ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Ge beŋ te kee mwεε ge? Ge beŋ kee le fiεε fichii fi muh leese a wu mu ge tanlo fi yiise wu ge?”

¹⁹ Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi geŋ nyu fe fitele fie le ge, fi boh nyu a sheŋ, fi jienye fi bu lo.” (No Jiso gè jeme noo, fi mo fi nyu le mwεε munjile munchii yuude lo.)

²⁰ Wu ka wu geŋ fwe wu jeme le, “Le fiεε fi bude yi muh le, le fi fi yiise muh,

²¹ nje mwεε mù mbefe mu muh gee jade nyu fe fitele fie le. Mwεε nje ban̄kwaje ba befe, ki muh jan̄ kinjan, ki muh chon̄ bvuchon, ki muh yuuyε muh, ki muh jan̄ kwε muh kene juma muh,

²² ki muh guume mwεε, ki muh gee bijo, ki muh leede kinlele, ki muh gee nyien, ki muh beene kindon, ki muh cheŋe be man̄kun̄ ma bamii, ki muh chiaase ye mo ki muh yuunfe kiyuunfe.

²³ Mwεε mù mbefe mune munchii jade nyu fe fitele fi muh le, fe mu yiise mwεde.”

Fitele fi kwese wumu wù gè bee muh wu kitun ge leese yi Jiso le (Macho 15:21-28)

²⁴ Jiso gè ja fo, wu geŋ kimbe ki bilaantεŋ bî Taya be Sidon le. No wu geŋe

* 7:2 Bo gè keme ki bo chuge chiaaŋ chine a je yì kinche kiboo ki won goone le. † 7:4 Ban̄wa ba kege bamu le ba taa fo le, “mo binta bi ba to ba yeme yu fe bo jii mwεε.” ‡ 7:16 Ge ban̄wa ba kege bamu keme kinchin̄ ki 16 kine ge.

yo, wu lee yeh yimi le wu goone gε le muh kεε le wu le yo gε. Geenε, bamii kεε gεh lo.

²⁵ Kwεse wumu gε bee yo kiyo kī yiide nyu yi mwa ye wū kwεse le. Kimimia no wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu to wu gwe bikaa bie le.

²⁶ Kwεse wuyu gε bee muh wu Glek, gε wū gε bee muh wu Bajuu gε. Ba gε boyi wu Fonishia won wū Silia le. No wu gwe noo, wu mo wu lεgε Jiso le wu bvuse nchendaa debele wuyu yi mwa ye le.

²⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Chinε bo ya bo nyanε boon, nje gε fi jonε ki ba jo ngu yi boon ba non bvū le gε.”**

²⁸ Kwεse wuyu chvuu wu le le, “Le nchiεεn chii. Geenε, sege boon jii mwεε bvū to yi boonyi munchvuge mu gweeyi fekuu”

²⁹ Jiso mo wu jεmε wu le le, **“Nje fiεε fi wo chvuse finε, wo tanlo wo gεne fiun, nchendaa debele wuyu le wu chinε wa mwa yo le.”**

³⁰ Kwεse wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fe yeh le, wu doo wu gεεn wu yεn mwa gime fenta nchendaa debele wuyu nyu wu bu wa.

Jiso fe kinchife tu ki yuge mwεε ki jeme

³¹ Jiso ja kimbe kī Taya le, wu fe Sidon wu ka wu fe kimbe ki Bilaantεn bī Yuufe le, wu mo wu tu je fe Mamasi wū Galalee le.

³² Bamii bamu gε ja bo to bε muh mu, wū nyu kinchife wu kee gε njεmε gε. Bo lεgε Jiso le wu gεε chiaan yi ye ye le, wu fe wu.

³³ Jiso mo wu jo wu bε wu bu a kinchvu kεε ntenεε bo tu bo nyu lεbolεbo. Wu leesε nyi yi kwaan a bintun bi muh wuyu le, wu chuuyε nchwene wu kun lεmε chi muh wuyu le,

³⁴ wu bijε we, wu shoon, § wu jεmε wu le le, **“Efata”, fi le le, “Gwēnyε!”**

³⁵ Bintun bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyε kimimia, lεmε che yaafε, wu mo wu tu wu jεme chuule.

³⁶ Jiso mo wu chiisε lo bamii le le keefe bo gε bo sεεn muh le gε. Geenε, no wu gε chiisε, fi ka fi tu fi nyu gεh noo, bo feeji bo gεεne bε fi fwe fwe.

§ 7:34 Jiso gε shoone nε wu koode nyu yii fe muh wuyu le.

³⁷ Jwe mo wu yun lo bamii baan. Bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Jiso kee ki wu gε mwεε munchii chuule. Wu gee binchife yuge mwεε, binjumε jεme.”

8

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge banεh (Macho 15:32-39)

¹ Gεh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki to ki taasε nε gεmm. Bo gε kεme gε mwεε munjile gε, Jiso tεεn boon be ba ngoo wu jεmε bo le le,

² **“Nkεme yii fe kinchvu kinε le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiεε fi bo ji nyume gε yu gε.”**

³ **Nε nchinε lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo gεεn bo gwe jεn a je, no bamu ja jε yī ndefe le.”**

⁴ Boon be ba ngoo chvuu le, “Tanlo muh jo faan mwεε munjile nchvuun yanε ki wu nyânε kfuu chi banε bamii yu?”

⁵ Wu biih bo le le, **“Bεn kεme chefe yi blεd yimiεε?”** Bo chvuu le, “Le bvusooshwi.”

⁶ Jiso mo wu du le kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii fekuu. Bo shiiyε, wu jo chefe yi blεd yī bvusooshwi chiεε, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyε, wu nya boon be ba ngoo le, bo gaje kinchvu kiyu le.

⁷ Bo gε kεme tε bίεn yī shige shige nε shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu jεmε bo gaje bamii bayu le.

⁸ Muh wuchii ji wu fuu. Bo baanyε bimbεge bī gε shεshε, bi yisε nkáa bvusooshwi.

⁹ Bamii ba gε ji gε bee nje banchvuge banεh.

¹⁰ Wu mo wu chinε bo le bo kwεεde. Wu lee lo a nguh le kimimia bε boon be ba ngoo mo bo ja bo gεεn kimbe kī Damanuta le.

Bafalashii tu bo goone le Jiso dunyε kingha ki fiεε (Macho 12:38-42; 16:1-4)

¹¹ Bafalashii gε ja bo to fe Jiso le, bo kε kintεenyε bε wu, bo jεme le wu ge fiεε fi duunyi bvunga bvū ja fεwe. Bo gε duu noo bo mone lo wu.

¹² Jiso shoon baan, wu jεmε le, **“Kinngoge kinε goone fiεε fi duunyi bvunga bvū ja**

fewe ki ge la yu? Nseɲe beɲ nchieɲ le ge kingogε kinε nyu ki yeɲ fiεε le ge.”

¹³ Wu mo wu chinε bo le, wu kaase wu lee a ɲguh le, wu tu wu geεne wuɲ kwege.

Jiso tefe booɲ be ba ɲgoo le bo yeɲde kune gee chi Bafalashii be chi Helod le (Macho 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Jiso gε geεne booɲ be ba ɲgoo daaye ki bo jo bled, bo gε keme geɲ nyu chefe yimimia a ɲguh le.

¹⁵ Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu le, “Beɲ yeɲne, beɲ ka beɲ jode kife yi kinshile ki Bafalashii le mo ki Helod.”

¹⁶ Booɲ be ba ɲgoo mo bo ke bo jeme lebolebo kune fiεε fiyu, bo duu le, “Wu jeme kinshile kinε ne nje besabeɲ baan keme ge bled ge.”

¹⁷ Jiso keε fiεε fi bo jeme kune fi, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “Beɲ jeme nyu kune bled wu beɲ baan keme ge nje la? Ge beɲ yeɲde mwεε le keε beɲ keε mwεε ge? Le le bvufee bwena baan a gwenye ge?”

¹⁸ Beɲ keme ajii beɲ yeɲde ge mwεε le ge? Beɲ keme bintuɲ beɲ yuge ge mwεε ge? Ge beɲ kwaji mwεε ge?

¹⁹ Sege ɲgε ɲgweeshε chefe yi bled yishεɲ yi bamii chi ji banchvuge batεɲ, bimbεge bi beɲ chi banyε chi bee ɲkaa yimieε?” Bo chvuu le, “Yuufe ncho yifiεε.”

²⁰ Wu ka wu biih, “Kune chefe yi bvusooshwi yi bamii be ji banchvuge banch, bimbεge bi beɲ be banyε be bee ɲkaa yimieε?” Bo chvuu le, “bvusooshwi.”

²¹ Wu mo wu biih bo le le, “Ge beɲ keε wa mwεε ge?”

Jiso gwenye ajii a kinfeɲ nte wu Besada le

²² Jiso be booɲ be ba ɲgoo gε dan bo bu Besada, bamii bamu to be kinfeɲ kimi fe wu le bo lege le wu kuɲ wu le, wu fe wu.

²³ Jiso jije wu yi kibo le, be wu bu nte wuyu le. Wu chuuye nchwene yi ajii a we le, wu geε chiaaɲ yi ye ye le wu mo wu biih wu le le, “Wo yeɲde fiεε le?”

²⁴ Kinfeɲ kiyu chiaase ajii we, ki bije ki jeme le, “N'yeɲde bamii le jibejibe bo jienyi nyu nje bite.”

²⁵ Jiso ka wu geε chiaaɲ yi ajii a muh wuyu le, wu bije ne tuɲɲ, ajii a we mo wu yuu, wu tu wu yeɲde mwεε le munchii chuule.

²⁶ Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, “Wo gεene fe wo kfuuɲ, wo doo wo geεne keefe wo ka wo lee nte le ge.”

Bitu chieye le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka (Macho 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21)

²⁷ Jiso be booɲ be ba ɲgoo ja fo bo tu bo geεne bante ba kimbe ki Kasalia wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo geεne, wu biih bo le le, “Bamii duu le nle yeɲɲ?”

²⁸ Bo chvuu le, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Joɲ Nlesεajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntuj wu Nyo wumu.”

²⁹ Wu mo wu kaase wu biih bo le le, “Beɲ duu fiena le nle yeɲɲ?” Bitu chvuu le, “Wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka.”

³⁰ Jiso mo wu chiise lo bo le le keefe bo moɲ bo seɲ fine fiεε muh le kune wu ge.

Jiso jeme kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu le wu ge wu kwe (Macho 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

³¹ Wu mo wu ke wu yeɲi booɲ be ba ɲgoo wu jeme kune kikweε ke le, “Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme ki wu yeɲ banje ba duude, bamii ba sage woɲ be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo faɲ wu. Bo mo bo yuuye wu, aju fe atade wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

³² Wu jeme mwεε mune bo le ne waan. Bitu mo wu jo wu be wu keɲse yo, wu mo wu ke wu wame wu yi fiεε fiyu le.

³³ Jiso kaase ye, wu bije booɲ be ba ɲgoo, wu waɲ Bitu wu jeme le, “Ja a me jin Satan! Ge wo leme yi kimbe ki Nyo le ge. Wo leme nyu yi ki muh wu wuɲ le.”

³⁴ Wu mo wu teɲ kinchvu ki bamii be booɲ be ba ɲgoo le, wu jeme bo le le, “Muh ne goone ki wu bi mēne, tu wu keme ki wu faɲ kikweε ke, wu tuu kintaan ke wu bii mēne.

³⁵ Beɲ ke le muh wu baji kinche ke le keefe wu lese ki ge, le wu ge wu lese lo ki. Geene, Muh wu lese kinche ke nje me mo nje saaka wu jone le, tu wu baji lo kinche kiyu.

³⁶ Ba banyi woɲ kfunε wuchii ba nya muh ji, wu lese kinche ke, maaje wuyu nyu la?

³⁷ Fiεε fi tanlo muh suuɲ kiyo ke yu le la?

³⁸ Bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nɛ muh kɛmɛ bvuya ki wu bii mɛnɛ mo jɛ yan lɛ, antɛnɛ a kingogɛ ki ghɛgɛ mwɛɛ kinɛ ki lɛ nɛ muh wu chinɛ jwɛɛŋ lɛ kɛnɛ kwɛɛ lɛ wu tu wu janɛ kinjan, wu kɛɛ lɛ muh wu jɛɛ che lɛ Mwamuh, bvuya lɛ bvu koo tɛ wu bɛ mwɛdɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛ a bvukugɛ bvu Chiji bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuudɛ.”

9

¹ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo lɛ lɛ, “Nɛŋɛ bɛŋ nchiɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛmɛ fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe nɛ bo yɛŋ bvunfon bvu Nyo to bɛ bvunɔa bwe sɛŋ gɛ.”

Nfiɛnɛ yi Jiso kuse

(Macho 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

² Aju gɛ fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Jon bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu lɛ wu ndefɛ fɛwɛ lɛ, bo nyu fo gɛh bo bo. Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛnɛ ye kuse a bo jii,

³ njú ye baan yi lale yi fedɛ no tanlo mu chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baan.

⁴ Bo gɛ ja bo yɛŋ Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ bo lɛ, bo jɛmɛ bɛ Jiso.

⁵ Bitɛ saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso lɛ lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ wu baan, fi jonɛ no bee lɛ fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee jooŋ chún yishɛdɛ, yimi yo, yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja.”

⁶ Wu gɛ jɛmɛ noo nɛ njan gɛ koo bo baan wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fiɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ.

⁷ Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ noo, kimbɛ ja ki to ki banɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu lɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ lɛ Mwa yan, wu lɛ fitele fian. Bɛŋ yúgɛ nyu wu lɛ.”

⁸ Bo ja bo janɛ bo doo bo bijɛ bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ bamii baa lɛ gɛ, bo yɛŋ gɛh nyu Jiso lɛ maa.

⁹ Bo gɛ ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ lɛ bo doo bo bogɛ, Jiso chiisɛ bo lɛ lɛ keefɛ bo sɛɛŋ fiɛ fi bo bɛ yɛŋ lɛ nɛ muh wu jɛɛ che lɛ Mwamuh bu wa yi kwe lɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

¹⁰ Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a bo shɛŋ, geenɛ bo tu bo ghaadɛ gɛh lɛbolebo laa mbu wu yi kwe lɛ wunɛ lɛ nyu la lɛ.

¹¹ Bo mo bo ja bo bih Jiso lɛ lɛ, “Lɛ nɛ la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to fɛ Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka gɛ wu to?”

¹² Jiso chvuu bo lɛ lɛ, “Lɛ nchiɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛmɛ ki wu yá wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ

munchii mu tu mu nyume gɛh no mu gɛ bee. Geenɛ, lɛ nɛ la wu ba lɛ ba san lɛ muh wu jɛɛ che lɛ Mwamuh kɛmɛ ki wu gɛ wu yɛŋ banɛ ba duudɛ, bamii fan wu?”

¹³ Nɛŋɛ bɛŋ lɛ lɛ Alaja lɛ wu to wa, bo gɛ fiɛ fi bo konɛ bɛ wu. Nyume gɛh no ba gɛ san kune wu.”

Jiso bvuse kiyo kɛ yiide yi mwa wumu lɛ
(Macho 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43a)

¹⁴ Jiso bɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo gɛ boh bo to bo fɛsɛ fɛ boon bɛ ba ngoo bamu gɛ bee fo, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kɛ baan ki kɛnɛ ki ban bo, bamii bamu ba gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo tɛnyɛ kintɛnyɛ bɛ bo.

¹⁵ Kimimia no kinchvu kichii yɛŋ Jiso lɛ, bo njanɛ baan, bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛsɛ wu lɛ.

¹⁶ Wu bih bo lɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ tɛnyɛ kintɛnyɛ kune la?”

¹⁷ Muh chvuu wu lɛ a kinchvu ntɛnɛ lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, mbe nto bɛ mwa yan fɛ wo lɛ nɛ kiyo kimi lɛ ye ye lɛ, kɛ gɛ muh tu kinchifɛ.

¹⁸ Kiyo kiyu to kichufɛ wu ki non fɛkuu, bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ngeji bigɛ, wu jade wu tɛnyɛ. Njɛmɛ lɛ boon bun ba ngoo bvuse kiyo kiyu, bo mon sɛŋ.”

¹⁹ Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo! Kingogɛ kɛ baan lɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo lɛ kinɛ gɛ! Nlé nyú bɛ bɛŋ ngɛɛŋ mbú nɛɛ? Nlé nkâan shɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ ngɛɛŋ mbú nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛnɛ.”

²⁰ Bo mo bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too bɛ wu fɛ Jiso lɛ. No kiyo kiyu yɛŋ Jiso lɛ, ki mo ki chufɛ mwa wuyu kimimia wu gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu bihɛ fo, bifuu bude amu.

²¹ Jiso bih chiji mwa wuyu lɛ lɛ, “Fiɛ fiɛ gɛ kɛ sege la?” wu chvuu lɛ, “Fi gɛ kɛ wu, wu baan shigɛ.

²² Kiyo kiyu lɛ ki non wa wu kingane lɛ kingane lɛ fɛ ngu lɛ mo a joo lɛ ki goonɛ ki ki yuuyɛ lo wu. Nɛ wo tanlo wo gɛ fiɛ, kii wo, wo koo gɛh lo yii fɛ bee lɛ, wo fih bee.”

²³ Jiso bih wu lɛ lɛ, “Lɛ laa ntanlo nge fiɛ la? Nyo tanlo wu gɛ fiɛ fichii fɛ muh wu lɛ wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye lɛ.”

²⁴ Kimimia chiji mwa wuyu mo wu jan fɛwɛwɛ lɛ, “Nlɛ nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo lɛ. Gɛɛ lɛ nkɛ nleesɛ nfe lo noo.”

25 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le ki lege ki too ki taashi fɛ wù gè bee fo, wu waŋ kiyo kɪ yiide kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “**Wo, kiyo kɪ yiide kinɛ kɪ gee mwa wunɛ jɛmɛ gɛ, wu yuge gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ gɛ, njɛmɛ wo le, bɔ̀ yi mwa wunɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ lo! Keefe wo ka wo lɛe ye ye le gɛ!**”

26 Kiyu kiyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki ka kichufe mwa wuyu, ki non wu a je yɪ befe le, ki mo ki bɔ̀ ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fɛkuu nje kinƙwe ki muh. Bamii ba duude yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”

27 Jiso jije wu yi kibo le wu chiaasɛ wu, wu lɛɛŋ we.

28 Jiso bɛ boon be ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh, bo bih wu le ajin ajin lɛ, “Le nje la wù bee be mon sɛŋ ki be bvuse nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?”

29 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “**Fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi bvuse kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa le gɛh buunɛ maa. Gɛ tanlo fiɛɛ fimi yeye bvuse gɛ.**”

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ kune kfuu chi kwe yi wu lé wu gé wu kwe
(Macho 17:22-23; Luka 9:43b-45)

30 Bo ja fo bo fe je yi Galalee le, Jiso goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ gɛ,

31 nje wu gè jienyi wu yɛyi boon be ba ŋgoo. Wu gè jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaan yi bamii le ba yuuyɛ wu. Nɛ bo doo bo yuuyɛ wu noo, ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.**”

32 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gè baan kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ gɛ, geenɛ, bo tu bo faane ki bo bih.

Muh wù baan le yɛɛŋ?
(Macho 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kafanahom, bo gè doo bo lee yeh, Jiso bih bo le lɛ, “**Bɛŋ be tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ a je kune la?**”

34 Bo mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, nje bo gè jienyi a je bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, laa muh wù baan le yɛɛŋ la.

35 Jiso shii fɛkuu, wu tɛɛŋ bo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Nɛ muh goone ki wu nyúme muh wù fwe, tu wu kɛme ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kijimɛ mo muh wù lɛne fɛ bamii le bachii.**”

36 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu leesɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ, wu kaase wu jo wù kɛme abo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,

37 “**Nɛ muh fi mwa nje wunɛ a jee chan le, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu gɛ wu fii nyume mɛ gɛ, tu wu fii tɛ nyu muh wu tunj mɛ.**”

Muh nɛ baan baa gɛ jin wo le gɛ tu wu toone lo wo
(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Jon jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, bee chi be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee chun fɛ wu bvuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.”

39 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “**Keefe bɛŋ chide kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛe lɛ muh gee kingha ki fiɛɛ wu tɛŋe jee chan, tu gɛ tanlo wu ka wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi befe kune mɛ gɛ.**”

40 Nɛ muh baan baa gè jin besabɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone besabɛŋ.

41 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nya gɛh nyu finƙoo fi joo bɛŋ le nje ba tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bamii ba Kletu, tu gɛ wu nyu wu to wu fu maaje we gɛ.”

Mwɛɛ mù tanlo mu ge bamii gee bimbefe
(Macho 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “**Kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge boon ba shige banɛ bô lese fitele ye yan le ki bo ge kimbefe, fi jonɛ fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindonj ke le, ba toonɛ wu a joo yɪ baan le.**”

43-44 **Fi ka nyume lɛ, kibo kunj gɛe wo gee kimbefe, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi jonɛ lɛ wo lee kinche kɪ kage gɛ le bɛ kibo kinƙfunɛ, fede ki wo kɛme chiaan yichii wo gɛɛŋ ngu wù baan le wù fiee segechii wu jime gɛ.***

45-46 **Nɛ kika a kunj gɛe wo gee kimbefe, wo suunɛ kika a kiyu. Fi jonɛ lɛ wo lee kinche kɪ kage gɛ le wo nyu nɛŋlaase, fede ki wo kɛme bikaa bichii ba nonj wo ngu wù baan le.**

47 **Nɛ jise chunj gɛe wo gee kimbefe, wo bvuse jise chiyu wo nonj. Fi jonɛ lɛ wo lee bvunfonj bvun Nyo le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kɛme ajii achii, ba nonj wo ngu wù baan le.**

* **9:43-44** Banwa ba kege bamu le ba bise fɛnɛ bo ka bo bise tɛ ajin a 46 le, “kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ banjvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ngu jime gɛ fo gɛ.”

48 Kijuse kinε le fε banɣvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gε, ngu jime gε fo gε.

49 Beη kεe le ngu le wu kuη muh wuchii le gεh nje no ba to ba yefe fiεε be ηka.

50 Nka le fiεε fi jone, geenε sege yi chii, wo ge neε fε yi ka yi kaase yi jεηε? Beη nyūme nje ηka yi jεηε, muh be muh nyūme yi nyiεgee le.”

10

*Kune ki ba kuη be kwεse
(Macho 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)*

1 Jiso ja yo, wu gεεη kimbe ki won ki Judia le, wu dan Joo yi Jodan wu gεεη wuη kwege. Binchvu bi bamii ka bi taashi bi too fε wu le, wu tu wu yeηi bo gεh no wu gε to wu yeηi.

2 Bafalashii gε ja bo to fε wu le ki bo mon wu, bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Nchi le wu beεη le tanlo muh kuη be kwεε?”

3 Jiso kaase wu biih te bo le le, “**Muse gε nya nchi le beη gεe neε?**”

4 Bo chvuu le, “Muse gε bee wu chine le tanlo muh kuη be kwεε. Wu ne kuηe be wu, wu san ηwa wu duunyi le wu le wu kuη wa wu, wu nya wu le.”

5 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Gε bee nje bintuη biεna bi temε wu Muse gε san nchi wunε.**”

6 Geenε, gε bee feηkeε sege Nyo gε fede mwεε, wu fe jweηse be kwεse. No wu fe noo wu jεme le,

7 “**Le nje fine fiεε fi jweηse le wu gε wu chine chiji be bwee le wu taashe be kwεε,**

8 **bo bafεε mo bo tu muh wu mumwaa.**’
Noo, gε bo baan bamii bafεε gε, bo le wa muh wu mumwaa.

9 **Fi mo fi nyu le, fiεε fi Nyo le wu taashe wa, keefe muh mon ki wu gāse gε.**”

10 Jiso be boon be ba ηgoo gε doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fiεε fiyu.

11 Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Mo yeη wu kuη be kwεε wu jo wumu, le wu ge kimbefe gεh nje ki wu jāη kwεse wumu.**”

12 **Ne kwεse bu a jweηse le, wu gεεη a jweηse wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefe fe jweηse le ki wu gīη be jweηse wumu.**”

*Jiso non kimbonε yi boon ba shige shige le
(Macho 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)*

13 Bamii ja bo too be boon fe Jiso le le wu kuη bo le, boon be ba ηgoo tu bo wame lo bo.

14 Jiso doo wu yeη noo, shēη toonyε wu, wu jεme bo le le, “**Beη chine boon bayu too fe mene, fe beη jεese bo gε, nje bvunfon bvu Nyo le nyu fe bamii ba le nje boon banε le.**”

15 **Nseηe beη nchieη le muh wu baan fi gε bvunfon bvu Nyo nje mwa wu shige gε, tu gε wu lee bvunfon bvuyu le gε.**”

16 No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude, wu gεεde chiaan yi bo le, wu noon kimbonε yi bo le.

*Jiso be muh wu kwa
(Macho 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)*

17 Jiso ja le wu gεεne, muh mu lege wu to wu tuη anyuu a wu jii wu biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeηε, wo le muh wu jone, fiεε fi ηkeme ki ηge fe ηkeme kinche ki kage gε le la?”

18 Jiso biih wu le le, “**Wo teηe me le muh wu jone nje la? Gε muh nyu yu wu jone gε. Me gεh Nyo maa wu jone.**”

19 **Gε wo kee banchi ba duu le, ‘Keefe wo yūyε muh gε, keefe wo jāη kwε muh gε, keefe wo chōη bvuchon gε, keefe wo bεε jin yi nsa wu chimbian gε, keefe wo fiεε kinfi gε, be le wo ηgvūune chijo be bwoo gε?’**”

20 Muh wuyu chvuu Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yeηε, banchi banε bachii le ηgε ηke wa ηgεεde mbaan chumu.”

21 Jiso bije wu ne tuηη, wu koη wu, wu mo wu jεme wu le le, “**Tu fiεε le fi shεε fimimia fi wo baan wo ge. Gεne wo gεse mwεε mwuη munchii mu wo keme, wo gā bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo keme nchvu nyu yi won wu fεwe. Ne wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo kāase wo tō wo bii mene.**”

22 No Jiso jεme noo, muh wuyu yu bvushi chvuu lo wu, wu kaase ye wu tu wu gεεne wu nyu lo yii yii, nje wu gε keme kwa baan.

23 Jiso ja wu kaase ye wu bije boon be ba ηgoo neε, wu jεme bo le le, “**Fi le fi gε fi tεeme baan fe bamii ba kwa le, ki bo lee yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le.**”

* 10:24 Banwa ba kege bamu keme fεne le, “Fe muh wu gεεde bvufee yi kwa le...”

24 Njeme wuyu fuunse boon be ba ngoo. Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “Boon ban, fi teme baan fe muh le ki wu lee yi bvunfon bvun Nyo le.*

25 Fi le chige fe nyambala le ki yi lee a jise chi nsala le fede fe muh wu kwa le ki wu lee yi bvunfon bvun Nyo le.”

26 Bo yu noo fi gha bo baan, bo tu bo mane le, “Ne fine le noo, yu to bone yene?”

27 Jiso kaase wu bije bo nee, wu jeme le, “Fine fi tanlo fi gha muh wu wun, geene ge tanlo fi gha Nyo ge, nje Nyo tanlo wu ge fi fi fi.”

28 Bitam mo wu ja wu jeme Jiso le le, “Bije yene, bee le be chine wa fi fi fi le bee tu be bii wo le.”

29 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nene wo nchene le, ge muh nyu yu wu le wu chine yeh ye le, kene boon ba bwee le, kene jeme ye le, kene bwee le, kene chiji le, kene boon le, kene nee le, wu chine nje me be saaka wu jone wu Nyo,

30 wu le wu ge wu nyu nje wu keme yeh mo boon ba bwee, mo jeme, mo babwee, mo boon, mo nee yi kinche ki mense le kingane gwii ge. Bamii le bo ge bo boone te bika a wu jin, ge doo nyume kife ki kinche ki too le, wu keme kinche ki kage ge.

31 Geene, bamii ba duude ba le fwe mense le bo tu ba ajin, ba duude ba le ajin mense le bo tu ba fwe.”

Jiso ka wu jeme kingane kintede kune kwe ye (Macho 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34)

32 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ge ja bo jo je, bo bene Yerusalem wu saa fwe. Boon be ba ngoo keme lo nga. Bamii ba ge bii te tu bo keme nfaan. Jiso ka wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafee be bo kene yo wu tu wu sene bo fi fi le fi ge fi kooshe be wu.

33 Wu jeme bo le le, “Ben yee ben yu, bee bene wa bee gene Yerusalem, ba le ba gene ba nya muh wu jee che le Mwamuh chiaan yi bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suune le ba yuue wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaan yi bitun le,

34 ba chwese wu, ba chuuyi wu be nchwene ye ye le, ba taane wu be munte,

ba yuue wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”

Jem be Jon lege binta bi baan baan a Jiso le (Macho 20:20-28)

35 Jem be Jon ba ge bee boon ba Jebedi ja bo kene bo to a Jiso fwe bo jeme wu le le, “Muh wu N'ye, fi fi le yu fi bee goone le wo ge fe bee le.”

36 Wu biih bo le le, “Ben goone le nee la fe ben le?”

37 Bo chvuu le, “Bee goone le sege wo le yi kala wu bvukuge bwun le, bee shii yi binta bi baan baan le, muh mu a kibo kun kinchene le, wumu a kibo kincho le.”

38 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge ben kee fi fi ben biide ge. Tanlo ben mu finoo fi nee fi nee mmu, kene ben lee kfuu chi nee wu baan wu nee nee wu le?”

39 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Bee tanlo be ge.” Jiso jeme bo le le, “Ben tanlo ben mu finoo fi nee fi nee mu, ben lee te kfuu chi nee wu baan wu nee nee le,

40 geene ki ben shi a kibo kan kinchene le kene kincho le ge nyume kijuse kan ki nya muh le ge. Manjuu mayu le fe bamii ba ba le ba seese wa fe bo le.”

41 Kimbege ki boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fi fi fi bo tu bo toonyi shen be Jem mo Jon.

42 Jiso tene bo bachii bo to, wu jeme bo le le, “Ge ben kee le bamii ba sage bitun to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baan baan baboo duunyi bvunga bvuboo a bo we ge?”

43 Ge fi fi fi keme ki fi nyume a ben nene ge. Muh wu goone ki wu nyume muh wu baan a ben nene keme ki wu nyume muh wu lene lo ben le.

44 Muh ne goone ki wu nyume muh wu fwe a ben nene, tu wu keme ki wu nyu nfa wu muh wuchii.

45 Ben kee le ge muh wu jee che le Mwamuh ge to le bamii lene lo wu le ge. Wu ge to ki wu len lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sun muh wu duude chiaan yi kwe le.”

Jiso gwenye aji a Batimayu (Macho 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43)

46 Bo jienye bo to bo bu ne wu Jelikule. Jiso ge doo wu jade yo be boon be ba ngoo

mo kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan, kinfeen kimi shii jwe wu je le ki lɛge mwɛɛ jee che nyu le Batimayu, wu mwa Timayu.

⁴⁷ Wu doo wu yu lɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Jiso, Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne.”

⁴⁸ Bamii ba duude tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ wu ban lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ wu wan lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Mwa Nfon Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne.”

⁴⁹ Jiso lɛɛn, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo tɛɛn wu. Bo mo bo tɛɛn kinfeen kiyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo le wo kɛme kishi kɪ jonɛ, ja we, wu tɛnɛ wo.”

⁵⁰ Kinfeen kiyu mo ki non nju ye fɛkuu, ki selɛ we ki gɛɛn fɛ Jiso le.

⁵¹ Jiso bih ki le lɛ, **“Wo goone lɛ nge la fɛ wo le?”** Kinfeen kiyu chvu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, nkoɛ kɪ n'yene mwɛɛ le.”

⁵² Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Wo gɛɛne fiun. Fitele fi wo leese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ.”** Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu wu yene mwɛɛ le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gɛ gɛɛne yo.

11

Ba fi Jiso Yelusalem nje Nfon (Macho 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Jon 12:12-19)

¹ Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo jienyɛ bo gɛ doo bo fɛɛsɛ Yelusalem, mbebe yi nte wu Bɛfash bɛ wu Betani le, bo nyume mbebe yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa boon be ba ngoo bafɛɛ wu tun,

² wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **“Bɛn gɛɛn nte wu fwe wege le. Bɛn lɛ bɛn lɛese yo nɛ kimimia, bɛn yɛn mwa jaki le ba shuudɛ, muh baan yu a bɛɛn gɛ, bɛn fɛanyɛ bɛn tɔ bɛ wu.”**

³ **Nɛ muh le wu bih bɛn le laa bɛn faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛn chvu lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ goone lo, wu lɛ wu kɛasɛ wu chvu jin geh mɛɛ mɛɛ.”**

⁴ Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛn bo yɛn mwa jaki wuyu le ba shuudɛ a yeh yimi nfwɛɛn mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanyɛ.

⁵ Bo doo bo faanyi bamii bamu ba gɛ lɛme fo bih bo le lɛ, “Bɛn faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?”

⁶ Bo mo bo sɛɛn bo fiɛɛ fi Jiso be jɛmɛ. Bo chinɛ bo gɛɛne bɛ wu.

⁷ Bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛn njú yiboo yi nyan yiyu le, Jiso mo wu bɛɛn yu.

⁸ Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛnɛ njú a je, bamu shwage chɛ yi bite nchvuun, bo dɛnɛ tɛ a je.

⁹ Bamii ba gɛ gɛɛne Jiso fwe mo ba gɛ bii ajin bo wuule lɛ, “Yilili Yilili,* mbɛɛnɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu non kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ!”

¹⁰ Nyo le wu non kimbonɛ yi bvunfon bvu chiji wese besabɛn wu Dabi le bvú too le! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛnɛ nyúme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!”

¹¹ Jiso gɛɛn wu fɛsɛ Yelusalem, wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu bijɛ no mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu mɛsɛ a kife gɛɛn wa, bɛ boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja bo gɛɛn Betani.

Jiso njin kite kimi (Macho 21:18-19)

¹² Akfuun bu ayuu Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo ja Betani bo ka bo gɛɛne Yelusalem, jɛn tu yi yuu wu.

¹³ Wu yɛn kite kimi ki bojɛ je yɪ ndefe le kɪ ba to ba jii.† Wu mo wu gɛɛn fo ki wu yɛn laa le no wu ke fiɛɛ yi ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛn wu bu fo wu gɛ yɛn fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛn geh nyu bin kame le maa, nje gɛ gɛ bee kife kɪ ki to ki yune gɛ.

¹⁴ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ kite kiyu le lɛ, **“Gɛ muh baan wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji fiɛɛ yi wo le gɛ!”** No wu jɛmɛ noo boon be ba ngoo yu.

Jiso kun bamii ba waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le (Macho 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Jon 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Bo ja bo gɛɛn bo fɛsɛ Yelusalem, Jiso gɛɛn fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ wu kunɛ bamii ba gɛ kame waan fo. Wu gɛ kunɛ noo wu baaji bidan bi bamii ba gɛ kuse bige, mo binta bi bamii ba gɛ gese bibembɛ.

¹⁶ Wu fan lɛ keefe muh ka wu tuu fiɛɛ wu jienyɛ wu dan bɛ fi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.

¹⁷ Wu tu wu yeyi bo wu duu lɛ, **“Du ba gɛ san lɛ Nyo duu lɛ,”**

* **11:9** Biwule bine le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Hosana. † **11:13** Kite kinɛ le ki ba tɛnɛ a je yi bala le lɛ, “fig”.

‘Yeh yanj ba lé ba têje le yeh yi buune yi bitunj bichii?’

Geene bej kaase yi tu bvuta bvu bachonj.”

¹⁸ Bachiji kintanye ba baanj baanj be bamii ba gè duunyi banchi gè yu, bo tu bo goone je yí bo yuuyε wu yu. Bo gè keme nfaanj kune wu nje kinchvu ki bamii gè yuge n'yεyε we bo yuge njonj.

¹⁹ Le doo nyume fεnfu, Jiso be boonj be ba ngoo bu a kilaantεj kiyu le.

N'yεyε wù jade yi kite kí Jiso gè njinj kεε le (Macho 21:20-22)

²⁰ Jiso be boonj be ba ngoo gè bu bo fede antaana, bo yεnj kite kεε le ki bobε wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gεnj le.

²¹ Bita kwaje fiεε fi chi kooshe, wu jεmε Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'yεyε, yεnj no kite kεε kí wo chi njinj le ki bobε wa.”

²² Jiso chvuu bo le le, **“Nε bej leese fitele yi Nyo le,**

²³ nsεnje bej nchiεnj le, muh jεme mbege wunε le le, ‘Muge fεnε wo gεεnj wo gwe a joo yí baanj le’, wu duu noo wu manje gε a fitele le gε, wu beεnj le fiεε fi wu jεme le fi kooshe, tu wu lé wu mûge.

²⁴ Noo, nsεnje bej le le, mo nyume la fi bej lege a buunε le, bej beεnj le bej le bej keme wa, tu bej lé bej kêmε.

²⁵ Bej doo bej leεnj te ki bej bûune, fi nyume le muh keme muh mu fε fitele le, wu leεshe fiεε fiyu. Bej gêe noo le Chiji wene wù le fεwe leεshe te biεna bimbefε. [

²⁶ Nε bej baanj leεshe gε bimbefε bi bamii bamu gε, Chiji wene wù le fεwe gε leεshe te biεna gε.”]‡

Bo biih fε bvunja bvu Jiso gè ja fo (Macho 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

²⁷ Jiso be boonj be ba ngoo ka bo gεεnj bo lee Yelusalem. Wu gè doo wu jienyi fε yeh yi kintanyε le, bachiji kintanyε ba baanj baanj be bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba sage wonj ja bo to bo yεnj wu le,

²⁸ bo biih wu le le, “Wo jo faanj bvunja ki wo gêe mwεε munε? Nya yεεnj bvunja bvuyu wo le ki wo gêe mwεε munε?”

²⁹ Jiso nchvuu bo le le, “Nle mbiih fiεε bej le fimimia, bej nε le bej chvuu, mε mo nseεnj bej muh wu nya bvunja le ngêe mwεε munε yu.

³⁰ Gè nya yεεnj bvunja Jonj le ki wu lêese bamii a joo? Bvu gè ja fεwe noo gè nya muh wu wunj le? Bej chvuu mεne n'yu!”

³¹ Bo ja bo tu bo tεεnyi lebolebo le, “Nε bee chvuse le bvu gè ja fεwe, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la le keefeε bee beεnj Jonj le gε?”

³² Bee chvuse le gè nya muh wu wunj, fi chiεεnj yo?” Bo gè faane bamii, nje bamii bachii gè beεnj le Jonj gè bee muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.

³³ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le le, “Gε bee kee gε.” Jiso mo wu jεmε bo le le, **“Tu gε nyu nsêεnj te bej muh wù nya bvunja mεne le ngêe mwεε munε yu gε.”**

12

Nganj kune muh wù gè gεle bamii mwene (Macho 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jεme bo le a banjanj le le, “Muh mu gè bee wu lenj mwe wu muntanj mù ba fede mbvuunj yu, wu tunj kitanj ki kεnε, wu fε kiso kí ba lé ba sóone muntanj fo mbvuunj bude, wu tunj kitale ki muh wu chiεene mwe kwεε, wu mo wu nya mwe kwεε chiaanj yi bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gεεnj kitunj kimi le. ² Kife kí ba kege muntanj to ki koje, wu tunj mwa leme fε bamii ba wù gè nya mwe bo le le wu fi mwe muntanj wu to be mu.

³ Wu gεεnj bo koo lo wu bo sunj, bo kunj wu tu jinj chiaanj chiaanj.

⁴ Muh mwe kwεε ka wu tunj mwa leme wumu, wu gεεnj, bo ka bo sunj wu bo chiεε kikwεε, bo choose wu.

⁵ Wu ka wu tunj wumu, bo yuuyε wεε. Wu ka wu tunj bamu wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo duude lo, ba sunj bamu, ba yuuyε bamu.

⁶ Wu gè tunj bo, to shεε wa gεh muh wu mumwaa, muh wunε nyume mwa ye, wu le fitele fie. Wu mεεε wu tunj wu fε bo le wu kwaji le bo lé bo gêεnj bo ngvuunj mwa ye wunε.

⁷ Geene, bamii bayu jεmε lebolebo le, **‘Wunε le nji bvushe bvu muh wu mwe**

‡ 11:26 Gε banja ba kege bamu ba ba gè ya sanj je yi Nyo yo keme kinchinj kine gε.

ƙfunɛ, bɛɲ to bee yuuyɛ wu bvushɛ bvuyu tu bwesa besabɛɲ.’

8 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo yuuyɛ, bo bvusɛ bo non akfuun a kitanj.”

9 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “**Fiɛɛ fi tanjo chiji kikwɛɛ wu mwɛ ƙfunɛ ge le la? Wu lé wu gɛ wu tɔ wu lɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu nya mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii bamu le.**

10 Bɛɲ gɛ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ kijusɛ kinɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le gɛ? Ba le ba sanj lɛ, ‘Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ ɕi bamii ba joone gɛ fanj, gɛ ja chi kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.

11 Finɛ gɛ ge Tada, bee jiinje bee kɛme nɲha.’ ”

12 Bamii banɛ yu nɲan wunɛ, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Jiso ma nyu bo le. Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, bo fanj kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛ bee fo. Bo mo bo chinɛ wu le wu ja wu gɛɛne.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune njole nwa (Macho 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Bikwɛɛ bi wonj gɛ ja bi tunj Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba nɲoo yi Nfon Helod le le bo gɛɛɲ bo telɛ Jiso lɛ bo koo wu yi njɛmɛ we le.

14 Bo to, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ gɛh nyu nchiɛɛɲ, nje gɛ wo faane jise chi muh gɛ, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fi le mwɛdɛ gɛ. Wo yɛyi nchiɛɛɲ nyu jɛ yi Nyo. Gɛh sɛɛɲ bee laa nchi le wu bɛɛɲ lɛ bee lãanɛ nwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le, noo wu baan bɛɛɲ gɛ le?”

15 Bee lãanɛ, noo keefɛ be lãanɛ gɛ la?” Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu chvuu lɛ, “**Bɛɲ tele mɛ nje la? Bɛɲ to bɛ danale n'yɛɲ.**”

16 Bo to bɛ wu, wu fi, wu biih lɛ, “**Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kɔ le yu, le ki yɛɛɲ lɛ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛɲ lɛ?**” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le gɛh tɛ che.”

17 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Bɛɲ nyãa fiɛɛ fi le fi Kaisa wu le, bɛɲ nyãa fi Nyo Nyo le.**” Bo yu noo, jwe yun lo bo kune wu.

Ba telɛ Jiso kune kintaashɛ ki kwɛɛ bɛ jwɛɲsɛ sege bo bu yi kwe le (Macho 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Basadushii bamu gɛ ja bo to ki bo biih fiɛɛ Jiso le. Basadushii gɛ bee bamii ba gɛ

duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ.

19 No bo to, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gɛ sanj a banchi besa le lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jo kwɛɛ wu kwe mwa sɛɲ, tu mwa bwee kɛmɛ ki wu gɛɛ kwɛɛ wuyu bɛ wu boo boonj a jee chi njku mwa bwee le.’

20 Noo, muh mu gɛ kɛmɛ boonj ba bilɛɲsɛ bvusooshwi, wu nɲamu gɛ jo kwɛɛ, wu kwe mwa sɛɲ.

21 Wu biih wu le, gɛɛ kwɛɛ wuyu, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛɲ. Fi gɛ koosɛ gɛh tɛ yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ bɛ wu gɛ biih wuwɛɛ le.

22 Bo gɛ gɛɛ wu bachii, muh gɛ baan nyu gɛ yu antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bvusooshwi wu boo mwa bɛ kwɛɛ wɛɛ gɛ. Ajinj ayu kwɛɛ wɛɛ kwe tɛ.

23 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gɛ jo kwɛɛ wɛɛ bachii, sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu le wu nyu kwɛ yɛɛɲ?”

24 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “**Bɛɲ jɛmɛ nɛ bɛɲ jiaade lo nje gɛ bɛɲ kee fiɛɛ fi ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le gɛ, gɛ bɛɲ kee tɛ bvunja bvu Nyo gɛ?**

25 Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ lé gɛ nyu sege bamii bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛɲsɛ bɛ bikɛsɛ baan bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, bamii baan gɛ bo ka bo nyaa boonj bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tɔ bo nyume wa nje banchɛndaa ba Nyo fɛwe.

26 Fiɛɛ fi kune no bamii lé bo gɛ bo bude yi kwe le, bɛɲ gɛ baan a tɛɛɲ gɛ kijusɛ a Nwa wu Musɛ le kune kite ki mbianj kɔ wu gɛ yɛɲ ki bɛdɛ, Nyo jɛmɛ Musɛ le, wu duu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wu Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?’

27 Wu lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu banjku gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ jiaa baan.”

Nchi wu fede banchi bachii (Macho 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Muh mu wu gɛ duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso bɛ bamii baa tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu ka wu yɛɲ no wu chvuu fiɛɛ fi bo biide wu le a je yɔ jonɛ le, wu mo wu biih tɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Nchi wu fede banchi bachii le wu la?”

29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “**Nchi wu fede banchi bachii le wunɛ wu duu lɛ, ‘O bamii ba Ishwala bɛɲ yu, Tada Nyo, wu Nyo wese besabɛɲ,**

Tada Nyo wuyu le gɛh wu mumwaa.

³⁰ Wo kône Tada Nyo wo be fitele fiun fichii, wo nya kikwɛɛ kunj wu le kichii, wo gêede bvufee bwun ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fe wu le be bvunnga bwun bvuchii.'

³¹ Nchi wù bii wunɛ le le le, 'Wo kône muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwɛɛ kunj.' Gɛ nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede banɛ gɛ."

³² Muh wù gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le le, "Muh N'yeyɛ, wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jɛme nyu nchiɛɛn le Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa gɛ wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu gɛ.

³³ Ki wo kône wu be fitele fichii, wo gêede bvufee ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fe wu le be bvunnga bvuchii, be kɪ wo kône muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo kône kikwɛɛ kunj, fi fede lo ki ba gee bintanyɛ be nyán yɪ tonɛ mo bintanyɛ bimi."

³⁴ Jiso doo wu yɛn no wu chvuu nje muh bvufee, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le le, "Gɛ wo nyu je yɪ ndefe le ki wo lêe bvunfon bvù Nyo le gɛ." Ajɪn ayu, muh gè baan ka moɲ gɛ, ki wu tó wu bih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ.

Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa yɛɛn (Macho 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

³⁵ Jiso tu wu yeyi bamii fe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu gè ja wu bih bo le le, "Bamii ba duunyi banchi jienyi nɛɛ fe bo tu bo duu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfon Dabi le?"

³⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge wa Nfon Dabi wunɛ jɛmɛ kune Mbvuse wuyu wu duu le, Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada wan le le, 'Wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛn le, gɛɛn bu sege wu lé wu gè wu giɪnɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.'

³⁷ Nɛ Dabi kibɛɛ tɛnɛ wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienyɛ nɛɛ fe wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?" No Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kɪ gè bee fo, tu ki yege, njon yuu lo bo.

Jiso chooje gee chi bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo (Macho 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

³⁸ Wu doo wu yeyi bamii wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Bɛn yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo kône ki bo noon nyu bikun bɪ ndefe bo jienyi be bi manjuu ma

ba kame chiwaan fo le bamii yêese bo le be ngvunɛ.

³⁹ Bo kône ki bo shiide nyu fwe yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo le bo gɛɛn fe nka le, bo shiide nyu binta bɪ baan baan le.

⁴⁰ Bo shiishi bakwɛnɲkfu bo lɛede be bo, bo fii yéh be mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo be chibuunɛ chi ndefe. Wuboo nge lé wu gè wu ya lo."

Nnya yi kwɛnɲkfu (Luka 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Jiso ja wu gɛɛn wu shii kimbe kege le fe nku wu nnya le fe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jiɪnɛ no bamii too bo gɛede bige a nku wuyu le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude tu bo too bo gɛede bige yo weseɛ.

⁴² Kwɛnɲkfu wumu gè ja wu to nyu muh wu kifufe, wu gɛɛ munini yo munfɛɛ mù le jise chi bige chi le gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

⁴³ Jiso bɛɛn boon be ba ngoo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, "Nɛnɛ bɛn nchiɛɛn le kwɛnɲkfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba gɛede fiɛɛ a nku wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

⁴⁴ Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu be bimbɛge bi bvukuge bvuboo bvù le bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛede kikwɛɛ yu, nyu fi fi wu bee ki wu chêe yi fi le."

13

Bingha bi mwɛɛ bɪ lé bi gè bi kooshi kife kɪ too le

(Macho 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

¹ Jiso gè doo wu jade fe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwa ye wu ngoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le le, "Muh wu N'yeyɛ bɪjɛ yêɲ bibwee bi ata bɪ le yi yéh chinɛ le. Le lo bingha bi yéh!"

² Jiso chvuu wu le le, "Wo yede bingha bi yéh chinɛ le? Gɛ tede chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le nje ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛn gɛ."

³ Jiso gɛɛn wu bɛɛn wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le a kimbe kɪ jiɪnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Jon mo Andulu gɛɛn lɛbolebo bo bih wu le le,

⁴ "Gɛh sɛɛn bee kife kɪ finɛ lé fi gè fi kooshe, wo ka wo sɛɛn njinɛ wù lé wu gè

wu dûnye kife ki mwεε muyu mune munchii lé mu gê mu kôoshε.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu jemε bo le ε, “Bεη yêne keefe muh to wu λεε bε bεη, bεη jiaa je γε.

⁶ Bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chan bo tεyi fε jii, muh duu ε, ‘Le mε wuyu.’ *Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo λεεde bε bamii weseε bo jiaade je.

⁷ Bεη doo bεη yu ε ba tune jεη kεne λε jεη le yi nyume, keefe fitele gûde bεη γε. Mune le mwεε mù kεme ki mu gê mu kooshε. Geenε γε mu mo duunyi λε won kage wa lo γε.

⁸ Kitunj lé ki gê ki tune jεη bε kimi, Nfon wumu tune jεη bε wumu. Nshεη lé yi gê yi shiinjshi manjuu le manjuu le, jεη lé yi gê yi kôode. Mwεε mune munchii baan geh lo nsase nje sege kwεse kε lume.

⁹ Bεη doo bεη nyume bεη yêne. Bεη kêe λε ba lé ba gê ba nyâ bεη chiaaη yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gê bo sûne bεη yéh yi buune le. Bεη lé bεη gê bεη lêη fwe a bamii ba sage bimbe bi won le, mo fwe a banfon nje mε, wu λε bεη jemε bo le kune mε.

¹⁰ Geenε bo kεme ki bo ya bo feje saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bitunj le bichii.

¹¹ Sege ba koo bεη ba γεηη ba nya bεη yeh yi nsa le, keefe kikwεε saane bεη laa bεη lé bεη gêηη bεη tâanyi jwe λε la λε. Sege bεη γεηη, bεη jemε geh nyu fiεε fi bude jwe wene le kife kεε le, nje γε baan jemε bεη γε. Lé ge nyâ Kiyo ki Yuude njεme jwe wene le.

¹² Muh lé wu já wu jo mwa bwee wu nya ba yuuyε, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya ba yuuyε. Boonj lé bo gê bo já bo bône bikaa a bachiji baboo bε babweε baboo jin, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.

¹³ Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo bânε bεη nje jee chan. Geenε, muh wu lé wu gê wu kâaη shéη γεηη bu fekimeεε lé wu gê wu bône.

Kune mwεε mù kuufe ye mù lé mu kôoshi (Macho 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24)

¹⁴ (Muh wù tεje ηwa wune wu yû fine chuule). Sege bεη yεη kingha ki fiεε le kî tanlo ki chεηε bε kijuse ki lεme wa fo fε ki kεme γε ki ki nyume fo γε, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fεε lo bo bεηη yi bambegε le.

¹⁵ Keefe muh wù le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shii ki wu lêe yeh λε wu jo fiεε λε wu legε bε fi γε.

¹⁶ Keefe muh wù le mwεne ka wu kwêεde λε wu to wu jo nju ye yi bule γε.

¹⁷ Nge wù baan le yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê nyù wu bikεse ba le bε chifwe, mo ba yanse boonj.

¹⁸ Bεη bùune λε keefe fiεε fine ge fi kooshε nyu kife ki nfunj le γε.

¹⁹ Bamii lé bo gê bo yêη nge aju ayu le, kfuu chi wuwεε nge gè baan a nyu γε yu γε kege no Nyo gè fε wonj too bude mεεse. Ge kfuu chi wuwεε baan wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu γε.

²⁰ Ne Tada gè baan gade γε aju a nge ayu γε, tu γε muh wu wunj wu mumwaa bee wu bonε γε. Geenε wu gè gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè cha.

²¹ Muh ne lé wu dû bεη le aju ayu le ε, ‘Bεη jinε bεη yêη, Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wune fenε!’ Kεne λε, ‘Bεη yεη ne wu wege fεge!’ Keefe bεη bêη γε.

²² Bεη kêe λε bamii lé bo gê bo tôo bo mbiane λε bo le bambvuse ba Nyo gè ka, bamu duu λε bo le bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunja bvuboo, bo gee tε mwεε mu jwe yune, ki bo lêεde bε bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa λε bo jiaade je, ne je le yu.

²³ Bεη yêne! Nle nseεη wa mwεε mune bεη le munchii le fε mu ge mu kooshi.

No fi lé fi gê fi nyûme sege muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too (Macho 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

²⁴ Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu kaa le sege banje bayu fe wa, juu ja ne chi jime, kwii γε ka wu baan tε γε,

²⁵ jónj jade fεwe yi gweeyi, mwεε mù fεwe munchii mù kεme bvunja, shiinshi.

²⁶ Noo, bamii mo bo yεη no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi kimbe le wù kεme bvunja bvù baan mo bvukugε.

²⁷ Wu mo wu chîinjse banchendaa be bo gêηη abu a wonj a ana a yi nshεη le mo fεwe, bo banyε bamii be ba wu le wu cha. (Macho 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

* 13:6 “...Mε wuyu”, njεme nyu kune Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

28 Bɛɲ yêye fiɛɛ yi kingvun le. Ché ye ge doo yi boji, binkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ki le, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ le akfuun kuse wa.

29 Le geh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ ge doo bɛɲ yene mwɛɛ mune kooshi, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛɛ le wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛɲ.

30 Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ le gɛ kingogɛ ki mɛɛɛɛ kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, nje mwɛɛ mune munchii kooshe sɛɲ gɛ.

31 Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛɲ lé ki tô ki ka, geɛɛ gɛ jɛ yan nyu yi to yi shiɲshɛ gɛ.

32 Geɛɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛɛɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛɛɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee geh Nyo wù Chiji maa.

33 Noo bɛɲ yêne bɛɲ ka chíɛɛne nje gɛ bɛɲ kee kife kiyu gɛ.

34 Fi lé fi gɛ fi nyû nje fɛ muh mu wu gɛ geɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu doo wu jade, wu gɛɛ yeh ye chiaaɲ yi boon be ba lɛme le, muh bɛ che lɛme, muh bɛ che lɛme, wu du muh wù chiɛɛne jwe wu kitan le le wu shɛɛ wu chíɛɛne chuule.

35 Noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ chíɛɛne, nje gɛ bɛɲ kee kife kɪ chiji kikwɛɛ lé wu gɛ wu tô gɛ. Nɛ tanlo wu ge wu to fɛnfu, kɛɛɛ antaɲ antɛɛɛ, kɛɛɛ yi nyishii yi fwe le, kɛɛɛ antaana.

36 Keefe wu ge wu ja wu bunɛ wu yɛɲ bɛɲ lefe gɛ.

37 Fiɛɛ fi njɛme bɛɲ le finɛ le njɛme tɛ muh le wuchii, ‘Muh wuchii chíɛɛne.’ ”

14

Bamii chu ntaɲ ki bo koo Jiso bo yuuyɛ (Macho 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Jon 11:45-53)

1 Gɛ shɛge aju afaa mo nyume Nka wu Ndanfe mo Nka wu Blɛd wù ba baɲ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baɲ baɲ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bo goone je yɪ bo koo Jiso yu nyilɛ le, bo yuuyɛ.

2 Bo chu ntaɲ lebolebo le, “Keefe besabɛɲ mon fiɛɛ finɛ kife kɪ ba gee Nka le gɛ, nje besabɛɲ mon lo, fi to bɛ jwe a bamii ntɛɛɛ.”

Kwɛɛ wumu yefe Jiso bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee wun (Macho 26:6-13; Jon 12:1-8)

3 Jiso gɛ bee ntɛ wù Betani le, a Samon yeh wù gɛ shɛɛ wù nyu muh gon yɪ baɲ, bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛɛ wumu ja wu lee bɛ fikaɲ * fi mɛɛ mà gwee wun. Mɛɛ mayu gɛ tɛɛme kwa, ba kɛnyi bɛ nad lɛwulɛwu. No wu leese, wu mo wu gwenyɛ jwe wu fikaɲ fiyu wu fuushɛ mɛɛ mayu yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le.

4 Bamii bamu ja bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duu le, “Wu chɛɲɛ bɛ mɛɛ mayu nɛ nje la?”

5 Ba tanlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ mayu fe bige banchvuge gii yitɛde, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba kifufe le.” Bo tu bo nase lo bɛ wu.

6 Geɛɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le le, “Bɛɲ chíɛɛ wu le. Bɛɲ nyaa nge wu le nɛ nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fɛ mɛne.

7 Bɛɲ kɛɛ le bamii ba fuude lé bo gɛ bo nyûme bɛ bɛɲ segechii. Bɛɲ tanlo bɛɲ fiih bo sege bɛɲ konɛ. Geɛɛ, gɛ mɛ nyu nge nyume besabɛɲ segechii gɛ.

8 Kwɛɛ wunɛ le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fi tanlo wu ge. Wu yefe mɛ bɛ mɛɛ manɛ nɛ nyu wu seese nyu ye yan baɲ lo no ba lé ba gɛ ba jiiyɛ mɛ.

9 Nsɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ le, mo nyu faaɲ fɛ ba lé ba gɛ ba fêji saaka wù jonɛ wunɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ le kichii, fiɛɛ fi kwɛɛ wunɛ ge ba lé ba sɛɲɛ tɛ, ki ba kwaji wu.”

Juda gɛɛɲ ki wu gɛɛɛ Jiso

(Macho 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6)

10 Juda Ekaliot wù gɛ bee muh a ngoo yi boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛ le, mo wu ja wu gɛɛɛ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baɲ baɲ le le wu gesɛ Jiso bo le.

11 Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu njon baɲ, bo mo bo ka le bo lé bo nyâ wu bige. Wu mo wu kɛ wu goone je yɪ wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaɲ yiboo le.

Jiso bɛ boon be ji mwɛɛ mù fɛkimɛɛ

(Macho 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Jon 13:21-30)

12 Juu chí fwe chi Nka wu Blɛd wù ba baɲ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ, gɛ to chi kojɛ chí bo to bo sɛɛyi mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee gɛɛɛɛ bee seese nyu faaɲ fɛ wo lé wo jí Nka wu Ndanfe fo?”

* **14:3** Fikaɲ finɛ le ba gɛ kɛnyi fi bɛ tɛde chimi chí ba tɛɲɛ a je yi bala le le “alabasta”.

13 Wu mo wu tun boon be ba ngoo bamu bafεε, wu jemε bo le le, “**Ben gεen alaanten, ben doo ben geene, ben yεn muh le wu tuu joo a shaan le, ben bi wu le.**”

14 Sege wu geen wu lee yeh yi wu le wu lee yu, ben jemε muh wu keme yeh yiyu le le, Muh wu N'yεε biide laa kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njiyenε keε kε be boon be ba ngoo lé bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?

15 Wu lé wu dūnyε kibuu ki yeh ki awe ba nyu ba seesε wa ba kenye, ben mo ben seesε mwεε munjile yu.”

16 Boon ba ngoo bayu mo bo ja bo geen a kilaanten kiyu le, bo geen bo yεn mwεε nyu geh yeenyεen no Jiso gε jemε bo le. Bo mo bo seesε mwεε munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

17 Le to nyume fenfu, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε taashe yu.

18 Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwεε, Jiso ja wu jemε bo le le, “**Nseje ben nchiεen le muh mu ben le, lé wu gε wu gεse mε, muh wune jii mwεε besa wu.**”

19 Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo jemε wu le, wu mumwaa wu mumwaa le, “Le mε?”

20 Wu chvuu le, “**Le geh muh mu ben ba yuufe ncho bafεε le wu besa wu chude blεd a shu le.**”

21 Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu geen geh no ba gε san kune wu. Geene, nge wu baan le fe muh wu gesε muh wu jee che le Mwamuh. Fi be jone fe wuwεε muh le le keefe ba bōo wu gε.”

Jiso be boon be ji nte
(Macho 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20)

22 No bo gε jii mwεε, Jiso ja wu jo blεd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeye, wu nya boon be ba ngoo le wu jemε le, “**Ben ko, fine le ye yan.**”

23 Wu mo wu jo te finkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya finkoo fiyu bo le, le bo mu bo bachii.

24 Wu jemε bo le le, “**Fine le kilεmε kan ki Nyo gwo mankan yu ki bu nje muh wu duude.**”

25 Nseje ben nchiεen le gε mbaan nka mu mbvun ma nchwen wu kite ki laane mane gε, geen bu juu chi nlε ngε mmu ma manfen anteneε a bvunfon bvu Nyo.”

26 Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gε mεε, bo yeen nkee wu mbeense, bo mo bo bu bo been bo geen yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le.

Jiso jemε le Bitale wu gε wu fan wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Jon 13:36-38)

27 Jiso gε ja wu jemε bo le le, “**Ben bachii lé ben gε ben chii bikaa a mε jin. Le no ba le ba san le Nyo duu le,**

‘**Nlé ngε n'yu nchiεen shón, shón saanε.**’

28 Geene, sege Nyo bvuse mε yi kwe le, **nsa ben fwe Galalee.**”

29 Bitale chvuu Jiso le le, “**Ne bamii bachii chile bikaa a wo jin, tu gε tanlo nchii bian gε.**”

30 Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Nseje wo nchiεen le kintan ki aben kine le, nyishii lé yi gε yi tón kingane kinfεε, nyu wo fan wa mε kingane kintede.**”

31 Bitale jemε fi temε lo wu du le, “**Mo fi nyume le nlε nkwe lo besa wo, tu gε tanlo n'yu nfan wo gε.**” No wu jemε noo, bo bachii jemε geh te noo.

Jiso buune Gesemani
(Macho 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

32 Bo geen bo lee fe mwe wu kitan kimi le, ba tene le Gesemani, Jiso jemε boon be ba ngoo le le, “**Ben shii fεne, ngeen mbuune.**”

33 Wu mo wu jo Bitale be Jem mo Jon, be bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji mwεε wu nyume yi malun le.

34 Wu jemε bo le le, “**Fitele fian le yii yii baan nje nkwe lo. Ben shεε fεne ben chεene.**”

35 Jiso ja fo wu kenε wu geen fwe shige, wu gwe fekuu, wu buune le ne je be bee yu, kife ki nge kine ki fe lo.

36 Wu buune le, “**Aba, Chii, wo tanlo wo ge fiεε fichii. Wo chāase finkoo fi nge fine le keefe mε mu gε. Geene, gee geh no wo konε. Keefe wo gε no nkonε gε.**”

37 Jiso kaase wu tu jin fe bo le, wu yeen bo lefe. Wu biih Bitale le le, “**Samon, wo lefe lo? Gε tanlo wo chieen, geen bu yi nfan wu kife le kimimia gε?**”

38 Ben nyume we ben bune le keefe mon ge wu to fe ben le gε. Le nchiεen le fitele konε lo, geene nyan yi ye weeyi.”

39 No wu jemε noo wu ka wu kaase wu geen wu buune geh no wu be buune wa.

40 Wu doo wu kaase wu tu jin wu ka wu yey boon be ba ngoo lefe nje lefe gè bee bo ajii baan. Bo ge kee fee fi bo chvuu wu le ge.

41 Wu kaase wu tu jin kingane kintede, wu bih bo le le, “**Ben baan geh ben lefe ben fufe shen? Chi le chi koje. Le wa kife. Ba le ba gesè wa muh wù jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le.**

42 **Ben ja we besaben gèene. Ben jine ben yèn, ne muh wù gesè me wune, wu too wa.”**

Ba koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Jon 18:3-12)

43 Gèh no Jiso gè baan wu jeme noo, kimimia Juda wù gè bee muh ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafèe le mo wu bunè. Wu gè too be kinchvu ki bamii bo keme nyó be bimbuge, gè tun bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bamii ba sage won.

44 Gè bee muh wù gè gesè Jiso wu seese wa njine be bamii bayu wu jeme le, “Muh wù nlé ngè nkfuge nshine, tu le wu, ben mo ben koo, ben jô ben gèene be wu ben jine le keefe wu lege ge.”

45 No Juda to noo, wu mo wu gee lo fe Jiso le kimimia, wu yese wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyè.” No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu kfuge wu wu shine.

46 Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo fajè wu le.

47 Muh mu wù gè leme be ba Jiso mo wu bvuse nyo yi jen, wu chun kintun ki nfa wu kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye yu, ki suune.

48 Jiso bih bamii bayu le le, “**Ben to ki ben koo me ben tu ben too be nyó yi jen mo bimbuge nje ben too ki ben koo nyume chôn?**

49 **Nchi nshee le juu le juu nshiide fe yeh yi kintanye le, n'yeyi bamii je yi Nyo fo fe ben koo me sen nje la? Geene, fine fichii jo kijuse ki fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san.”**

50 Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bachii mo bo non wu fo, bo fee lo.

51 Chumu wumu bi wu le, wu baan non ge fee ye le ge, wu buu geh nyu mwa nju ye le. Bo gee le bo koo te wu,

52 nju yiyu faanye, wu chine yu wu lege kichine kiyese.

Ba sa nsa wu Jiso

(Macho 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Jon 18:13-14,19-24)

53 Bo mo bo jo Jiso, bo gee be wu fe kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye le. Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba duunyi banchi taashè fo.

54 Bo gè geene be Jiso, Bita bii lo ajin je yi ndefe le. Wu gee wu bu fe lakfulè chi kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye le, wu shii be bamii ba gè chieene la chiyu bo tu bo yese ngu.

55 Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii bachii ba gè sage bansa tu bo goone mwèe mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mú ge ba yuyè lo wu. Geene, bo gè baan yey ge fee le ge.

56 Bamii ba duude bee jin yi nsa wu chimbian kune Jiso. Geene, muh jeme ge fee fi too fi kooji be fi muh mu ge.

57 Bamii bamu gè ja bo leen we, bo chu chiboo chimbian ye ye le bo jeme le,

58 “Bee chi be yu wu duu le wu lé wu gè wu sâ yeh yi kintanye yine yi jone muh wu wun, wu jo aju atade, wu kaase wu joon yimi, jone ge muh wu wun ge.”

59 Mo no bo gè jeme noo, njeme wuboo too ge wù kooji ge.

60 Kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye mo ki ja ki leen we a bamii fwe, ki bih Jiso le le, “Ge wo keme fee fi wo chvuu ge? Wo yuge gè mwèe mù bamii banè kooyi ye yo le?”

61 Jiso me geh jwe wuchile, wu ge chvuu fee ge. Kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye ka ki bih Jiso le le, “Le wo wu le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?”

62 Jiso chvuu le, “**Le me. Ben lé ben yèn no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo kinchièen ki Muh wù Keme Bvunga, ben ka ben yey no wu too yi kimbe le fèwe.”**

63 Kikwèe ki bachiji kintanye yu noo, wu saaye njú ye,† wu bih le, “Fee baan yu fi besaben ka be goone le muh leen fene wu jeme, le la?”

64 Gè ben yu no wu jode kijuse ki Nyo ge? Ben jeme le la?” Bamii bachii mo bo suune le wu le muh wu ba yuuyè lo.

† 14:63 Wu gè saayi nju ye noo, nje fi gè saase wu.

⁶⁵ Bamii bamu ke bo chuuyi nchwene yi Jiso le, bo kaan ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi wu be munjo, bo duu le, “Ge h gee la muh wu ntun wu Nyo kun mēese.” Bamii ba nchi gè ja bo jo Jiso bo ke bo sunje.

Bitafan Jiso

(Macho 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Jon 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶ No Bitafan gè bee je akuu akuu fe lakfule, mwa wu kwese wu gè lene fe la chi kikwee ki bachiji kintanye le ja wu to mbebe ye le.

⁶⁷ No wu yeh Bitafan le wu yese ngu, wu bije wu ne tunj, wu jeme le, “Wo te be bee bena Jiso muh wu Nasale wege.”

⁶⁸ Bitafan, wu jeme le, “Ge nkee fi fi wo jeme fine ge. Ge nkee ge.” No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu ja fo wu geene fe jwe wu kitan le, nyishii mo yi tonj.‡

⁶⁹ Mwa wu kwese wee ka wu yeh wu le, wu jeme bamii ba gè leme fo le le, “Muh wun le muh mu a bo ntenee.”

⁷⁰ Bitafan ka wu fan. Kife gè doo ki kenje shige, bamii ba gè leme fo ka bo jeme Bitafan le le, “Le nchiene le wo le muh wuboo, nje wo le te muh wu Galalee.”

⁷¹ Bitafan mo wu kan, wu ten lon yi kikwee ke le wu jeme le, “Ge nkee muh wun wu ben jeme kune wu ge.”

⁷² Kimimia nyishii mo yi tonj kingane kinfē. Wu mo wu kwaje njeme wu Jiso be jeme wu le le, “**Nyishii lé yi gè yi tônj kingane kinfē, a wo fan wa me kingane kintede.**” Wu mo wu kee kwe wu tu wu beede.

15

Ba nya Jiso chiaanj yi Balet muh wu sage Lum

(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Jon 18:28-38)

¹ No bu gè yuude bu too ne, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, be bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo chu ntan, bo kaan Jiso, bo jo wu bo geej bo nya chiaanj yi Balet le.

² Balet bih Jiso le le, “Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Le no wo jeme.**”

³ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan ke bo tu bo chuunyi mwē ye yi Jiso le wese.

⁴ Noo, Balet ka wu bih Jiso le le, “Ge wo keme fi fi wo chvuu ge? Wo yuge geh mwē mù ba chuunyi yi ye yo le?”

⁵ Geen Jiso ge chvuu lo fi fi wu le ge. Jwe yun Balet.

(Macho 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Jon 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ge to nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe wun le, Balet bvuse muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wu bamii le bo lege.

⁷ Gè bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi ncha le jee che nyu le Balaba, wu nyu ngoo yi bamii ba gè bee yeh yi ncha le ba gè ke nge alaantē bo yuuyē bamii.

⁸ Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki ke ki biide le Balet ge geh no wu to wu gee fe bo le.

⁹ Balet bih bo le le, “Ben goone le mbvuse nyu Nfon wu Bajuu?”

¹⁰ Wu gè biide noo nje wu gè kee le bachiji kintanye ba baan baan le bo nya Jiso chiaanj ye le nje bo gè bene kindon be wu.

¹¹ Geen, bachiji kintanye ba baan baan beese kinchvu ki bamii le bo du le wu bvuse nyu Balaba.

¹² Balet ka wu bih bo le le, “Ndo mbvuse noo, nge ne be muh wun wu ben ten le Nfon wu Bajuu?”

¹³ Bo mo bo wan lo feweewe le, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintan le.”

¹⁴ Balet bih bo le le, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fi fi befe fi wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wane bo geene geh lo fwe le, “Ba ta wu yi kintan le.”

¹⁵ Noo, Balet mo wu bvuse Balaba nje wu gè goone ki wu gè no kinchvu goone. Wu jeme ba taan Jiso, bo mo bo nya le ba geej ba ta yi kintan le.

Bamii ba nchi ba Balet tu bo chweese Jiso *(Macho 27:27-31; Jon 19:2-3)*

¹⁶ Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bo geej be wu a nto fe ba gè ten le Bletoliun. Le bo lee, bo mo bo kun kimbege ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashe.

‡ 14:68 Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme jeme wu le le, “Nyishii mo yi tonj” ge.

17 Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfon bo suse wu ye le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa.

18 Bo ke bo buune wu bo duu le, “Biaa yi bimbaan. Nfon Bajuu.”

19 No bo gee noo bo tu bo suŋe wu be kimbaŋ yi kikwεε le, bo chuuyi wu be chwεne ye ye le, bo too bo tumε anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu.

20 Bo gè chwεεε wu noo bo mεεε, bo kaase bo baa nju yi bvunfon chiεε, bo jii njú ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gεene be wu ki bo gεεŋ bo ta yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Jon 19:17-27)

21 Bo doo bo gεene, bo tase be muh mu wu kwεede nchvuun jee che nyu le Samon, gè bee muh wu Selin. Wu gè bee chiji Aleksanda be Lufu. Bo mo bo toonse wu le wu tuu kintaan ki Jiso. 22 Bo tu bo gεene be Jiso bo gεεŋ bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba teŋe le Golgota le, (Jee chinε le le Ngboge wu Kikwεε),

23 bo mo bo nya mbvuun ma ba fiinse be nche yimi ba teŋe le mεel. Geene Jiso gε mu gε.*

24 Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaan le. Ba jo njú ye ki bo ga bikwεε biboo le, bo tun kan be njú yiyu ki bo keε muh wu jo.

25 Kife ki ba gè ta Jiso yi kintaan le gè bee juu bikaa bvugε ataana.

26 Bo san ŋwa wu duunyi fiεε fi bo ta wu yi kintaan le nje fi le, wu le, “Nfon wu Bajuu.”

27 Ba gè ta te bachon bafεε yi bintaan le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchiεεŋ le, wumu a kibo ke kinƙoŋo le. [

28 Fi mo fi koje no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Ba gè ta wu be bamii ba befe.]”†

29 Bamii tu bo fede bo yede Jiso le bo beme be bikwεε, bo baade wu be banchun bo duu le, “Ahaaa! Wo wu chi bee ki wo sá yeh yi kintanye wo kaase wo joon yi aju le atade,

30 gεh fi la kikwεε kun wo shii yi kintaan keε le.”

31 Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo buu te wu lebolebo bo duu le, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu nje wu tanlo wu fi kikwεε ke seŋ.

32 Wu, wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wu le Nfon wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shii la yi kintaan le mεese bee yeŋ bee mo be beεŋ wu le.” Bamii baa ba bo gè ta yi bintaan le be Jiso tu bo baade te wu be banchun.

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Jon 19:28-30)

33 Juu gè beεŋ chi leesε, akfuun ja ajiin won wuchii gεene bude juu bikaa bitede fenshe.

34 Le to nyume juu bikaa bitede, Jiso ja wu jan fεwεεwe le, “**Eloy, Eloy lama sabatani.**” Fi le le, “**Nyo wan, Nyo wan, wo non mε nε nje la?**”

35 Bamii bamu ba gè leme fo doo bo yu, bo jemε le, “Beŋ yege beŋ yú, wu teŋe Alaja.”

36 Muh mu bo le ja wu lege wu jo kfuusha, wu fuun a mbvuun ma ngbwame le, wu boon yi finte le wu chiaase le wu mu, bo mo bo jemε le, “Geh lεεŋ nε besabeŋ yeŋ laa Alaja le wu to wu shiishε wu yi kintaan kinε le le.”

37 Jiso ja wu wan fεwεεwe wu mo wu yeŋe n'yeŋe wu kimaga.

38 Nju yi gè gade yeh yi kintanye anten badε antenεε kege fεwe boge bude fekuu bimbe bifεε.

39 Chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi wu gè leme a Jiso fwe doo wu yeŋ je yi Jiso kwe yi le, wu mo wu jemε le, “Nchiεεŋ nchiεεŋ, muh wunε chi bee Mwa Nyo.”

40 Bikese bamu gè leme fo je yi ndefe le bo jiinje. Ngoo yiboo gè bee Mεele Madalen be Mεele wu bwe Jem wu shige be Yosef, wumu nyu Salome.

41 Bikese banε le ba gè bii Jiso le Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gè bee fo be bikese bamu te weseε ba gè bi Jiso le be bo to Yelusalem.

Ba jiiye Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Jon 19:38-42)

* 15:23 Mbvuun manε gè bee ki mo gè le wu kaane shéŋ le keefe wu ka wu yuge nsase gε. † 15:28 Gε banwa ba kege bamu keme kinchiŋ ki 28 gε.

⁴² Gè bee wa fɛnfu abvu, no gè bee Juu chi Nseese ki bo lee yi juu chi yuun le,

⁴³ muh mu wu Alimatia wù ba gè teje le Yoséf, kaan fitele wu geeɲ wu yeɲ Balet le ki wu lêge gvune chi Jiso wu geeɲ wu jiiye. Yoséf wune gè bee ngoo yi bamii ba sage won, bamii gè ngvuune wu chuule. Wu kibee gè chieene te kife kɪ bvunfon bvu Nyo lé bvu gè bvu tɔ

⁴⁴ Balet yu, jwe yuɲ lo wu le Jiso be wu kwe wa. Wu teeɲ kikwee ki bamii ba nchi kee ki to, wu biih wu le laa Jiso be wu kwe wa le.

⁴⁵ Wu doo wu yu a kikwee ki bamii ba nchi kiyu le le Jiso be wu kwe wa, wu mo wu nya gvune chiyu Yoséf le.

⁴⁶ Yoséf mo wu ja wu geeɲ wu gu nju yi jonje, wu geeɲ wu shiishe gvune chi Jiso, wu banje a nju le, wu geeɲ wu ginse a jeɲ yi ba cho yi kimbaan le, wu binse kibwee ki tede wu banje jwe wu jeɲ yeɲ yu.

⁴⁷ Meele Madalen be Meele wù bwe Yoséf yeɲ kijuse ki ba jiiye Jiso fo.

16

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Macho 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuun gè fe, Meele Madalen be Meele wu bwe jem, mo Salome gu mee ma gwee wun ki bo geeɲ bo yefe gvune chi Jiso yu.

² Gè bee baan lo ataana geh no nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi kimaa le, bo ja bo geeɲ fe jeɲ.

³ Bo doo bo geeɲ noo bo mo bo jeme lebolebo le laa le binse yeɲ tede chi ba chi banje jwe wu jeɲ yu fe bo lee la?

⁴ Geen bo doo bo non ajii, bo yeɲ a ba binse wa tede chiyu. Tede chine gè bee lo kibwee ki tede.

⁵ Bo doo bo lee bo geeɲ a jeɲ, bo yeɲ chumu wumu le wù nyu wu shii kibo kinchieɲ le wu non nju yi ndefe, yi baan. Ye kuufe bo ne wuu. ⁶ Chumu wuyu jeme bo le le, “Keefe jwe yuɲ beɲ ge. Nkee lo le beɲ goone nyu Jiso wu Nasale wù ba chi ta yi kintaan le. Ge wu baan fene ge. Wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Beɲ jɪɲ beɲ yeɲ fe ba chi ginse wu fo.

⁷ Beɲ gèeɲ beɲ sèeɲ boon be ba ngoo le, mo Bitale wu le wu sa wa beɲ fwe Galalee. Beɲ lé beɲ gèeɲ beɲ yeɲ wu le yo no wu gè jeme wa beɲ le.”

⁸ Bikese baa bu a jeɲ bo shɪɲshi ne kikikiki, bo ja bo fee lo nje jwe gè yuɲ bo ne kah. Bo gè jeme fee muh le ge, nje bo ge faane lo.*

Jiso dunye ye ye bamii le

(Macho 28:9-10; Jon 20:11-18)

[⁹ Jiso gè bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi kimaa le baan kibilebile le, wu ya wu bune nyu fe Meele Madalen wù wu gè bvuse banchendaa ba debele ye ye le bvusooshi.

¹⁰ Meele mo wu geeɲ wu seeɲ bamii ba be ba Jiso gè ke bo nyume le. Bamii banje gè shii bo beede bo soge bikwee.

¹¹ Bo doo bo yu no kwese weɲ duu le wu be wu yeɲ Jiso le, le wu le yu, bo ge beɲ ge mbeɲ.

(Luka 24:13-35)

¹² Ajɪɲ ayu Jiso ka wu dunye ye ye bamii be bamu ba ngoo le bafeɲ bo geeɲ nte wumu le, nfiene ye nyu yi kuse wa.

¹³ Bo tu jɪɲ, bo geeɲ bo seeɲ kimbège ki bamii ba ngoo le, bo fan ki bo beɲ bo le. *(Macho 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Jon 20:19-23)*

¹⁴ Ajɪɲ ayu Jiso dunye ye ye nyu wa boon be ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le kibee be bo jii mwee. Wu sa bo, nje bo gè keme ge mbeme ge, bo teeme bikwee ki bo beɲ bamii ba gè yeɲ wu le sege wù gè bu yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Wu mo wu jeme bo le le, “Beɲ gèeɲ won le wuchii, beɲ gèeɲ beɲ fèeji saaka wù jonje wù le wu Nyo bamii le bachii.

¹⁶ Muh wù beɲ saaka wuyu le, ba leese wu a joo, lé wu gè wu bône. Muh wù baan beɲ ge, lé wu gè wu gwé nsa.

¹⁷ Bamii ba beɲ lé bo gè bo gèe mwee mù duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo nje mune: Bo lé bo gè bo bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi bamii le, a jee chan le. Bo lé bo gè bo jème jé yi fieɲ.

* 16:8 Ge banwa ba kege bamu keme binchin bi 16:9-20 ge.

18 Bo lé bo jíji yó le be chiaaŋ. Ne bo mu nlo, wu ge ge fiεε be bo γε. Bo lé bo gêede chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chene le, bo τεεme.”

Jiso beεη we
(Luka 24:50-53)

¹⁹ Tada Jiso jemε bo le noo wu meεε, Nyo mo wu jo wu, wu beεη we wu shii a kibo ki Nyo kinchieεη le.

²⁰ Boon be ba ηgoo mo bo bu bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji saaka wù jonε manjuu le manchii. Tada lene be bo wu toone fiεε fi bo gè feeji le le nchieεη be mwεε mù duunyi bvunŋa bvu Nyo, mù bo gè gee.]

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Luka gè san Fie fi le a Nwa wu Luka wunε le

Nwa wu Luka wunε duunyi ε Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka bamii ba Ishwala yu, ka nyu Mbvuse wu kingoge ki bamii bachii. Wu jeme mwεε mumu kune Jiso mù le a nwa wunε le maa. Wu jeme no ba gè boyε Jiso banchendaa ba Nyo tu bo yeene, bamii ba chieene shón gεεη bo bijε mwa. Wu jeme te no mwa wù Jiso gè sheshe yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jeme njan wù Jiso gè ma kune muh wù jone wu Samaliya be wù kune mwa wù gè lese. Nwa wu Luka wunε jeme baan kune buunε, wu jeme te kune Kiyo ki Yuude mo kune bikese. Nwa wunε jeme no Nyo leshi bimbefε bi bamii, nyu fi fi Jiso gè to fekuu fεε nje fi.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-2:52 No ba gè boyε Jon Nlesεajoo be no ba gè boyε Jiso bo tu bo kuu

3:1-20 Lεme chi Jon Nlesεajoo

3:21-4:13 No ba gè leese Jiso a joo be no Satan gè mone wu

4:14-9:50 Kune lεme chi Jiso Galalee

9:51-19:27 No Jiso gè ja Galalee wu gεεne Yelusalem

19:28-23:56 Kune kimaa ki Jiso kǐ kimεε Yelusalem

24:1-53 No Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu bunε a bamii jii, fε wu beεη fεwe

Fεηkεε

¹ Muh wù baan Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo mon wa ki bo san kune mwεε mu gè kooshe a bee ntenεε.

² Ba gè san mwεε munε geh yeηnyεεη no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba gè yede be ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wεε no mu gè kε.

³ No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwεε munε munchii kege fεηkεε, mo n'yεη le, fi jone le mbanyε nsan te fε wo le a je yǐ kooji le.

* 1:15 Kεε le, “sege ba boo wu.”

⁴ Nge finε le wo kεε kinchiεεη wu mwεε mù ba gè feje wa wo le.

Nchendaa wu Nyo tee le ba lé ba boo Jon Nlesεajoo

⁵ Sege Nfon Hεlod gè sage won wu Judia, chiji kintanyε wumu gè bee jee che nyume le Sakiya. Wu gè lene a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyε ba Abija le, kwεε gè bu te a kfuu chi Alon le, ba tεηe wu le Alisabε.

⁶ Bamii ba bafεε banε gè bee bamii ba chaan a Nyo jii, bo gεεde banchi ba Tada bachii, bo kεme gε jiale gε.

⁷ Geenε, bo gè kεme gε mwa gε, nje Alisabε gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee bo jun wa.

⁸ Kife gè to ki koje, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo lene yeh yi kintanyε yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyε a Nyo jii abvu,

⁹ bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade bachiji kintanyε yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi kintanyε le, ki wu tōη jiiη.

¹⁰ Kife gè koje kǐ wu ton jiiη, bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuun, buune.

¹¹ Nchendaa wu Tada ja wu bunε a wu jii, wu lεεη kibo kinchiεεη ki kitana ki jiiη le.

¹² Sege Sakiya gè yeη wu le, njan koo wu, wu kεme nfaan baan.

¹³ Geenε, nchendaa wεε jεmε wu le le, “Keefe wo fāane gε. Nyo le wu yu wa buunε chun. Kwoo, wu Alisabε lé wu tō wu bōo mwa wù jwεηsε, wo nya jee che le Jon.

¹⁴ Wu lé wu gε wu tō be kinlanje fε wo le, bamii ba duude le bo yuge njon nje boyε che.

¹⁵ Wu lé wu gε wù nyū muh wù baan a Nyo jii. Keefe wu yu wu to wu muu mbvuun gε, fε nyume mo ma tεeme gε. Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki gε ki yǐsε ye ye le wu baan a bwee shεη.*

¹⁶ Wu lé wu gε bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo kusε muntele muboo bo kaase bo tu be Tada wù Nyo wuboo.

¹⁷ Wu lé wu sâ fwe a Tada be fitele mo bvunğa bvu Alaja, ki wu kūsε muntele mu bachiji boon, mu nyu yi boon baboo le. Wu lé wu gε bamii ba tεeme bintun chine bintun bi tεmε le, bo kusε kinche kiboo, bo kεme bankwaje nyu ba bamii ba chaan.

Wu lé wu gè noo, le bamii nyû bo seesε bo chiεene Tada.”

¹⁸ Sakiya biih nchenda wu Nyo le le, “Fiεε fi yu fi ge ηkεε, besa kwaan nyu bee jun wa ne, le la?”

¹⁹ Nchenda Nyo wεε chvuu le, “Le me wù Gabliya, nleme bvushi bvuu Nyo le segechii, nyu wu wù tun me ki nto nseεη wo saaka wù jonε wunε.

²⁰ Bije yêη, no wo baan bεεη gè saaka wunε le gε, kife lé ki tô ki kojε kî fi kεmε ki fi kooshε, wo lé wo tû kinchife, wo gε ka wo jεme gε, gεεη bu sege fiεε fine lé fi kôoshε.”

²¹ No fi gè kooshi noo, bamii ba gè lεme akfuun bo chiεene Sakiya bo kεmε lo ηgha laa le la fi ge wu she yu baan ne le.

²² Sege wu gè bu yu, wu ka kee gε ki wu jême bo le gε. Bo mo bo kεε le Nyo le wu dunyε fiεε fi ghage wu le yu. Wu mo wu fege lo mwεε bε chiaan, wu ya jεme gε.

²³ Sakiya gè mεse lεme che yeh yi kintanyε le, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin fe wu kfuun.

²⁴ Aju gè fe, kwεε wu Alisabε kεmε fwe, wu mo wu nyume yeh yeh yi kii le yitεη.

²⁵ Alisabε mo wu jεmε le, “Mεεse Tada le wu koo wa yii fe mεne, wu bvuse bvuya yi kikwεε kan le.”

Nchenda wu Nyo tee le ba lé ba bôo Jiso

²⁶ Fwe chi Alisabε gè bu kii bvusoo, Nyo tun nchenda we wù Gabliya nte wumu wu Galalee le jee nyume le Nasale. ²⁷ Wu gè gεεη bε ntun fe ηgoon kwεse wumu le jee che nyume le Mεele, wu baan mwa wuchile. Wu ge bee ba seesε wa le wu lé wu nyûme kwε Yosef wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

²⁸ Nchenda wu Nyo wεε gεεη wu yεη Mεele le, wu jεmε wu le le, “N'yεse wo le! Tada le wu baa wo wu ka nyume bε wo.”

²⁹ Mεele yu fi ya wu baan, wu tu wu manε laa kfuu chi wunε n'yεse le wu nεε ne le.

³⁰ Geene, nchenda wu Nyo jεmε wu le le, “Mεele fe wo fâne gε, Nyo le wu cha wo.

³¹ Bije yêη, wo lé wo gè wo kême fwe, wo boo mwa wù jwεηse, wo nya jee le Jiso.

³² Wu lé wu gè wu nyû muh wù baan, ba lé ba têje wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii. Tada Nyo lé wu

gè wu shîshε wu yi kala wu Nfon Dabi wu chiji kfuu chiboo le.

³³ Wu lé wu sâge kfuu chi Yakob segechii, gε bvunfon bwe nyu bvuu to bvuu ka gε.”

³⁴ Mεele biih nchenda wu Nyo le le, “Fine lé fi fê nεε, mbaan mwa wuchile.”

³⁵ Nchenda wu Nyo chvuu wu le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô yi ye yo le, bvunga bvuu Nyo wu le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii ki ge ki yise yi ye yo le. Noo, mwa wu wo lé wo gè wo bôo le wu yuude, ba mo ba tεje wu le Mwa Nyo.

³⁶ Bije wo yêη, mwa bwee chijo wù Alisabε wu le wu nyuufe wa wu jun ba chi tεje wu le kaa, wu le mεese bε fwe kii bvusoo, wu lé wu bôo mwa wù jwεηse.

³⁷ Gε fiεε nyu yu fi tanlo fi ya Nyo gε.”

³⁸ Mεele mo wu jεmε le, “Nε me wunε fεne wu le mwa lεme wu Nyo. Wu gè, fi kôoshε bε me no wo jεme.” No wu jεme noo, nchenda wu Nyo mo wu ja.

Mεele la jigε a Alisabε le

³⁹ Gεh aju ayu le, Mεele seesε wu ja wu mo wu yanse wu gεene nte wumu wu won wu mbegε wu Juda le,

⁴⁰ wu gεεη wu bu yo, wu lee a Sakiya ye wu yεse kwεε wù Alisabε le.

⁴¹ No Alisabε gè yu n'yεse wu Mεele, mwa janε a wu shεη baan. Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi ye ye le. ⁴² Wu mo wu wule fεwεεwe, wu jεmε le, “Kimbonε ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede bikese bachii, kimbonε ke le yi mwa wu wo lé wo bôo le.

⁴³ Fine fiεε fi baan jienyi nεε ne, le bwe Tada wan le wu la jigε a mεne?

⁴⁴ Bije wo yêη, sege mbe n'yu n'yεse wo, mwa mo wu janε a mε shεη bε kinlanje kî baan.

⁴⁵ Kinlanje kî baan le fe wo le, nje wo le wo bεεη le ηka wù Nyo gè ka wo lé wu tô wu kôje.”

Mεele yuuse Nyo

⁴⁶ Mεele jεmε le, “Fitele fian yuuse Tada Nyo,

⁴⁷ shéη yan yuge njon nje Nyo wu le Mbvuse wan.

⁴⁸ Wu le wu kwajε mε, nle gεh lo muh we wu lεme wu nche. Kεge yi mεese le gεene

lo, kingogε kichii lé ki jême le, Nyo le wu nonj kimbonε yi ye yanj le,

⁴⁹ nje Nyo wu Bvun̄ga Bvuchii le wu ge wa mwεε mù baan̄ baan̄ fε mεne. Gε jee che tan̄lo ba beji bε chimi gε.

⁵⁰ Wu koode yii fε bamii ba ηgvuune wu le. Yii yinε le fε kingogε le kichii.

⁵¹ Wu le wu dunyε bvun̄ga bvu kibo ke, wu taashε bamii ba chiaase ye, bantan̄ baboo bo laayε.

⁵² Wu le wu shwa wa banfon̄ ba baan̄ baan̄ yi bakala le, wu bεη̄n̄sε nyu bamii ba nchε nchε.

⁵³ Wu le wu nyan̄ε wa bamii ba jε̄n̄ yuu bo, bo fuu bε mwεε mù jon̄e, wu kun̄ ba kwa bo gε̄n̄ chiaan̄ chiaan̄.

⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Wu le wu fi muh we wu lεme wù Ishwala, wu kwajε ki wu kôo yii fε Ablaham bε kfuu che le, gε̄ne mε̄ese gε̄h no wu gè ka wa bε bachiji chiji besa.”

⁵⁶ No Mε̄ele jε̄mε noo, wu che bε Alisabε kii yi tεdε fε wu kaasε wu tu jin̄ fε wu kfuun̄.

Alisabε boo Jon̄ Nlε̄εajoo

⁵⁷ Kife ki Alisabε ki boyε gè to ki kojε, wu boo mwa wu jwε̄n̄sε.

⁵⁸ Kfuu che, bε bamii ba gè chee kimbe kεε le, yu le Tada le wu koo yii fε wu le baan̄, bε bo tu bo lan̄eye.

⁵⁹ Aju gè to a bu nyaan̄, ba to le ba chvuu mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki bo chu jee le Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji,

⁶⁰ geenε bwee fan̄, wu jε̄mε le ba tē̄ne wu le Jon̄.

⁶¹ Bo jε̄mε wu le le “Gε muh nyu yu a kfuu chena le bε jee chinε gε.”

⁶² Bo ja bo fege bε chiaan̄ chiji mwa le, ki bo kεε laa wu be goone le ba chu jee chi mwa le yε̄n̄ la.

⁶³ Wu mo wu fe tε, le ba to bε fiεε wu san̄ yu we. Le ba to bε fi wu mo wu san̄ le, “Jee che le Jon̄.” Bo yε̄n̄ noo jwe yun̄ bo.

⁶⁴ Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu gwenyε, lεmε che yaafε, wu kaasε wu tu wu jε̄me. Wu mo wu kε wu tume man̄kun̄ ma Nyo.

⁶⁵ Bamii ba nte wuyu le kε̄mε ηgha baan̄. Saaka wu mwεε munε munchii saan̄e wu gε̄n̄ won̄ wu mbegε wu Judia wuyu le wuchii.

⁶⁶ Bamii bachii ba gè yu mwεε munε munchii bo kε̄mε faan̄ bo biide laa wunε mwa lé wu yu wu tó wu nyume nεε le, nje fi gε duunyi le kimbonε ki Nyo le yi ye ye le.

Sakiya tee ntun̄ wu Nyo

⁶⁷ Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki yisε ye yi Sakiya wu chiji Jon̄ le, wu mo wu kε wu jε̄me nje muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo, wu duu le,

⁶⁸ “Besabε̄n̄ bē̄n̄sε Tada Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. Wu le wu to wa ki wu sū̄n̄ bamii be yi ηgε le.

⁶⁹ Wu le wu gε̄ε wa muh we wu bvun̄ga wù lé wu gē besabε̄n̄ bō̄nε, wu bu kfuu chi muh we wu lεme wù Nfon̄ Dabi le.

⁷⁰ Finε le no wu gè ka wa jwe wu bamii be ba ntun̄ ba yuude le baan̄ lo nchensε̄n̄ no wu gè gε̄le,

⁷¹ le wu lé wu bvū̄sε bee chiaan̄ yi bamii ba goone ki bo lε̄eshε bee le, mo bamii besa ba kimbanε.

⁷² Wu gè ka le wu lé wu kôo yii fε bachiji chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee wu kwaji man̄kan̄ mε mà wu gè gwo bε Nyo.

⁷³ Wu gè ka fε Ablaham wù chiji bachiji besa wu ji leh le,

⁷⁴ wu lé wu gē wu bvū̄sε bee chiaan̄ yi bamii besa ba kimbanε le, le besabε̄n̄ lē̄ne wu le bee ya faane gε,

⁷⁵ besabε̄n̄ chē̄e kinche kī yuude bε kī chaan̄ a wu jii aju achii yi nshilε wese le.

⁷⁶ Wo wù mwa yan̄ ba lé ba tē̄ne wo le muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwε̄ε ki Mwεε Munchii, nje wo lé wo sá fwe a Tada ki wo sē̄sε je ye.

⁷⁷ Wo lé wo fē̄eji bamii be je yī tan̄lo bo kε̄mε mbvuse yu, fi le nlε̄eshε wù Nyo lé wu gē wu lē̄shε bimbefε biboo,

⁷⁸ nje yii yī baan̄ yī wu kole fε bamii le. Wu lé wu chí̄n̄sε Mbvuse wu shiide wu too we gε̄h nje juu fε chi le chi saan̄.

⁷⁹ Wu lé wu nyá n'yuu bamii ba le yi kijibε le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le, wu mo wu gε̄ε besabε̄n̄ je yī kimbonε le.”

⁸⁰ Mwa Sakiya wε̄ε mo wu tu wu kuu yi nyan̄ yi ye le, wu kuu tε a kiyo le. Wu mo wu ja wu gε̄n̄ wu tu wu chee nyu nchvuun̄, gε̄n̄ bu juu chí̄ wu gè bu ki wu dū̄nyε kikwε̄ε ke bamii ba Ishwala le.

2

Mεελε boo Jiso (Macho 1:18-25)

¹ Gè bee kife kεε le, nchi bu le ba san mankuṅ ma bamii bachii ba le yi bituṅ bi wonṅ wu Lum le. Wu gè bu a Kaisa Augustu wù gè bee Nfon wù baanṅ wu yo le.

² Kintanṅ kinε gè bee kɪ fwe kife kɪ Kwelino gè bee muh wù baanṅ wu Lum wù gè sage kimbe ki wonṅ ki Silia le.

³ Noo, bamii bachii mo bo kaase bo tuu jinṅ bantε baboo le, le bo gεεṅ bo san ajee aboo ki ba tanṅ bo.

⁴ Yosεf tε mo wu ja Nasalε nte wumu wu Galalee le, wu bεεṅ wu gεεṅ Betεhem kimbe ki wonṅ ki Judia le a ba gè boyε Nfon Dabi yo. Wu gè gεnε yo nje wù gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

⁵ Yosεf gè gεεne bε Mεεle wù wu gè lesε le wu lé wu gè wù nyu kwεε ki bo san ajee, wù nyu bε fwe.

⁶ No bo gè gεnε bo bu yo, kife ke ki boyε to ki koje.

⁷ Wu boo mwa ye wu bvuchile nyu mwa wù jwεṅsε, wu kujε a nju le, wu ginṅsε a ṅguh wu nyán le, nje bo gè kεme gε kibuu ki kinche ki bamii ba jienyi le gε.

Nchɛndaa wu Tada sεεṅ boyε bamii ba chiεene shón le

⁸ Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba chiεene kiji ki shón bamu nyu mbebe nte wεε le, bo chiεene shón yiboo antanṅ.

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Tada jágε nε wu bu a bo jii, n'nyu wù Nyo baanṅ fε bo gè bee fo, bo kεmε nfaanṅ baanṅ.

¹⁰ Geenε, nchɛndaa wu Tada wuyu jεmε bo le le, “Keefε bεṅ fáane gε. Bεṅ yù, ntoo nyu bε saaka wù jonε fε bεṅ le, wu lé wu gè wu nyá njonṅ wù baanṅ fε bamii le bachii.

¹¹ Yi juu chi abεṅ le ba le ba boo Mbvuse nte wu Nfon Dabi le wù le Kletu wù Tada.

¹² Finε le nyu ninṅε ki wu dûnyε mwa wuyu bεṅ le. Bεṅ lé bεṅ gè bεṅ gèεṅ bεṅ yêṅ wu le ba kujε a nju le ba ginṅsε a ṅguh wu nyán le.”

¹³ Gεḥ noo, bo ja bo janε bo yεṅ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wεε le bε kinchvu ki bamu ba duude le bo tume mankuṅ ma Nyo bo duu le,

¹⁴ “Mbεεṅsε nyûme fε Nyo wù le fεwe le, kimbonε nyume fεkuu fεnε fε bamii ba Nyo yuge njonṅ bε bo le.”

¹⁵ Sege banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa gè ja bo chinε bo le bo kaase bo bεεṅ fεwe, bamii ba chiεene shón bayu jεmε ye yiboo le le, “Bee gêεṅ mεεse wunε Betεhem, bee gêεṅ be yêṅ fiεε finε fi kooshi le fi Nyo le wu gε le bee kεε.”

¹⁶ Fo ki sege, bo mo bo ja bo gεεne chige chige, bo gεεṅ bo yεṅ Yosεf bε Mεεle mo mwa, wu gime a ṅguh wu nyán le.

¹⁷ No bo yεṅ noo, bo mo bo kε bo feeji mwεε munchii mu nchɛndaa wu Nyo bε sεṅε bo le kune mwa wuyu.

¹⁸ Jwe yuṅ bamii bachii ba gè yu mwεε mù bamii ba chiεene shón baa gè jεme bo le.

¹⁹ Geenε, Mεεle yu wu gεε fε fitele fie le wu tu wu kwaji segechii.

²⁰ Bamii ba chiεene shón baa kaase bo tuu jinṅ bo yuuse Nyo bo tume mankuṅ mε nje bo gè gεεṅ bo yεṅ mwεε munchii nyu gεḥ yεεṅyεεṅ no nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sεṅε.

Bo gεεṅ bo nya mwa wu Jiso yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le

²¹ Mwa wuyu bu aju nyaanṅ, ba chvuu wu yeh, ba mo ba chu wu jee le Jiso, jee chinε nyu gεḥ chi chí nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sεṅε bwee le fε wu ge wu kεmε fwe.

²² Kife gè koje kɪ ba ge kintanyε ki ba kfuṅ bikwεε biboo no nchi wu Musε gè goone. Bo mo bo jo mwa bo bεεṅ bε wu Yelusalem ki bo gεεṅ bo nya Tada le.

²³ Finε le no ba gè sanṅ a ṅwa wu banchi ba Tada le le,
“Muh nε le wu boo mwa wu bvuchile nyume mwa wu jwεṅsε, wu nya nyu Tada le.”

²⁴ Bo gè gεεṅ tε ki bo ge kintanyε kinε bε bimbεmbε bifεε, no nyu bε boonṅ ba mundonṅε bafεε bii no fi gè bee a Nwa wu banchi ba Tada le.

²⁵ Lε nyu kife kiyu le, chiji la wumu nyu Yelusalem ba tεṅε le Simuṅ. Wu gè bee muh wù chaanṅ wù gee no Nyo goone, wu gè chiεene muh wù lé wu gè wu tô ki wu jîεεε muntele mu bamii ba Ishwala. Kiyu ki Yuude gè bee yi ye le,

26 Ki gè ge wa wu kεε le ge kwe nyu yi jo wu, nje wu yeη muh wu Mbvuse wu Tada gè ka le ge.

27 Kiyu ki Yuude ja ki ge Simuη geη yeh yi kintanyε le. Yosef be Mεele gè doo bo to be mwa yeh yi kintanyε le ki bo ge no nchi gè goone,

28 Simuη fi mwa wu kεme wu mo wu ke wu tu wu tume maηkuη ma Nyo, wu duu le,

29 “Tada, no wo le wo ge wa ηka wo wu to wu kojε,

joo le muh wo wu leme yi kimbone le.

30 Ajii a waη le wo yeη wa Mbvuse le,

31 wu wo le wo chiηse le, bamii bachii lé bo gé bo yêη wu le.

32 Wu lé wu gé wu nyú kin'yesε fe bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge, wu le bo te kee wo, wu gé bo bêηse jee chi bamii buη ba Ishwala we.”

33 Chiji mwa be bwe mwa yu mwεε mu Simuη jεme kune mwa wunε, jwe yuη bo.

34 Wu mo wu geε kimbone ye yiboo le, wu jεme Mεele wu bwee le le, “Nyo le wu cha wa mwa yo wunε, nto we lé wu gé bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo gwêeyi, bamu jâde lo we. Wu le njiηε wu fiεε fi bamii lé bo gé bo jême mwεε yi ye ye le.

35 Noo, fine mo fi duunyi mwεε mu bamii nyile a muntele muboo le. Mwεε munε munchii lé mu gé fitele fiuη nyu nje ba le ba booη be finyoo.”

36 Gè bee geh kife kiyu le, kwεse wumu nyu ba teηe le Ana, wu nyu muh wu ntuη wu Nyo. Wu gè bee mwa Fanuel wu le muh wu a kfuu chi Ashel le. Kwεse wεε gè bee wu juη wa baη. Wu gè bee be jwεεη geh yi biluη le bvusooshwi maa, jwεεη mo wu kwe.

37 Wu tu wu nyu geh wa fie kwεηkfu, wu shee yeh yi kintanyε le wu yuuse Nyo antaη be fεnshe, wu banε mwεε munjile, wu buune. Biluη bie gè bee wa mbanyaη ncho binεh (84).

38 Geh kife kiyu le ki ba gè to be mwa yeh yi kintanyε le, kwεse wεε gè yeη bo le, wu mo wu nya kiyone fe Nyo le, wu jεme kune mwa wunε bamii bachii ba gè chiεene kife ki Nyo le wu suuη bamii ba Yelusalem chiaη yi ηge le.

39 Sege Yosef be Mεele gè mεεε mwεε munchii no nchi wu Nyo gè goone, bo mo bo kaase bo tuu jiη nte wuboo wu Nasale le a kimbe ki woη ki Galalee le.

40 Mwa wuyu mo wu tu wu kuu wu kεme bvunηa, wu yise be bvufee bvu baη, chiaη yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye le.

Jiso geη wu shεε yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo le

41 Chiji Jiso be bwee gè beεne Yelusalem biluη bichii fe ηka wu Ndanfe le.

42 Jiso gè bu biluη yuufe ncho bifεε, bo ka bo beηη fe ηka wεε le geh no bo gè to bo beεne.

43 No bo gè ji wa ηka bo mεεε, bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jiη, mwa wu Jiso shεε ajiη Yelusalem, geenε chiji be bwee gè baη kee ge.

44 Bo jiεnyε juu chi chile, bo kwaji geh le wu le antεneε a ηgoo yi bamii ba be bo gè jiεnyi le. Bo mo bo ke bo goone wu antεneε a kfuu chiboo be nsáa yiboo,

45 le bo gooη seη, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jiη Yelusalem ki bo gooη wu yo.

46 Geh doo nyume ajiη a aju atade no bo gè ke bo goone wu, bo yeη wu le nyu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu shii yu be bamii ba n'yeε, wu yege ba n'yeε, wu biide ba mbile.

47 Bamii bachii ba gè yege mo bo kεme ηgha baη nje wu gè kee mwεε baη wu ka chvuse bambile chuule.

48 No bwee be chiji yeη wu le, de yuη bo. Bwee beηη wu wu du le, “Mwa wo jeese la be bee ne? Biε yeη, besa chijo le be gooη wa wo bee tu be wεεε lo.”

49 Wu chvuu le, “**Beη be goone mε nje la? Ge beη be kee le ηkεmε ki nyúme a chiη yeh fεne ge?**”

50 Geenε, bo gè baη keε ge fiεε fi wu gè jεme ge.

51 Wu mo wu ja be bo boge Nasale. Wu geη wu yuge bo le chuule. No mwεε munε gè kooshi ne, bwee geε fe fitele fie le wu kwaji segechii.

52 Jiso mo wu kuu, wu kεme bvufee bvú baη, Nyo koηe wu, bamii te koηe wu.

3

*N'yeε wu Joη Nleseajoo
(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Joη 1:19-28)*

1-2 Gè bee kife kɪ Jon wù mwa Sakiya gè bee nchvuun, ntun wu Nyo to fɛ wu le. Kilun kɛɛ gè bee Tabilu sage wa nje Nfon wu baan wu Lum yi bilun le yuufe ncho bitɛn. Bontu Balet gè sage kimbe ki won kɪ Judia le, Helod sage Galalee. Filib wù mwa bwe Helod sage kimbe kɪ Itula bɛ kɪ Talikona, Lasana sage Abilɛn. Gɛh bee tɛ kife kɪ Anas bɛ Kayfa gè bee bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ.

3 No Jon yu ntun wu Nyo wunɛ, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛn bimbe bi won wuchii wu mbebe Joo yɪ Jodaɲ le, wu tu wu feeji bamii le ɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo ɛ Nyo ɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.

4 Finɛ le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè san wa a Nwa we le ɛ, “Jɛ yi muh janye nchvuun ɛ, bɛn sɛese je yi Tada, bɛn nâje yi nyu chaan,

5 bɛn kɛshɛ bambegɛ ba baan baan bɛ ba shige shige bachii, bɛn yɪsɛ biwolo bichii, bɛ jé yi ngonje yi nyu chaan, bɛn yɪsɛ bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nɛ nlenɛleɲe,

6 bamii bachii mó bo yêɲ no Nyo fih bamii.”

7 No Jon feeji noo, binchvu bi bamii mo bi too ɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo. Wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme bo le ɛ, “Kinɲoge ki yó ɛ, teefe yɛɛn bɛn ɛ bɛn lêge shɛɲ yi Nyo yɪ bɛene wu, yi wu lé wu gè wu dɔnyɛ bɛn le, fɛ bɛn too nɛ?”

8 Bɛn gɛe mwɛɛ mù duunyi ɛ bɛn le bɛn kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Keefe bɛn mo bɛn kɛ bɛn dɔu gɛh lo fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le ɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛɲe bɛn le ɛ taɲlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu boon ba Ablaham.

9 Bɛn kɛe ɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baan yun gɛ muntan mù njonje gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ ba lêe ba gɛɛn yi gɛn le, ba tɔɲ lo.”

10 Binchvu bi bamii biɛɛ yu, bi biih Jon le ɛ, “Bee lé be gè nɛɛ mɛɛɛɛ?”

11 Wu chvuun ɛ, “Muh wù kɛme bikun bifɛɛ wu nyâ kimi muh mu wù kɛme gɛ le, wù kɛme mwɛɛ munjile wu nyâ muh wù kɛme gɛ le.”

12 Bamii bamu ba gè koode ɲwa to fɛ wu le ɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, bo biih wu le ɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee lé be gè nɛɛ fiesa?”

13 Wu chvuun bo le ɛ, “Keefe bɛn fii kwa wu ɲwa fede no nchi goone gɛ.”

14 Bamii ba nchi to tɛ fɛ wu le bo biih ɛ, “Fiesa fiɛɛ fi bee lé be gè le la?”

Wu chvuun ɛ, “Bɛn yêne keefe bɛn chûuse bamii bɛn lode bige, bɛn gôone mwɛɛ mù achiji a bamii le gɛ! Bɛn yûge njon bɛ nlanɛ wene!”

15 No bamii gè bee wa bo chieɛne Kletu wù Nyo gè ka wa, bo tu bo ghaade mwɛɛ mu Jon, bo kwaji ɛ segemu wu le Mbvuse wɛɛ.

16 Jon mo wu kɛɛ wu jɛme bo le ɛ, “Nleese bɛn nyu gɛh a joo maa, geenɛ muh wu kuge wu fede mɛ baan wu too ajin, ɲkooji gɛ ki ɲgvuume nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ. Wu lé wu lêese fie bɛn nyu chiaan yi Kiyoo ki Yuude le bɛ ɲgu le.

17 Wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fie abo fi wu fɛɛde agin yu, wu yɛɛɛ fɛ wu lé wu fêɛde fo, wu banyɛ agin wu gɛɛ a ɲwan le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu ton bɛ ɲgu wù fiee wu jime gɛ.”

18 Le nɛ no Jon gè feeji saaka wù jonje wu Nyo bamii le wu ka nyaa bo bɛ nteefe jé le weseɛ.

19 Geenɛ, wu tu wu jɛme Helod wu gè sage kune kinɲe ke wu kaji lo, nje Helod gè jo Helodia wù kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le! Wu ka wu jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii mu Helod gè jiale.

20 Helod gè mɛsɛ wu doosɛ lo wu jɛmɛ le ba koo Jon ba ban yeh yi ncha le.

Jon leesɛ Jiso a joo

(Macho 3:13-17; Maliku 1:9-11)

21 Sege Jon gè baan wu leesɛ bamii a joo, wu leesɛ juu chimi ɛ wu mɛsɛ Jiso tɛ to wu leesɛ wu a joo. Jiso gɛh bunɛ, kibvule gwenyɛ ye,

22 Kiyoo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ. Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe le, “Wo le mwa yan, wo le fitele fian, n'yuge njon bɛ wo baan.”

Kfuu chi Jiso

23 Jiso gè bee nje bilun mbaanshɛ sege wu gè kɛ ɛme che. Bamii gè kwaji ɛ wu le mwa Yosef wù mwa Ali.

24 Ali gè bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lewe, wù gè bee mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gè bee mwa Yosef.

25 Yosef wunε gè bee mwa Matatia, wù mwa Amo, wù gè bee mwa Nahum, wù mwa Esli, wù gè bee mwa Naga.

26 Naga gè bee mwa Maa wù mwa Matatia, wù gè bee mwa Semein, wù mwa Yosek, wù gè bee mwa Joda.

27 Joda gè bee mwa Joanan, wù mwa Lesa, wù gè bee mwa Selubabe, wù mwa Shalta, wù gè bee mwa Neli.

28 Neli gè bee mwa Melki wù mwa Adi, wù gè bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Emadam, wù gè bee mwa El.

29 El gè bee mwa Joshwa wù mwa Elisa, wù gè bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gè bee mwa Lewe.

30 Lewe gè bee mwa Semun wù mwa Juda, wù gè bee mwa Yosef, wù mwa Yonam, wù gè bee mwa Eliakim.

31 Eliakim gè bee mwa Melia wù mwa Mena, wù gè bee mwa Matata wù mwa Natan, wù gè bee mwa Dabi.

32 Dabi gè bee mwa Jesi, wù mwa Obe, wù gè bee mwa Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gè bee mwa Nason.

33 Nason gè bee mwa Aminada, wù mwa Amin, wù gè bee mwa Ani, wù mwa Eslo, wù gè bee mwa Bele wù mwa Juda.

34 Juda gè bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik, wù gè bee mwa Ablaham, wù mwa Tεla, wù gè bee mwa Nao.

35 Nao gè bee mwa Selug wù mwa Leu, wù gè bee mwa Beleg wù mwa Eba, wù gè bee mwa Shela.

36 Shela gè bee mwa Kanan wù mwa Afasad, wù gè bee mwa Shem wù mwa Nyua, wù gè bee mwa Lamek.

37 Lamek gè bee mwa Metusela wù mwa Enok, wù gè bee mwa Jale wù mwa Malalel, wù gè bee mwa Kenan.

38 Kenan wunε gè bee mwa Enosh wù mwa Set, Set gè bee mwa Adam, Adam gè bee mwa Nyo.

4

*Satan gè mon Jiso
(Macho 4:1-11; Maliku 1:12-13)*

1 Jiso gè ja fe Joo yì Jodan le, wù nyu wu yise be Kiyoo ki Yuude. Ki jo wu wu ja wu geeη wu chee nchvuun.

2 Wu nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyε, debele mone wu. Wu gè bee yo noo wu jii ge mwεε ge. Aju ayu gè fe, jeη mo yi yuu wu.

3 Debele mo wu jemε wu le ε, “Wo ne le Mwa Nyo, wo dù tede chine chi tu bled.”

4 Jiso chvuu wu le ε, “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Ge muh chee geh nje bled maa ge.’**”

5 Debele jo wu wù beη be wu kijuse kimi le fewεewe, wu dunye wu bitun bi yi kikwεε ki nshen le bichii. Jiso yeη ne nwaan.

6 Debele mo wu jemε wu le ε, “Ba le ba nya wa kikwεε ki nshen kine mene kichii, tanlo nnya mo nyu yeη wù nkonje le. Nlé nnyá wo le wo ságe, wo kême bvukuge be bvunga bvuyu bvuchii.

7 Fi le geh ε wo tūn anyuu wo ngvūun me, me mo nnya fiεε fichii wo le.”

8 Jiso chvuu wu le ε, “**Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo ngvūune Tada wu le Nyo wo, wo lēne geh nyu wu le maa.’**”

9 Satan mo wu jo wu wu geeη be wu a kinlaantēn kī Yelusalem le, wu leesε wu fe kigo ki yeh yi kintanyε le, wu jemε wu le ε, “Wo ne le Mwa Nyo, wo sele fekuu,

10 nje fi le ba san le, ‘Nyo lé wu dù banchendaa be le ε bo chíεη wo.’

11 Fi ka nyu ba san le, ‘Bo lé bo gé bo kán wo le keefe wo kfūun kika yi tede le ge.’”

12 Jiso chvuu wu le ε, “**Nwa wu Nyo duu te le, ‘Keefe wo mōne Tada wù Nyo wo ge.’**”

13 Sege debele gè mεεε wa jé yichii yì wu ge tanlo wu mon Jiso yu, wu mo wu ja wu geeη wu chiεene kife kimi.

*Jiso ke lεme che Galalee
(Macho 4:12-17; Maliku 1:14-15)*

14 Jiso ja wu tu jin Galalee, wù nyu wu yise be bvunga bvoo Kiyoo ki Yuude. Saaka kune wu mo wu saane wu geeη bimbe bi won wu yo le bichii.

15 Wu tu wu ye yi bamii yeh yi buune le, bamii bachii beηse wu.

*Ba fan Jiso nte wuboo wu Nasale le
(Macho 13:53-58; Maliku 6:1-6)*

16 Jiso mo wu ja wu gεene nte wu Nasale a wu gè ta yo. Le to nyume juu chiboo chi yuun, wu gεen yeh yi buune le geh no wu gè shee wu gεene. Wu gè ja wu lεen we ki wu tεen Nwa wu Nyo.

17 Ba nya wu Nwa wu Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè san. Wu faanye wu bije kijuse kimi ki ba san fo le,

18 “**Kiyo ki Tada Nyo le ye yan le, nje wu le wu yefe wa me le nto, nfeje saaka wu jone bamii ba kifufe le. Wu lé wu tūn me le nto, ntefe bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le le ba lé ba bvuse bo,**

ηka ntefe binfeen le bo lé bo yēn mwεε le. Wu tun te me le nto mbvūse bamii ba ba nyiege be bo yeh yi ncha le,

19 **ηka nfêje le kilun kinε, le ki Tada lé wu gè wu bvūse bamii.”**

20 No Jiso teje ne, wu kaase wu kebe ηwa weε wu nya muh wu to wu gεede le wu mo wu shii fekuu. Bamii bachii ba gè bee yeh yi buune le bo tun ajii ye ye le.

21 Wu mo wu ke wu naji bo le le, “**Fieε fine fi ben yu a Nwa wu Nyo le, le fi to wa fi koje aben.”**

22 Bamii yege fi jon bo le baan, bo keme ηgha yi njeme wu jone wu bude jwe we le. Bo mo bo ja bo mane, bo biide le, “Wunε le geh mwa Yosef ne?”

23 Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “**Ge mane le ben lé ben mā ngan mene le, ‘Muh wu fede bamii, fεε la kikwεε kun.’ Ben dūu le ngé te mwεε fene mu ben chi yuge le nchi ngee Kafanahum.”**

24 Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “**Nseje ben nchieen le, ge tanlo ba ngvuun muh wu ntun wu Nyo won we le ge.**

25 **Yi nchieen le, nseje ben le le gè bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Alaja le, jan gè she we yi bilun le bitede be kii bvusoo, jen koo won wuchii. Bakwenkfu gè bee won wu Ishwala le kife kiyu le bo duude.**

26 **Geene, Nyo gè baan tun ge Alaja fe muh le a bo ntenεε ge, wu tun fie nyu fe kwenkfu wu gè bee Salafa le, won wu Sidon le.**

27 **Ben tane te le, gè bee kife ki muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu Elisha le, bamii gè bee Ishwala bo duude bo keme gon yi baan, gè muh le bo le ge bone ge. Gè me geh Nama**

wu won wu Silia le wumaa wu ba gè fe wu, wu yuu.”

28 No Jiso jeme noo, bamii bachii ba gè bee yeh yi buune le yu, muntele bede lo bo.

29 Bo ja we, bo doone wu, bo bu be wu a kinlaanten ki yu le, bo been bo bu yi jwe wu kinkon ki gè bee yi mbegε le a nte wuboo le, nje bo gè goone ki bo doone wu le wu gwe yo.

30 Geene, wu fe a bo ntenεε wu gεene fie.

Jiso bvuse kiyo ki yiide yi muh le (Maliku 1:21-28)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu boh Kafanahum, nte wumu wu Galalee le. Doo nyu juu chi yuun, wu gεen wu yeyi bamii yeh yi buune le.

32 Bamii bayu bachii bo yuge bo keme lo ηgha yi n'yeyε we le, nje n'yeyε we gè keme bvunga.

33 Muh mu gè bee yeh yi buune yiyu le, kiyo ki yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo wu ja wu wan le,

34 “**Abaay Jiso wu Nasale, wo goone la a bee le? Wo to ki wo lεeshε lo bee? Nkee wo chuule. Le wo weε wu le muh wu yuude wu ja fe Nyo le.”**

35 Jiso wan kiyo ki yiide kiyu, wu jeme le, “**Ban lo, wo bu yi muh wunε le.”** Ki mo ki bεenεε muh wuyu ki tun fekuu a bamii jii, ki mo ki bū ye ye le, geene ki gè baan nya ge wu nfu ge.

36 Bamii bachii bije, jwe yun bo. Bo tu bo mane, bo biide le, “Wunε njeme le wu neε wu muh wunε keme? Wu keme bvunga bvū baan bvū wu wame biyo bi yiide bi bude ye yi bamii le.”

37 Saaka wu kune Jiso jienye bante bachii ba le kimbe ki yo le.

Jiso fe bamii ba duude (Macho 8:14-17; Maliku 1:29-39)

38 Jiso gè ja wu bu yeh yi buune yee le, wu gεen wu lee a Samon yeh. Gè bee mwεede Samon chene be kin'ya. Bo lege le Jiso fih wu.

39 Wu gεen fe wu gè gime fo, wu lεen a wu we, wu wan kin'ya kiyu, ki chine wu le wu teme. Kimimia, kwese weε mo wu ja we wu bije fie bo ji.

40 Juu gè doo chi seele, bamii ba gè keme bamii ba chene be binchen yeye yeye bo

mo jode bo bachii bo too bε bo fε Jiso le. Wu mo wu kune bo le bachii, bo tεεme.

⁴¹ Banchendaa ba Satan gè bude ye yi bamii bamu ba duude le tε bo wanε le, “Wo le Mwa Nyo.” Geenε, Jiso lejε le keefe bo jême gε, nje bo gè kee le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

⁴² Akfuun gè bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu gεεη kijuse kimi le wu maa. Bamii gè shεε bo ke bo goone wu. Bo doo bo to bo yεη wu le, wu goone wa le wu ja nte wεε le. Bo mo bo goone jé le wu mε bε bo.

⁴³ Geenε, wu fan wu jεmε bo le le, “Nkεme ki nfêje saaka wù jonε kune bvunfon bvu Nyo bantε bamu le tε, nje le fiεε fi Nyo tunj mε le nto ηge.”

⁴⁴ Wu mo wu ja wu gεεη wu jienyi wu feeji saaka wεε yéh yi buunε le, wonj kwεε le wuchii.

5

Jiso tεεη boon be ba kinchvu ba fwe (Macho 4:18-22; Maliku 1:16-20)

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu lεme mbebe Mamasi wù Genesalet le, gè bee bamii tunj kinjan bo faase wu bo yuge jε yi Nyo.

² Wu ja wu yεη banjuh bafεede june wu joo le, bamii ba gè kεme bo nyu bo bu wa yo bo chuge gii yiboo yi bίεη.

³ Wu gεεη wu lee a ηguh wumu le, nyu wu Samon, wu jεmε le wu toonεε wu lee wù gεεη a joo shige. Wu toonεε, Jiso mo wu shii yo bamii nyu kwa wu yeyi bo.

⁴ Wu gè yεyε wu mεεε, wu mo wù jεmε Samon le le, “Tôonεε ηguh wu lee wu gεεη fε joo njuume fo, bεη nonj gii yene bεη koo bίεη.”

⁵ Samonj chvuu le, “Chiji kikwεε, bee chi che lo we bee noonj gii bvu yuu, bee baan fiεε koo gε. Geenε, no jεmε wo, nlé nônj geh lo.”

⁶ Bo gεεη bo nonj, bo koo bίεη yo weseε, bo doo bo bvuse, gii yiboo goone ki yi sūmε.

⁷ Noo, bo ηwale bamii baboo ba kinchvu a ηguh wumu le le bo to bo fih bo. Bo to bo bvuse bίεη yiyu yi yise banjuh baboo, banjuh tu bo goone ki bo shiide a joo.

⁸ Samonj Bitā yεη fiεε fi kooshi le, wu mo wu gεεη wu tunj anyuu wu ηgvuume a Jiso

jii wu jεmε le, “Kii wo Tada, ja fiunj fεnε wo chinε mεne, nle fianj muh wù befe.”

⁹ Wu gè jεme noo, nje wu bε bamii be ba kinchvu gè yεη bίεη yī bo gè kolε le, ye kuufe bo.

¹⁰ Ye kuufe tε Jεm bε Jon boon ba Jεbedi ba geh bee tε a kinchvu ki Samon le. Jiso jεmε Samon le le, “Keefe wo fāane gε. Kege mεese gεene fwe, wo lé wo koode wa nyume bamii.”

¹¹ Le bo yu noo, bo mo bo bvuse banjuh baboo kwa, bo chinε mwεε munchii le bo mo bo bii Jiso le.

Jiso fε muh wu gonj yī baan (Macho 8:1-4; Maliku 1:40-45)

¹² Le to nyume kife kimi le, Jiso nyu a kinlaantεη kimi le, muh mu nyu yo gonj yī baan nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu yεη Jiso le, wu to wu gwe a wu jii, wu lege wu wu jεmε le, “Tada, wo tanjo wo fε mε n'yu, fε wo nε kone lo.”

¹³ Jiso mo wu neje kibo wu kunj wu le wu jεmε le, “Nkonje lo, tême la wo yūude.” Kimimia, gonj yī baan yiyu mo yi chinε wu le.

¹⁴ Jiso chiise wu le le, “Wo yâne keefe wo sêεη muh le gε. Geenε, wo gêεη wo chūnyε ye yo chiji kintanyε le, wo mo wo nyâ nyaa yī Muse gè jεmε le muh kεme ki wu nyâ ki wu chūnyε bamii le le wu le wu tεmε yi gonj yinε le wu mo wu yuude.”

¹⁵ No Jiso gè chiise muh wεε le noo, saaka wu kune Jiso ka wu jienyε wu fe lo, binchvu bί baan baan bί bamii bi baanyi bi too ki bi yū n'yeyε we, bε ki wu fêde binchεη biboo.

¹⁶ Geenε, Jiso to wu chinε bo le wu gεεη wu buune nchvuun.

Jiso fε muh wu kwe kimbe kimimia (Macho 9:1-8; Maliku 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Gè bee juu chimi Jiso yeyi bamii, bvunja bvu Tada nyu yi ye ye le le wu fεde binchεη yu. Bafalashii bε bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba gè bu bantε bachii ba Galalee le, mo bimbe bi Judia bε Yelusalem le.

¹⁸ Fi kooshe le bamii bamu gè bee bo ja bo too bo shume muh yi bvuko le, wù nyu wu kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo gè mone ki bo to bo lee bε wu yeh, bo ginεε a Jiso fwe.

19 Geene, bo gè baan keme gè je ki bo lee be wu ge, nje bamii gè fase baan. Bo mo bo beey nyu a yeh we, bo chiee kiyee, bo shiishe muh wuyu a bamii nteene, a Jiso fwe, a fiee fi wu gè gime yo le.

20 No Jiso gè yey le bamii baa le bo gee muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jeme muh wuyu le le, “**Nsaa yan, nle nleeshe wa bimbefe biun.**”

21 Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo be kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo bo ke bo fiage bo duu le, “Wune le yey wu jode kijuse ki Nyo? Le yey wu tanlo wu leeshe bimbefe, fuge Nyo sen?”

22 Jiso kee fiee fi bo shunshi, wu biih bo le le, “**Ben keme kfuu chi ban ban kwaje a muntele mwena le ne nje la?**”

23 **Fi chige le fi la, ki njeme le nle nleeshe wa bimbefe bi muh wune noo, le wu ja we wu jienyi le?**

24 **Geene, nle ngè ben kèe le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh keme bvunga fekuu fene ki wu leeshe bimbefe.** Wu mo wu jeme muh wu gè kwe wa kimbe kimimia wuyu le le, “**Jeme me wo le, ja we, wo jo bvuko bwun wo gèene a wo yeh.**”

25 Kimimia, wu mo wu ja we wu leey a bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fiee fi wu gè gime yu wege wu mo wu ja wu geene fe wu kfuun, wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

26 Bamii yey noo, jwe yun bo bo keme kingha, bo tume mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, “Bee le be yey bingha bi mwee le abey.”

Jiso teey Lewe
(Macho 9:9-13; Maliku 2:13-17)

27 Jiso gè ja wu bu fo wu jienyi. Wu doo wu geene, wu yey muh mu wu gè koode nwa le ba teje le Lewe, wu gè shii kijuse ke ki leme le. Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Wo bii mene!**”

28 Lewe chine mwee munchii le, wu ja we wu mo wu bii Jiso le.

29 Noo, Lewe mo wu ge nka wu baan a wu yeh ki wu ngvun Jiso. Bamii ba gè koode nwa neene lo fo, mo bamii bamu ba be bo gè jii mwee.

30 Bafalashii be bamii baboo ba kinchvu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo ke bo shunshi, bo biide boon ba ngoo ba Jiso le le,

“Le nje la fi ben jii ben muu mwee be bamii ba koode nwa mo bamii bamu ba befe?”

31 Jiso chvu bo le le, “**Ge bamii ba teeme to bo goone muh wu nche ge. To goone nyu bamii ba chene.**”

32 **Ge nto ki nteey bamii ba chaan ge. Nto ki nteey nyume bamii ba befe le bo kuse muntele muboo.**”

Bo biih Jiso kune mban mwee munjile
(Macho 9:14-17; Maliku 2:18-22)

33 Bo gè ja bo ghaayi Jiso le, “Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ja bo ban mwee munjile bo buune lefolefo, nyu geh no ba Bafalashii gee, geene bun boon jii lo fiboo bo ka muu mwee.”

34 Jiso ma je bo le le, “**Tanlo muh teey bamii fe bvuguu le bo to bo ban mwee munjile chiji bvuguu nyu be bo?**”

35 Geene, kife le ki to ki koge ki ba le ba fi chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le a bvu wu bo le bo ke bo bane mwee munjile kife kee le.”

36 Wu ka wu ma ngan wumu bo le le, “**Ge muh tanlo wu saaye nju yifey wu chvushye yi kege yu ge. Wu ge lo noo, tu wu le wu cheye be nju yifey yee. Ge tanlo fichan fi fey fiee geey yeynyey be nju yi kege yee ge.**”

37 **Ge tanlo muh te jo mbvuun ma manfen, wu gee a kolo wu mbvuun wu jun wa le ge. Wu ge lo noo, mbvuun ma manfen maa ge mo koo, mo saaye lo kolo wu kege wee, mbvuun be kolo mu mo mu lese achiji.**

38 **Fi kooji le le, ba keme ki ba gee mbvuun ma manfen nyu a kolo wu fwey le.**

39 **Ben kee te le ge muh nyu yu wu muu mbvuun ma koo wa wu ka wu konje ma manfen ge. Wu to wu duu geh le ma koo wa maa le ma jonje.**”

6

Jiso naje kune juu chi yuun
(Macho 12:1-8; Maliku 2:23-28)

1 Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo bo jienyi bo fede mwe wu agin wumu le. Boon be ba ngoo ja bo ke bo suume bichiee bo fise abo bo jii.

² Bafalashii bamu yeŋ noo, bo biih le, “Le nje la fi beŋ gee fiεε fi nchi baan beŋ ge le muh gee juu chi yuun ge?”

³ Jiso biih te bo le le, “**Fi le le beŋ baan a teŋ ge a Nwa wu Nyo le no jeŋ gè yu Nfon Dabi be ŋgoo ye, wu ge ge?**”

⁴ **Wu gè lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo bléd wù ba le ba cha ba gèε le le wu Nyo, wu ji wu nya te ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi fε muh ji bléd wεε fede bachiji kintanyε.**”

⁵ Jiso mo wu mεε wu jemε bo le le, “**Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwεε ki yuun.**”

Jiso fε muh juu chi yuun

⁶ Gè bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso gεεŋ wu lee yeh yi buunε yimi le wu yeŋi bamii. Muh mu nyume yu be kibo ke kinchiεεŋ ki kwe ka.

⁷ Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fiεε fi bo kooyi yi Jiso le. Bo mo bo boon ajii ye ye le bo jiiŋe laa wu le wu fε muh juu chi yuun la.

⁸ Jiso kεε fiεε fi bo fiine be fi, wu jemε muh wù kibo ke gè kwe wεε le le, “**Já we, wo tô wo lêŋ fenε.**” Wu mo wu ja we wu leŋ fo.

⁹ Jiso biih bo le le, “**Mbiide nyu beŋ le le, fiεε fi nchi bεmε le muh ge juu chi yuun le fi la? Ki muh ge fiεε fi jonε, noo fi befe le? Ki muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyε lo muh le?**”

¹⁰ Wu bijε bo ajii ajii wu kεε bo bachii, wu mo wu jemε muh wεε le le, “**Nêje kibo kuŋ.**” Wu neje ki, ki mo ki tême.

¹¹ Geenε, fi toonyε lo bamii baa baan, bo mo bo kε bo chude bantaŋ no taŋlo bo ge be Jiso.

Jiso cha boon be ba ntun ba yuufe ncho bafεε (Macho 10:1-4; Maliku 3:13-19)

¹² Gεh aju ayu le, Jiso ja wu beŋ yi mbegε le wu gεεŋ wu buune, wu gè che wu buune Nyo kintaŋ kichii.

¹³ Akfuun bu ayuu, wu teŋ bamii ba gè bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe ncho bafεε wu teŋ bo le boon ba ntun.

¹⁴ Ajee a bamii bayu gè bee: Samoŋ, wù wu gè nya jee che chimi le Bitā, be Andulu wù mwa bwee Samoŋ wεε. Bamu nyu Jem, Joŋ, Filib, Batolomiu,

¹⁵ Macho, Toma mo Jem wù mwa Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gè bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le,*

¹⁶ Juda wù mwa Jem mo Juda Ekaliot wù gè kεε wu to wu gese Jiso.

Jiso ja wu yeŋi wu ka fede bamii (Macho 4:23-25)

¹⁷ No wu gè cha bo noo, be bo bachii mo bo ja bo boge. Le bo boh, wu leŋ yi bale le, bamii be ba ŋgoo gè bee wa fo wese mo binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bí gè ja Judia be Yelusalem. Bamii bamu gè ja manjuu ma mbebe joo yí baan le nje Taya be Sidoŋ.

¹⁸ Bo gè to ki bo yu n'yeŋ wu Jiso, wu ka wu fε bincheŋ biboo. Bamii ba biyo bí yiide gè njiŋse be bo too te wu bvuse biyo biyu.

¹⁹ Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kuŋ wu le, nje bvunŋa bvù gè bude ye ye le ge fede bamii bachii ba ge kune wu le.

Bvujonε be ŋge (Macho 5:1-12)

²⁰ Jiso gè ja wu bijε bamii be ba ŋgoo, wu jemε le,

“**Kinlanje kɪ baan le kena, beŋ ba keme ge, nje bvunfon bvu Nyo le nyu fε beŋ le.**”

²¹ **Kinlanje kɪ baan le kena, beŋ ba beede jeŋ mεεε, nje Nyo lé wu gè le beŋ fuu.**

Kinlanje kɪ baan le kena, beŋ ba beede mεεε, nje beŋ lé beŋ gè beŋ kwâase chike.

²² **Kinlanje kɪ baan le kena, sege beŋ bii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bamii bane beŋ, bo bvuse beŋ a bo nteŋεε, bo naanyi beŋ, bo ka nyaa beŋ ajee a befe.**

²³ **Fi doo fi kooshi noo, beŋ mo beŋ láneye, beŋ bɪne, beŋ yúge njon, nje maaje wene wù kuge le won wù fεwe le. Beŋ kée le le gεh noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè nyiεge be bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba fweele noo.**

²⁴ **Geenε, ŋge wù baan le wene, beŋ bamii ba bvukuge, nje kinlanje kena ki kage nyu fenε.**

²⁵ **Ŋge wù baan le wene, beŋ ba ate le a yiεε mεεε,**

nje beŋ lé beŋ gè beŋ bēede jeŋ. Ŋge wù baan le wene, beŋ ba keede mεεε,

* **6:15** Selot gè bee Bajuu ba ge toone won wuboo, bo juu ki bo bvuse won wuyu yi ŋge le chiaan yi bamii ba Lum le.

nje bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gɛ bɛɲ bêede bɛɲ sôge bikwɛɛ.

²⁶ Nge wù baan le wene, sege bamii bachii bɛɛɲse bɛɲ. Bɛɲ kɛe le le gɛh noo no bachiji chiji bamii baa gɛ bɛɛɲse bamii ba chimbian baa gɛ mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun baa Nyo.

Muh kône muh we wu kimbanɛ
(Macho 5:38-48)

²⁷ Geenɛ, njɛme bɛɲ banɛ ba yuge fiɛɛ fi njɛme le, le bɛɲ kône bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛɲ gɛe nyu mwɛɛ mù njonɛ fɛ baa bô banɛ bɛɲ le.

²⁸ Bɛɲ lêge le Nyo nôn nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba buune le lon tô fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ ka bûune fɛ bamii ba nyuse bɛ bɛɲ le.

²⁹ Muh sun wo yi kilanɛ le, wo kaase kimu wu mɛɛ wu sun. Muh baa kikuɲ kuɲ ki akfuun, wo chinɛ wu jo ki antɛɲ tɛ.

³⁰ Muh lêge fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh nɛ jo lo mwɛɛ mwun, keefe wo shé wo ká wo bíide gɛ.

³¹ Bɛɲ gɛe bamii bamu le no bɛɲ konɛ le ba gɛe fɛ bɛɲ le.

³² Bɛɲ nɛ konɛ gɛh nyu bamii ba konɛ bɛɲ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛɲ le? Gɛ bamii ba befɛ gee gɛh noo gɛ? Bo konɛ gɛh tɛ nyu bamii ba konɛ bo.

³³ Bɛɲ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù njonɛ nyu gɛh fɛ bamii ba gee tɛ fɛ bɛɲ le, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛɲ le? Gɛ bamii ba befɛ gee gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bɛɲ gee gɛ?

³⁴ Bɛɲ nɛ foose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh baa ba bɛɲ jiiɲɛ le tanlo bo kaase bo chvuu, fiɛɛ fi bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Gɛ bamii ba befɛ foose gɛ mwɛɛ nsáa yiboo le nje bo kee le bo le bo ge bo kaase bo chvuu fiɛɛ fichii gɛ?

³⁵ Fi kooji le bɛɲ kône bamii bena ba kimbanɛ, bɛɲ gɛe nyu mwɛɛ mù njonɛ fɛ bo le, bɛɲ fôose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ bɛɲ jiiɲɛ gɛ le bo lé bo gɛ bo káase bo chvúu gɛ. Noo, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛmɛ maajɛ wù kuge, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ nyu boon baa Nyo, wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gee mwɛɛ mù njonɛ fɛ bamii bachii ba yɛɛde ajii le mo ba kɛme muntele mù yiide.

³⁶ Bɛɲ kóode yii fɛ bamii le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no Chiji wene koode tɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

Keefe muh ságe muh mu gɛ
(Macho 7:1-5)

³⁷ Keefe bɛɲ ságe bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ sa tɛ biɛna gɛ. Keefe bɛɲ bôone bikaa a bamii jin le bo lee nge le gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ ka wu boon tɛ a bɛɲ jin gɛ. Bɛɲ fôose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose tɛ bɛɲ.

³⁸ Bɛɲ nyáa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu gɛ wu nyá tɛ bɛɲ le. Sege wu lé wu nyá, wu lé wu fɛ chuule wu shiɲshɛ, wu chiɲ fi yise fi fuushi kuu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fi Nyo le wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwɛɛ le tɛ.”

³⁹ Jiso ka wu ma nɲan wumu bo le le, “Gɛ tanlo kinfeɛɲ dunyɛ je kimi le gɛ. Wu mon lo, bo bachii gwe a kintuge le.

⁴⁰ Bɛɲ kee le gɛ mwa nwa to wu fede muh wù yeyi wu gɛ, le sege wu yeyɛ wa wu mɛɛɛ, wu kee njɛ muh wù gɛ yeyɛ wu.

⁴¹ Le nje la fi wo jiiɲɛ nyu sese chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yede gɛ kikesɛ kɪ le a chun jise le gɛ?

⁴² Tanlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le le, ‘Mwa bwɛɛɲ, gɛh lêɲ mbvuse sese a wo jii’, geenɛ wo yede gɛ kikesɛ kɪ le a chun jise le gɛ? Wo le muh wù chiaase ye! Yanɲɛ wo bvuse kikesɛ kɪ le a chun jise le fɛ wo yɛɲ sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule wo mo wo bvuse.”

Ba to ba kee kite yi muntan le
(Macho 7:16-20)

⁴³ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ le, “Gɛ tanlo kite kɪ jonɛ yun muntan mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ tanlo tɛ kite kɪ befɛ yun muntan mù njonɛ gɛ.

⁴⁴ Ba kee kite nyu yi muntan mù yune yi ki le. Gɛ tanlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbian le gɛ, gɛ tanlo tɛ muh ke binɲɛle yi kite ki jiaɲ le gɛ.

⁴⁵ Muh nɛ kɛmɛ nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njonɛ a fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvúuse nyu mwɛɛ mù njonɛ. Muh wù nchvu ye le mwɛɛ mù mbefe a fitele fie le, bvuse gɛh nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe. Fi le noo nje fiɛɛ fi le fi yise fɛ fitele fi muh le, le fi fi bude jwe we le.”

Kinche ki jonɛ bɛ ki befɛ
(Macho 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ Jiso mo wu biih le, “**Le nje la fi beŋ tɛŋe mɛ le, ‘Tada, Tada’, beŋ gee gɛ fiɛ fi njeme beŋ le gɛ?**”

⁴⁷ **Muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yeyɛ wan wu mo wù gee gɛh no wu duu, nlé ndûnyɛ beŋ le mɛɛse no wuwɛɛ muh le.**

⁴⁸ **Wu le gɛh nje muh wu gè jonɛ yeh, wu ya wu chin wu shii, wu gɛɛŋ wu kun kimbaan le fɛ wu gɛɛ kichi, wu mo wu jooŋ. Joo gè yise, yi bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yi yu, yi gè shiinshɛ yi gɛ, nje wu gè jooŋ yi chuule.**

⁴⁹ **Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yeyɛ wan wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le nje muh wù gè jonɛ yeh, wu taasɛ gɛh lo nshɛŋ wu mo wu jooŋ kichi sɛŋ. Joo gè bu yi to yi kfuun yeh yiyu, kingane kimimia yi kesɛ nɛ wuuu, yi saanɛ lo.”**

7

Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le

(Macho 8:5-13)

¹ No Jiso gè mɛsɛ wa wu yeyɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munchii, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a kinlaantɛŋ kɪ Kafanahum le.

² Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum gè bee yo, wù kɛme nɛwa we wumu, wu koŋɛ wù baan. Nɛwa wɛɛ chɛne, wù nyu wa jwe wu kwe le.

³ Kikwɛɛ kiyu doo ki yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu tun bamii ba gè sage won wu Bajuu le bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ Jiso le wu boh wu to wu fɛ nɛwa we.

⁴ Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le bo ku chiaan wu le, bo jɛmɛ le, “Kee kee, to wo gɛɛŋ wo fi muh wese wunɛ, le muh wù tanlo wo fi wu.

⁵ Wu koŋɛ won wese baan, le wu wù gè jonɛ yeh yese yi buunɛ.”

⁶ Jiso mo wu ja bɛ bo gɛɛne. Bo doo bo fɛsɛ fɛ yeh yi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ le, wu tun nsáa ye yimi le yi gɛɛŋ yi chi Jiso. Yi gɛɛŋ, yi tase bɛ wu, yi jɛmɛ wu le le, “Tada, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi duu le keefe wo ka wo shɛ wo yɛne ŋgɛ wo tɔo gɛ. Le wu baan koŋɛ gɛ muh wù tanlo wo lee a wu yeh gɛ.

⁷ Le fiɛ fi be ge tɛ le keefe wu to bɛ bikaa bie le wu yɛŋ wo le gɛ. Geenɛ, le wo jɛmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ mwa ye wu lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ.

⁸ Le wu tɛ le muh a bvunɔa bvu muh mu kuu, bamii ba nchi tɛ nyume a wu kuu. Wu to wu du muh le le, ‘Gɛnɛ’, wu mo wu gɛɛne lo, wu du muh le le, ‘Tɔ’, wu mo wu too lo. Wu du tɛ nɛwa we le le, ‘Gɛe nɛ’, wu mo wù gee lo.”

⁹ Le Jiso yu ntun wɛɛ noo, jwe yun lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii kɪ gè biih wu le le, “**Nsɛŋɛ beŋ le le mbaan n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi finɛ fitele yi ye yan le nɛ gɛ.**”

¹⁰ Bamii baa bachiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi gè tun doo bo kaasɛ bo tu yeh, bo yɛŋ nɛwa wɛɛ nyu wu tɛmɛ wa.

Jiso bvuse chumu yi kwe le

¹¹ Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso bɛ boon be ba ŋgoo ja bo gɛɛne nɛ wumu le ba tɛŋɛ le Nayiŋ, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii a wu jin.

¹² No bo gè gɛɛne, bo doo bo bu jwe wu kitan wu gè lese nɛ wɛɛ le, bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ no bo tuu gvunɛ chi muh bo bude bɛ chi. Muh wuyu gè bee gɛh wu maa chiaan yi bwee le. Bwee gè bee kwɛŋkfu. Ba gè bude yu noo, kinchvu ki bamii ba duude nɛ wɛɛ le bii bwe mwa wɛɛ le nɛ mamama.

¹³ Le Tada doo wu yɛŋ kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le, wu koo yii, wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Keefe wo bɛede gɛ.**”

¹⁴ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu kun bvuko bvù ba gè tɛle gvunɛ chieɛ yu. Bamii ba gè tuude mo bo lɛɛŋ. Wu jɛmɛ le, “**Chumu, njeme wo le, jâ we!**”

¹⁵ Wu mo wu ja we wu shii, wu kɛ wu jɛmɛ. Jiso jije wu le wu nya bwee le.

¹⁶ Bamii bachii yɛŋ noo, jwe yun bo. Bo kɛ bo tume mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, “Muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù baan le wu bunɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ. Nyo le wu to wa ki wu flh bamii be.”

¹⁷ Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jienye wu gɛɛŋ won wu Judia le wuchii bɛ bitun bi mbebe yo le.

Jon Nlesajoo tun boon be ba ŋgoo fɛ Jiso le (Macho 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Boon ba ŋgoo ba Jon yu tɛ mwɛɛ mune munchii, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ wu le. Wu tɛɛŋ bamu bafɛɛ,

¹⁹ wu tun bo fɛ Tada le le bo gɛɛŋ bo biih wu le laa lé wu wù gè bee ki wu gé wu to noo, bo chíɛne muh mu la.

20 Bo gεεη bo yeη Jiso le, bo jεmε wu le le, “Jon Nlesεajoo le wu tunj bee ki bee to be bih wo le laa le wo wù gè bee ki wo tō noo, bo chíεene muh mu la?”

21 Bo gè biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu wu fede bincheη bì duude be gonj yi baan baan, wu ka bvuuuse biyo bì befe ye yi bamii le, wu gwenyi ajii a binfeen bì duude.

22 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Beη kâase beη gêeη beη sêeη Jon mwεε mù beη yeη mo mù beη yu. Binfeen ye de wa mwεε le, batεηlaase jienyi chaan, bamii ba chene be gonj yì baan bo tεme wa bo yuude. Binchife yuge wa mwεε, bamii kaase bo bude yi kwe le, bo ka feeji te saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bamii ba kifufe le.

23 Kinlanje kì baan le kì muh wù baan mε manje gε.”

24 Bamii ba Jon gè tunj baa ja, Jiso mo wu ke wu jεme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Jon, wu biide le, “Beη chi bude beη gεene nchvuunj ki beη gêeη beη yeη nyu la le? Gane chí fii fede chi shinjshi le?”

25 No gε nyu noo gε, beη chi bude beη gεene beη ye de nyu la le? Muh wù suse ye be njú yì bone ye le? Beη yêgε beη yù, bamii ba suse ye be njú yì tεeme kwa bo jii bikwεε biboo bo to bo nyu gεh nyu anto.

26 Beη chi gεene noo ki beη yêη nyu la le? Muh wu ntunj wu Nyo le noo? Eeη, tu beη chi beη yeη. Nseηe beη le le, wu fede muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.

27 Le wu wù ba gè sanj kune wù Nyo duu le,

‘Yêgε yù, nlé ngê nchiinjε muh wanj wu ntunj wu sa wo fwe,

wu lé wu gêeη wu sêese je yo fe wo too.’

28 Nseηe beη le le antεneε a bamii ba le wa yi kikwεε ki nsheη le too bude mεese, gε muh nyu yu wù kuge wu fede Jon gε. Geene, muh wu le muh wù shige antεneε a bvunfonj bvu Nyo, le wu wù kuge wu fede wu.”

29 Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gè koode ηwa yu no Jiso jεme le Jon gè bee muh wu ntunj wu Nyo bo beηjse le bvunfonj bvu Nyo le bvù chaan, nje bo te gè beeη Jon leesε bo a joo

30 Geene, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule gè fanj fiboo ntanj wù Nyo gè too be wu nje bo gè fanj le keefe Jon leesε bo a joo te gε.

31 Jiso ja wu gha le, “Fieε fi tanjo mbege kingoge ki mεese kinε yu le la? Bo le nje la?”

32 Nlé nsêeη beη fieε fi bo le nje fi. Bo le gεh nje boonj ba shige shige bo le bo shiiye manjuu ma waan le, bamu teηe bamu bo biide le, ‘Bee tonje ndonj fe beη bine seη? Bee nyaa ηkee wu kwe beη mbεmε gε?’

33 Le gεh no Jon Nlesεajoo gε to, wu shee jεη wu muu gε mbvuunj gε, beη le wu kεmε nyu nchenda wu debele ye ye le.

34 Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii wu muu, beη le ba bije ba yeη, wu jienyi wu wuude mwεε munjile wu yaane mbvuunj, wu ka nyu nsanj yi bamii ba koode ηwa mo bamii ba befe bamu.

35 Geene, bamii bachii ba toone bvufee bvu Nyo duunyi le le bvù kooji.”

Jiso leeshe bimbefε bi kinjikuu

36 Muh wu Bafalashii wumu teeη Jiso le wu to wu ji mwεε a wu yeh. Jiso beeη wu gεeη bo shii bo mo bo jii mwεε.*

37 Fi kooshe le kinjikuu kimu gè bee te nte wεε le. Wu yu le Jiso jii mwεε a muh Bafalashii wεε yeh, wu mo wu jo finkaan † fi mεε ma yefe ma gwee wunj wu gεeη be mo fo.

38 Wu gεeη wu lee wu leeη mbebe yi Jiso le, wu ke wu beede, ajoo chiεenyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ηgvuume, wu ηgvuuse kikwεε ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso be yvu ye yi kikwεε, wu shije wu, wu mo wu yefe be mεε maa.

39 Muh Bafalashii wεε wù gè teηe Jiso le wu to wu ji mwεε, le wu yeη noo, wu kwaje a fitele fie le “Be bee le muh wunε nyume muh wu ntunj wu Nyo tu wu bee wu keε fieε fi le kwεese wunε wù kune wu le, le le kinjikuu.”

40 Jiso ja wu jεmε muh Bafalashii wεε le le, “Samonj, ηkεme fieε fi njεmε wo le.”

Wu chvuu le, “Muh wu N’yeyε, jême.”

41 Jiso mo wu ke le, “Muh mu gè be wu foose bamii bafεε bige, wu foose muh mu

* 7:36 Bo to bo shii bo yeη lo kimbe kimimia fe bo jii. a je yi bala le le, “alabasta”.

† 7:37 Finkaan fine le fi bo gè kenye be tede chimi chi ba teηe

bε badanale gii yiten, wu foose muh mu badanale Mbaanshen.

⁴² Bi gè ya bo bachii ki bo kaase bo lanε, wu mo wu chine bige biyu bo le. Mεese wo yene le anteneε a bamii ba bafeε banε muh wu tanjo wu konε wu weseε le wu la?”

⁴³ Samon chvuu le, “Le muh wu ba gè chine ye fioo yi duude le.” Jiso beεn le, “**Wo le wo chvuu chuule.**”

⁴⁴ No wu mbeεε noo, wu kaase ye wu bijε kwεse wεε, wu mo wu jemε Samon le le, “**Wo le wo yεn kwεse wunε le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be baan nya γε mε mo be joo ki nchuge bika a yu γε. Geene, kwεse wunε le wu chuge wa bika a bian nyu be ajoo, wu sho be yvu ye yi kikwεε.**

⁴⁵ Wo be baan yeεε γε mεne wo shine mε γε. Geene kege no mbe to fεne, le no kwεse wunε shine bika a bian.

⁴⁶ Wo be baan yefe γε kikwεε kan γε mo nyu be mεε γε mbeεn. Geene, kwεse wunε le wu yefe wa bika a bian nyu be mεε ma gweε wun.

⁴⁷ Noo, nseεε wo le le, kwεse wunε le wu dunε kinjonε ki baan nje ba le ba leεshe wa bimbeεε bie bi duude baan. Geene, muh wu ba leεshe bimbeεε bie bi le shige duunyi kinjonε ki shige.”

⁴⁸ Jiso mo wu jemε kwεse wεε le le, “**Ba le ba leεshe wa bimbeεε biun.**”

⁴⁹ Bamii ba be bo gè jii mwεε mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi lebolebo bo duu le, “Le yeεn wunε mbeεn wu mo leεshi lo bimbeεε bi bamii?”

⁵⁰ Jiso mo wu mεεε wu jemε kwεse wεε le le, “**Wo gεene fiun chuule fitele fi wo lese ye yan le le fi ge fia wo bonε.**”

8

Bikεse ba gè jienyi be Jiso bo fii wu (Macho 13:1-9; Maliku 4:1-9)

¹ Ajin a yu, Jiso ja wu jienyi a bilaantεn be bantε le wu feeji saaka wu jonε kune bvunfon bvun Nyo. Boon be ba ngoo le ba yuufe ncho bafeε gè bii wu le,

² noo bikεse bamu ba wu gè fε binchen biboo be bamu ba wu gè bvuse biyo bi befe ye yiboo le. Bikεse banε gè bee Mεεle wu bo gè tεnε le Madalen, wu wu gè bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi ye ye le bvusooshi.

³ Nyume Joana wu jwεεn gè bee Chusa wu gè lene Helod le, mo Susana be bikεse bamu weseε. Bo gè jienyi noo, bo bvuse mwεε a bikεε biboo le, bo fii Jiso yu be boon be ba ngoo le.

Ngan kune muh wu gè noon muntan

⁴ Bamii gè ja bantε le bantε le bo too fe Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gè yise fo, wu ma ngan bo le le.

⁵ “**Muh gè la ki wu gεεn wu non muntan. Wu gè doo wu noon, mumu gweyε a je, bamii fede bo jienyi be bika a, munyii mu fuune we gè tajε mu ji.**

⁶ Mumu gwe fε kijuse ki ata le, le mu doo mu buuje mu mo mu yunε nje kijuse keε gè bee ki yeεn.

⁷ Mumu muntan gwe yi mbian le, le mu doo mu buuje mu kuu be mbian yiyu, yi mo yi banε muntan mwεε le fε mu kuu γε.

⁸ Mumu gwe nyu yi nshen yi jonε le, le mu buuje, mu kuu, ba gè gweje mu bu kingane gwii fede no ba gè non.” No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jan le, “**Muh wu keme bintun, wu yu.**”

Fieε fi Jiso jeme nyu a banjan le (Macho 13:10-17; Maliku 4:10-12)

⁹ Boon be ba ngoo gè ja bo biih wu le laa ngan wεε duunyi le la le?

¹⁰ Wu chvuu bo le le, “**Le beεn ba Nyo le wu ge le tanjo beεn keε mwεε mu bvunfon bwe mu le nyile le. Geene, bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a banjan le. Fi le noo no fi gè bee wa le, ‘Bo lé bo gè bo jine geh lo mwεε bo yede γε, Bo yege geh lo bo yuge γε fieε γε.’**

Fieε fi ngan kune muh wu gè noon muntan duunyi

(Macho 13:18-23; Maliku 4:13-20)

¹¹ Beεn yu la fieε fi ngan wεε duunyi. Muntan mwεε le je yi Nyo.

¹² Muntan mu gè gwe a je, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu bvuse saaka wεε a muntele muboo le, le keefe bo bεεn bo tō bo lūn γε.

¹³ Muntan mu gè gwe fε kijuse ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo be non, geene yi baan a chime γε genε fε muntele muboo le γε, bo bεεε geh nyu

femu femu. Mon ne le wu to, wu mo wu chii bika.

¹⁴ Muntan mu gè gwe yi mbian le, le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo doo bo geene, nfuunse be bvukuge mo njon wu mwee mu yi kikfuun le mo mu to mu yige je yiyu yi laaye lo yi ka kuu ge.

¹⁵ Muntan mu gè gwe yi nshen yi jonje le, mu le bamii ba keme muntele mu njonje, ba yuge je yi Nyo, bo mo bo lee lo muntele muboo yi le, bo mo bo kaane shen, bo gee no yi goone bo geene lo fwe fwe.

*Kin'yesε ki ba kfuuse be nkaa
(Maliku 4:21-25)*

¹⁶ Ge muh to wu chu kin'yesε wu ka wu jo nkaa wu kfuuse yu ge. Ge tanlo wu ka wu leese te agagu ge. Wu to wu chu, kin'yesε wu tome nyu yi fiε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yede n'yu le.

¹⁷ Fiε fichii fi le nyile le, le fi nyu fi yene, mwee mu ajin ajin le mu bu n'yu le.

¹⁸ Noo, ben doo ben yege je yi Nyo ben mo ben yege yi chuule ben kee le muh wu keme fiε le ba nyu ba bisε lo. Muh wu keme ge fiε ge mo nyu fi shige fi wu kwaji le wu keme lo ba le ba fi lo a wu le."

*Bamii ba le kfuu chi Jiso
(Macho 12:46-50; Maliku 3:31-35)*

¹⁹ No Jiso gè ye yi bamii noo, bwe Jiso be boon ba bwe Jiso ja bo to le bo yen wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje kinchvu ki bamii gè duude baan.

²⁰ Muh mu jeme Jiso le le, "Bwoo be boon ba bwoo leme akfuun bo goone ki bo yen wo le."

²¹ Wu chvuu fie le, "Bwεen be boon ba bwεen le bamii ba yuge je yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone."

*Jiso keme bvunga a we a nfun be joo
(Macho 8:23-27; Maliku 4:35-41)*

²² Le ka nyu juu chimi, Jiso jeme boon be ba ngoo le le, "Bee dan mamasi bee geen wun kwege." Bo mo bo lee a nguh le bo danje.

²³ No bo gè danje, Jiso ke wu lefe. Nfun ja wu ke wu shii, wu fuge joo be bvunga joo

lese a nguh le yi goone ki yi yise yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le.

²⁴ Bo geen bo kanse Jiso bo du le, "Chiji Kikwεε, Chiji Kikwεε, bee le be kweeye." Jiso kanse wu wan nfun be joo yi gè fuge yiyu, nfun wuyu lu, joo mo yi chii ne shiin.

²⁵ Wu bih bo le laa, "Ben leese fitele nyu yi yeen le mben?" Ye kuufe bo, bo keme nfaan bo ghaade le, "Wunε le muh wu nεε wu wanε nfun be joo mu yuge wu le?"

*Jiso keme bvunga a we a banchendaa ba debele
(Macho 8:28-34; Maliku 5:1-20)*

²⁶ Bo dan mamasi weε bo bu wun kwege kimbe ki Gelasen le,* bo chine wa kimbe ki won ki Galalee le.

²⁷ Jiso doo wu bude a nguh le, le wu fεε kwa, be muh mu wu a kinlaanten ki yu le tase be banchendaa ba debele bo fuunse wu. Bo che wa ye ye le baan wu jienyi kichine kiyese, wu chee nyu afuun yi ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee ge fe yeh le ge.

²⁸ No wu yen Jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chine kitada, wu geen wu gwe a wu jii, wu wan be bvunga le, "Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii le, wo goone la a mene? Kii kii, keefe wo nyā me nge le ge."

²⁹ Wu gè jeme noo nje Jiso gè bee wu wan wa kiyu ki debele kiyu le ki bu yi muh wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wu kingane le kingane le ba koode lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaan chiaan mo bika be ncha fe ba tu ba chieene. Bo gè kaan noo, wu suume geh lo, kiyu kiyu mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu geene nchvuun.

³⁰ Jiso mo wu bih muh weε le le, "Jee chun le yeen?" Wu chvuu le, "Jee chan le kinchvu." Wu gè chvuse noo nje banchendaa ba debele gè bee bo chiin lo yi ye ye le.

³¹ Banchendaa bayu lege Jiso le keefe wu chiinse bo nyu a kintuge ki shiide ne noon le ge.

³² Gè bee ngoo yi munyuna yimi jii mweε yi mbeese le fo, banchendaa ba debele bayu mo bo lege Jiso le wu chiinse bo bo

* 8:26 Banwa ba kege bamu tene le Gadalēn, bamu le Gelegesēn.

boh bo gɛɛŋ bo lee nyu yi munyɔŋa muyu le. Wu bɛɛŋ.

³³ Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo danɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyɔŋa muyu le. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kinɔŋ le, mu shii a mamasi wɛɛ le, mu kweeyɛ yo.

³⁴ Bamii ba gɛ chiɛɛne munyɔŋa muyu yɛŋ fiɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo legɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a kilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le.

³⁵ Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude bo gɛɛne ki bo yɛŋ tɛ fiɛ fi kooshi le. Bo to fɛ Jiso be bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ le, banchɛndaa ba debele baa chinɛ wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njú, bvufɛ bwe kaasɛ wa bvɔ tu fo. Bo fanɛ baanɛ.

³⁶ Bamii ba gɛ yɛŋ fiɛ fi gɛ kooshɛ le kɛ bo sɛŋe bo no fi gɛ jienyɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ wu gɛ kɛme banchɛndaa ba debele fɛ wu tɛmɛ.

³⁷ Bamii bachii ba bimbe bi Gelasɛŋ le kɛmɛ faanɛ, bo mo bo choonɛ Jiso le wu gɛɛne. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a ŋguh le le wu gɛɛne,

³⁸ muh wɛɛ wu banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ bu yi ye ye le mo wu legɛ Jiso le bɛ wu gɛɛne. Jiso fanɛ, wu chvuu wu jinɛ wu jɛmɛ le,

³⁹ **“Wo gɛɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuunɛ, wo gɛɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii bunɛ fiɛ fi Nyo ge fɛ wo le.”** Noo, muh wɛɛ mo wu tu jinɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu jienyi kinlaantɛŋ kɛ le kichii, wu sɛŋe kinɛha ki fiɛ fi Jiso ge fɛ wu le.

Jiso kɛme bvunɛga awe a binɛŋ bɛ kwe (Macho 9:18-26; Maliku 5:21-43)

⁴⁰ Jiso danɛ mamasi, wu kaasɛ wu tu jinɛ kimbe kɛge le. Kinɛvɔ ki bamii ki bɛ shɛshɛ ki chiɛɛne wu fo fi wu.

⁴¹ Jwɛŋsɛ wumu gɛ to fo ba tɛŋe le Jailu, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu tunɛ anyuu wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaanɛ le wu to gɛh a wu yeh,

⁴² le mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gɛ kɛme mwa, ka gɛh wu maa, nyu mwa wu kwɛsɛ wu nyu bilunɛ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bɛ Jiso ja bo gɛɛne kinɛvɔ ki bamii faase Jiso.

⁴³ Kwɛsɛ wumu nyu a bo ntenɛ wu nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinɛŋ ki bikɛsɛ yi bilunɛ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Wu lɛsɛ wa fiɛ fi chii fi

wu gɛ kɛme chiaanɛ yi bamii ba bifudɛ le, ki gɛ ya bo ki bo fɛ.

⁴⁴ Wu kɛŋsɛ wu to a Jiso jinɛ, wu kunɛ jwe wu nyu yi Jiso le. Kimimia kinɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ.

⁴⁵ Jiso bihɛ le, **“Kunɛ yɛŋ mɛne?”** Bamii bachii manɛ lo. Bitɛ ja wu bihɛ le, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gɛ wo yɛde le kinɛvɔ ki bamii faase wo gɛ?”

⁴⁶ Jiso duu gɛh le, **“Muh le wu kunɛ mɛne. Nle yu no bvunɛga le bvɔ bu ye yanɛ le.”**

⁴⁷ Kwɛsɛ wɛɛ yɛŋ le gɛ je nyu yu yi tanlo wu nyilɛ gɛ, njanɛ mo yi koo wu wu gɛɛŋ wu tunɛ anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bamii bachii yu fiɛ fi bɛ ge wu fɛ wu kunɛ Jiso le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ no wu bɛ kunɛ noo kinɛŋ ke suunɛ lo kimimia.

⁴⁸ Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, **“Mwa yanɛ, fitele fiunɛ fi wo lese yi ye yanɛ le, le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ. Wo gɛɛne la chuule.”**

⁴⁹ Gɛh no Jiso gɛ baanɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛsɛ wɛɛ le noo, muh mu fɛsɛ fo wu ja fɛ la chi Jailu wu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo shɛ wo nyaa ŋge Muh wu N'yeyɛ le gɛ.”

⁵⁰ Wu doo wu jɛmɛ noo, Jiso yu, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le le, **“Keefɛ wo fãane gɛ, lɛsɛ gɛh nyu fitele fiunɛ yi ye yanɛ le maa, mwa yo le wu tɛmɛ.”**

⁵¹ Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ Jailu kfuunɛ, le wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fo, Jiso fanɛ le muh yeh lee gɛ. Wu jo gɛh nyu Bitɛ bɛ Jɛm mo Jonɛ mo chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa bɛ bo lee.

⁵² Gɛ bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fiɛ lo fo. Jiso jɛmɛ le, **“Bɛŋ lú bɛ kwe, mwa wunɛ baanɛ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.”**

⁵³ Bamii ja bo tu bo keede lo wu fo, nje bo gɛ kee chuule le mwa wuyu le wu kwe wa.

⁵⁴ Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gɛ gime fo, wu jije wu yi kibo le wu tɛɛŋ le, “Mwa wu kwɛsɛ, ja we!”

⁵⁵ Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu mo wu ja we kimimia. Jiso jɛmɛ le ba jinɛ fiɛ ba nya wu wu ji.

⁵⁶ Bwee bɛ chiji yɛŋ fiɛ fi kooshi le, jwe yunɛ bo. Jiso leh lo le keefɛ bo sɛɛŋ muh fiɛ fi kooshi gɛ.

Jiso tun boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε (Macho 10:1-15; Maliku 6:7-13)

¹ Jiso gè ja wu tεεn boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε, bo taashε bo to. Wu nya bo bvunḡa bε je yì bo bvuuuse banchεndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le bo ka fεde binchεn,

² wu mo wu tun bo le bo gêεn bo fêeji bamii kune bvunfon bvu Nyo bo ka fεde bamii ba binchεn.

³ Wu ka wu jεmε bo le ε, “**Bεn doo bεn gεene, keefε muh jô fiεε gε. Keefε muh jô kimban gε, mo nyume kikεε gε, mo nyume fiεε fijile gε, mo nyu bige gε. Keefε muh jô bikun bifεε gε.**

⁴ **Bεn doo bεn gεene bεn lee nte le, yeh yì ba gεε bεn yu, bεn mo bεn chêε geh nyu yu gεεn bu sege bεn lé bεn já nte wεε le.**

⁵ **Nε nte wumu le wu fan ki wu fi bεn, bεn ja yo, sege bεn bude bεn kaaje bibvunε bi yi bikaa biεna le, fi ge fi nyume njinε yi fiεε fi bo mon le.”**

⁶ Bo mo bo ja bo gεene, bo gεεn bo tu bo jienyi bantε le bantε le, bo feeji saaka wù jone wu kune bvunfon bvu Nyo, bo mo bo fεde bamii ba binchεn bachii.

Saaka kune Jiso fuunse Helod (Macho 14:1-12; Maliku 6:14-29)

⁷ Helod wù gè sage kimbe ki won ki Galalee yu mwεε munchii mù gè kooshi, mu fuunse wu nje bamii bamu gè jade bo duu le Jiso wunε le Jon Nlesεajoo wu kaase wu bu.

⁸ Bamu duu le le Alaja wu kaase wu to. Bamu duu fiboo le le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

⁹ Helod mo wu ghaa le, “Jon le nche mbvuse wa kikwεε ke. Wunε muh ka nyume yεεn mεεse wù mε n'yuge kfuu chi munε mwεε kune wu?” Wu mo wu goone le wu bee wu yεn Jiso wεε le.

Jiso nyanε bamii banchvuge batεn (Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Jon 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè jienyε bo kaase bo tu jin, bo sεεn mwεε munchii mù bo ge fε wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu jo bo bε bo kεnse yo, bo bu bo gεene je yi a kinlaantεn ki Besada le.

¹¹ Geenε, kinchvu ki bamii kεε ki kunε ki bii wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu kε wu feeji kune bvunfon bvu Nyo wu ka fεde bamii ba chene.

¹² Le juu doo chi gεene ki chi sele, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε bo kεnse bo to bo jεmε wu le ε, “Dù le bamii banε le le bo gêεn bantε bε ala a mbebe le, bo gù mwεε muboo munjile bε fε bo lé bo ché fo, nje fεnε le nchvuun.”

¹³ Jiso chvuu fie ε, “**Le bεn, bεn lé bεn nyâ bo fiεε fi bo lé bo jì.**” Bo jεmε le, “Fiεε fi bee kεme le geh chefe yi blεd yishεn bε bίεn yifiεε. Fuge noo sεn tu wo goone le bee gεεn be gu lo mwεε munjile nḡuu le fε bee to be nya bamii banε le bachii.”

¹⁴ Bo gè duu noo nje bamii gè bee fo weseε, bilεnse maa gè bee nje banchvuge batεn. Jiso mo wu jεmε boon be ba ngoo le ε, “**Bεn du bamii baa shiiyε fεkuu manjuu le manjuu le, nje mbaanshεn, mbaanshεn.**”

¹⁵ Bo jεmε, bo mo bo shiiyε bo bachii.

¹⁶ Jiso jo chefe yi blεd yi yishεn chiεε bε bίεn yi yifiεε chiεε, wu bijε we, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwεyε wu nya boon be ba ngoo le le bo gâ binchvu bi bamii baa le.

¹⁷ Bo gaje, bamii bachii ji bo fuu, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo baanyε bimbεge bî gè gweeyε, bi yise nkaa yuufe ncho yifiεε.

Bitā chiεε le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka (Macho 16:13-20; Maliku 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Le nyu juu chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, boon be ba ngoo nyu mbebe ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le ε, “**Bamii duu le nle yεεn?**”

¹⁹ Bo chvuu ε, “Bamii bamu duu le wo le Jon Nlesεajoo, bamu le Alaja, bamu duu le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

²⁰ Wu mo wu biih bo le ε, “**Bεn duu finε le nle yεεn?**” Bitā chvuu ε, “Wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.”

²¹ Jiso mo wu chiise bo le le keefε bo ka bo mōn lo bo sêεn finε muh le gε.

Jiso jεmε kune banḡe bε kwe ye (Macho 16:21-23; Maliku 8:31-33)

²² Wu mo wu jεmε bo le ε, “**Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kεme ki wu gè wu yεn banḡe ba duude, bamii ba sage won bε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bamii**

ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo fan wu. Bo mo bo yuuyε wu, aju fe atade, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.”

Kintaanj ki muh wu bii Jiso le
(Macho 16:24-28; Maliku 8:34-38)

²³ Jiso mo wu jemε bamii le bachii le, “Muh nε goone ki wu nyu muh wanj, tu wu kemε ki wu fanj kikwεε ke, wu tūde kintaanj ke aju achii wu bii mεne.

²⁴ Benj kēe le muh wu baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gē wu lεsε geh lo ki. Geenε, muh wu lεsε kinche ke nje mε, tu wu baji lo kinche ke.

²⁵ Ba banyi wonj kfunε wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu lεsε kenε ki wu jinj kinche ke, mbe we nyu la?

²⁶ Benj kēe le muh kemε bvuya ki wu bii mεne mo je yanj le, wu mo wu kee le muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gē wu kēme tε bvuya fε mwεdε le sege wu kaase wu to antεnεε a bvukugε bwe, bvù ka nyume tε bvù Nyo wu le chiji banchendaa be ba yuude.

²⁷ Nsεnje benj nchiεεnj le, bamii bamu lεme fεnε bo nyu gε bo to bo yu wunj wu kwe gε fε bo yεnj mo fε Nyo sage bvunfonj bwe fo gε.”

Nfiεεnε yi Jiso kuse
(Macho 17:1-8; Maliku 9:2-8)

²⁸ Gè bee geh nje aju nyaan, no Jiso jemε mwεε munε, wu jo Bitā bε Jonj mo Jεm bε bo bεεnj yi mbegε wumu le le wu gεεnj wu buunε.

²⁹ Wu gεεnj wu doo wu buune, nfiεεnε ye ja yi kuse, nju ye tε kuse yi tu yi baanj yi lale nε mwawmwawmwaw.

³⁰ Fi kooshε le bamii bafεε, nyu Musε bε Alaja gè bee bo ja bo bunε bo tu bo jemε bε Jiso.

³¹ N'yulε wu Nyo baanj yi bo le. Bε bo jemε kune kwe yi Jiso gē kemε ki wu gēεnj wu kwe Yelusalem ki fi gē fi to fi kojε no Nyo gē gεle.

³² Bo gē jemε noo, Bitā bε Jonj mo Jεm lefε goge lo bo. Bo doo bo kanjε, bo yεnj no n'yulε wu Nyo baanj ye yi Jiso le, bo ka bo yεnj bamii bafεε baa le bo lεme bε wu.

³³ Bamii ba bafεε bayu doo bo baa bikaa, Bitā ja wu bunε wu jemε Jiso le le, “Chiji Kikwεε, fi jonj no bee le fεnε. Chinε bee

joonj chúnj yishεde, yimi nyu yo, yimi nyu yi Musε, yimi nyu yi Alaja.” Wu gē jemε noo, wu kee gε mo fiεε fi wu jemε gε.

³⁴ Geh no wu baanj wu jemε noo, kimbe ja ki to a bo we ki banjε bo. Bo tu bo kemε nfaan no bo gē bee a kimbe ntenεε.

³⁵ Je bu a kimbe kiyu le yi jemε le, “Wunε le Mwa yanj wu nle ncha. Benj yūge wu le.”

³⁶ No je yεε jemε noo yi mεsε, bo ja bo yεnj Jiso lεme fo wumaa. Bo gε ka bo sεεnj muh fiεε fi bo yεnj yi mbegε wεε le kife kiyu le gε.

Jiso bvuse nchendaa debele yi mwa wu jwεnjε le

(Macho 17:14-21; Maliku 9:14-29)

³⁷ Akfuunj gē bu a yuu, bε ba Jiso ja yi mbegε le bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo bohge, bo tase bε kinchvu ki bamii kī duude.

³⁸ Le bo bijε bo yεnj muh mu wu ja wu tu wu wanε a kinchvu keε ntenεε le, “Muh wu N'yεyε, kii wo bijε geh fε mwa yanj le. Kage mwa yanj wunε nε.

³⁹ Kiyō kimi jade kichufe wu ki nonj, wu tage, wu funε, bifuu bude a wu mu. Ki gεεne lo bε wu, gε ki bεme le wu yεnε gε.

⁴⁰ Mbe nlegε wa boonj bunj ba ngoo le bo bvuse kiyō kiyu bo monj sεnj.”

⁴¹ Jiso yu noo, wu jemε le, “O oo! Kingoge kī achiji kī baanj lee gε fitele yi Nyo le gε. Nlé nyú bε benj ngēεnj mbú nεε, nlé nkāanj shénj bε benj ngēεnj mbú nεε?” Wu mo wu jemε chiji mwa wεε le le, “Tó bε mwa yo fεnε!”

⁴² Wu jo wu doo wu too bε wu, nchendaa debele wεε ka wu chiaase mwa wεε wu nonj fεkuu, wu tage. Jiso wanj kiyō kī yiide kiyu ki bu yi mwa wεε le, wu mo wu tεmε. Jiso mo wu nya wu chiji le.

⁴³ Bamii bachii yεnj bvunja bvù le bvù Nyo le, jwe yunj bo.

Jiso ka wu jemε kune banjε be bε kwe ye
(Macho 17:22-23; Maliku 9:30-32)

No bo gē baanj bo kemε kingha ki mwεε munchii mù Jiso gē gee le, wu ja wu jemε boonj bε ba ngoo le le,

⁴⁴ “Benj yēgε chuule fiεε fi nle njεme benj le. Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh lé ba nyú ba gē ba nyá wu chiaanj yi bamii le.”

⁴⁵ Le wu jemε noo, bo gε keε fiεε fi wu jemε gε, nje fiεε fimi gē banjε le keefε bo kēε

gɛ, geenɛ bo gɛ fan ki bo biih kune njɛmɛ wuyu.

Le yɛɛŋ wu le muh wù baan?
(Macho 18:1-5; Maliku 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Bo gɛ ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo laa bo le nɛ muh wù baan a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ la.

⁴⁷ Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ kwaji fɛ muntele muboo le, wu mo wu jo mwa wù shige wu gɛɛ mbebe ye le,

⁴⁸ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh nɛ fii mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyu mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wù tunj mɛ. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wù jode kikwɛɛ ke nje mwa wù shige a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu, wu le muh wù baan.”

Muh wù baan baa gɛ jinj wo le gɛ, tu wu toone wo
(Maliku 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Jon biih wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, bee le be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛnjɛ jee chuŋ fɛ wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be fan, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ngoo yese le gɛ.”

⁵⁰ Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chide kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ, nje muh wù baan baa gɛ jinj bɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone lo bɛŋ.”

Jiso sogɛ gɛh ki wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba Samaliya fan ki bo fi wu

⁵¹ Kife kɛ Nyo gɛ bee ki wu jô Jiso wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu we lɛ ki to ki kojɛ, Jiso sogɛ gɛh ki wu gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.

⁵² Wu doo wu ja, wu tunj bamii bamu fwe. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu wu Samaliya le lɛ bo seesɛ kijusɛ yo wu le.

⁵³ Bamii ba yo kunj wu bɛ kijusɛ bo fan ki bo fi wu, nje bo gɛ kee lo lɛ wu fede wu gɛɛne nyu Yɛlusalɛm.

⁵⁴ Jɛm bɛ Jon ba le boon ba Jiso ba ngoo gɛ yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo biih lɛ, “Tada, bee tɛɛŋ ngu we wu shii wu to wu lɛɛshɛ bamii bayu?”*

⁵⁵ Jiso kaasɛ ye wu wan bo, †

⁵⁶ wu mo wu ja bɛ boon be ba ngoo bo mo bo tu bo gɛɛne wa je yi ntɛ wumu le yeye.

Keefɛ muh wu ngoo wu Jiso jinjɛ jinj gɛ
(Macho 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Bɛ bo doo bo gɛɛne, muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Nlé mbii wo le manjuu manchii ma wo gɛɛne fo.”

⁵⁸ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Binchombian kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme lo fɛ wu ginjɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.”

⁵⁹ Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ muh mu le lɛ, “Wo bíi mɛne!” Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Tada, chine mɛne n'ya ngɛɛŋ jiiyɛ chijan fɛ mbii wo le.”

⁶⁰ Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chine bamii ba kweeyɛ wa jiiyi binjke biboo, wo gɛɛŋ fiunj wo fɛɛji kune bvunfonj bvun Nyo.”

⁶¹ Muh mu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, nlé mbii wo le, geenɛ ya chine ngɛɛŋ n'yɛsɛ kfuu chaŋ le fɛ mbii wo le.”

⁶² Jiso chvuu muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Muh ngvuume bɛ ji ki wu lɛŋ lɛme, wu ka lɛne wu jiiŋɛ jinj, tu mwɛɛ baan kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a bvunfonj bvun Nyo le gɛ.”

10

Jiso tunj bamii mbanjvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ

¹ Ajinj ayu, Tada baayɛ bamii bamu mbanjvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ. * Wu tunj fwe, bafɛɛ bafɛɛ lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le yeye yeye, bo gɛɛŋ bo jienyi manjuu ma wu lé gɛ wu fɛ mo le manchii.

² Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Njgweje duude baan geenɛ bamii ba gweyɛ nyu shige. Noo, bɛŋ búune lɛ Tada wù Chiji mwɛ, chíinjɛ bamii ba ngweyɛ a wu mwɛne.

³ Bɛŋ gɛɛne le. Bíjɛ yêŋ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ kee le ntune bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ nyu nje boon ba shón antɛnɛɛ a bangvufe.

⁴ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige mo jé yimi gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bu a je, keefɛ bɛŋ lɛmɛ bɛŋ yɛsɛ bamii le gɛ.

⁵ Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee yeh yì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lɛe yu, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ jɛmɛ yeh yɛɛ le lɛ, ‘Kimbone nyúme yeh kfunɛ.’

⁶ Muh wù konj kimbone nɛ le yu, kimbone kena mɛ yeh kwɛɛ. Muh nɛ yu gɛ, kimbone kɛɛ kaasɛ ki tu jinj a bɛŋ le.

⁷ Sege bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu. Keefɛ bɛŋ kúse yéh

* **9:54** Banjwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Le no Alaja gɛ tɛnjɛ nɛɛ?” † **9:55** Banjwa ba kege bamu le bo taa fo fɛnɛ lɛ, “Le gɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi muntele mù bɛŋ kɛme gɛ. Bɛŋ kɛɛ le gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ to ki wu yúuyɛ lo bamii gɛ. Wu gɛ to ki wu fi lo bo.” * **10:1** Banjwa ba kege bamu tɛnjɛ le mbanjvusooshwi (70).

ge. Fiee fijile fichii fi ba nya beɲ le, beɲ jii, keɲe nyu fimule, beɲ muu, nje muh wu leɲe leme, keme ki wu keme nlanɛ we.

⁸ Beɲ lee nte le, ba fi beɲ, ba nya mo la le beɲ ji, beɲ mo beɲ jii lo.

⁹ Beɲ doo beɲ nyume yo, beɲ mo beɲ fêde bamii ba chene, beɲ ka beɲ feeji bamii le bachii le bvunfonɲ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe yiboo le.

¹⁰ Geene, beɲ lee nte le, ba faɲ ki ba fi beɲ, beɲ bu beɲ geeɲ bifianɲ bi jé le beɲ jan le,

¹¹ ‘Mo kibvune ki nte wune le ki bee jo yi bikaa biesa le ne ki kinɛ fene no bee kaaji, fiee fichii kaase fi tu yi bikwee biena le. Geene, beɲ kêe le bvunfonɲ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.’

¹² Nseɲe beɲ le le, lé tó nyûme juu chi nsa wu fekimese, mwee bone fe kilaantɛɲ ki Sodom le fede kilaantɛɲ kee le.”

Nge wu bantɛ ba fanɛ ki bo kuse muntele muboo le
(Macho 11:20-24)

¹³ Jiso ja wu jemɛ le, “Nge wu baan le wene beɲ bamii ba Kolasiɲ, nge wu baan le te wene beɲ bamii ba Besada. Beɲ kêe le, ne nge nge binɲha bi mwee bi nge nge beɲ le nyume Taya be Sidonɲ, tu bo gè bee bo jii wa bimbanɲkwe, bo kfuunɲ taanɲ ye le nchenseɲ ki bo dunye le bo le bo kuse wa muntele muboo.

¹⁴ Beɲ kêe le lé tó nyûme juu chi nsa wu fekimese, mwee bone fe bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidonɲ le fede fe beɲ le.

¹⁵ Mo beɲ bamii ba Kafanahum, beɲ kwaji le ba lé ba gé ba bêɲɲse beɲ, beɲ beɲɲ feɲwe? Aay! Ba lé ba shiishɛ lo beɲ beɲ shii beɲ geeɲ wonɲ wu banɲkfu le.”

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu jemɛ bamii ba wu gè tunɲ baa le le, “Muh ne yûge beɲ le, tu mwede yuge nyume mene, muh fanɲ beɲ, tu wu fanɲ nyume me. Muh fanɲ me, tu mwede fanɲ nyu muh wu tunɲ me.”

Fiee fi muh ngoo wu Jiso yûge njonɲ yi fi le

¹⁷ Bamii ba mbanɲbvusooshwi ncho bafee baa jienye bo tu jin bo yuge njonɲ, bo mo bo duu Jiso le le, “Tada, bee chi teɲe jee chunɲ, mo banchenda ba debele, bo yuge bee le.”

¹⁸ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nchi n'yeɲ debele gwe nje jan fe yi lalɛ we yi lee fekoo

¹⁹ Nle nya wa bvunɲga beɲ le bvù tanlo beɲ jienyi yó be banɲanɲ yu. Mo nka nya beɲ bvunɲga bvù beɲ yage bvunɲga bvu debele wu muh wu kimbanɛ yu bvuchii. Ge tanlo fiee shiɲshe beɲ ge. ²⁰ Geene, keefe beɲ yûge njonɲ le banchenda ba debele yuge beɲ le ge. Beɲ yûge njonɲ nyu le ajeɛ a wene le ba san wa a Nwa wu Nyo le feɲwe.”

Jiso yu njonɲ
(Macho 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹ Geɲ kife kiyu le, Kiyoo ki Yuude ge njonɲ yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jemɛ le, “Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfonɲ kibvule be nshɛɲ no wo le wo nyile mwee munɛ ba bvufee le mo banɲkeɛ fiee le, wo dunye nyu mumwone mù bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè goone le fi nyume.”

²² Jiso ka wu jemɛ le, “Chii le wu nya wa mwee munchii mene. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa wu le me ge, le geɲ Chii maa wu kee. Ge muh nyu yu wu kee Chii ge, le geɲ me wù Mwa ye mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu dũnye Chii bo le.”

²³ Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jemɛ boonɲ be ba ngoo le lebolebo le “Njonɲ wu baan le wene le ajii a wene yene mwee munɛ le.

²⁴ Beɲ kêe le bamii ba ntunɲ wu Nyo ba duude be banfonɲ gè shee bo beede ki bo yeɲ mwee mù beɲ yene le, bo ge baan yeɲ ge. Bo tu bo beede te ki bo yu mwee mù beɲ yuge, bo ge baan yu ge.”

Nganɲ kune muh wu jone wu Samaliya

²⁵ Fi ja fi kooshe le, muh mu wu gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule, gè ja wu to ki wu mônɲ Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeɲe, fiee fi nkeme ki nge fe nkeme kinche kɛ kage ge le la?”

²⁶ Jiso biih wu le le, “Ba le ba san a Nwa wu banchi ba Nyo le le muh gèe nyu nee? Wo teɲe wo yuge le la?”

²⁷ Wu chvuu le, “Ba le ba san le, ‘Wo kônɛ Tada Nyo wo be fitele fiunɲ fichii, wo nyá kikwee kunɲ wu le kichii, wo léne wu le be bvunɲga bwunɲ bvuchii, wo gèede bvufee bwunɲ bvuchii ye ye le, wo ka wo kônɛ muh wu le mbebe yo le geɲ no wo konɛ kikwee kunɲ.’ ”

28 Jiso jemε le, “**Wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo gêe noo wo mo wo kεme kinche kî kage γε.**”

29 Muh wεε mo wu ja wu lεεη wu goone ki wu chûnyε le wu le muh, wu mo wu biih Jiso le le, “Muh wù le mbebe yan le le yεε?”

30 Jiso tu wu chvuu nyu a ηgaη le le, “**Muh mu gè ja Yelusalem wu bohge Jeliku, wu doo wu gεene wu gwe chiaaη yi bachoη le. Bo suη wu, wu chidε, bo baaye njú ye bo jo bε mwεε mwe munchii, bo mo bo noη wu fo bo legε bo gεεη.**

31 Fi gè ja fi kooshε le muh mu gè boge je yiyu le, nyu chiji kintanyε, wu yεη muh wuyu le, wu wεεη lo wu fe.

32 Muh mu tε gè ja wu too, nyu muh wu kfuu chi Lεwe le, le wu to wu bu fo, wu yεη wu le, wu wεεη lo tε wu fe.

33 Geene, muh mu gè ja wu jienyi tε wu too, nyu muh wu Samaliya. Wu gè to wu bu fo, wu yεη wu le wu koo yii fε wu le.

34 Wu gεεη mbebe ye le, wu fuushε mbvuun bε mεε fε banfu be le, wu kaan bε nju, wu mo wu tuu wu yi nyan ye yi wu gè jienyi yu wege le, wu gεεη bε wu yeh yi bamii ba jienyε gè too bo chee yu wu jiηe fε wu le.

35 Bε wu che, bvu bu bvu yuu, wu bvuse badanale bafεε wu nya muh yeh yiyu le, wu jemε wu le le, ‘Sheε wo jiηe fε muh wunε le. Wo nε le wo shεε wo lεεε bige bi fese, ndoo ηkaase nchvuu wo le.’ ”

36 No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih muh wεε wù gè kee nchi le le, “Antεnεε a bamii ba batεde banε, wo yene le le muh wù la wù gè dunyε le wu le muh wù mbebe muh wεε wù bachoη gè suη le?”

37 Wu chvuu le, “Le muh wù gè kolε yii fε muh wuyu le.” Jiso mo wu jemε wu le le, “**Wo gêene, wo gεεη wo gêe tε noo.**”

Jiso ya fε Mata bε Mεele kfuun

38 Jiso bε boon be ba ηgoo gè ja bo tu bo gεene, bo gεεη bo lee ntε wumu le, kwεse wumu nyu yo ba tεηe le Mata. Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh.

39 Wu gè kεme jemε yimi ba tεηe le Mεele. No Jiso gε gεnε wu lee yu, Mεele mo wu gεεη wu shii mbebe ye le wu yege fiεε fi wu yeyi.

40 Mata nyu fie wu luume nyu bε ntε. Wu gè ja wu to wu biih Jiso le le, “Tada, wo yεde gεh no jemε yan le yi chinε mεne mbuge mε maa, wo ghade gε? Du gεh le wu to wu fih mε.”

41 Tada chvuu wu le le, “**Mata, Mata, wo buge, wo nyaa ηge kikwεε kuη le yi mwεε mù duude le,**

42 **fiεε fi fishaη le gεh fimimia. Mεele le wu cha wa fiεε fi fishaη, gε muh nyu yu wu ka wu fi a wu le γε.**”

11

Jiso yεyε no tanlo ba bûune (Macho 6:5-15)

1 Gè bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijuse kimi le, wu bûunε wu mεεε, mwa ye wu ηgoo wumu du wu le le, “Tada, yεyε bee no be buune, gεh yεεηyεεη no Jon tε gè yεyε bamii be ba ηgoo no bo buune.”

2 Jiso mo wu jemε bo le le, “**Bεη doo bεη buune bεη mo bεη jême le,**

‘Chiji wese, gêe bamii ηgvûune jee chuη,

wo gè le bvunfoη bwuη to.

3 **Wo nyâ bee mwεε munjile aju achii,**

4 **lêshε bimbefε biesa,**

no bee tε lεeshi bimbefε bi bamii bamu gee fε bee le.

Keefε wo chîne bee lee moη wù ya bee le γε.’ ”

5 No wu jemε noo wu mo wu be bo le le, “**Bεη jô le, muh mu bεη le wu ja wu gεεη wu kuη yeh yi nsaa ye antaη antεnεε wu jemε le, ‘Nsaa yan, ja gεh we wo foose mε bε chefe yi bvulεεη yi shεde.**

6 **Nsaa yan yimi le yi ja yi bunε yi la mε jigε, n'ya ηkεme gε fiεε fi nlé ntê wu yu γε.’**

7 **Ba jo le nsaa yo yi wo be kuη yεε kaase yi chvuu fie yeh wo le le, ‘Keefε wo fûuηse mε gε. Besa boon ban le be giη wa be faa kimbuη. Gε tanlo ηka nja we le ηgoone fiεε fi nnya wo le γε.’ ”**

8 No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jemε le,

“**Nseηe bεη le le wu nε baan ja gεh we wu nya wo bvulεεη bvù wo biide nje wu le nsaa yo sεη, tu wu lé wu gè wu já gεh we wu nya wo fiεε fichii fi wo goone sege wo mε gεh fo wo kune.**

9 **Njemε bεη le le, bεη bíide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bεη le. Bεη ηgôone, Nyo lé wu gè bεη**

yêŋ. Bêŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé wu gwênnye bêŋ le.

¹⁰ Bêŋ kêe le muh wuchii wu biide, wu lé wu gê wu kême, muh wuchii wu goone, lé wu gê wu yêŋ, muh wu kune kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwênnye wu le.

¹¹ Le chiji mwa wu la a bêŋ ntenee wù mwa ye biide biêŋ, wu nya wù nyu yo?

¹² Noo le mwa be biide nyu gine wo nya wù nyu ŋaŋ le?

¹³ No bêŋ le bamii ba befe bêŋ kee ki bêŋ nya mwêe mù njoŋe booŋ bena le, tu gè taŋlo Chiji wene wù le fêwe nya tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gè?"

Jiso be Besebu

(Macho 12:22-30,43-45; Maliku 3:20-27)

¹⁴ Jiso gè bvuse banchendaa ba debele yi muh mu le nyu kinchifɛ. No nchendaa wu debele wuyu gè bu, muh wuyu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii yeŋ noo bo kɛmɛ lo kingha baan.

¹⁵ Geenɛ bamii bamu tu bo duu le, "Wu bvuse banchendaa ba debele nɛ nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Besebu wu Nfon banchendaa ba debele."

¹⁶ Bamii bamu tu bo lege ki bo koo wu bo duu le wu gè fiɛɛ fi duunyi le bvunŋa bvunɛ ja fêwe.

¹⁷ Jiso kɛɛ banŋkwaje baboo wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, "Kituŋ nɛ ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu lekileki, tu gɛ ki nyu ki lɛɛŋ gɛ. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu lɛchilɛchi tu chi le chi gwe.

¹⁸ Le gɛh yeŋyeŋ no Satan bɛ ŋgoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lɛbolebo, bvunfon bwe gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ. Njɛme noo nje bêŋ duu le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Besebu.

¹⁹ Fi nɛ le le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvunŋa bvu Besebu, tu bena booŋ bvuse nyu bɛ bvu yeŋ? Fiɛɛ fi booŋ bena bayu gee, duunyi le bêŋ le bêŋ gwe wa nsa.

²⁰ Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchendaa bayu nyu bɛ kibo ki Nyo, tu bvunfon bvu Nyo bvu yu le bvu to wa fɛ bêŋ le.

²¹ Bêŋ kêe le sege muh wu tɛɛme seese wa mwêe mwe mu jɛŋ wu shii wu tu wu chiɛne la che yu, muh gɛ ka wu shinshe fiɛɛ fie gɛ.

²² Geenɛ, ŋga wumu wu fede wu ja lo wu to wu juu bɛ wu, wu suŋ wu, wu mo wu lo mwêe mwe mu jɛŋ munchii mù wu gɛɛde kikwêe ke yu, wu ka wu banyɛ mwêe mwe munchii wu gɛɛŋ bɛ nsáa ye ga.

²³ Nɛ muh baan nyu gɛ kimbe kan le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le nje wu fih mɛ ki bɛ baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.

²⁴ Sege kiyo kɛ yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki gɛɛŋ nchvuun ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chɛe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki goon sɛŋ, ki mo ki jɛmɛ kikwêe ke le le, 'Nlé ŋkáase ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.'

²⁵ Sege ki kaase ki tu jin ki yeŋ yeh yiyu nyu ba yeɛɛ, ba seese yi tu yi yuude,

²⁶ ki mo ki káase ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bɛ befe bɛ fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwêe mo mu mɛɛɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛɛɛ le segeyu fede no mu gè shee mu nyume."

Kilanye kɛ baan le ki yeŋ?

²⁷ No Jiso gè baan wu jɛme mwêe munɛ nɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu janɛ a kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ntenee wu jɛme le, "Kinlanje kɛ baan le ki kwɛse wu gè boyɛ wo, wu ka wu yanse wo."

²⁸ Jiso chvuu fie le, "Kinlanje kɛ baan le nyu ki bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone."

Bamii goone ki bo yeŋ kingha ki fiɛɛ ki duunyi fɛ bvunŋa bvu Jiso jade fo *(Macho 12:38-42; Maliku 8:12)*

²⁹ No binchvu bi bamii gè taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu jɛmɛ le, "Kingogo kɛ mɛese kinɛ le kɛ befe. Ki goone kɛ ki yeŋ kingha ki fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunŋa bwan le, gɛ taŋlo ndunye ki le gɛ. Geenɛ, kingha ki fiɛɛ baan ya gɛ njinɛ wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ.

³⁰ No fiɛɛ fi Jona gè ge, gè bee kingha ki fiɛɛ fɛ bamii ba Ninibe le, le gɛh yeŋyeŋ no fiɛɛ fi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gè nyûme kingha ki fiɛɛ fɛ kingogo kɛ mɛese kinɛ le.

³¹ Lé tó nyu juu chɛ fɛkimesɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kɛ Sheba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kingoge ki mɛese kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋge le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a won juuse yo, ki wu tó wu yu bvufɛe bvu Nfon Salamon. Geenɛ bêŋ yêgɛ

ben yû, muh mu le fene be fiε fi kuge fi fede fi Salamon.

³² Bamii ba Ninibe lé bo gè bo lónɔ tɛ kingoge ki mɛese kinε abvu bwεε le ki gè jiaa baan, nje bo gè yu fiε fi Jona gɛ feeji, bo kuse muntele muboo. Geene nɛ muh mu wunε fene be fiε fi fede fi Jona, ben kuse gɛ muntele mwεna gɛ.

*Kin'yesε ki ye
(Macho 5:15)*

³³ Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesε wu lee agaaguu gɛ. Gɛ tanlo tɛ muh ka wu jo nkaa wu kfuuse yu gɛ. Wu to wu chude kin'yesε, wu toome nyu yi fiε fi ba to ba toome kin'yesε fo, le bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yede n'yule le.

³⁴ Ajii a wo le kin'yesε kɪ le yi ye yo le. Jise chun nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le yi yise be n'yu. Geene, jise chun nɛ yuude gɛ, tu ye yo yichii le yi yise lo be kijibe.

³⁵ Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le, wo jiiɛ laa wo jienyi nyu antenε a n'yu noo, antenε a kijibe le le.

³⁶ Nɛ ye yo le yi yise be n'yu kimbe kimi nyu gɛ yi kijibe le gɛ, tu mwεε munchii le mu mo mu yuude gɛh nje no kin'yesε to ki baan ki nyaa n'yule ye yo le.”

*Jiso chiεye Bafalashii be bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)*

³⁷ Jiso gè mɛε njemε we, muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛn wu le wu to be wu gɛɛn bo ji mwεε. Jiso mo wu gɛɛn, wu lee, wu shii be wu mo bo jii mwεε,

³⁸ wu gè baan chiaaɔ chugε gɛ.* Muh Bafalashii wεε bijε fi ya wu.

³⁹ Tada kεε fiε fi wu kwaji wu mo wu jemε wu le le, “Ben Bafalashii chuge mun̄koo be shú ye le, geene mwεε mù mbefe be kin'yεle ajii yise lo fε muntele mwεna le.

⁴⁰ Biyuɔ bine! Gɛ Nyo wù gè fε akfuun, nyu wu wù ka fε antɛn tɛ gɛ?

⁴¹ Fiε fi ben bee ki ben gèe le le, ben nyáa mwεε mù ben keme a mwεε mwεε le bamii ba kifufe le, mwεε munchii mo mu yuude fε ben le.

⁴² Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Ben nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le antenε a

bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yi ben kege mo mwεε mu ben gɛede a mbaa le le yi yege, geene ben ka chine ki ben gèe mwεε mù kooji fε bamii le, be ki keme kin̄konε ki Nyo. Ben be keme ki ben gèe mwεε munε munchii ben chine gɛ fimi le gɛ.

⁴³ Nge wù baan le wene Bafalashii. Ben to ben konε ki ben shíide nyu fwe yéh yi buunε le, ben ka konε le ba yêese ben le fε waan be ηgvunε.

⁴⁴ Nge wù baan le wene, nje ben le gɛh nje jén yi ba yene gɛ, bamii jienyi yi le bo kee gɛ.”

⁴⁵ No Jiso gè jemε nɛ, muh mu wu gè kee banchi ba Nyo chuule jemε wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyε, wo kee gè le mwεε mù wo jemε le mu kuɔ bee le tɛ!”

⁴⁶ Jiso chvuu le, “Nge wù baan le tɛ wene ben bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo chuule. Ben yige bamii be mwεε mujiji mù fede bvun̄ga bvuboo nje tanlo ben la gɛ lo nyi yi kwaan yi kibo ki ben fih bo yu sɛn.

⁴⁷ Nge wù baan le wene. Ben ba joone jén yi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bachiji chiji bena gè yuuyε wa.

⁴⁸ Fine duunyi le ben toone kinge ki bachiji chiji bena. Ba gè yuuyε bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, ben mo ben sheε ben keenyi ben joone jén yiboo.

⁴⁹ Le fiε fi gè ge Nyo be bvufee bwe fε wu jemε le, ‘Nlé ngè nchín̄sε bamii ban ba ntun be boon ban ba ntun fε bo le, bo lé bo yúuyε bamu bo boone bikaa a bamu jin̄.’

⁵⁰ Noo, Nyo lé wu gè wu bíih kingogo ki mɛese kinε le kune kilεmε ki bamii be ba ntun bachii ba bo gè yuuyε kege no won̄ gè kε.

⁵¹ Wu lé wu gè wu bíihde kege yi kilεmε ki Abε le gεene bude yi ki Sakiya wù ba gè yuuyε antenε a kitana ki kintanyε be yeh yi kintanyε le. Nsenε lo ben nchiεɛn le Nyo lé wu gè wu bíih kingogo ki mɛese kinε le kune kwe yi bamii bayu bachii.

⁵² Nge wù baan le wene ben bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo weseε. Ben le ben nyile kingwenyε ki jwe wu fwese wù tanlo muh lee yu fε wu kεε fiε fi kooji. Ben le ben fan̄ ki ben lée, ben tu ben banε bamii ba goone ki bo lee le keefe bo lée gɛ.”

* **11:38** Wu gè keme ki wu chūgε chiaaɔ ye a je yi kinche kiboo le.

⁵³ Jiso gè ja fo ki wu gêene, Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo tu bo leeshi lo wu bɛ jé bo biide mwɛɛ wu le weseɛ weseɛ,

⁵⁴ bo gè gee noo bo lɛge lo wu ki bo yu fiɛɛ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12

Keefe muh jême yeye wù gee yeye gɛ

¹ No Jiso gè jɛmɛ, binchvu bi bamii mo bi taashi bi too fo banchvuge le banchvuge le bo faase wu. Bamu jienyi bikaa bi bamu. Jiso ja wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme nyu boon be ba ngoo le wu duu lɛ, “Bɛn jôde kife bɛ kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chí bo jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye.

² Bɛn kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fi ba nyile fi kɛme ki fi to fi bu fɛ waan. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fi ba nyile fi lé fi gè nje ba kêe sɛn gɛ.

³ Bɛn kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛn jɛme antan lé ba nyû ba yû fɛnshɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛn fale yeh bɛn chvuune lo lé ba nyû ba tô ba jan lo fɛ kigo ki yeh le.

*Muh wù ba fâne
(Macho 10:28-31)*

⁴ Nsáa yan, njɛme bɛn le lɛ keefe bɛn fâne bamii ba tanlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume nyan yi ye maa, nje tanlo bo ka bo ge fiɛɛ fimi sɛn gɛ.

⁵ Bɛn yêgɛ bɛn yû muh wù bɛn fâne, bɛn fâne nyu Nyo nje le wu wù kɛme bvungɛ ki wu yûuyɛ muh, wu ka wu leese mwɛɛde yi ngu wù baan le. Nka njɛme bɛn le lɛ bɛn fâne gɛh nyu wu maa.

⁶ Gɛ bɛn kee lɛ ba to ba gese munsɛn muntɛn yi munini le munfɛɛ maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ finsɛn fimi nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo to wu daayi a fi le gɛ.

⁷ Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yí le a bɛn fwa. Keefe bɛn fâne gɛ. Bɛn fede munsɛn mù duude.

*Muh wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù faanje Jiso
(Macho 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)*

⁸ Nsɛnɛ tɛ bɛn le lɛ, muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu bɛn tɛ mwɛɛde a banchɛndaa ba Nyo fwe lɛ wu kee wu.

⁹ Geenɛ muh ma lo mɛ a bamii fwe tu mɛ tɛ nlé mmá mwɛɛde a banchɛndaa ba Nyo jii.

¹⁰ Fi ka nyume lɛ, Nyo lé wu gè wu lɛɛshɛ jé yí befe yí muh jɛme kune muh wù jee che le lɛ Mwamuh, geenɛ gɛ Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu lɛɛshɛ jé yí befe yí muh jɛme kune Kiyu ki Yuude gɛ.

¹¹ Sege ba koo bɛn ba gɛɛn bɛ bɛn yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba sage won, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba kɛme bvungɛ bvù bo sage tɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛn bo sa bɛn, keefe kikwɛɛ fûunɛ bɛn laa bɛn le bɛn gɛɛn bɛn taanyi jwe bɛn duu lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛn jɛme nɛɛ lɛ.

¹² Lé gè nyume kife kiyu le, Kiyu ki Yuude sɛɛn bɛn fiɛɛ fi bɛn lé bɛn jɛmɛ.”

Ngan kune kiyun ki muh kwa

¹³ No Jiso gè teede boon be ba ngoo le noo, muh mu ja wu jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, du Mwa bwɛɛn le lɛ wu ga bvushɛ bwesa wu nya bwan.”

¹⁴ Jiso bih wu le lɛ, “Jwɛnɛ, gele yɛɛn mɛ lɛ nsũune bansa bena, nka ngâde bvushɛ bwena?”

¹⁵ No wu biide noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuchii le lɛ, “Bɛn jôde kife bɛn yêne keefe bɛn yêde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ, nje gɛ kinche kimu nyu nje mwɛɛ mu wù kɛme gɛ, mo mwɛɛde tu wù kɛme bvukugɛ nɛɛ la.”

¹⁶ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ma ngan lɛ, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè kɛme mwɛ we, mwɛɛ jon yu baan.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu kɛ wu kwaji lɛ laa wu lé wu gè nɛɛ la? Wu lé wu gèɛ ngu ye yɛɛ faan la?

¹⁸ Wu mo wu ja wu chu ntan lɛ, ‘Fiɛɛ fi nlé ngè le finɛ. Nlé nsá basan kwa ban, nkâase njôon ba kuge, mo ngèɛ ngu bɛ mwɛɛ mwan yu munchii.

¹⁹ Ndoo nge noo, mɛ mo ndu kikwɛɛ kan le lɛ nle muh wu kishi. Nkɛme mwɛɛ mù nlé ngè njí bilun bí duude le. Gɛ mbaan ntu mbugɛ gɛ. Nlé njí gɛh wa lo, nka mmuu n'yuge njon.’

²⁰ No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu tɛɛn wu lɛ, ‘Kiyun kinɛ! Kintan ki abɛn le nlé nkâase njô kiyo kun. N'yɛn laa mwɛɛ mune munchii mù wo seese wo gɛɛ lé gè nyû mu yɛɛn la?’ ”

²¹ No Jiso jɛme nɛ wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no fi lé fi gè fi nyû fɛ muh wu

banyi bvukuge fe kikwee ke le wu keme ge
bvukuge kimbe ki Nyo le ge.”

*Ba gēede muntele nyu yi Nyo le
(Macho 6:25-34-19:21)*

22 Wu ka wu ja wu jeme wa nyu boon be
ba ngoo le le, “Keefe bej lūume kune
kinche kena le laa bej lé bej gē bej jí la le,
kene kune ye yene le laa bej lé bej jí la le.

23 Bej kēe le kiyo ki muh fede mwee
munjile, ye yi muh fede njú.

24 Bej jíne bej yeh biṅaṅa, ge bi to bi lene
ge, ge bi to bi gweji ngu ge. Ge bi keme
basan kwa kene banwan ge. Geen Nyo
nyane geh bi bichii. Ge bej kee le bej yage
munyii ge?

25 Le yeeṅ a bej nteṅe wu fuunse, wu
tanlo wu bise geh kife shige yi kinche ke le?

26 No ge tanlo bej ge mo fi shige fine ge,
gee la fi bej soge bikwee kune mwee
mune?

27 Bej jíne bej yeh no nfude to wu kuu
wu nyu. Ge nfude to wu lene ge, ge wu
shine njú ge. Geen, nseṅe bej le le geh
Nfon Salomon be bvukuge bwe bvuchii
bvú wu gē keme wu gē suse ye wu bu fe
nfude le ge.

28 No Nyo suse agaṅ a nchvuun ne,
agaṅ a kuu abeṅ, bu antaana ba fwee lo
fetan, tu ge tanlo wu suse bej wu fe lo noo
ge? O oo bamii ba mbeme wu shige le!

29 Fi mo fi nyu le keefe fi fūunse bej ge,
keefe bej kwáji laa bej lé bej jí la bej tu
bej mú la le,

30 nje mune mwee to kwaji geh bamii ba
bitun bi yi nshen yine le. Bej kēe le Chiji
wene kee lo le bej konje mwee mune
munchii.

31 Bej gēe bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfon
bvú Nyo le, wu mo wu nyaa te mwee mune
munchii bej le.

32 Ngoo yan, no bej le shige ne, keefe bej
fāane ge, nje Chiji wene le wu kon wa ki
wu nyá bvunfon bej le.

33 Bej gesē mwee mu bej keme, bej ga
bigē biyu bamii ba fuude le, bej gōone
bikēe nyu bí tanlo bi ge suume ge. Bej
gēede kwa wene nyu yi won wu Nyo le, fe
tanlo wu ge ka ge, fe chon tanlo wu ge fe fo
ge, fe shé tanlo yi ge kaṅ ge.

34 Bej kēe le fe muh geede nchvu ye fo le
fe fitele fie le fo.

*Bamii ba Jiso chíene wu
(Macho 24:45-51)*

35 Bej kaṅ bicha biēna, bej chu
bin'yese bej chíene lēme,

36 geh nje boon ba lēme to bo chíene
kikwee kiboo wu nyu kijuse ki bvuguu le.
Wu doo wu kaase wu to wu kuṅ kimbuṅ
ba gwenye lo wu lee.

37 Kinlanje kí baṅ le ki nyu fe boon ba
lēme le sege kikwee kiboo fese wu yeh bo
nyu we bo chíene wu. Nseṅe bej nchiēṅ
le wu lé wu gē wu chēme nju ye wu kaṅ,
bo shiye fekku wu to be mwee munjile wu
gaje bo le.

38 Kinlanje kí baṅ le ki nyu ki boon ba
lēme ba wu lé wu gē wu fese wu yeh bo nyu
bo chíene wu. Kene wu lé wu gē wu tō
antan antene, kene sege nyishii to yi toṅe.

39 Bej kēe le chiji yeh ne kee kife ki chon
le wu to, tu wu lé wu chíene. Wu gē chine
le ba ngode yeh ye ge.

40 Bej te keme ki bej chíene, nje muh
wu jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gē wu káase
wu to kife kí bej kee ge le.”

41 Bitá mo wu ja wu bih wu le le, “Tada,
wo ma ngan wune nyu bee le, noo bamii
bachii le le?”

42 Tada chvuu le, “Mwa lēme wu le wu
nchiēṅ wu ka keme bvufee le wu la? Ge
nyume muh wee wu chiji kikwee ke le wu
gee wu le wu jíne fe yeh ye le, sege kife doo
ki koje wu nya mwee munjile boon be ba
lēme le ge?

43 Kinlanje kí baṅ lé ki gē ki nyūme ki
mwa lēme wu chiji kikwee ke, sege wu doo
wu too wu yeh wu gee lēme geh yeeṅyeeṅ
no wu bee ki wu gee.

44 Nseṅe bej nchiēṅ le chiji kikwee ke lé
wu gē wu bēṅse wu, wu jíne fe mwee
mwe le munchii.

45 Geen, ne mwa lēme wee ja wu jeme
kikwee ke le le, ‘Ge chiji kikwee kaṅ nyu wu
yanse wu kaase ge’, wu mo wu ke wu sunje
boon ba lēme ba bilense mo ba bikese, wu
jii wu ka muu mbvuun mo koode wu,

46 chiji kikwee ke lé wu gē wu já geh wu
būne juu chimi chí wu be kwaji ge be kife
kí wu be kee ge le. Wu doo wu ge wu bu

noo, wu mo wu gwooje lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiinjɛ wu wu gɛɛn wu nyu bɛ bamii ba lɛme gɛ jɛ yi boo le gɛ.

⁴⁷ Mwa lɛme wu kee fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone ɛ wu gɛɛ, wu baan seese gɛ ye ki wu gɛɛ gɛ, tu ba lɛ ba tãan wu bɛ munte weseɛ.

⁴⁸ Mwa lɛme wɛɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone ɛ wu gɛɛ gɛ, wu fɛ fiɛɛ fi tanlo ba taan wu bɛ munte weseɛ, lɛ ba nyũ ba wêjɛ gɛh lo wuwɛɛ shige. Muh wu ba nya mwɛɛ wu le weseɛ le wu wu ba lɛ ba góone mwɛɛ wu le weseɛ. Muh wu ba le ba gɛɛ mwɛɛ chiaan ye le weseɛ lɛ ba nyũ ba bíih mwɛɛ wu le weseɛ.”

Jiso to bɛ kinɔgaye
(Macho 10:34-36)

⁴⁹ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ boon be ba ngoo le ɛ, “Nto ki nfwɛɛ nyu ngu yi nshɛn le. Muh jo ɛ wu bɛ bɛde wa lo.

⁵⁰ Nkɛme kfuu chi ngɛ wu baan wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fian lɛ fi jɛde gɛh sege nlɛ nlɛe wa wu le.

⁵¹ Bɛn kwaji ɛ nto nyu bɛ kimbonɛ yi nshɛn le fɛnɛ? Nɔan! Bɛn kɛɛ ɛ nto nyu bɛ kinɔgaye.

⁵² Kɛge yi mɛɛɛɛ le gɛɛne fwe, yeh yĩ le bɛ bamii batɛn lɛ yi gɛ yi gã ye. Bamii batɛde lɛ bo gɛ bo gã ye bɛ ba bafɛɛ, ba bafɛɛ ga ye bɛ ba batɛde.

⁵³ Chiji mwa lɛ wu gɛ wu gã ye bɛ mwa ye wu jwɛnɛɛ, mwa wu jwɛnɛɛ juu bɛ chiji. Bwe mwa lɛ wu gɛ wu jũu bɛ mwa ye wu kwɛɛɛ, mwa wu kwɛɛɛ juu bɛ bwee. Bwe jwɛnɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ wu jũu bɛ kwɛ mwa ye, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛn.”

Bamii kɛɛ kife
(Macho 16:2-3)

⁵⁴ Jiso gɛ du kinchvu ki bamii le ɛ, “Bɛn to bɛn yɛde sege kimbe bɛɛne je ajuu seele yo, bɛn mo bɛn duu ɛ, ‘Jan lɛ yi gwê.’ Yi ge yi mo yi gwe.

⁵⁵ Sege bɛn yɛde tɛ nfun bɛɛne je akuu akuu, bɛn mo bɛn tu bɛn duu ɛ, ‘Kiyufɛ ki baan lɛ ki nyũ yu.’ Ki mo ki nyũme yu.

⁵⁶ Bɛn bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛn tu bɛn gee yeye banɛ, no bɛn jiiɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛn bɛn mo bɛn sɛnɛ no akfuun le wo

nyume, gɛ tanlo bɛn tɛ kɛɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinɛ le gɛ nje la?

⁵⁷ Gɛ tanlo bɛn tɛ kwaji fiɛɛ fi chaan fi tanlo bɛn gɛɛ gɛ?

⁵⁸ Nɛ muh lɛ wu jô wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo mon ki wo bɛɛn ki bɛn sɛese baan a je, keefe wo gɛ wu chíi wo wu gɛɛn wu nyã wo chiaan yi muh wu sage bansa le gɛ, wu fɛese lo wo chiaan yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lɛ ba fãa wo yeh yi cha le.

⁵⁹ Nsɛnɛ wo le ɛ gɛ tanlo wo bu yu nje wo mɛɛɛ wo lanɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛn gɛ.”

13

Muh wuchii kuse fitele fie ɛ keefe wu ge wu kwe gɛ

¹ Gɛ bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛn Jiso kune bamii ba Galalee bamu ba gɛ gɛɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le, Balet tun bamii bo gɛɛn bo gwooje bo, bilɛmɛ biboo taashɛ bɛ bi nyãn yi bo gɛ gee kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu.

² Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biih bo le ɛ, “Bɛn kwaji ɛ bamii bayu gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fedɛ bi bamii ba Galalee bamu noo?

³ Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛnɛ bɛn le ɛ, bɛn baan kũsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛn bachii lɛ bɛn kwêeyɛ gɛh noo.

⁴ Bɛn tane gɛh bamii ba yuufe ncho nyaan baa ba yeh yĩ ndefe gɛ kesɛ Silon yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛn kwaji ɛ bamii bayu gɛ kweeyi noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ fedɛ bi bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu noo?

⁵ Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛnɛ bɛn le ɛ, bɛn baan kũsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛn bachii lɛ bɛn gɛ bɛn kwêeyɛ gɛh noo.”

Nɔan kune kite kĩ gɛ yune gɛ muntan gɛ

⁶ Jiso mo wu ma nɔan wumu bo le ɛ, “Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite ki muntan a wu mwɛne. *Lɛ kife kojɛ, wu to ki wu kɛ, wu gɛ yɛn muntan yun yi ki le gɛ.

⁷ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wu gɛ jiiɛ fɛ mwɛ we le ɛ, ‘Bijɛ yɛn, le wa bilun bitɛde mɛɛɛɛ no ntoo ki nke muntan yi kite kinɛ le, n'yɛde gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ. Gwôo lo. Ki banɛ nshɛn yinɛ achiji.’

* 13:6 Kite kiyu le ba tɛnɛ a jɛ yi bala le ɛ, “Fig”.

⁸ Muh we wu lɛme wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, ka chinɛ geh yu kilun kinɛ, nɛ ki baan yun gɛ, mɛ mo nchin kinyi kiyu nɛɛ chvune fo.

⁹ Sege bu kilun kɪ too le ki yun, fi jon, ki nɛ baan yun gɛ, mɛ mo ngwo lo.’ ”

Jiso fɛ kwɛse wumu juu chi yuun

¹⁰ Gɛ bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ yimi le.

¹¹ Kwɛse wumu nyu yu kiyo kɪ befe kimi nyu ye ye le, kɪ to ki ge muh tu muh wu chigon. Ki gɛ ge wa wu chɛn yi bilun le yuufe ncho nyaan jin ngvuuɛ wu, tanlo wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛn we chaan gɛ.

¹² Jiso yɛn kwɛse wuyu le wu tɛɛn wu wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “**Bwaan, wo le wo bone wa chiaan yi gon yo yinɛ le.**”

¹³ No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiaase kibo wu kun wu le. Kimimia, jin yɛɛ kaase yi nɛje ye, wu lɛɛn we chaan, wu mo wu tu wu tume mankun ma Nyo.

¹⁴ Chiji kikwɛɛ wu yeh yi buunɛ yiyu yɛn lɛ Jiso le wu fɛ kwɛse wuyu nyu juu chi yuun, fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ lo wu baan. Wu mo wu tu wu sage bamii le wu duu lɛ, “Aju a lɛme le bvusoo. Bɛn tɔo ba fɛde binchɛn biɛna nyu ajuu kaa le. Keefe muh ka wu mɔn wu to juu chi yuun lɛ gɛ.”

¹⁵ Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “**Bɛn bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛn gee yeye banɛ. Nɛ le juu chi yuun, muh wu mumwaa mumwaa abɛn ntɛnɛ gɛ ka wu jo kɛnɛ jaki fɛ wu chee fo wu gɛɛn wu nya wu joo gɛ?**”

¹⁶ Kwɛse wunɛ le nyu mwa Ablaham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh yi ncha le bilun yuufe ncho nyaan, fi baan jon gɛ no ba bvusɛ wu yi nɛ le juu chi yuun gɛ?”

¹⁷ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bvuya koo bamii be ba kimbanɛ, bamii ba duude tu bo lanɛ lo ye fiboo nje binɛha bi mwɛɛ bichii bi Jiso gɛ gee.

Ngan kune fintan fimi

(Macho 13:31-32; Maliku 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Jiso ja wu ghaa lɛ “**Bvunfon bvun Nyo le nɛ la? Fiɛɛ fi tanlo mbege yu le la?**”

¹⁹ Ka nyu geh nɛ ngo yi fintan fimi fi muh gɛ non a wu mwɛne, yi gɛ bu, yi ku yi yɛɛn yi tu kite kɪ munyii mu fuune we to mu joone yi chɛ yiyu le.”

Ngan kune kinshile

(Macho 13:33)

²⁰ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “**Tanlo nka mbege bvunfon bvun Nyo be la?**”

²¹ Ka nyu geh nɛ kinshile kɪ kwɛse gɛ fe mune bintee bi baan baan bitɛde wu jo wu fiinɛ yu, wu toje wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ.”

Jwe wu fwese wu fasaa

(Macho 7:13-14,21-23)

²² Jiso gɛ ja wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm. No wu gɛ gɛɛne wu fede bilaantɛn bɛ bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.

²³ Muh mu ja wu bih wu le lɛ, “Tada, le bamii ba shige bo lɛ bo gɛ bo bɔnɛ?” Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu bamii le bachii lɛ,

²⁴ “**Bɛn lɔumɛ chuule ki bɛn lɛe nyu fɛ jwe wu fwese kwɛɛ wu le fasaa le. Nɛ nɛnɛ bɛn le lɛ bamii ba duude lɛ bo gɛ bo gɔone ki bo lee bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ.**”

²⁵ Kife lɛ ki kɔje, kɪ chiji yeh lɛ wu jɛ wu faa kimbuɛ. Wu doo wu faa, bɛn mɛ akfuun bɛn kune kimbuɛ bɛn lɛge lɛ, ‘Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuɛ be lee.’ Wu mo wu chvuu bɛn le lɛ, ‘Gɛ nkeɛ a bɛn ja yo gɛ.’

²⁶ Bɛn mo bɛn kɛ bɛn taanyi lɛ, ‘Le bee ba chi jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu mwɛɛ. Wo gɛ jienyi wo yɛyi bamii bantɛ besa le.’

²⁷ Wu ka wu kaase wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Nɛnɛ lo bɛn le lɛ gɛ nkeɛ a bɛn ja yo gɛ. Bɛn ja lo a mɛ fwɛɛn bɛn banɛ bɛn jienyi bɛn fige mwɛɛ.’

²⁸ Bɛn lɛ bɛn gɛ bɛn yɛn Ablaham bɛ Asik mo Yakob mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii antɛnɛ a bvunfon bvun Nyo, bɛn nyu ba ban bɛn akfuun, bɛn mo bɛn beede bɛn nɛje bige.

²⁹ Bamii lɛ bo jɛ bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe bɛ akuuakuu a won, bo to bo shii bo jii antɛnɛ a bvunfon bvun Nyo.

³⁰ Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ bamii bamu ba le ajin mɛɛse lɛ bo gɛ bo nyu fwe, bamu ba le fwe mɛɛse lɛ bo gɛ bo nyu ajin.”

Jiso kɛn ye bɛ Yɛlusalɛm

(Macho 23:37-39)

³¹ Lɛ nyu geh kife kiyu le, Bafalashii jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bu fiun wo ja wo gɛɛne kimbe kimi le nɛ Nfon Helod goone ki wu yu wo.”

³² Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ben gêen ben du nchombian wuyu le le mbvuuse banchendaa ba debele ye yi bamii le aben, nka nfede binchen, nyu geh no nlé mbû nge fêwêge, doo nyume fe bu she ataana, me mo mmese leme chan.

³³ Geene, nle nke jienye wan wu Yelusalem aben, nka mbu njienye fêwêge geene bude fe bu she fêwêge. Fi baan koje ge le ba yuuye muh wu ntun wu Nyo kijuse kimi le fede Yelusalem ge.”

³⁴ No Jiso jemé ne, wu mo wu ken ye le, “Yeebeé Yelusalem! Yeebeé Yelusalem! Wo wu yuuyi bamii ba ntun ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tun fe wo le be ata. Le wa kingane kimeé no me mon ki manye boon bun nje no bweshii to wu banye boon be yi kfuge, a bibee bie le, wo fan?

³⁵ Bije yê, yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu binfu. Nsené ben le le ge ben baan ben ka ben yen mène ge, geene bude kife ki ben lé ben dû le, ‘Nyo le wu non kimbone yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’ ”

14

Jiso ka wu fe muh juu chi yuun

¹ Ge bee juu chi yuun chimi, Jiso geen ki wu ji mwee a muh wu baan wumu yeh. Muh wee gè bee muh wu Bafalashii. Bamii ba gè bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yen fié fi wu lé wu gè.

² Ge bee muh mu leme fo a Jiso jii wu chene be chi gon chi ge wa chiaan be bikaa muji.

³ Jiso bih Bafalashii be bamii ba gè kee banchi ba Nyo ba gè bee fo le le, “Nchi wese le wu been le tanlo ba fe muh juu chi yuun noo wu baan been ge le?”

⁴ Bo ge chvuu fié ge. Jiso jije muh wee le, wu fe wu wu teme, wu mo wu jemé le wu gèene.

⁵ Jiso bih bo le le, “Le yeen a ben ntené wu keme mwa *kene naa wu gwe a fwen le juu chi yuun mwede ge bvuse lo kimimia ge?”

⁶ Bo ma fié fi bo chvuu.

Muh jode ye ye fekuu

* 14:5 Baŋwa ba kege bamu teŋe le, “Jaki.”

⁷ Jiso gè bije wu yen no bamii too bo chage geh nyu manjuu ma fwe fe bo shiide fo, wu ma ngan bo le le,

⁸ “Sege muh ka bvuguu, ba teen wo fo wo geen, keefe wo shii nyu fe kijuse ki fwe le ge, nje tanlo nyu ba seen te muh mu wu baan wu fede wo le.

⁹ Chiji bvuguu wu chi teŋe ben bachii ne lé wu ja wu to wu mo wu dû wo le le, ‘Ja we wo nya kijuse kun muh wu baan wune le.’ Wo mo wo ja be bvuya wo geen wo shii nyu wa ajin.

¹⁰ Sege ba seen wo nka wu bvuguu, wo geen fo, wo shii nyu ajin, wu le chiji bvuguu lé wu ja wu to wu dû lo wo le le, ‘Nsaa yan, ja we fene wo geen wo shii nyu fwe.’ Noo, wo mo wo keme mbeenŋe fwe a bamii bachii ba le fo.

¹¹ Le geh yeenyeen no muh wuchii wu beenŋe kikwee ke lé ba nyu ba gé ba shiishe lo wu. Muh wu shiishi kikwee ke ba lé ba bēenŋe lo wu.”

Muh jine nyu fe bamii ba nge le

¹² Jiso mo wu ja wu kaase wu jeme chiji yeh wu ge teŋe wu a wu yeh le le, “Sege wo goone ki wo teen bamii le bo to bo ji mwee, keefe wo teen nyume nsaa yo kene boon ba bwoo kene kfuu chun ge, mo nyu bamii ba kwa bo le nte wo le ge. Wo ne teŋe nyu bobaa bamii, tu bo lé bo gé bo kaaŋe bo teen te wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume le bo le bo chvuu wa kibo kun.

¹³ Sege wo gee nka, wo teen nyu bamii ba kifufe, binkele be ba tenlaase mo binfeen.

¹⁴ Wo ge noo, wo mo wo keme kimbone, nje ge bo baa bamii keme fié fi tanlo bo kaase bo chvuu wo le ge. Le geh Nyo wu lé wu lanŋe wo juu chi bamii ba chaan lé bo gé bo bûde yi kwe le.”

Ngan kune nka wu baan (Macho 22:1-10)

¹⁵ No Jiso jeme noo, muh mu wu be bo ge jii mwee mo wu jemé wu le le, “Kinlanŋe ki baan le ki muh wu lé wu gé wu jii mwee antenee a bvunfon bvu Nyo.”

¹⁶ Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee kife kimi le, muh mu seesé nka wu baan, wu teen bamii ba duude.

17 Juu gè to chi koje, wu tun mwa ye wu lème le wu jienye wu seɛn bamii le bachii ba gè bee ki bo to le, le mwɛɛ munchii le ba seesɛ wa.

18 Mwa ye wu lème wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛn wu yɛn bo le, bo kɛ bo beeyi ye wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh wù fwe gè ja wu jɛmɛ wu le le, 'Nchi ngu mwɛ wan wù fwɛn, n̄kɛmɛ ki n̄gɛɛn n̄jinɛ. Kii wo, keefe bɛn ch̄lɛɛne mɛ gɛ.'

19 Wu ka wu yɛn muh mu le, mwɛɛde jɛmɛ le, 'Nchi ngu banaa ban ba lème yuufe, n̄gɛɛne mɛɛse ki mɛ mmonj bo. Kii wo, keefe bɛn ch̄lɛɛne mɛ gɛ.' 20 Wu yɛn muh mu le, wu jɛmɛ fie le, 'Nchi njo kwese, gɛ kife nyume yu k̄i tanlo nto gɛ.'

21 Lɛ bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu lème wɛɛ mo wu tu jin wu gɛɛn wu seɛn fiɛɛ fichii chiji kikwɛɛ ke le. Chiji n̄ka wɛɛ yu, fitele lujɛ lo wu. Wu mo wu kaase wu tun mwa ye wu lème wɛɛ wu jɛmɛ le, 'Bù chige, wo ḡɛɛn alaantɛn wo j̄ienye ntase yi jé le bɛ bifian bi jé le bichii, wo k̄n̄ bamii ba kifufe, batɛnlaase, bɛ binfeɛn mo bin̄kɛle, le bo to.'

22 Wu gɛɛn wu kaase wu to wu jɛmɛ le, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, nle n̄ge wa no wo be jɛmɛ, geɛne, yeh baan yisɛ gɛ.'

23 Chiji wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le le, 'Bu mɛɛse wo gɛɛn wo j̄ienyi a jé le bɛ bifian bi jé le bichii, wo kun lo bamii bo to, yeh yan yisɛ.

24 Kɛɛ le gɛ muh wu mumwaa antɛnɛɛ a bamii banɛ ba nchi n'ya mbe bo, nyu bo ge bo mon lo fiɛɛ fian fijile a bo mu gɛ.' "

No Tanlo muh seesɛ fɛ wu lee ngoo yi jiso le (Macho 10:37-38; 5:13; Maliku 9:50)

25 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛne, binchvu bi bamii b̄i duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu kaase ye wu jɛmɛ bo le le,

26 "Gɛ tanlo muh nyu muh wan wu ngoo n̄jɛ wu konɛ mɛ wù yage bwee bɛ chiji sɛn gɛ, wu ka konɛ mɛ wù fede kwɛɛ bɛ boonj be mo boonj ba bwee mo jéme ye gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ tɛ ki wu k̄n̄jɛ mɛ wù fede no wu konɛ kikwɛɛ ke.

27 Gɛ tanlo muh tɛ nyu muh wan wu ngoo n̄jɛ wu le wu tuu ke kintaan wu bii mɛne sɛn gɛ.

28 Le yɛɛn a bɛn ntɛnɛɛ wu goone ki wu j̄on̄j yeh ȳi ndefe fɛwe, wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu wu kwajɛ laa wù kɛmɛ gɛ bige bi

kooji b̄i tanlo wu j̄on̄j yeh yinɛ yu wu mɛsɛ la?

29 Wu nɛ baan noo ge gɛ tu wu lé wu gè wu j̄a wu ḡɛ kinfu ki yeh, yeh ya wu ki wu m̄sɛ. Sege bamii fede bo mo bo buu wu bo duu le,

30 'Mbwe wunɛ chi wu kɛ yeh yi ya wu ki wu m̄sɛ.'

31 Gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn tɛ, le nfon wu la wu goone ki wu t̄n̄j jɛn bɛ nfon wumu wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu bɛ bamii be wu kwajɛ laa tanlo wu bɛ bamii be ba jɛn ba banchvuge yuufe tun jɛn bɛ nfon wumu wu le bɛ bamii be ba jɛn banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ gɛ?

32 Wu nɛ le wu kwajɛ wu yɛn le fi lé fi gè fi gh̄a wu, wu mo wu tun bamii be bamu bo gɛɛn bo yɛn nfon wumu wɛɛ le wu baan je ȳi ndefe le bo lɛgɛ wu le nyiɛgee nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.

33 Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wù baan chinɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii gɛ, wu gɛ nyu muh wan wu ngoo gɛ.

34 N̄ka le fiɛɛ fi jon̄jɛ. Geɛnɛ, sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaase yi jɛnɛ?

35 Tu yi le yi lɛsɛ wa achiji. Gɛ yi baan no ba nonj mwene n̄jɛ chvune gɛ. Yi le wa gɛh le ba nonj lo. Muh wù kɛmɛ bintun̄ ki wu yù, wu yu."

15

Ngan kune shon̄ ȳi gè lɛsɛ (Macho 18:10-14)

1 Bamii ba gè koode n̄wa mo bamii ba befe bamu gè too fɛ jiso le ki bo yegɛ fiɛɛ fi wu gè yeyi.

2 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo kɛ bo tu bo shun̄shi, bo duu le, "Muh wunɛ fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwɛɛ bɛ bo."

3 Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ngan wunɛ bo le le,

4 "Le muh wù la wu kɛmɛ sh̄on̄ gwee, wu nɛ le wu lɛsɛ yimimia. Wu gɛ chinɛ yi ban̄bvuuɛ n̄cho bvuuɛ le nchvuun̄ wu gɛɛn wu goon̄ yimimia yɛɛ yi lɛsɛ, gɛɛne bude sege wu yɛn yi le sɛn? 5 Nɛ wu le wu goon̄ wu yɛn, wu yu n̄jon̄, wu tuu yi fɛgbwe,

6 wu kwɛɛde bɛ yi fɛ yeh le. Wu doo wu kwɛɛ bɛ yi, wu mo wu tɛɛn nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, 'Bɛn

tô bee lanje nje shon yan yi be lese, nkaase n'yen yi le.'

⁷ Gêh noo nsene ben le le le geh yenyenyen no kinlanje ki baan lé ki nyû won wu fewe le, nje muh wu kimbefe wu mumwaa wu le wu kuse fitele fie. Bo lé bo lânje ye wuwêe muh le fede bamii ba mbanbvuu ncho bvuu ge ba le chaan ba baan ge bo goone nkuse ge.

Ngan kune jise chi bige chi gè lese

⁸ Noo, laa le kwese wu la wu kemé bige yuufe, jise ne le chi lese fo wu tu wu laame? Wu ge chu kin'yese wu yese, wu yese yeh, wu goon chuule geen bu sege wu yen ge?

⁹ Wu ne le wu goon wu yen, wu mo wu banye nsáa ye be bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du le, 'Ben tô be lanje, jise chan chi bige, chi be lese, nka nkaase n'yen chi le.'

¹⁰ Nsene ben le le, le geh yenyenyen no banchendaa ba Nyo lé bo lanje nje muh wu kimbefe wu mumwaa wu le wu kuse fitele fie."

Ngan kune mwa wu gè lese

¹¹ Jiso ka wu jeme le, "Muh mu gè kemé boon ba bilense bafese.

¹² Wù ajin mo wu ja wu jeme wu le le, 'Chii, gaa bwan bvushé wo nya mene mese.' Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushé bwêe bo le.

¹³ Mwa wu ajin wêe fi bwe bvushé, le doo nyu ajin a aju shige, wu baanyé bwe bvushé wu gese wu mo wu la bala won wumu wu je yi ndefe le, wu mo wu geen wu tu wu jii kingan wu chene be bige biyu yi kinche ki achiji le.

¹⁴ Wu gè doo wu bun bi ka, jen yi teme ja yi koo won kwêe le, wu tu wu fuge fiêe fijile.

¹⁵ Noo, wu mo wu geen wu goon leme muh mu wu won kwêe le. Muh wêe mo wu tun wu wu geen wu chiene munyuna mwe.

¹⁶ Wu mo wu ja wu kuje ki wu jii mwêe munjile mu munyuna to mu jii. Geen muh ge nyaa ge wu be fiêe fi wu ji ge.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu ke wu tu wu kwaji mwêe, le wu doo wu teen bvufee bwe jin, wu mo wu du le, 'Bamii ba lene chii le bo kemé mwêe munjile wese mu yage bo, ne me fene nkwee be jen.

¹⁸ Nlé njâ we, ngêen fe chii le, ndu wu le le, "Chii, nle nge kimbefe fe Nyo le mo fe wu le.

¹⁹ Ge mbaan nka nkooji le ba ka ba tenje me le mwa yo ge. Joo geh lo me mese nje muh wo wu leme."'

²⁰ Noo, wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fe chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa mbebe la le, chiji non ajii wu yen wu le. Wu koo yii be mwa ye, wu ja we, wu lege wu geen, wu kfuge wu, wu mo wu shin wu.

²¹ Mwa wêe mo wu jeme wu le le, 'Chii, nle nge kimbefe fe Nyo wu fewe le mo fe wo le. Mbaan ge nka nkooji le ba ka ba tenje me le mwa yo ge.'

²² Geen, chiji ka wu teen lo bamii be ba leme wu jeme le, 'Ben gêen chige, ben goon kikon ki jone chuule ben to ben non wu ye le ben ka ben lees wu fincha kwaan le mo je bikaa bie le.

²³ Ben gêen ben koo kijune ki naa wu fan ben sêe besaben jii be lânje,

²⁴ nje mwa yan wune chi bee wu kwe wa wu kaase wu tu yu. Wu chi bee wu lese wa, wu kaase wu yene.' Noo, bo mo bo ke bo lanje.

²⁵ Fiêe fine gè kooshi noo, mwa wu ngamu gè bee nchvun. Le wu doo wu kwêede, le wu to wu bu mbebe la le, wu yu no ba kude bine ba bine.

²⁶ Wu teen muh wu leme wumu wu bih laa ba bine nyu la le.

²⁷ Wu chvuu wu le le, 'Mwa bwoo le wu tu jin aben. Noo, chiji wene see kijune ki naa wu fan, nje wu bee wu yen mwa bwoo le wu nyu yu, wu teme.'

²⁸ Wu yu noo shen ka yi toonye lo wu, wu mo wu fan ki wu lee yeh. Chiji bu wu geen wu tu wu choone wu le wu lee ye.

²⁹ Geen, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le le, 'Bije yen, nchi nlene wo le nje nfa yi bilun bine le bichii, nge mbaan a nfan ge ki nge fiêe fiun fimi ge. Wo ge mbaan a nya ge me mo bu mwa bi le lanje yu besa nsáa yan ge.

³⁰ Mwa yo wune wu chi gene wu bun bvushé be bikese ba le binjikuu, doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijune ki naa wu fan wo see nje wu.'

³¹ Chiji chvuu wu le le, 'Mwa yan, besa wo le geh fene segechii, fiêe fichii fi nkeme le ge fiun.

³² Geene, fi bee jone le bee laneye nje mwa bwoo wune chi bee wu kwe wa, wu kaase wu tu yu, wu chi bee wu lese wa, wu kaase wu yene.’ ”

16

Mwa leme wu gè ge kinfi

¹ Jiso ka wu jeme boonj be ba ngoo le le, “Muh wu kwa wumu gè keme mwa ye wu leme wu wu gè gele le wu jiije fe kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu le mwa ye wu leme wee bune lo bige bie.

² Wu mo wu teen mwa ye wu leme wee wu biih wu le le, ‘Fine fi n'yuge kune wo le la? Banye banwa bachii ba wo chi sanje kwa wan yo wo to wo chvuu mene. Ge wo baan wo ka wo lene mene ge.’

³ Mwa ye wu leme wee geen wu shii wu kwaje le, ‘No chiji kikwee kan kuje wa be me fe leme le, nle ngè nee? No nle nje nkeme bvunga bu nlene be ji sen, nkeme bvuya ki nlege kilege.’

⁴ Wu mo wu ja wu kwaje le, ‘Nle kee wa fi fi nle ngè, fi le le sege ba kun be me fe leme le, nka nkeme nsan yi tanlo yi fii me yeh yiboo le.’

⁵ Noo, wu mo wu teen bamii ba gè keme fioo yi chiji kikwee ke wu mumwaa wu mumwaa. Wu fwe to wu biih wu le le, ‘Wo laanje chiji kikwee kan nee?’

⁶ Wu chvuu le, ‘Le munkaan mu mee mu baan baan gwii.’ Wu jeme le, ‘Kò nwa wo wu fioo wune wo shii fekuu chige, wo kuse wo san le le munkaan mbaanshen.’

⁷ Wu kaase wu biih mu mu le le, ‘Wo laanje yo, nee?’ Wu chvuu le, ‘Le bilee bi agin gwii.’ Wu jeme le, ‘Kò nwa wo wu fioo wune wo kuse wo san le le bilee mbanyaan.’

⁸ Chiji kikwee wu mwa leme wee gè yen no wu gè fige wu noo, wu ka wu beense lo wu le wu le wu feefe baan.” Jiso mo wu mese le, “Bamii ba kinifuun kin le feefe yi mwee mu bo gee le fede no bamii ba n'yu feefe yi muboo mu le n'yu le.

⁹ Noo, njeme ben le le, ben jode kwa wene wu fekuu fene ben koode nsan yu, fi le le, sege wu ka, Nyo fi ben a wu yeh fe ben le ben ge ben nyume fo segechii.

¹⁰ Muh wu tanlo wu kee ki wu bije fe fi fi shige le chuule tanlo wu kee ki wu bije te fe fi kuge le. Muh wu fede kinfi yi fi fi shige le, tu tanlo wu fige te yi fi kuge le.

¹¹ Ne ben le nje ben tanlo ben kee ki ben bije fe bvukuge bu fekuu fene le sen, le nya yeen ben kwa wu nchiene?

¹² Ben le nje ben tanlo ben kee ki ben biji fe fi fi mu mu le chuule sen, ge nya yeen ben fiena?

¹³ Ge nwa tanlo wu lene bachiji kikwee le bafee ge. Wu ne lene noo, wu bane wumu, wu kuje wumu, kene wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu fekuu. Ge tanlo ben lene Nyo le ben ka lene bige le ge.”

¹⁴ No Jiso jeme noo, Bafalashii yu mwee munchii bo ja bo tu bo buu lo wu, nje bo gè kuje bige baan.

¹⁵ Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Le ben bane ba duunyi ye le ben le bamii ba jone a bamii fwe, geene Nyo kee mwee munchii mu le muntele mwena le. Ben kee le mwee mu bamii beense, le mwee mu Nyo jiije mu kuufe ye fe wu le.”

Nchi be bvunfon bu Nyo

¹⁶ Jiso ka wu jeme le, “Gè bee fweele ba feeji nyu banchi ba Muse be mwee mu bamii ba ntun ba Nyo gè san. Geene, kege no Jon gè to, bo tu bo feeji wa nyu saaka wu jone wu kune bvunfon bu Nyo. Muh wuchii mo wu tu wu taje ki wu lee antenee a bvunfon bu Nyo bvuy le.

¹⁷ Fi le chige fe kibvule be nshen ka, fede fe jise chi nwa lese achiji a nwa wu banchi le.

¹⁸ Fi nyume le, muh kuje be kwee, wu jo wumu, tu wu le wu ge kimbefe bvushi bu Nyo le nje kinjan. Muh jo kwese wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwede le wu jo kwe muh.”

Lasulo be muh kwa

¹⁹ Jiso ka wu ja wu jeme le, “Muh kwa wumu gè bee yu, wu suse ye be njú yi jone yi kwa, wu jii ki kfuun ke aju achii.

²⁰ Muh kifufe wumu nyu te yu, jee che nyu Lasulo. Binjogo gè koo wu ye yichii. Ba gè gee wu wu shee wu gime jwe wu fwese wu muh wu kwa wee le,

²¹ wu chiene laa sege wu jii mwee fi fi shen wu bon wu ji la. No wu gè gime fo noo, bu mee ye too yi laaji binjogo bie.

22 Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wεε kwe, banchendaa ba Nyo gè tuu wu bo gεεn bo gεε wu kijuse ki jonje le mbebe Ablaham le. Muh wu kwa wεε gè kwe tε ba jiiye wu.

23 Wu gεεn wu nyu wonj wu banjfu le wu tu wu nyu fo yi nge wu baan le. Wu gè ja wu nonj ajii, wu yenj Ablaham le je yi ndefe le bε Lasulo mbebe ye le.

24 Wu tεεn le, ‘Chii Ablaham, koo yii fε mεne wo chiiŋse Lasulo le wu lεese nyi yi kwaanj yi kibo ke a joo le wu tō wu jīεεε lεme chanj yu. Nle lo yi manluj mā baan le yi nju kfunε le.’

25 Ablaham chvuu fie le, ‘Mwa yanj, kwaje sege wo gè baan wo chee yi nshen le. Wo gè kεme mwεε mù jonje munchii sege kεε, Lasulo yene fie nyu nge. Mεese Lasulo le yi bvujonε le, wo nyu yi maluj le.

26 Gε mε geh fine fiεε maa gε. Wo kēε tε le mεese kinjonj ki baan le ba seese le gε tanjo muh ja fεne wu danjε wu to fε wo le gε, gε tanjo tε muh ja fε wo le wu danj wu to tε fεne gε.’

27 Muh kwa wεε ka wu lεge le, ‘Kii wo chii, tūn geh Lasulo fε bee kfuunj.

28 Njεme boonj ba bwεεn batεn, wu gēεn wu chīise bo le le bo yēne keefe bo tō tε fε kijuse ki nge kinε le gε.’

29 Ablaham chvuu fie le, ‘Boonj ba bwoo kεme banjwa ba Muse gè sanj bε banjwa ba bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo gè sanj, bo nyu bo yūge mwεε mu bo duu.’

30 Muh kwa wεε fanj wu jemε le, ‘Aay chii Ablaham, be bee nyu muh mu wu bu yi kwe le wu gεεn wu feje bo le, tu bo bee bo yu bo kuse muntele muboo.’

31 Ablaham chvuu wu le le, ‘Bo fanj ki bo yu fiεε fi Muse bε bamii ba ntunj wu Nyo duu, tu gε tanjo bo yu tε mo fiεε fi muh wu bu yi kwe le jemε gε.’ ”

17

N'yeye wu Jiso kune kimbefε bε mbεmε mo lεme

1 Jiso jemε boonj be ba njo le le, “Gε mwεε mù tele bamii fε bo gēε kimbefε nyu nje mu lé mu nyū yu senj gε. Geene, nge wu baan le fε muh wu tele le bamii gēε bimbefε le.

2 Fi jonje fε wu wεε muh le le ba shenjshe ki bwεε ki jεne a kindonj ke le, ba toonjε wu a joo yi baan le, fede fε wu gee boonj banε gēε bimbefε.

3 Benj doo benj nyume benj yēne. Mwa bwoo nε le wu ge fiεε fi befε, wo jemε wu le. Wu nε le wu kuse, wo foose wu.

4 Wu nε le wu ge mwεε mù mbefε fε wo le, kingane kinsooshwi yi juu le, wu kaase wu to wu ku chiaanj le wu le wu jiaa, tu wo kεmε ki wo fōose wu.”

5 Boonj ba Tada ba ntunj ja bo jemε wu le le, “Gee le mbεmε wese tεeme chuule.”

6 Tada chvuu bo le le, “Nsenje benj nchiεεn le, benj nε be kεme mbεmε wu le geh nje shanj yi nsuu, tu tanjo benj du kite kī baan kinε le le ki mugε ye, fεne ki gεεn ki lεεn a joo yi baan le, tu ki lé ki mo ki yū lo benj le.

7 Benj jo le muh wu njo yene kεmε mwa ye wu lεme, wu she wu lεne mwεne, kεne wu be jiiε nyu fε shōn le, wu doo wu kwεε, tanjo wu mo wu du le mwa ye wu lεme wεε gεεn lo wu jo mwεε mwe munjile wu shii wu jii?

8 Gε tanjo fi nyu noo gε. Fiεε fi wu tanjo wu du le gε le wu gēεn wu kūse njū, wu sēese mwεε munjile mwe wu tō bε mu, wu mo wu chīεεne, wu doo wu jī mwεε, wu muu, wu bānyε shū fε wu gēεn wu jii mwe.

9 Mwa ye wu lεme wεε ge mwεε munε munchii, wu she wu nyaa wu kiyone?

10 Le geh yεεnyεεn no fiena le. Benj doo benj ge wa lεme chī ba gè nya benj le chi ka, benj du le, ‘Bee le geh lo fiesa boonj ba lεme, bee le be ge wa lεme chesa.’ ”

Jiso fε bamii ba gonj yi baan yuufe

11 Jiso gè gεεne Yelusalem, wu fede a kijwe ki wonj wu Samaliya bε ki Galalee le.

12 Wu gè gεεne wu doo wu leese nte wumu le, bilεnjε bamu yuufe ba gè chene bε gonj yi baan yenj wu le bo nyu je yi ndefe le,

13 bo mo bo tεεn bε je yi tεeme le, “Jiso chiji kikwεε, koo geh yii fε bee le.”

14 No Jiso yenj bo le, wu jemε le, “Benj gēεn benj dūnyε ye yene bachiji kintanyε le.” No bo ja bo gεεne bo mo bo tεmε bo yuu bo baan ja je.

15 Muh mu a bo antene yeh le wu le wu teme wa, wu kaase wu tu jin fe Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo feweewe.

16 Noo, wu gee wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu ge bee muh wu Samaliya.

17 Jiso jeme le, “Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfe bo mo bo yuu, ba buuge le faane?”

18 Fi le le muh baan nyu ge yu, wu yeh le wu le wu kaase wu tu jin wu nya mbeense Nyo le fede ntolo wune ge?”

19 Jiso mo wu jeme wu le le, “Ja we wo gee fiun. Fitele fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa wo teme.”

*Bvunfon bvuo Nyo bvuo mese be bvuo too
(Macho 24:23-28,37-41)*

20 Bafalashii ge ja bo bih Jiso le laa bvunfon bvuo Nyo bvune le bvuo to sege la le. Wu chvuu le, “Ge njine nyu yu wu le wu ge wu dune sege Nyo le wu ge wu ke wu sage bvunfon bwe bvune ge.

21 Ge muh nyu yu wu le wu ge wu du le, ‘Ben jine ben yeh, ne Nyo wune wu sage fene’, kene le, ‘Ne wu wege wu sage fege ge.’ Ben yeh ben yu, bvunfon bvuo Nyo le nyu a ben nene.”*

22 Wu mo wu kaase wu jeme wa nyu boon be ba ngoo le le, “Kife too lo ki ben le ben ge ben goone ki ben yeh muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le geh yi juu le chimimia, ben ge yeh ge.

23 Le ge nyu kife ke le bamii bamu duu le, ‘Ben jine ben yeh, ne muh wege fege’, kene le, ‘Ben jine ben yeh, ne muh wune fene.’ Bo doo bo jeme noo, keefe ben bli bo le ge. Keefe ben gee ben biji ge.

24 Ben kee no jan to yi lale we ne mwamwamwa, abu a won a ana le achii yuu ne mwaan, bamii bachii yeh. Le geh yeh nyu no bamii bachii le bo to bo yeh muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le juu chi wu kaase wu too.

25 Geen, no wu le wu ge wu gee, fe wu kaase wu to, le wu keme ki wu ya wu yeh banje ba duude kingoge ki mese kine fan wu.

26 Geh yeh nyu no fi ge bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu geh no fi le fi ge fi nyu kife ki muh wu jee che le Mwamuh.

27 Bo ge jii mwe, bo ka muu, bikese be bilense taashe bvuguu, bamii nyaa boon ba taashi bvuguu be bo, gee bu juu chi Nyua ge lese a nguh le, joo ge bu yi to yi lense bo bachii.

28 Fi le fi ge fi nyu te geh yeh nyu no fi ge bee kife ki Lod le. Bamii ge jii mwe, bo muu, bo kame waan, bo lene ne, bo ka joone yeh.

29 Juu chi Lod ge bu Sodom, Nyo mo wu shiishhe ngu we wu shiide wu bede nje munjan, wu shii wu mo wu lense bamii ba Sodom bachii.

30 Le geh no fi le fi ge fi nyu juu chi muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu ge wu jage wu bune.

31 Le to nyu abvu bwe, keefe muh wu le kigo ki yeh le, mwe mwe nyume yeh, ka wu shii ki wu lee yeh le wu jo fi fi le yeh ge. Yeh nyu te, keefe muh wu le nchvuu ka wu kwede ki wu to wu jo fi fi ge.

32 Ben kwaji fi fi ge kooshe be kwe Lod.

33 Muh wu goone ki wu baji kinche ke le keefe wu lese ge, tu wu le wu lese lo. Muh wu lese kinche ke tu wu le wu baji lo kinche ke.

34 Nduu ben le le, le ge nyu kintan ke le, bamii le bo ge bo gime fenta bafe, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shee.

35 Bikese bafe le bo ge bo goge bvulene fe jeh, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shee.

36 [Bilense bafe le bo ge bo nyu mwene, ba jo wu mumwaa wumu shee.”]†

37 Boon be ba ngoo bih wu le le, “Tada, fi fi nyu le fi ge fi kosh nyu faan?” Wu chvuu nyu a ngan le le, “Fe gvune chi fi to chi nyume fo le geh fo fe banjvulun to bo taashi fo.”

18

Ngan kune kwefu be muh wu sage bansa

1 Jiso mo wu ma ngan wumu ki wu yeh boon be ba ngoo, le bo keme ki bo bune segechii bo ya fwene ge.

* 17:21 Kene le, “Bvunfon bvuo Nyo le nyu a muntele mu bamii le.” † 17:36 Ge banja ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine ge.

² Wu jεmε le, “Muh wù sage bansa wumu gè bee a kinlaantεη kimi le, wu faane gε Nyo gε, wu yεde gε jise chi muh le gε.

³ Kwεηkfu wumu gè bee tε a kinlaantεη kεε le. Wu gè gεene segechii wu kude chiaaη muh wù sage bansa wεε le ε wu fih wu ki wu sùunε nsa we bε muh we wu kimbanε.

⁴ Muh wεε leese gε gvune atunu gε, kwεηkfu wεε mε gεh wu gεene fo. Ajiη ayu muh wεε jεmε kikwεε ke le ε, ‘No nle fεnε gε nfane Nyo gε, gε muh kooji fiεε a mε jii gε,

⁵ geenε no kwεηkfu wunε too gεh wu fuunse mε nε, nlé n'yêη ε nlé nsùunε nsa we no wu goone, fuge noo sεη, tu wu lé wu mε gεh wu tóo wu jêese mε nε, muh lé wu jâ wu kwê lo a wu bo.’ ”

⁶ No Tada ma noo, wu mo wu jεmε le, “Bεη yu fiεε fi muh wu gè sage bansa ba kinfi, wunε gε jεme.

⁷ No wu gε fi kwεηkfu wεε nε, gε tanjo Nyo fi tε bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa ba beede fε wu le antaη bε fenshε gε? Tanjo wu tu wu chiide lo ye?

⁸ Nsεηe bεη le ε Nyo lé wu sùunε lo nsa wuboo chige. Geenε muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu kaase wu too, wu lé wu yêη bamii nyu yu ba leese muntele yi Nyo le fεkuu fεnε noo?”

Ngaη kune muh wu Bafalashii bε muh wù kooode ηwa

⁹ Jiso ja wu ka wu ma ngaη wumu, nyu bamii ba gè yεde ye yiboo le, ε bo le bamii ba chaan, bo mo bo tu bo nyiεηse lo bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Wu jεmε le, “Bamii bamu bafεε gè bee bo bεεη bo gεεη yeh yi kintanyε le, ki bo buunε. Muh mu gè bee muh Bafalashii, wumu nyu muh wù kooode ηwa.

¹¹ Bo gεεη bo lee yeh yi kintanyε le, muh wu Bafalashii wεε gεεη wu lεεη fie wu mo wu buunε le, ‘Nyo, nnyaa wo kiyone nje gε mε nyume nje bamii bamu gε. Gε n'yεede ajii yi mwεε le gε. Gε nfige kinfi gε. Gε njane bikεε bamii ε gε, gε mε nyume tε nje muh wù kooode ηwa wege gε.

¹² Nto mbane mwεε munjile aju afaa yi kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe kimimia wo le a ntεnεε a bimbe yuufe bi mwεε munchii mu ηkεme.’

¹³ Geenε, muh wù gè kooode ηwa wεε gè lεεη fie je yí ndefe le, wu gε bijε mo we gε, wu so kikwεε, wu koo yii, wu mo wu buunε le, ‘O Nyo, nle fianη muh wù befe, kóo yii fε mεne.’ ”

¹⁴ No Jiso ma nε, wu mo wu du le, “Nsεηe bεη le ε muh wù gè kooode ηwa wεε gè bu wu bohge a wu yeh, wù nyu chaan a Nyo jii fede muh wu Bafalashii wεε. Le gεh yεεηyεεη no muh wuchii wù bεεηse ye ye, lé ba nyû ba gê ba shiishε lo wu, muh wuchii wù shiishi kikwεε ke, ba lé ba gê ba bêεηse lo wu.”

Jiso koηe boonη ba shige shige (Macho 19:13-15; Maliku 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Bamii gè ja bo too bε boonη ba shige shige fε Jiso le ε wu kuη bo le. Boonη be ba ηgoo yεη noo, bo tu bo leese lo bo.

¹⁶ Geenε, Jiso tεεη boonη bayu ε bo tóo, wu mo wu jεmε boonη be ba ηgoo le ε, “Bεη chíne boonη ba shige shige too fε mεne. Keefe bεη jêese bo gε, nje bvunfonη bvu Nyo, le nyu fε bamii ba le nje boonη banε le.

¹⁷ Nsεηe bεη nchiεεη le, muh wù baanη fi gε bvunfonη bvu Nyo nje mwa wù shige gε, tu gε wu nyu wu ge wu lee fε bvunfonη bvuyu le gε.”

Jiso bε muh kwa (Macho 19:16-30; Maliku 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Muh wù baanη wumu biih Jiso le ε, “Muh wu N'yεyε, wo wù muh wù jone, fiεε fi ηkεme ki ηge fε ηkεmε kinche kí kage gε, le la?”

¹⁹ Jiso biih wu le ε, “Wo tεηe mε le muh wù jone nje la? Gε muh nyu yu wù jone gε. Mε gεh Nyo maa wù jone.

²⁰ Geenε, ki ntu jin yi fiεε fi wo be bilε le, wo kee gε banchi ba duu le, ‘Keefe wo jân kwε muh gε, keefe wo yûuyε muh gε, keefe wo chónη bvuchonη gε, keefe wo bêε jin yi nsa wu chimbianaη gε’, bε le, ‘Wo ηgvûune chijo bε bwoo’ gε?”

²¹ Wu chvuu le, “Banchi banε bachii ηge ηke wa ηgεede mbaanη chumu.”

²² Jiso yu noo, wu jεmε wu le ε, “Tu fiεε le fi shεε fimimia fi wo baanη wo ge. Gεnε, wo gese mwεε mwuη munchii, wo ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo kεme

nchvu nyu won wù fewe. Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tô wo bíi mène.”

²³ Geenε le wu yu noo, ye mo yi woon lo wu, nje wu gè keme kwa baan.

²⁴ Jiso biji wu ne, wu jemε le, “**Fi tεeme baan fe muh wu kwa lee fe bvunfon bvu Nyo le.**

²⁵ **Fi le chige fe nyambala le* ki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fe muh wu kwa ki wu lêe yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le.”**

²⁶ Bamii ba gè bee fo yu noo, bo biih le, “**Finε le noo, yu to bone yεen?**”

²⁷ Geenε Jiso chvuu le, “**Gε fiεε fi ghage bamii ki bo ge tanlo fi gha Nyo no wu ge gε.”**

²⁸ Bitu jemε wu le le, “**Bije yêη, bee le be chinε wa mwεε mwesa le, bee tu be bii wo le.”**

²⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Nsεεη beη nchiεη le, gε muh nyume yu wù le wu chinε la che le, kenε kwεε le, kenε boon ba bwee le, kenε chiji le be bwee le, kenε boon be le, nje bvunfon bvu Nyo,**

³⁰ **wu ge wu nyu wu nyume nje wu keme bamii be mwεε weseε yi kinjfuun kinε le yage mù wu chinε le gε. Lé tô nyûme yi kife ki kinjfuun kî too le, wu kême kinche kî kage gε.”**

Jiso ka wu jemε kune kwe ye (Macho 20:17-19; Maliku 10:32-34)

³¹ Jiso ja wu jo boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε be bo kenεse yo. Wu jemε bo le le, “**Beη yêgε beη yû, bee beεne wa bee gεene Yelusalem, sege bee beεη be bu yo, fiεε fichii fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san kune muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé fi tô fi koje.**

³² **Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le ba lé ba nyâ wu chiaaη yi bitun le, ba chwεese wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu be nchwene ye ye le.**

³³ **Ba taane wu be munte, ba yuuyε wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.”**

³⁴ Jiso jemε noo, fi fuunεse bo, bo baan keε gε laa wu jemε le la le, nje fiεε fimi gè ge le fe bo keε gε.

Jiso gwenyε ajii a kinfeen

³⁵ Jiso gè doo wu fede a kinlaantεη ki Jeliku le, kinfeen kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki lege mwεε.

* **18:25** Nyambala yine le a je yi bala le le, “kamel.”

³⁶ Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunε ki fede, wu mo wu biih laa le la le?

³⁷ Bo chvuu wu le le, le Jiso wu Nasale wu fede.

³⁸ Wu mo wu ke wu tu wu wanε le, “Jiso, Mwa Nfon Dabi, kôo yii fe mène.”

³⁹ Bamii ba gè saa fwe, wan wu bo jemε le wu ban lo. Geenε wu ka wu mεε lo wu wan fεwεεwe le, “Mwa Nfon Dabi, kôo yii fe mène.”

⁴⁰ Jiso yu, wu leεη wu jemε le bo to be wu. Bo to be wu, Jiso biih wu le le,

⁴¹ “**Wo goone le nge la fe wo le?**” Wu chvuu le, “Tada, gêe le ηka yεne mwεε le.”

⁴² Jiso mo wu jemε wu le le, “**Wo yêne la mwεε le. Fitele fiun fi wo lese yi ye yan le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyε.”**

⁴³ Kimimia noo, wu mo wu kaase wu tu wu yede mwεε le. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bii Jiso le wu tume mankun ma Nyo. Bamii bachii ba gè bee fo yεη, bo nya mbεεηse Nyo le.

19

Jiso be Sakio

¹ Jiso gεεη wu lee a kinlaantεη ki Jeliku le, wu fede.

² Muh mu gè bee yo jee che nyu le Sakio, nyu chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba koo de ηwa, nyu te muh wu kwa.

³ Wu gè goone ki wu yêη Jiso le no wu fede. Geenε, fi ya wu nje wu gè kfufe lo, kinchvu ki bamii banε wu.

⁴ Wu mo wu legε wu gεεη fwe, wu gεεη wu beεη yi kite kimi le le Jiso ge doo wu fede wu yεη wu le. Nje wu gè bee ki wu fê je yo.

⁵ Jiso gεεη wu bu fo, wu non ajii wu yεη wù le fewe, wu tεεη wu le, “**Sakio, shîle chige wo tô, nje ηkeme ki nche a wo yeh a beη.**”

⁶ Wu mo wu tεeshε lo wu shii yi kite keε le, wu fi Jiso be kinlanje.

⁷ Bamii bachii ba gè yεη no Jiso gè gεene be wu, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi bo duu le, “Muh wunε gεene wa ki wu gêεη wu che be muh wù befe wunε.”

⁸ Le bo doo bo gεεη bo nyume Sakio ja wu leεη we wu jemε Jiso le le, “Tada, bije

yêṅ, nlé ngâ mwεε mwan antenεε nya bamii ba kifufe le. Ne ngè mbee nfi wa muh, tu nlé nkâase nchvuu kingane kinεh, mwεde le.”

⁹ No Jiso yu noo, wu jεmε wu le le, “Yi abeṅ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh kfunε, no chiji la chinε le te mwa Ablaham.

¹⁰ Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè to ki wu gôon bamii ba le bo lεse wa, wu bvuse bo.”

*Ngan kune bige
(Macho 25:14-30)*

¹¹ No bamii gè yege no Jiso jεme mwεε munε, wu ja wu mo wu gεεṅ fwe wu ma ngan wumu bo le, nje gè sheshi wa shige wu lee Yelusalem, bamii kwaji le segemu Nyo le wa ki wu kê wu sage bvunfon bwe.

¹² Wu jεmε le, “Gè bee kife kimu, mwa nfon wumu ja won wuboo le wu gεεṅ won wumu le, je yî ndefe le, le ba gεεṅ ba ghaa wu nfon le, fe wu kaase wu to wu sage bvunfon bwe.

¹³ Wu gè doo wu jade, wu tεεṅ boon be ba lεme ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo le kikεε kikεε, wu jεmε le, ‘Beṅ kô, beṅ shêe beṅ gêe waan yu fe ntoo.’

¹⁴ Wu mo wu ja, bamii ba won kwεε le gè bane wu baan. Bo mo bo shεε bo tun bamii a wu jin le, bo gεεṅ bo du le gε bo konje muh wεε le wu nyume nfon wuboo gε.

¹⁵ Ba gè gεεṅ geh ba ghaa wu. Sege wu gè tu jin wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfon, wu du ba tεεṅ boon be ba lεme baa ba wu gè ga bige bo le, ki wu yêṅ laa bo gè shεε bo ge waan bo kεmε mbe la.

¹⁶ Wù fwe to wu jεmε le, ‘Chiji wese, kikεε kunj ki bige kî wo gε nya mεne, nle nshεε nkεme mbe yo bikεε yuufe.’

¹⁷ Wu yu jon, wu choonje wu, wu jεmε le, ‘Wo le mwa lεme wù jonje. No wo le wo shεε wo kee ki wo bijε fe fīε fi shige le. Noo, nlé ngêε wo wo sâge bantε yuufe.’

¹⁸ Wù bii fo te to wu jεmε le, ‘Chiji wese, kikεε kunj ki bige kî wo gè nya mεne nle nshεε nkεme mbe yo bikεε bitεṅ.’

¹⁹ Wu jεmε wu le le, ‘Nlé ngêε wo wo sâge bantε batεṅ.’

²⁰ Mwa lεme wumu to wu jεmε fie le, ‘Chiji wese, kikεε kunj ki bige kinε nle nshεε kaan a nchanja yi nju le ngεε.

²¹ Nchi gεede nje wo tεεme ajin, nfane wo. Wo gè bee nje wo le wo gεε sεṅ, wo mo wo to wo jo lo. Doo nyume nje wo le wo mboon fīε sεṅ, wo mo wo to wo gweji lo.’

²² Chiji kikwεε we jεmε wu le le, ‘Wo le mwa wù befe. Njεmε wù bu jwe wo le le wu, wù nlé njo nsa wo yu. Wo gè kee le ntεεme ajin, njode fīε nje nle ngεε sεṅ, nle nje mboon fīε sεṅ mo nto gweji lo.

²³ Wo gè doo wo kee noo, gè ge la fe wo jo bige bian wo gεεṅ wo gεε a nchvu le sεṅ, wu le sege nkâase nto nfi bε mbe?’

²⁴ Wu mo wu jεme bamii ba gè lεme mbebe ye le le, ‘Beṅ fi kikεε ki bige kiyu a wu le, beṅ nyâ muh wù kεme bikεε bi bige yuufe le.’

²⁵ Bo kaje lo, bo jεmε le, ‘Chiji kikwεε, wù kεme wa bikεε bi bige yuufe.’

²⁶ Wu jεmε le, ‘Nsεṅ beṅ le le muh wù kεme fīε lé ba nyû ba bīse. Geenε muh wù kεme gε, fi shige fi wù kεme lé ba nyû ba fi lo a wu le.

²⁷ Yi mεese le, bamii baa ba gè banε mε, bo fanje le keefe mε nyû nfon wuboo gε, beṅ gêṅ beṅ tô bε bo beṅ yûuyε a mε jii.’ ”

*Ba fi Jiso Yelusalem nje Nfon
(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Jon
12:12-19)*

²⁸ Ajin ayu no Jiso gè jεmε mwεε munε, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe wu bεene wu gεene Yelusalem.

²⁹ Sege wu gè doo wu fεese ntε wù Befash bε wù Betani le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu baa boon be ba ngoo bamu bafεε wu tun bo,

³⁰ wu jεmε le, “Beṅ gêṅ ntε wù fwe wege le. Beṅ doo beṅ lese yo, beṅ yeṅ mwa jaki le, ba shuude wù muh gε baan yu we a beṅ gε, beṅ faanyε beṅ to bε wu fεnε.

³¹ Beṅ doo beṅ faanyε, muh nε le wu biih laa beṅ faanyi nje la le, beṅ chvuu le Chiji Kikwεε goone lo.”

³² Boon ba ngoo baa gè gεεṅ bo yeṅ fīε fichii nyu geh yeṅyeṅ no wu be jεme.

³³ Bo gè doo bo faanyi mwa jaki wεε, bamii ba gè kεme biih le, “Beṅ faanyi mwa jaki wεε nje la?”

³⁴ Bo chvuu le, “Chiji Kikwεε goone ki wu bêṅ yu.”

³⁵ Bo mo bo jo bo to be wu fe Jiso le, bo den bikun biboo yi jaki wuyu we le, bo mo bo beense Jiso yu we.

³⁶ Wu ja wu gene, bamii den bikun biboo a je, wu fede yu.

³⁷ Wu gen, le wu fese fe je yi bohge a mbeg wu Bite bi Olif le, kinchvu ki bamii be ba ngoo bachii jan, bo tu bo wuule bo yuuse Nyo fewe, nje bingha bi mwe bichii bi bo ge yene le.

³⁸ Bo tu bo wuule bo duu le, “Nyo le wu non kimbon yi Nfon wu too a jee chi Tada le. Nyigee le fewe, bvukuge nyu bu Nyo wu fewe le.”

³⁹ Bafalashii bamu ba ge bee a kinchvu ke nten mo bo ja bo jeme Jiso le le, “Muh wu N'ye, du le bamii bun ba ngoo ban ban lo.”

⁴⁰ Jiso chvuu le, “Nse be le le bo be ban lo, ata kan wuule ge lo.”

⁴¹ Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yelusalem le, wu bije yo ne, wu kese be kwe,

⁴² wu tu taanyi le, “O Yelusalem, ne be ban be kee fi fi tanlo fi to be kimbon fe be le yi juu chi aben le! Geen mese ge tanlo be kee ge.”

⁴³ Noo, be kfe le kife too lo ki bamii bena ba kimban le bo nyu bo ge to bo jon kitan bo gen be kee, bo ban be anten bimbe bichii.

⁴⁴ Bo le bo ge bo le bo le she lo be mo boon bena, bo sa yeh yene, tede ge she yi chimi le ge. Fi le fi ge fi koshe noo, nje be baan kee ge kife ki Nyo ge to fe be le ge.”

Jiso kun bamii ba waan fe yeh yi kintanye ki Nyo le
(Macho 21:12-17; Maliku 11:15-19; Jon 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Jiso gen fe yeh yi kintanye le, wu ke wu kune bamii ba ge gese mwe fo,

⁴⁶ wu duu bo le le, “Fi le ba san le Nyo duu le,
'Yeh yan le yeh yi buune.'
Geen be kaase yi tu 'Bvuta bu bachon.' ”

⁴⁷ Jiso shee wu ye yi bamii fe yeh yi kintanye le aju achii. Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba ge duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba baan baan ba yo tu bo weede ki bo yuyu wu.

⁴⁸ Geen bo ge ke je ge, nje bamii bachii ge shee ge lo mbebe Jiso le, bo goone ge ki bo sho lo fi fimimia fe mwe mu wu ge ye le ge.

20

Bamii ba won bih fe Jiso jo bvunga fo
(Macho 21:23-27; Maliku 11:27-33)

¹ Le nyu juu chimi Jiso ye yi bamii, wu ka feeji saaka wu jon wu Nyo bo le fe yeh yi kintanye le. Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba sage won to,

² bo bih wu le le, “Ge shee bee mu wu nya wo bvunga le wo ge mwe mune? Nya ye bvunga bvuyu wo le?”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Me te nle mbi be fi. Be se mene mese.”

⁴ Bvunga bu Jon ge leese bamii yu a joo ge ja fewe noo ge nya muh wu wu le?”

⁵ Bo mo bo koo nchvuun lebo le, “Bee chvuse le ge nya Nyo, wu bih bee le laa ge ge la le fe bee be Jon le la?”

⁶ Bee chvuse le ge nya muh wu wu, bamii bachii tume bee be ata, nje bo ge be le le nchi le Jon ge bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo.”

⁷ Noo, bo mo bo chvuu le, “Ge bee kee muh wu ge nya ge.”

⁸ Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Tu ge me nyu nse te be muh wu nya bvunga mene le ngge mwe mune yu ge.”

Ngan kune bamii ba bo ge ge mwe
(Macho 21:33-46; Maliku 12:1-12)

⁹ Jiso mo wu ja wu ma ngan bamii le le, “Muh mu ge le mwe wu muntan mu mbvuun. Wu ge mwe kwe bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gen kitun kimi le, wu gen wu che yo wesee.”

¹⁰ Kife ki ba to ba kege muntan ge to ki koje, wu tun mwa ye wu leme le wu gen wu fi mwe muntan. Wu gen, bamii baa ba wu ge ge mwe wu muntan kwe bo le, bo sun lo wu, bo kun be wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹¹ Muh we ka wu tun mwa ye wu leme wumu, bo ka bo sun wuwe, bo choose lo wu, bo kun wu, wu tu jin chiaan chiaan.

¹² Wu ka wu tun wumu kintede, bo junse wu, bo non wu akfuun.

13 Muh wu mwε wu muntan kwεε kwajε le, 'Nlé ngê nεε? Nlé ntun wa mεεse nyume mwa yan wu le fitele fian. Segemu bo gεεn bo gvuuw wu.'

14 Geenε bamii baa ba wu gè gεle mwe kwεε bo le bo yen wu le, bo nchvuun nchvuun lεbolεbo le, 'Wunε le njibvushε bvu muh wu mwε kfunε. Bee yuuyε wu bee mo be jo mwε kfunε.'

15 Bo mo bo koo wu, bo bvuse mwene kwεε bo yuuyε."

No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih le, "Bεn kwaji le muh wu mwε kwεε le wu to wu gε nεε bε bamii baa?"

16 Nsεnε bεn le le wu lé wu gè wu tô wu lêshε lo bamii bayu, wu gεε mwε kwεε nyu wa bamii bamu le." No bamii yu noo, bo kajε lo le, "Nyo lônse lo."

17 Jiso bijε bo nεε, wu biih le, "Tu fine fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le jεme le la, fi le le, 'Tεdε chiyu chiεε çï bamii ba joone gè fan, gè kaase chi tu tεdε chi buu chi yeh?'

18 Tεdε chiyu chinε le chi çï muh gwe yu wu chiaafε lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baaje lo mwεdε."

Mbile kune noon ηwa

(Macho 22:15-22; Maliku 12:13-17)

19 No Jiso ma nğan wunε nε, bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bε bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo bo goone le bo koo wu kife kεε le. Bo gè goone ki bo koo wu nje bo gè kee le wu gè ma nğan wεε nyu bo le, geenε bo faane bamii.

20 Bo tu bo bii bika bie le, bo ke bamii, bo tun bo gεεn bo keeyi wu, bo buuse le bo le bamii ba chaan. Bo gè gee noo ki bo yu fiεε jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu bo nya chiaan yi muh wù sage kimbe kï Lum kεε le.

21 Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le le, "Muh wu N'yεyε, bee kee le mwεε munε mù wo jεme mo mù wo yeyi le mu kooji, gε wo jiinε jise chi muh gε. Wo yeyi nchiεεn nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone le bamii gèe.

22 Bee mo bee biide le laa, nchi le wu bεεn le bee laanε ηwa Kaisa Nfon wu Lum le?"

23 Jiso kεε fiεε fi bo wεεne bε fi, wu jεme le,

24 "Bεn tô bε danale wu mumwaa n'yεn." Bo to bε wu, wu biih le, "Kikwεε kinε kï le

yu le ki yεεn, jee chinε le chi yεεn le?" Bo chvuu le, "Le ki Kaisa, jee le tε che."

25 Jiso mo wu jεmε le, "Bεn nyâa Kaisa le fiεε fi le fi Kaisa, bεn nyâa Nyo le fi le fi Nyo."

26 Bamii baa yu fi fuunse bo, bo mε gεh jwe wuchile bo ka kεme gε fiεε fi bo koo wu yu a bamii jii gε, antεnεε a mwεε mù wu gè jεme le.

Mbile kune bu yi kwe le

(Macho 22:23-33; Maliku 12:18-27)

27 Bamii bamu nģoo yi Basadushii le gè ja bo to fε Jiso le. Basadushii banε gè bee bamii ba gè duu le gε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gε.

28 Bo biih wu le le, "Muh wu N'yεyε, Muse gè san a nchi wese le le, 'Nε muh kεme kwεse wu kwe nje bε wu le bo boo mwa sεn,

tu mwa bwee kεme ki wu gèε kwεse wuyu, bε wu boo boon a jee chi ηkfu mwa bwee le.'

29 Mεεse, boon ba muh mu gè bee bvusooshwi, mwa wù nģamu gè kεme kwεse, wu kwe bε kwεε kεme gε mwa gε.

30 Mwa wù gè bii wu le gεε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεn.

31 Wù gè ka bii wu le, ka wu gεε tε kwεse wεε, wu kwe tε mwa sεn. Fi gè kooshε noo bε boon ba bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo le baan boo gε mwa bε kwεse wεε gε.

32 Ajin ayu kwεse wεε kwe tε.

33 No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gè jo kwεse wεε bachii, lé gè doo nyûme sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wù nyu kwε yεεn?"

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, "Yi kinεfuun ki abεn le, bilεnse bε bikεse le bo taashi bvuguu, bamii ka nyaa boon bamii taashi bvuguu bε bo.

35 Geenε, bamii ba le ba koje ki bo kεme kijuse yi won wu too le sege bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le, gε bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gε, bamii baan gε bo ka bo nyaa boon bo taashi bvuguu gε.

36 Gε bo baan bo ka bo kweeye gε, nje bo lé bo gè bo nyû wa nje banchendaa ba Nyo. Bo lé bo tô bo nyûme wa boon ba Nyo, nje bo lé bo kâase wa bo bu yi kwe le.

37 Nchiεεn wεε le le Muse kibεε gè yuuse wa bamii, no bo lé bo gè bo kâase bo bu yi

kwe le, no wu gè san wa kune kite ki mbian ki wu gè yeh ki beɗe. Wu tɛɛ Tada kijuse ki nwa kiyu le le wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, be Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.

³⁸ Wu nɛ tɛɛ noo, tu banƙfu banɛ le bamii ba baan yu, gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu banƙfu gɛ, wu le Nyo wu bamii ba baan yu, nje fɛ Nyo le, bamii bachii ba le fo le ba wuɲe.”

³⁹ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo bɛɛɲsɛ wu bo jɛmɛ le, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, wo le wo chvuu chuule.”

⁴⁰ Gɛh noo, muh ka wu moɲ lo wu biih wu fiɛɛ gɛ.

Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, le mwa yɛɛɲ
(Macho 22:41-46; Maliku 12:35-37)

⁴¹ Jiso mo wu ja wu biih fie bo le le, “Bamii jienyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu le, Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfon Dabi?”

⁴² Gɛ bɛɲ kee le Dabi kibɛɛ gè bee wu san a Nwa wu Yuuse le le, “Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada wan le le, wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɲ le,

⁴³ gɛɛɲ bu sege nlé ngê ngiɲsɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ,

wu tome bikaa bie yi bo le, nje kitege ki bikaa.’

⁴⁴ Nɛ Dabi tɛɛ wu le Tada we, fi ka fi jienye nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu nyu mwa ye?”

Jiso jɛmɛ le bamii yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi
(Macho 23:1-36; Maliku 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛmɛ wa nyu boon be ba ngoo le, bamii bachii yuge. Wu jɛmɛ bo le le,

⁴⁶ “Bɛɲ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo koɲe ki bo noon nyu bikuɲ bi ndefe bo jienyi be bi, bo koɲe le bamii yêse bo le manjuu ma ba kame chi waan be ngvunɛ. Bo koɲe ki bo shiide binta bi baan baan yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo lé bo gêɛɲ fɛ nka le, bo koɲe ki bo shiide nyu fwe.

⁴⁷ Bo shiishi bakwɛɲƙfu, bo lɛɛde be bo, bo fii yéh be mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo be chibuunɛ chi ndefe. Wuboo ngɛ lé wu gè wu yâ lo.”

21

Nnya yi kwɛɲƙfu wu muh kifufe
(Maliku 12:41-44)

¹ Jiso ja wu non jise, wu yɛɲ no bamii ba kwa gɛɛde nnya yiboo a nku wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

² Wu yɛɲ tɛ kwɛɲƙfu wumu nyu muh wu kifufe, no wu gè gɛle munini munfɛɛ a nku wuyu le.

³ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ le, “Nɛɛɲ bɛɲ nchiɛɲ le kwɛɲƙfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba be nya.

⁴ Bamii bachii ba be nyaa, be too nyu be bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo bvù gè bee bvu yiɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu le.”

Jiso sɛɛɲ le ba leh ba sa yeh yi kintanyɛ
(Macho 24:1-2; Maliku 13:1-2)

⁵ Boon ba Jiso ba ngoo bamu gè ja bo kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanyɛ, bo bɛɛɲsɛ ata a jonɛ a ba gè joone yu, be mwɛɛ mù bamii gè nyaa ki ba kɛnyi yu. Wu jɛmɛ bo le le,

⁶ “Bɛɲ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le? Juu too lo chi gɛ tɛɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le gɛ nje ba kɛsɛ fekuu sɛɲ gɛ.”

Banɛ be kimbanɛ

(Macho 24:3-14; Maliku 13:3-13)

⁷ Bo biih wu le le, “Muh wu N'yeyɛ, finɛ lé fi gè fi kôoshe sege la? Njinɛ wu lé wu gè wu dɔnyɛ kife ki fi lé fi gè fi kôoshe le nyu la?”

⁸ Jiso chvuu le, “Bɛɲ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ be bɛɲ, bɛɲ jiaa je gɛ. Bɛɲ kɛɛ le bamii lé bo gè bo tóo weseɛ, bo jode jee chan bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh mo wu duu le, le mɛ wu le Mbvuse, kife too wa mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo, keefɛ bɛɲ yêge gɛ.

⁹ Sege bɛɲ yu ba tune jɛɲ manjuu le manjuu le, banɛ nyu won le, Keefɛ bɛɲ fáane gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ kɛme ki mu yâ mu kooshe. Geenɛ, gɛ fi duunyi le won lé wu ká sege yu gɛ.”

¹⁰ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Kituɲ lé ki tɔne jɛɲ be kimi, nfon wumu tune jɛɲ be wumu.

¹¹ Binɲa bi mwɛɛ lé bi gè bi kôoshi manjuu le manjuu le. Nshɛɲ lé yi gè yi shiɲshi be bvunɲa. Jɛɲ lé yi gè yi kôode,

binchen lé bi gè bi nyû manjuu le manchii. Banjinε ba kuufe ye lé bo gè bo dûnyi ye yi kibvule le bo nyaa nfaan bamii le.

12 Bεn kée ε mwεε muyu fε mu ge mu kooshi, ba lé ba gè ba kôoyi bεn ba nyiεge bε bεn. Ba lé ba gêεn bε bεn, ba sa yéh yi buunε le, ba chiinε bεn yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo bεn nje jee chan ba gεεn bε bεn fwe a ba nfon bε bamii ba sage bimbe bi won ε,

13 sege kεε mo nyume kife fε bεn le kî bεn jεme kune mε bo le.

14 Sege ba koo bεn noo, bεn gεε ε ge nyume bεn buge laa bεn lé bεn gêεn bεn tâanyi jwe ε la ε,

15 nje nlé ngê nnyâ njεme jwe wene le, mo bvufee bεn le. Gε bamii bεna ba kimbanε nyu bo lεεn ki bo tεenyi bε bεn gε.

16 Bamii ba lé bo gése bεn lé nyû bachiji bεna, bε ba bwe bεna, mo boon ba bwee bεna, mo kfuu chena bε nsáa yene. Lé nyâ gεh bo bεn fε ba yuuyε bεn bamu.

17 Bamii bachii lé bo gè bo bânε bεn, nje jee chan.

18 Geenε, mo nyu yvu yimimia gε yi nyu yi lεεε a bεn fwa gε.

19 Bεn káan shén, bεn lé bεn gè bεn kême kinche.

*Jiso sεεn ε ba lé ba fise Yelusalem
(Macho 24:15-21; Maliku 13:14-19)*

20 Sege bεn yεn bamii ba jεn tun kinjan bo kεnε kinlaantεn kî Yelusalem bo tase, bεn mo bεn kεε ε kife le ki kojε ka ki ba lé ba léshe ki.

21 Sege fi doo fi kooshe noo, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fεε lo bo bεεn yi bambegε le, bo le a kilaantεn kiyu le bu. Keefe muh wù le nchvuun wu ka wu too ki wu lêe yo gε.

22 Aju kaa le, le wo a Nyo le wu non nge Yelusalem nje kinε kiboo, ki fi gè fi to fi kojε no ba gè san wa a Nwa wu Nyo le.

23 Nge wù baan, yi aju kaa le, lé wu gè nyu wu bikεse ba le bε chifwe, mo ba yanse boon. Nyo lé wu gè wu tónyε shén bε bamii banε, wu non nge wù baan yi won kfunε le.

24 Ba lé ba gwôojε lo bamii bamu, ba kooyε bamu ba gajε bo gεεn bo nyu nfa yi bitun le bichii. Bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε lé

bo gè bo yίgε lo Yelusalem, bo gεεn bo bu no kife kiboo le ki kojε.

*Jiso sεεn banjinε ba lé ba nyû sege wu káase wu tôo
(Macho 24:29-35; Maliku 13:24-31)*

25 Banjinε ba kuufe ye lé bo gè bo dûnyi ye yi juu le bε yi kwii le mo yi jón le. Fi yi nshεn le, le nyu ε bitun lé bi gè bi nyû yi malun le, bi ngeεse no joo yî baan lé gè yi kfûune yi yode.

26 Nfaan lé wu gè bamii gûde, bo shinshi nε kikikiki. Bo lé bo gè bo kwâji mwεε mu kuufe ye mù lé mu ge mu kôoshi yi nshεn le, mwεε mù fεwe munchii mù keme bvunεga shiinshi.

27 Noo bamii mo bo yεn no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too kimbe le wù keme bvunεga mo bvukuge bvù baan.

28 Sege mwεε munε kε mu kooshi, bεn lêεn we, bεn keme bikwεε we, nje kife kî Nyo le wu bvuse bεn le wa a bo.”

29 No Jiso jεmε noo, wu mo wu be ε, “Bεn yêyε fiεε yi kinεvun bε bite bimi bí kalε le.

30 Bi kege ki bi chône, bεn mo bεn kεε le akfuun kuse wa.

31 Le gεh yεεnyεεn no bεn ge doo bεn yεne mwεε munε kooshi, bεn mo bεn kεε le bvunfon bvù Nyo le wa a yeh fwεεn.

32 Nsεnε bεn nchiεεn ε gε kinεgoge ki mεεεε kinε, nyu ki to ki ka nje mwεε munε munchii jo kijuse sεn gε.

33 Kibvule bε nshεn lé ki kâ, geenε gε je yan nyu yi to yi shiinshε gε.

34 Bεn yêne keefe bεn jienyi bεn jii nyu bikwεε biεna gε, bεn muu bεn jede gε! Keefe bεn gêεde bvufee nyu yi kinche ki kinεn le gε, juu chiyu lé chi gè chi já chi jânε chi kôo bεn gε nje kintase.

35 Fiεε fi yi juu chiyu chinε le, lé fi gè fi tô yi bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwεε ki nshεn le.

36 Bεn mo bεn lême bεn tεεme, bεn bûune Nyo segechii, ε munε mwεε ge doo mu kooshi, wu nya bεn bε je yî bεn lé bεn wêεn bεn fe yo fε bεn lεεn fwe a muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.”

37 Jiso mo wu shee wu yeyi bamii yeh yi kintanyε le aju ayu le achii. Yi binfu le bichii, wu bεεne wu gεεne wu chee yi Mbegε wu Bite bi Olif le.

³⁸ Bamii bachii gè bude bo gεene fe yeh yi kintanyε le, bo yuge yeyε we.

22

Juda bεεη ki wu gεse Jiso
(Macho 26:1-5,14-16; Maliku 14:1-2,10-11)

¹ Kife ki Nka wu Bléd wù ba baan kinshilε yo gεε gε, wù ba tεηe le Nka wu Ndanfe, gè bee wu too wa mbebe le.

² Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bo gè goone je yì bo yuuyε Jiso nyu nyilε le, nje bo gè faane bamii.

³ Satan lee a fitele fi Juda wù ba gè tεηe le Ekaliot le, nyu muh wu ηgoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε.

⁴ Wu ja wu gεεη fe bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le, bε bikwεε bi nchi bì gè chieene yeh yi kintanyε. Bε bo mo bo seesε no wu lé wu gè fe wu gεse Jiso bo le.

⁵ Bo yu njon bo mo bo bεεη ki bo lanje wu bε bige.

⁶ Wu bεεη, wu mo wu gεεη wu ke wu goone je yì wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaan yiboo le, sege bamii ba duude ya fo gε.

Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe
(Macho 26:17-25; Maliku 14:12-21)

⁷ Juu chi Nka wu Bléd wù ba baan Kinshilε yo gεε gε, chi ba lé ba sêe mwa kiya wu Nka wu Ndanfe wεε gè to chi kojε,

⁸ Jiso mo wu tun Bitā bε Jon wu jεmε le, **“Bεη gεεη bεη sêese mwεε mù bee lé be gè be jí Nka wunε yu.”**

⁹ Bo bih wu le le, “Wo goone le bee gεεη be seesε nyu faane?”

¹⁰ Wu chvuu bo le le, **“Bεη yù, sege bεη lese bεη gεene alaantεη, bεη lé bεη yêη muh mu le wu tuu joo a shaan le, bεη bí wu le, yeh yì wu gεεη wu lee yu.”**

¹¹ Bεη doo bεη bi, bεη jême chiji yeh yεε le le Muh wu N'yeyε biide laa kibuu ki bamii ba njienyε kεε kî bε boon be ba ηgoo le bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe yu le faane la?

¹² Wu mo wu dunyε kibuu ki yeh ki awe, ba nyu ba seesε wa ba kεnyε, bεη mo bεη sêese mwεε munjile yu.”

¹³ Noo, bo gεεη bo yεη mwεε gεh yεεηyεεη no Jiso gè jεmε bo le. Bo mo bo seesε mwεε munjile mu Nka wu Ndanfe wuyu fo.

Jiso bε boon be gè ji ntε wu Tada Jiso
(Macho 26:26-30; Maliku 14:22-26)

¹⁴ Le kife to ki kojε, Jiso bε boon be ba ntun to bo shii bo jii mwεε.

¹⁵ Wu ja wu jεmε bo le le, **“Nchi ηkone lo baan ki nji Nka wu Ndanfe wunε bε bεη fe ηge yεη ηge wù too le.”**

¹⁶ Bεη kée le gε mbaan ηka ηge nji ηka wunε gε, gεene bude no fi lé fi gè fi tó fi kóje sege Nyo lé wu gè wu sâge bvunfon bwe.”

¹⁷ Wu jo fiηkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu jεmε le, **“Bεη kô bεη mù bεη bachii bεη kεε. ¹⁸ Nsεηe bεη le le, kεge mεese gεene, gε mbaan ηka mu mbvuuη ma nchwεη wu kite ki laane manε gε, gεene bude sege bvunfon bvu Nyo lé bvu gè bvu tó”**

¹⁹ Wu jo bléd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεεyε wu nya bo le wu jεmε le, **“Finε le ye yan yi nnya nje bεη. Bεη gée finε noo ki bεη kwâji mε.”**

²⁰ Gεh yεεηyεεη no bo mεese mwεε munjile, wu jo fiηkoo wu jεmε le, **“Fiηkoo finε le mankan ma manfεη ma Nyo gwo bε kilεmε kan ki bu nje bεη.”**

²¹ Geene, bεη yêge bεη yù! Muh wù lé wu gèse mε jii mwεε fεne besa wu.

²² Bεη kée le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gεεη gεh no Nyo gè seesε. Geene, ηge wù baan le fe muh wù lé wu gèse wu le.”

²³ Bo mo bo ke bo biide ye yi biboo le laa muh wù tanlo wu ge noo a bo ntεnεε le yεεη.

Jiso yeyε no bamii be keme ki bo jôde bikwεε biboo

²⁴ Bo gè ja bo ke kintεenyε lebolebo laa bo le nε muh wù baan a bo ntεnεε le yεεη?

²⁵ Jiso jεmε bo le le, **“Banfon ba bitun keme bvunğa a bamii baboo we, bamii ba sage won bo duu le ba tēne bo le biton bi bamii.”**

²⁶ Geene, gε tanlo fi nyûme noo bε bεη gε. Muh wù baan a bεη ntεnεε jôde le wu le mwa wù shige, muh wu le kikwεε le nje muh wù lene bεη le bachii.

²⁷ Muh wù baan le wù la, muh wù yεmε wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wù dεede le? Gε nyu muh wù yεmε wu jii lo gε? Geene nle a bεη ntεnεε nje muh wù lene bεη le.

²⁸ No nshee n'yede bange segechii, le gεh bεη banε ba to ba nyume besabεη.

29 Fi mo fi nyu le, gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no Chii le wu nya mɛ bvunfon le nságe, nnya tɛ bɛn bvunɔa le bɛn ságe.

30 Nnya wu le besabɛn ge be jii mwɛɛ, be muu mwɛɛ kijuse kimimia a nto wan le, bɛn shiiyɛ yi bakala le, bɛn sage chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ.”

Jiso sɛɛn no Bitá lé wu gɛ wu fɛn wu (Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Jon 13:35-38)

31 Jiso mo wu ja wu tɛɛn Bitá le, “Samon, Samon yegɛ yu wo kɛe le Satan le wu fi bvunɔa ki wu chɛge bɛn bachii wu bvuse bamu gɛh nje no muh to wu fɛede agin wu bvuse munyi.

32 Geenɛ nle mbuunɛ fɛ wo le, le keefe fitele fiun mo fi bu lo yi ye yan le gɛ. Sege wo kaase wo tɛɛn bvufɛe bwun jin, wo nya bvunɔa boon ba bwoo le.”

33 Bitá du le, “Tada, mo nyu ki ngeɛn ncha, no nyu kɛnɛ ki nkwe lo, tu nle gɛh besa wo.”

34 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Bitá, yú nseje wo le, nyishii lé yi gɛ yi tɔn abɛn, wo nyu wo fan wa mɛ kingane kintɛde, le gɛ wo kee mɛ gɛ.”

Jiso tɛfɛ no boon be ba ngoo bo seesɛ muntele

35 Wu ja wu biih bo le le, “Bɛn kwaji kife kɛ nge ntun bɛn bige sɛn, kikɛɛ sɛn, jé sɛn, no bɛn gɛ gɛnɛ bɛn jienyi, bɛn gɛ bee bɛn fu fiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu le, “Ayɛɛ, bee gɛ baan fiɛɛ fu gɛ.”

36 Wu mo wu jemɛ bo le le, “Yi mɛɛɛɛ le, muh nɛ kɛme bige, mo nyu kikɛɛ, wu jo. Muh nɛ kɛme gɛ nyo yi jɛn gɛ, wu gesɛ kikuɔ ke wu gu nyo yu.

37 Njemɛ finɛ nje fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, ‘Ba gɛ tan wu bɛ bamii ba befe’, fi kɛme ki fi kooshe bɛ mɛ mɛɛɛɛ. Bɛn kɛe le mwɛɛ mù ba gɛ san kune mɛ lé mu tɔo wa ki mu kɔje munchii.”

38 Bo mo bo janɛ le, “Tada, bíje yɛn bee kɛme nyó yi jɛn yifiɛɛ.” Wu chvuu le, “Bɛn lú noo!”

Jiso buunɛ yi mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le (Macho 26:36-46; Maliku 14:32-42)

39 Jiso gɛ ja wu bu alaantɛn bɛ boon be ba ngoo, bo mo bo kɛ bo bɛɛne mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif, nyu no wu to wù gee.

40 Bo bɛɛn bo bu fɛ bo gɛ gɛɛne fo, wu jemɛ bo le le, “Bɛn búune le keefe mon to fɛ bɛn le, wu ya bɛn gɛ.”

41 No wu jemɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛnɛ wu gɛɛn wu bu fɛ tanlo muh non tɛde chi gɛɛn chi bu fo, wu mo wu ngvuume fekkuu wu buunɛ le,

42 “Chii, fi nɛ le fi kɔje fɛ wo le, wo chiaase finkoo fi nge finɛ le keefe mmu gɛ. Geenɛ gɛe gɛh no wo kɔje, keefe wo gɛ no nkɔje gɛ.” [

43 No wu buunɛ noo, nchɛndaa Nyo shii we wu to fɛ wu le, wu nya wu bvunɔa.

44 Jiso nyu fitele fie suume wu baan nɛ wɛɛmm wɛɛmm. Wu buunɛ lo chi shan chieɛ, mbunye chieɛnyi yi nshɛn le nje bitɛde bi kilɛmɛ.]*

45 Wu buunɛ wu mɛɛɛ, wu tu jin fɛ boon be ba ngoo le, wu yɛn lefɛ ge wa bo fwɛɛn bo tu bo lefe.

46 Wu biih bo le le, “Bɛn ka lefe lo? Bɛn já we bɛn búune fɛ mon ge wu to fɛ bɛn le, wu ya bɛn gɛ.”

Bamii ba won koo Jiso

(Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Jon 18:3-11)

47 Gɛh no wu gɛ baan wu jemɛ, kinchvu ki bamii bunɛ bo tu bo too, nyume gɛh Juda wù gɛ bee muh wu ngoo yi boon ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wu gɛ too bo fwe. Wu to mbebe Jiso le wu nkfuge wu.

48 Geenɛ, Jiso biih Juda le le, “Wo nɛ goone ki wo kfúge Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh nɛ ki wo dúnɛ le ba koo wu?”

49 Boon be ba ngoo ba gɛ bee mbebe ye le yɛn fiɛɛ fi gɛ kooshi le, bo biih le, “Tada, bee gwóoje bamii banɛ?”

50 Muh mu bo le gɛ goone ki wu gwó, wu mo wu chun nyu kintun kinchiɛɛn ki fwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ.

51 Jiso kan le, “Keefe muh ka wu mɔn gɛ!” Wu mo wu kun kintun ki muh wuyu le ki mo ki káase ki tu fo.

52 Bamii ba gɛ too ki bo koo Jiso gɛ bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bí gɛ chieɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo

* 22:44 Gɛ banwa ba kege bamu ba bo gɛ ya san je yi Nyo yo kɛme binchin bine gɛ 43-44.

bamii ba gè sage won. Wu biih bo le le,
**“Bey to ki bey koo me, bey mo bey too be
 nyó yi jey mo bimbuge nje bey too ki bey
 koo nyume chon?”**

⁵³ Nchi nshee le juu le juu mo fe yeh yi
 kintanye le, fe bey koo me sen nje la?
**Geene, mæese le kife kena ki tanlo bey ge
 fiæ, nyume kife ki bvunga bvu ki kijibe.”**

Bitafan Jiso

*(Macho 26:57-58,69-75; Maliku
 14:53-54,66-72; Jon 18:12-18,25-27)*

⁵⁴ Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo geene be
 wu fe la chi kikwee ki bachiji kintanye le,
 Bita bii ajin je yi ndefe le.

⁵⁵ Bo geen bo fwee ngu lakfulæ fe ntenæ, le
 bo shii bo yese. Bita mo wu to wu shii be
 bo.

⁵⁶ No ngu kwee gè bedede noo, mwa wu
 kwese wumu wu gè lene fe la chiyu le ja
 wu yey Bita le no wu shii. Wu bije wu ne
 tunj wu jeme le, “Muh wunæ be bee be
 muh wege.”

⁵⁷ Bita mo wu kaje lo ye, wu jeme le,
 “Kwese wunæ, ge nkee wu ge.”

⁵⁸ Kife doo ki kenæ ge ne shige, muh mu
 ka wu yey wu le, wu mo wu jeme le, “Wo te
 le muh ngoo yiboo le.” Geene Bita jeme le,
 “Jwenæ, ge me nyume muh mu a bo ntenæ
 ge.”

⁵⁹ Kife geen ki bu nje ntañ wu kife
 kimimia, muh mu ka wu tan le, “Nchiæn,
 muh wunæ be bee be wu, nje wu le te muh
 wu Galalee.”

⁶⁰ Bita mo wu fan wu jeme le, “Jwenæ
 wunæ, ge nkee fiæ fi wo jeme ge.” Ge no wu
 geh baan wu jeme, kimimia nyishii mo yi
 ton.

⁶¹ Tada kaase ye ajii a we tase be a Bita.
 Bita kwaje njeme wu Tada be jeme wu le le,
**“Nyishii lé yi tøn abey, wo nyu wo fan wa
 me kingane kintede.”**

⁶² Wu ja fo wu bu akfuun, wu bee kwe
 baan.

Bo buu Jiso bo ka sunje wu

(Macho 26:67-68; Maliku 14:65)

⁶³ Bamii ba ge jiji Jiso le bo mo bo ke bo
 buu wu, bo sunje wu,

⁶⁴ bo bañe bvushi bwe be nju, bo duu wu
 le le, “Ge gee la muh wu tunj wu Nyo kunj.
 Geh sen muh wu sun wo.”

⁶⁵ Bo ka bo baade lo wu be bachun
 wesee.

Bo sa nsa wu Jiso

*(Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Jon
 18:19-24)*

⁶⁶ Akfuun gè doo a yuude a too, bamii ba
 sage won be bachiji kintanye ba baan baan
 mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo banye
 ye bachii. No bo banyi noo, bo mo bo jo
 Jiso bo geen be wu fe bo gè sage bansa fo.

⁶⁷ No bo geen be wu noo, bo biih wu le le,
 “Ne le wo wu le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, wo
 sæen bee le?” Wu chvuu le, **“Nsenje lo bey le,
 bey ge been ge.”**

⁶⁸ Mbiide fiæ bey le, bey ge chvuu ge.

⁶⁹ Geene, kege yi mæese le, muh wu jee
 che le Mwamuh lé wu gè wu shii a kibo
 kinchiæn ki Nyo wu bvunga le.”

⁷⁰ Bo mo bo janæ bo bachii le, “Fi ne le le,
 le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?” Wu chvuu le, **“Fi le
 no bey jeme.”**

⁷¹ Bo mo bo jeme le, “Tanlo bo ka bo
 goone lo muh mu ki wu sæen le la? Bee le
 be yu wa fiæ fi wu jeme be jwe we.”

23

Balet be Helod biih mwee Jiso le

*(Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Jon
 18:28-38)*

¹ No ngoo yi bamii ba sage bansa jeme
 noo, bo mo bo ja bo bachii bo jo Jiso bo
 geene be wu fe Balet le.

² No bo geen bo bu fo, bo ke bo tu bo
 chuuyi mwee ye ye le, bo duu le, “Muh
 wunæ jienyi wu chene be won wese, wu
 fanæ le keefe bamii laane nwa Kaisa wu
 Nfon wu Lum le ge, wu ka jeme le wu le
 Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka, fi duunyi le wu le
 Nfon wumu te.”

³ Balet biih Jiso le le, “Le wo wu le Nfon
 Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Le no wo
 jeme.”**

⁴ Balet mo wu ja wu jeme bachiji
 kintanye ba baan baan be kinchvu ki
 bamii ki gè bee fo le le, “Mbaan yey ge fiæ
 fi muh wunæ jiale le ge.”

⁵ Bo bachii tu bo nyiide geh le, “Muh
 wunæ jienyi wu yeyi bamii won wu Judia le
 wuchii wu nyiise le bo tæeme bikwee. Wu

gè kɛ Galalee, wu le wu to wa wu fɛsɛ mɛɛsɛ a kinlaantɛŋ kinɛ le.”

⁶ No Balet yu finɛ noo, wu mo wu biih wu le ɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh wu Galalee?”

⁷ Bo bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu tun Jiso fɛ Nfon Helod le, nje le wu wù gè sage kimbe ki won kwɛɛ le, wu gè bee tɛ Yelusalem kife kiyu le.

⁸ Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso, Nfon Helod yɛŋ wu le wu yu njon baan, nje wu gè shee wu yuge kune wu, wù kɛmɛ kinƙonɛ ki wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jiiŋ tɛ ɛ segemu Jiso lé wu gè fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvunƣa bvu Nyo wu yɛŋ.

⁹ Wu she wu biih mwɛɛ Jiso le weseɛ, geɛnɛ wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ.

¹⁰ Wu gè biide bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan bɛ bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo lɛmɛ tɛ fo bo chuunyi mwɛɛ mù tɛɛmɛ ye yi Jiso le.

¹¹ Nfon Helod bɛ bamii bɛ banchi ja bo mo bo kɛ bo keede wu, bo sɛɛsɛ wu, bo suse wu bɛ njú yi won, bo chwɛɛsɛ wu bo chvuu wu tu jin fɛ Balet le.

¹² Gè bee Balet bɛ Nfon Helod banɛ. Abvubwɛɛ, bo tu nsan.

Balet suunɛ nsa no bamii gɛh ƙonɛ (Macho 27:15-26; Maliku 15:6-15; Jon 18:39-19:16)

¹³ No bo chvuse Jiso jin, Balet ƙun bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo bamii ba gè sage won, wu ka wu ƙun bamii bachii.

¹⁴ Bo taasɛ, wu du bo le ɛ, “Bɛŋ be too bɛ muh wunɛ fɛnɛ le wù gee bamii tɛɛmɛ bikwɛɛ, ndoo ntaa mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ nyiide bɛ mu a bɛŋ jii, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yú, mbaan yɛŋ gɛ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ chuunyi ye ye le ɛ wu le wu ge fiɛɛ fimi gɛ,

¹⁵ Nfon Helod tɛ be baan yɛŋ gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi be ge fɛ wu kaasɛ wu chvuu muh wunɛ jin besabɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yɛŋ tɛ ɛ muh wunɛ baan jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ fi tanlo ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, nlé ntáan gɛh lo wu, nchínɛ wu le, wu gɛɛnɛ.”

¹⁷ [To nyume kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe wunɛ, tu Balet kɛmɛ ki wu bvúɛ muh wu mumwaa yeh yi cha le wu nya bamii le.]

¹⁸ Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo kɛ bo wanɛ lo bo gɛɛnɛ yu le, “Wo lêshɛ lo muh wunɛ, wo bvúɛ Balaba yeh yi cha le wo nyâ bee le!”

¹⁹ Balaba wunɛ gè bee yeh yi cha le nje wu gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu yu muh.

²⁰ Balet yu noo wu ka wu jɛmɛ bamii bachii le nje wu gè goone ki wu chínɛ Jiso le.

²¹ Geɛnɛ, bo tu bo wanɛ gɛh ɛ, “Ba tá lo wu yi kintaan le, ba tá lo wu yi kintaan le!”

²² Balet ka wu jɛmɛ bamii le ƙinƣane kintɛde ɛ, “Ba tá wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fi befe fi wu ge le la? Mbaan n'yɛŋ gɛ jiale chɔ wu ge le, ki ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ. Nlé ntaan lo wu, nchinɛ wu le.”

²³ Bo mo bo mɛ gɛh bo wanɛ lo bɛ bvunƣa ɛ, “Ba tá lo wu yi kintaan le.” N'wan wuboo ya Balet.

²⁴ Noo, Balet suunɛ nsa wu chinɛ wu le, ɛ bo ge bɛ wu no bo ƙonɛ.

²⁵ Wu mo wu bvuse muh wɛɛ yeh yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bo gè biide, wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu ka wu yuuyɛ muh. No wu bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no bo gè goone.

Bo ta Jiso yi kintaan le (Macho 27:32-34; Maliku 15:21-32; Jon 19:17-27)

²⁶ Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛnɛ bɛ wu. No bo gɛɛnɛ, bo tase bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde nchvuun, jee che nyu ɛ Samon, nyu muh wu Selin. Bo toonɛ wu bo mo bo gɛɛ kintaan ki Jiso fɛ wu gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu bii Jiso le.

²⁷ Bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛnɛ, kinchvu ki bamii ki duude bii bo le. Bamu nyu bikɛsɛ bo gè beede, bo taanyi banɛ be.

²⁸ Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “**Bikɛsɛ ba Yelusalem, keefe bɛŋ bêede fɛ mɛnɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ bêede nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, mo fɛ boon bɛna le.**

²⁹ **Bɛŋ kɛɛ ɛ kife too lo kɔ ba lé ba gɛ ba jɛmɛ ɛ, njon wù baan le wù bikɛsɛ ba le kaa bo baan mwa boo gɛ, bo gɛ baan mwa a yanɛ gɛ.**

³⁰ **Lé gɛ nyú kife kiyu le, bamii wanɛ ɛ bambegɛ ba baan baan le ɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ ye yese le’, bo wanɛ bambegɛ ba shige shige le ɛ, ‘Bɛŋ bânɛ bee’.**

³¹ **Bo lé bo gɛ bo wânɛ noo nje bamii gee kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ bɛ kite kɔ baan ki jiiɛ, bo ge nɛɛ bɛ kɔ le ki yunɛ ka.”**

³² No bo gè gεene bε Jiso noo, bo gè keme bamii bancha bafεε ba bε bo gè gεene ki bo yuuyε bo tε.

³³ Bo gεεη bo bu kijuse kimu ki ba tεηe le Ngboge wu Kikwεε, bo mo bo ta Jiso yi kintaan le, bo ta tε bamii bancha bafεε baa yi bintaan le, wu mumwaa a kibo ki Jiso kinchiεεη le, wumu a kibo kinjoηo le.

³⁴ Jiso ja wu jεmε le, **“Chii, lεshε bimbefε bi bamii banε, nje gε bo kee fiεε fi bo gee gε.”** Bamii bayu jo njú yi Jiso bo tun kan yu ki bo ga bikwεε biboo le. *

³⁵ Mwεε munε munchii gè kooshi bε Jiso noo, bamii lεme fo bo jiinε. Bamii ba gè sage won ka bo ja fiboo bo buu lo wu bo duu le, “Wu chi fii bamii bamu, wu fi le kikwεε ke mεese, wu nε le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, wu cha.”

³⁶ Bamii ba nchi tε tu bo chwεese wu, bo nya wu mbvuun ma ηgbwame,

³⁷ bo jεmε le, “Wo fεnε le Nfon wu Bajuu, fih kikwεε kun.”

³⁸ Bo san ηwa bo ta a kikwεε ki Jiso we le, “Wunε le Nfon wu Bajuu.”

³⁹ Muh wu ncha wumu wù bε bo gè shεnε yi bintaan le fo, wu ja wu tu wu naanyi Jiso, wu duu le, “Le gεh wo wù Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka? Fih kikwεε kun, wo fih tε bee.”

⁴⁰ Muh mu wεε yu fiεε fi wu jεme, wu wame wu bii le, “Gε wo faane Nyo gε? Wo le yi ηgε le yεεη nje no wu le.

⁴¹ Besa wo kwee nchiεεη nchiεεη nyu nlanε wu mwεε mù mbefe mu besa wo ge le, geenε muh wunε kwe fie wu baan jiaa gε fiεε gε.”

⁴² Muh ncha wunε mo wu jεmε le, “Jiso, wo ge wo tâne mε sege wo lé wo ságe bvunfon bwun.”

⁴³ Jiso jεmε wu le le, **“Nseηe wo nchiεεη le abεη le nyu besa wo kijuse ki njon ki Nyo le.”**

Jiso kwe

(Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Jon 19:28-30)

⁴⁴ Juu gè bεεη chi leese, akfuun ja ajiin, won wuchii gεene bude juu bikaa bitεde fεnshε,

* **23:34** Banwa ba kege bamu keme gε kinchin kinε gε.

⁴⁵ Nju yí gè gade yeh yi kintanyε yi mo yi suunε antenεε yi tu bimbe bifεε. ⁴⁶ Jiso gè bee yi kintaan le, wu ja wu wan fεwεεwe le, **“Chii, nnyaa kiyo kan chiaan yo le.”** No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu yεnε n'yεnε wu kimaga.

⁴⁷ Chiji kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi wù gè lεme fo, wu doo wu yεη fiεε fi kooshi le, wu nya mbεεηsε Nyo le wu jεmε le, “Nchiεεη nchiεεη, muh wunε chi bee gε bε jiale gε.”

⁴⁸ Bamii bachii ba gè taashε fo ki bo yεη fiεε fi kooshi le, bo yεη noo bo mo bo ja bo kaase bo kwεede ala aboo le, bo soge bikwεε.

⁴⁹ Nsáa yi Jiso yichii gè to fiboo yi lεεη nyu je yí ndefe le bo tu bo yεde fiεε fi kooshi le. Bamu gè bee bikεse ba gè ja Galalee bo bi wu le.

Ba jiiyε Jiso

(Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Jon 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Muh mu gè bee kife kiyu le ba tεηe le Yosεf, gè bee muh wu a kinlaantεη ki Bajuu kimi kǐ ba gè tεηe le Alimatia. Wu gè bee muh wù jonε, ka nyume muh wù chaan a Nyo jii, wu chieεne tε kife kǐ Nyo lé wu gé wu tô wu ságe bvunfon bwe. Wu gè bee tε muh wu ηgoo yi bamii ba gè sage bansa le. Geenε, wu gè baan bεεη gε fie fiεε fi bo gè seesε ki bo ge bε Jiso gε.

⁵² Wu gεεη fε Balet le, wu lεgε ki wu gêεη wu jo gvunε chi Jiso.

⁵³ Balet bεεη, wu mo wu gεεη wu shiishe gvunε chiyu, wu banε a nju le wu tuu, wu gεεη wu ginse a jεη yi ba gè cho yi kimbaan le, ba baan muh yo a jiiyε gε.

⁵⁴ Gè bee Juu chi nseesε ki bo lee juu chi yuun le, shεge wa shige yuun chiyu kε.

⁵⁵ Bikεse baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi Jiso le, bo bi Yosεf le fε jεη, ki bo gεεη bo yεη no wu ginse gvunε chi Jiso a jεη.

⁵⁶ Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jin ala aboo le, bo gεεη bo seesε mεε mà jonε mà yefe mà gwee wun mà bo gè yeefe agvuun yu. Gè bee juu chi yuun, bo she yuun no nchi wuboo gè goone.

24

Jiso bu yi kwe le

(Macho 28:1-10; Maliku 16:1-8; Jon 20:1-10)

¹ Juu chi yuun gè fe, bvuyuu juu chi fwe yi kima le. Bikese baa bu bo yanse lo an'yule, bo jo mee mà gwee wun mà bo gè seesé bo mo bo gèene be mo fe jen.

² Le bo doo bo gèen bo bu fo, bo yen ba binse wa tede chi ba gè banje jwe wu jen yee yu. ³ Le bo lee bo gèen a jen bo ge yen gvune chi Tada Jiso le ge.

⁴ Bo gè leen fo bo ngesé lo. Fi kooshe le bilense bafée gè bee bo ja bo to bo leen mbebe yiboo le, bo non njú yí baan yi lale.

⁵ Bikese baa gè faan baan, bo mo bo tun bikwée fekuu. Bilense baa biih bo le le, “Le nje la wù ben goone muh wù baan yu antenee a bankfu?”

⁶ Ge wu nyu fene ge, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Ben kwaje fiée fi wu gè jeme ben le sege bena bo gè bee Galalee.

⁷ Wu gè bee wu jeme le, **‘Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé ba kême ki ba nyá wu chiaan yi bamii ba befe le, ba ge ba ta wu yi kintan le, doo bu aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.’**”

⁸ Bo mo bo kwaje fiée fi Jiso gè jeme bo le.

⁹ Bo gè ja fe jen, bo kaase bo tu jin bo gèen bo seen mwée mune munchii boon be ba ngoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii wu le.

¹⁰ Bikese ba gè sene fiée fi gè kooshe fiyu boon ba ntun ba Jiso le gè bee Meele Madalen, Joana mo Meele wu bwe Jem be bikese bamu.

¹¹ Bo yu njeme wuyu geh nje le njeme wu achiji, bo ge been ge.

¹² Geene, Bitá ja we, wu lege wu gèen wu bu fe jen, wu ngvume wu bije a jen wu yen geh nyu njú yí ba gè ginse Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu jin fe yeh le wù keme kingha yi fiée fi kooshi le.

Bamii bamu yen Jiso le je yi Imayu le
(Maliku 16:12-13)

¹³ Fi gè kooshe geh abvu le, bamii bamu bafée bo gè bii Jiso le bo gè ja Yelusalem bo gèene nte wù ba tene le Imayu le, gè bee nje bama bvusooshwi ki wo gèen wo bu yo.*

¹⁴ Bo tu bo gèene bo jeme lebolebo kune mwée mù gè kooshe munchii.

¹⁵ No bo gè jienyi bo jeme bo tuu fo noo, Jiso gè bee wu kense wu to mbebe yiboo le wu tu wu jienyi be bo.

¹⁶ Fiée fimi ge le keefe bo kée muh wuyu ge.

¹⁷ Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le le, **“Le fiée fi la fi ben jienyi ben jeme kune fi?”** No wu biide noo, bo leeme be yii yi manshi maboo le.

¹⁸ Muh le bo le wu jee che gè bee le Kleofa wu biih wu le le, “Me geh wo maa wu le ntolo Yelusalem wù baan kee ge mwée mu chi kooshe yo aju kane le ge?”

¹⁹ Wu biih le, **“Mwée mù la?”** Bo chvuu le, “Mwée mù chi kooshe be Jiso wu Nasale. Muh wune chi bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo. Mwée mù wu chi gee mo mù wu chi jeme chi bee mù ghage. Chi bee muh wù kuge baan a Nyo fwe be bamii bachii.

²⁰ Bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won wese chi bo nya wu le ba yuuye. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu yi kintan le.

²¹ Bee chi be gee wa bvufee yi ye ye le, le le wu wù lé wu gé wu sùn bamii ba Ishwala chiaan yi nge le. Geene le ge wa aju atade no mwée muyu chi kooshe.

²² Fimi nyu bikese bamu ngoo yese le, bo be bo jeme fi fuunse lo bee, le bo le bo bu bo gèen fe jen ataana,

²³ bo baan yen ge gvune che le ge. Bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jin, bo seen le bo bee bo yen banchendaa ba Nyo le nje bo yen a kifile le, bo jeme bo le le Jiso le yu.

²⁴ Bamii bamu ngoo yese le, le bo gèen fe jen fe yu bo yen yi le geh yeenyee no bikese bayu be jeme, geene, bo baan yen ge Jiso le ge.”

²⁵ Jiso jeme bo le le, **“O oo, biyun bine, muntele mwena jiee baan ki ben bèn mwée mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè jeme.**

²⁶ **Ge ben kee le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gè keme ki wu yèn banje fe wu lee yi bvukuge bwe le ge?”**

²⁷ Jiso mo wu ke wu naji bo mwée munchii mù ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le

* **24:13** Ma wu mumwaan le batan ba jienye le nchvuge be gii bvusooshwi (1,700).

kune wu kege yi mù Muse gè san le, geeη bu te yi mu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le.

²⁸ No bo gè too wa bo bude mbebe nte wu bo gè geeηe yo le, Jiso ja wu tu wù gee nje wu fede lo.

²⁹ Bo lege wu wesee bo jemε le, “Bee gêη be chê, kife le ki geeη ka baan, akfuun ke wa a jime.” Noo, wu beηη ki wu gêη wu che be bo.

³⁰ Bo geeη, bo doo bo jii mwεε, wu jo chefe yi blêd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεεye wu nya bo le.

³¹ Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo mo bo keε wu. Wu janε wu lεε a bo jii.

³² Bo shεε bo tu bo manε lebolebo le, “Ge muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe sege wu be jeme besa wo le a je, wu naji mwεε mu a Nwa wu Nyo le ge?”

³³ Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu keε le juu chi yu bo mo bo tuu jin Yelusalem. Bo doo bo geeη, bo yeη boon ba Jiso ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le bo banyε ye kijuse ki mumwaa be bamii bamu bo gè ke bo bii wu le.

³⁴ Bo jeme le, “Nchieηη nchieηη, Tada wese le wu bu yi kwe le. Wu bee wu jage wu bunε a Samon jii.”

³⁵ Bo mo bo seηη te bo fiεε fi be kooshe be bo a je, bo mo bo najε te no bo be keε le le wu, sege wu be bwεεye blêd.

Jiso bunε a boon be ba ηgoo nteηεε (Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Jon 20:19-23)

³⁶ Geh no bo gè baan bo jeme noo, Jiso jage wu bunε a bo antεηε wu mo wu yeεε bo le le, “**Kimbonε nyûme fe beη le.**”

³⁷ Njan koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo kwaji le bo le bo yeη nyu kiyi kimi le.

³⁸ Wu biih bo le le, “**Beη faane la? Ge la fe beη manε mε?**”

³⁹ **Beη jinε beη yêη chiaaη yan be bikaa bian, beη mo beη keε le le mε kibεε. Beη monyε ye yan beη mo beη keε, nje ge kiyi to ki keme nyan yi ye be bin̄kufe no beη yede ηkeme nε ge.**”

⁴⁰ No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu dunyε chiaaη ye be bikaa bie bo le.

⁴¹ Bo bijε Jiso, njon yuuyε lo bo, bo mo bo ηgeε lo. Fi ya bo ki bo beηη le le wu. Wu ja wu biih bo le le, “**Beη keme fiεε fijile fεηε?**”

⁴² Bo jo kinchin ki biηη yi ba yon wa, bo nya wu le.

⁴³ Wu fi wu ji a bo jii.

⁴⁴ Wu mo wu jemε bo le le, “**Mwεε munε mu beη yeη abeη le mu mù ηgè njeme beη le kune mu mbaan besabeη. Ngè ndu le mwεε munchii mù ba gè san kune mε a Nwa wu Muse le, be a Baηwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le mo a Nwa wu Mbεηηse le, mu keme ki mu tô mu kojε.**”

⁴⁵ Wu mo wu gwenyε bvufee bvuboo, bo keε mwεε mu le a Nwa wu Nyo le.

⁴⁶ Wu jemε le, “**Ba le ba san le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka keme ki wu yêη ηge wu kwe, doo ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le.**”

⁴⁷ Fi mo fi nyu te le bo lé bo kê Yelusalem, bo fêeji bitun le bichii kune jee che le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo, fe Nyo lεεshe bimbefε biboo.

⁴⁸ **Lé ge fêeji beη banε ba yeη mwεε munε le.**

⁴⁹ **Beη yêge beη yû, nlé ηgê nchîinse nnya yi Chii gè ka wa beη yu. Noo, beη mε geh alaanteη yanε beη chîεene bvun̄ga bvù lé bvu gè bvu shîi fεwe bvu tô fe beη le.**”

Jiso beη we (Maliku 16:19)

⁵⁰ Wu jo bo wu bu be bo a kinlaanteη kiyu le, be bo geeη bo bu mbebe nte wù Betani le, wu chiaase chiaaη ye we, wu non̄ kimbonε ye yiboo le.

⁵¹ Ge no wu gè baan wu noon̄ kimbonε ye yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu beεne we, wu mo wu beηη wu lεε.

⁵² Bo nya mbεηηse wù baan wu le, bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jin Yelusalem be kinlanye fe muntele muboo le.

⁵³ Bo geeη bo mo bo shee yeh yi kintanyε le, bo beηηse Nyo bo yuuse wu segechii.

Saaka wù jone kune Jiso no Jon gè San Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Jon wunε le

Saaka wù jone wunε wù Jon gè san wu duunyi le Jiso le Jε yi Nyo yì gè bee fεηkεε yì mε gεh lo, le yi gè bee yi tu muh wu wuη. Nwa wuyu kibεε jεme le saaka wù jone wunε, ba gè san wu le bamii ba tεηe tanlo bo bεεη le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, nyu Mwa Nyo, ba leesε fitele yi ye ye le, bo ge bo kεme kinche kì kage gε (20:31).

Fiεε fi Jon le wu san a nwa wunε le, wu ka wu biise kune nnya yì le kinche kì kage gε kì le nje Kletu. Nnya yinε le fitele fi Nyo fi jone fi wu dunyi kεge mεεse, fi nyu fε bamii ba bεεη le Jiso le je le, wu le kinchieεη, wu le kinche. Je yimi yì Jon san nwa wunε yo le yi le yeye yi duunyi no Jiso gè jode mwεε mu bamii kee yi kinche kinε le ki wu yêyi no mwεε mu a kiyo le, mu nyu.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

- 1:1-18 Fεηkεε kune Jε yì gè tu muh
- 1:19-51 Kune Jon Nlesεajoo mo boon ba ηgoo ba Jiso ba fwe
- 2:1-12:50 Kune no Jiso gè jienyi wù gee lεme che
- 13:1-19:42 Kune aju a Jiso a fεkimεε Yelusalem bε mbebe yo le
- 20:1-31 Kune no Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, wu dunyε kikwεε ke bamii be le
- 21:1-25 Kimεε: Jiso dunyε kikwεε ke boon be ba ηgoo le Galalee

Jε tu muh wu wuη

- ¹ Gè bee fεηkεε Jε nyu wa yu. Jε yiyu gè bee bε Nyo, Jε yiyu nyume Nyo.
- ² Wu gè bee wa fεηkεε bε Nyo.
- ³ Nyo gè fε mwεε munchii fede chiaaη ye le. Gε fiεε nyu yu fimimia fi Nyo gè fε nje wu le fo sεη gε.
- ⁴ Wu kεme kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulε fε bamii le.
- ⁵ N'yulε wεε baan kijibe le, gε kijibe kiyu tanlo ki jinse wu gε.*

* 1:5 Kεne le, kijibe kiyu tanlo ki gε kεε wu gε.

⁶ Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tun jee che nyu le Jon.

⁷ Wu gè to ki wu jεme kune n'yulε, wu bεεyi jin yi nsa we, ki wu gè bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yu wεε le.

⁸ Gε wu wù Jon gè bee n'yulε wεε gε. Wu gè to ki wu bεεye nyu jin yi nsa wu n'yulε wεε.

⁹ N'yulε wù nchieεη wù duunyi n'yu fε bamii le bachii gè too yi won kfunε le.

¹⁰ Wu gè bee yi won le, won kfunε nyu Nyo wù gè fε fede chiaaη ye le, geenε bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le gè baan kεε gε wu gε.

¹¹ Wu gè to yi won we le, bamii ba be gε baan fi gε wu gε.

¹² Geenε, bamii bachii ba gè fi wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvunğa bo le le bo nyume boon ba Nyo.

¹³ Gε boon ba Nyo banε nyu ba ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilεmε ki kfuu le gε, kεnε no muh goone gε, kεnε yi boyε chi muh wu wuη le gε. Ba boyi bo ba bii nyu boyε chi le chi Nyo le.

¹⁴ Jε yiyu gè bee yi tu muh wu wuη, yi tu yi chee a bee ntεnεε, a yi yise bε kinεkεε ki Nyo mo nchieεη. Bee yεη bvukugε bwe le. Bvukugε bvu le bvu Mwa wu mε gεh wu wù ja fε Chiji le.

¹⁵ Jon gè bεεye jin yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu jaηe le, "Wunε le muh wù ηgè njεme kune wu nduu le, 'Muh wù too a mε jin kuge wu fede mε, nje wu gè bee wa fε mε nyume.' "

¹⁶ No wu le wu yise bε kinεkεε ki Nyo, wu mo wu nyaa bee bachii bε kinεkεε yi kinεkεε le.

¹⁷ Bee kee le Nyo gè nya banchi fede chiaaη yi Musε le. Geenε, kinεkεε ki Nyo bε nchieεη le ki to ki fede nyu chiaaη yi Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁸ Gε muh nyu yu wu gè yu wa wu yεη Nyo le gε. Le gεh Mwa ye wù mε gεh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le, wu le wu gε bee kεε wu.

*Muh wù gè bee Jon Nlesεajoo
(Macho 3:1-12; Maliku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18)*

¹⁹ Finε le fiεε fi Jon gè jεme sege bikwεε bi Bajuu bi Yelusalem gè tun bachiji kintanyε

bε bamii ba Lεwe ε bo biih Jon le laa le wu, wu yεεη ε.

²⁰ Jon gè baan faη gè ki wu chvuu mbile wuboo γε. Wu jεmε bε jwe we ε, “Ge nyu mε wu Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka γε.”

²¹ Bo biih wu le ε, “Le wo wu yεεη? Le wo wu Alaja?” Wu chvuu bo le ε, “Ge mε nyume Alaja γε.” Bo ka bo biih ε, “Le wo wu Muh wu Ntuη wu Nyo wεε?”† Wu faη.

²² Bo ka bo biih wu le ε, “Tu nε ε le wo wu yεεη? Wo jεme ε la kune kikwεε kuη? Gεh sεεη bee be kεme fiεε fi bee kaase be gεεη be chvuu bamii ba tuη bee le.”

²³ Jon chvuu bo le no Yosaya wu muh wu ntuη wu Nyo gè jεmε ε, “Nle jε yī jaηe nchvuuη ε, ‘Ba najε je yi Tada yi nyu chaan.’”

²⁴ Bamii banε gè tuη Bafalashii bo.

²⁵ Bo biih Jon le ε, “Nε baan nyu γε ε wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka γε kεnε Alaja γε, kεnε Muh wu Ntuη wu Nyo wεε γε, wo tu leese bamii a joo nje la?”

²⁶ Jon chvuu bo le ε, “Nleese gεh fian bamii nyu a joo, geenε muh mu le yu a bεη ntenεε bεη kee γε wu γε.

²⁷ Le wu wu too a mε jin, mbaan ηkojε γε ki nfaanyε kfuu wu balaba be γε.”

²⁸ Fiεε finε fichii gè kooshi nyu Betani Joo yī Jodaη le, wuη kwεge fε Jon gè leese bamii fo a joo.

Jon dunyε Mwa Shoη wu Nyo bamii le

²⁹ Akfuuη bu a yuu, Jon yεη Jiso too, wu mo wu jεmε ε, “Bεη bījε bεη yêη, wunε le Mwa Shoη wu Nyo wu chiaase bimbefε bi yi nshεη le!

³⁰ Le wu wu nchi njεme kune wu, nduu ε, ‘Muh mu too wε a mε jin wu kuge wu fede mε, nje wu gè bee wa fε mε nyume.’

³¹ Ge mε kibεε ηgè ηkee wu γε. Geenε, ηgè nto nleese bamii a joo fi le ε bamii ba Ishwala kεε wu.”

³² Jon gè bee wu ka wu jεmε ki wu bêε jin yi nsa we wu duu ε, “Ngè n'yεη Kiyo shiide ki too fεwe nje kibεmbε, ki to ye ye le.

³³ Ge mε kibεε ηgè ηkee wu γε. Geenε, muh wu gè tuη mε ε nto nleese bamii a joo gè jεmε mεne ε, ‘Muh wu wo lé wo yêη

Kiyo shiide fεwe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wu lé wu gè wu lêese bamii chiaan yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’

³⁴ Finε le fiεε fi ηgè n'yεη, mbεεyi jin yi nsa wuyu nduu ε muh wunε le Mwa Nyo.”

Booη ba ηgoo ba Jiso ba fwe

³⁵ Akfuuη bu ayuu, Jon ka wu lεme gεh fεε fε wu gè lεme bε booη be ba ηgoo ba bafεε fo.

³⁶ Wu ja wu yεη no Jiso jienyi wu fede, wu mo wu jεmε ε, “Bεη bījε bεη yêη, wunε le Mwa Shoη wu Nyo!”

³⁷ Booη be ba ηgoo ba bafεε banε doo bo yu no wu jεme noo, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo bii Jiso le.

³⁸ Jiso kaase ye wu yεη no bo bii, wu biih bo le ε, “**Bεη goone nyu la?**” Bo biih wu le ε, “Labai, wo chee faan?” (Jee chi Labai chinε le ε, “Muh wu N'yεyε wu Baan.”)

³⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le ε, “**Bεη tó bεη yêη.**” Bo mo bo gεεη bo yεη fε wu gè chee fo. Bε bo mo bo nyu shwaa akfuuη jiiη. Kife kī bo gè bi wu le gè bee wa gεh nje juu bikaa binεh fεnfu.

⁴⁰ Muh wu mumwaa ηgoo yi bamii ba bafεε ba gè yu no Jon jεme bo mo bo bii Jiso le, gè bee Andulu wu mwa bwe Samoη Bitā.

⁴¹ Andulu wεε mo wu gεεη wu gooη mwa bwe wu Samoη, wu sεεη wu le ε, “Bee le be yεη wa Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka le” (fi le ε le Kletu).

⁴² Noo, wu mo wu jo Samoη wu gεεη be wu fε Jiso le. Jiso bijε wu nε tuηη, wu jεmε ε, “**Le wo wu Samoη wu mwa Jon. Ba lé ba têηe wa wo ε Sefa.**” (Jee chi Sefa chinε le le Bitā).‡

Jiso tεεη Filib bε Natanya

⁴³ Akfuuη gè bu a yuu, Jiso yεη ε wu lé wu gêεη kimbe kī Galalee le. Wu gεεη wu yεη Filib le, wu jεme wu le ε, “**Wo bí mεne.**”

⁴⁴ Filib wunε gè bee muh wu a kilaantεη kī Besada le. Kilaantεη kinε le ki Andulu bε Bitā.

⁴⁵ Filib gεεη wu gooη Natanya wu jεmε wu le ε, “Bee le be yεη wa muh wu Muse gè saη a Nwa wu banchi le kune wu, bε wu

† **1:21** Bajuu ba duude gè chiεene muh wu ntuη wu Nyo wu Alaja, ε wu kaase wu to wu kenye je yi Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka (Mal. 4:5), bamu chiεene muh wu ntuη wu Nyo nje Muse (Dit. 18:15). ‡ **1:42** Chi le ε Tεde.

bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san tɛ kune wu. Muh wunɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù mwa Yosɛf.”

⁴⁶ Natanya chvuu wu le ɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi jonɛ tanlo fi bu Nasalɛ?” Filib jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “To wo yɛɛn.”

⁴⁷ Jiso ja wu yɛɛn Natanya too, wu jɛmɛ kune wu le ɛ, “**Bɛɛn jɛɛn bɛɛn yɛɛn, muh wunɛ le muh wu Ishwala wù nchiɛɛn. Gɛ kinche ki chimbian nyu ye ye le gɛ.**”

⁴⁸ Natanya bih Jiso le ɛ, “Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo kɛɛ mɛ nɛ?” Jiso chvuu wu le ɛ, “**No Filib be too ki wu tɛɛn wo, mbee n'yɛɛn wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite ki fig kɛɛ le.**” §

⁴⁹ Natanya chvuu wu le ɛ, “Labai, wo le Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfon wu Ishwala!”

⁵⁰ Jiso jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “**Wo fɛnɛ bɛmɛ mɛnɛ mɛɛsɛ nje mɛ le ndu wo le ɛ mbe n'yɛɛn wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite kɛɛ le? Wo lé wo yɛɛn mwɛɛ mù kuge mù fede munɛ le.**”

⁵¹ Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ wu le ɛ, “**Nsɛɛn bɛɛn nchiɛɛn nchiɛɛn le bɛɛn lé bɛɛn gɛ bɛɛn yɛɛn kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛɛnɛ, bo boge yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le.**”

2

Jiso kaasɛ joo yi tu mbvuun

¹ Aju gè bu atade, bo gee nka wu bvuguu a kilaantɛn kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo.

² Bo gè be Jiso bɛ boon be ba ngoo fɛ nka wɛɛ le.

³ Mbvuun gè ka, bwe Jiso be wu wu du le, “Gɛ mbvuun baan yu gɛ.”

⁴ Jiso chvuu wu le ɛ, “**Kwɛsɛ, wo bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kan baan a koje gɛ.**”

⁵ Bwee jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe le ɛ, “Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu lé wu jɛmɛ le bɛɛn ge, bɛɛn ge.”

⁶ Gè bee sháan lɛmɛ fo bvuusoo yɪ bo kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháan chinɛ le yɪ Bajuu gè gɛɛde joo yɪ bo chuge ye yu ki bo yuude a Nyo jii. Shaan yimimia gè jode joo nje baleta mbambvusooshwi ncho batɛn (75) gɛɛnɛ bude baleta gwii kicho yuufe ncho batɛn (115).

⁷ Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe baa le ɛ, “**Bɛɛn tuu joo bɛɛn yisɛ a sháan chisɛ le.**” Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a sháan yiyu le.

⁸ Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le ɛ, “**Bɛɛn sɛɛ yimi mɛɛsɛ bɛɛn gɛɛn bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le.**” Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛn bɛ yi. ⁹ Chiji gabe fi, wu mon joo yiyu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa mbvuun. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuun ja faane la. (Geenɛ, bamii ba gabe ba gè sɛɛ joo yiyu gè kee fɛ mo gè ja fo.) Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛn chiji bvuguu,

¹⁰ wu bih wu le ɛ, “Bamii to bo ya bo ga nyume mbvuun ma jonɛ fwe fɛ nka le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ bo gade ma jonɛ, wo tu wo gɛɛ fiun mbvuun ma jonɛ wo to bɛ mo nyu mɛɛsɛ?”

¹¹ Finɛ gè bee fiɛɛ fi fwe fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvɛ Jiso fi wu gè ge antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe. Wu gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛn kɪ Kana kimbe kɪ Galalee le. No wu ge noo, fi mo fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe, boon be ba ngoo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le.

¹² Ajin ayu, Jiso ja wu boh Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo boon ba bwee ba bilɛnɛ mo boon be ba ngoo, bɛ bo che yo aju shige.

Jiso kun bamii ba waan fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le (Macho 21:12-13; Maliku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

¹³ Aju a Nka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛnɛ le Ndanfɛ gè too wa mbebe le, Jiso ja wu bɛɛn Yelusalem.

¹⁴ Wu gɛɛn wu bu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu yɛɛn bamii ba gè gese banaa bɛ shón mo bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gè kuse bige bo shiye.

¹⁵ Wu jo bakfuu wu kɛnyɛ ngwan yu, wu kun bo bachii yu, wu kun mo shón bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu ka wu taasɛ bige bi bamii gè kuse, wu baje bidan biboo,

¹⁶ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè gese bimbɛmbɛ le ɛ, “**Bɛɛn jó mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɛn já yu fɛnɛ! Keefɛ bɛɛn jó yeh yi Chii tu yeh yi waan gɛ!**”

¹⁷ No wu jɛmɛ noo, boon be ba ngoo mo bo kwaje fiɛɛ fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le ɛ, “Kinjonɛ kɪ baan kɪ nkɛmɛ fɛ yeh yo le tanlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.”

¹⁸ Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu mo bi bih wu le ɛ, “Fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwun fi wo tanlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le ɛ ba le ba nya bvunga wo le ki wo gɛɛ finɛ le la.”

§ 1:48 Kite ki “fig” le ki won wù Ishwala ba jii muntan muyu.

19 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Ben sâ yeh yi kintanye yine, nkaase njo aju atade yi leen we.**”

20 Bajuu baa bih wu le le, “Fi gè jo bilun mbaanyε ncho bvusoo ki bo jooŋ yeh yi kintanyε yine, wo le wo lé wo jô fiun nyu aju atade yi leen we?”

21 Geene, Jiso gè jeme yeh yi kintanyε yine nyu ye ye.

22 Noo, sege wu gè bu wa yi kwe le, boon be ba ngoo mo bo kwaje fiεε fi wu gè jeme. Bo mo bo been fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le, bo ka bo been njeme wù Jiso gè jeme le.

23 No Jiso gè bee Yelusalem fe Nka wu Ndanfe wunε le, bamii ba duude gè leese muntele ye ye le nje mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bwe mù wu gè gee.

24 Geene, Jiso gè baan gee gε fie bvufee bwe yi bo le gε, nje wu gè kee bamii bachii no bo le.

25 Wu gè baan koŋ gε le muh mu she wu seŋe lo wu le kune muh wu wuŋ gε, nje wu kibεε gè kee fiεε fi muh wu wuŋ keme a wu sheŋ.

3

Jiso jeme Nikodemu le kune boye chi kinfεε

1 Muh ngoo yi Bafalashii wumu gè bee ba teŋe le Nikodemu, wu gè bee muh wu kinchvu ki bikwεε bi won wu Bajuu.

2 Muh wunε gè ja wu to fe Jiso le antan wu du wu le le, “Labai, bee kee le wo le muh wu n'yeŋe wù ja fe Nyo le, nje gε muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu gee kfuu chi munε mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bvu Nyo mù wo gee munε, nje Nyo le be wu seŋ gε.”

3 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nseŋe wo nchiεen nchiεen le, nje ba boo muh mboŋe wu fwεŋ seŋ, tu gε mwεde nyu wu yeŋ bvunfon bvu Nyo le gε.**”

4 Nikodemu bih Jiso le le, “Tanlo ba ge neε fe ba ka ba boo muh a wu ta wa? Tanlo wu ka wu kaase wu tu a bwee sheŋ fe ba ka ba boo wu?”

5 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nseŋe wo nchiεen nchiεen le, muh ne baan keme gε boye chi joo be chi Kiyo gε, tu gε tanlo wu lee fe bvunfon bvu Nyo le gε.**”

6 Muh wu wuŋ boyi muh wu wuŋ, Kiyo boyi kiyo.

7 Keefe jwe yùne wo le nle njeme wo le le ba keme ki ba boo ben bachii mboŋe wù fwεŋ gε.

8 Fii to yi fede gεh no yi koŋe, wo yuge no yi fede, geene gε tanlo wo seŋ laa yi jade faan, yi geene faan la. Le gεh yeŋyeŋe no fi le fe muh wù keme wa boye chi Kiyo le.”

9 Nikodemu mo wu ghaa le, “Tanlo fine fiεε jiεnyε neε la?”

10 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Wo le muh wu n'yeŋe wu bamii ba Ishwala, wo kee gε fine fiεε gε?**”

11 Nseŋe wo nchiεen nchiεen le, bee jeme fiεε nyu fi bee kee, bee beŋyi jin yi nsa nyu fiεε fi nyu fi bee le bee yeŋ wa, geene gε ben beme fiεε fi bee jeme le gε.

12 Ne nseŋe ben mwεε nyu mu yi nsheŋ le feŋe nje ben beme lo seŋ, ben lé ben jiεnyε neε fe ben beŋ mu nseŋe nyu mu won wù Nyo le?

13 Gε muh nyu yu wu le wu beŋ wa won wù Nyo le gε. Me gεh muh wù gè ja fo wu to fekuu feŋe, muh wunε nyu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.

14 No Muse gè sheŋshe yo yi ba gε fe be kichwa yi kite le nchvuun, le gεh yeŋyeŋe no ba keme ki ba ge ba sheŋshe muh wù jee che le Mwamuh,

15 wu le mo nyu yeŋ wu le wu leese fitele yi ye ye le, tu wu lé wu keme kinche kɪ kage gε.

16 Nyo gè bee wu koŋ won kfunε baan, wu tun Mwa ye wù wu mumwaa, wu le le yeŋ wù leese fitele ye ye le, mwεde gε lese gε, wu keme nyu kinche kɪ kage gε.

17 Gε Nyo gè tun Mwa ye yi won kfunε le le wu to wu sa bamii ba gwe nsa gε. Nyo gè tun le wu to wu bvuse lo bo fede yi Mwa ye le.

18 Muh wu le wu leese fitele yi wu le gε wu nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa gε. Geene muh wù baan leese gε fitele yi wu le gε le wu gwe wa nsa, nje wu baan leese gè fitele yi jee chi Mwa Nyo wu me gεh wu gε.

19 Ba lé ba gè ba sùnε nsa yi yine je le, nje n'yule le wu to yi won kfunε le, bamii koŋe gεh fiboo nyu kijibe fede n'yule. Bo koŋe noo nje gee chiboo le chi befe.

20 Muh wuchii wù gee gee chi befe wu to wu banε n'yule, gε tanlo wù bu fe n'yule le

ge, le keefe gee che yêne fe waan ge.

21 Geene muh wù gee fiεε fi kooji to wu too fe n'yule le, le gee che dūunyi le le chi muh wu Nyo.”

Jon jeme le Jiso kuge wu fede wu

22 Ajin ayu le, Jiso be boon be ba ngoo ja bo geene kimbe kimi ki Judia le. Be bo geeη bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese bamii a joo.

23 Jon te gè leese bamii a joo nte wu Enon le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo gè bee fo baan. Bamii too wu leese bo a joo.

24 Fine gè bee ba baan a leese ge wa wu yeh yi ncha le ge.

25 Boon ba Jon ba ngoo bamu be muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja bo ke kintεenyε kune ye yi ba chuge ki ba yuude a Nyo jii.

26 Boon ba ngoo ba Jon ja bo geeη fe Jon le, bo jeme wu le le, “Labai, muh weε wù gè bee bena wu fe Joo yi Jodaη le wuη kwege wù wo gè jeme baan kune wu ne, yeη ne wu wege wu leese bamii a joo, bamii bachii geene ge wa nyu fe wu le.”

27 Jon chvuu bo le le, “Ge muh tanlo wù nyu fiεε nje ge Nyo wù nyu fi seη ge.

28 Beη kibεε tanlo beη beε jin yi nsa wan le ngè mbee njeme le ge nyume me wù le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka ge. Geene ba gè tun me le nsa wù fwe.

29 Muh bvuguu le muh wù keme kwese wù fwεη. Nsaη yi muh bvuguu wù leme mbebe yi muh bvuguu weε le wu yuge je ye, wu to wu laneye baan no wu yuge je ye. Le geh yeηyeη no nle meεse n'yise be kinlanje.

30 Wu keme ki wu kù wu gèη lo fwe, ntù lo jin.

31 Muh wù ja fewe wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshεη le, le muh wu yi nshεη le, wu jeme mwεε nyu mu yi nshεη le. Muh wù ja won wù fewe le, wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii,

32 wu beeyi jin yi nsa yi mwεε nyu mu wu le wu yeη wa wu ka wu yu. Geene, ge muh nyu yu wù beme fiεε fi wu jeme le ge.

33 Muh wù beme fiεε fi wu jeme duunyi le wu toone fiεε fi le le Nyo jeme nchieη.

34 Muh wù Nyo tun to wu jeme geh nyu je yi Nyo, nje Nyo le wu nya Kiyo ke wu le nfee seη.

35 Chiji Mwa wu koηe Mwa, wu mo wu nya mwεε munchii chiaan ye le.

36 Muh wu le wu leese fitele yi Mwa le wù keme kinche kɪ kage ge. Muh wù baan yu ge wu le ge, ge wu nyu wu keme kinche ge. Wuweε muh le shéη yi Nyo toonyi be wu baan.”

4

Jiso be kwese wumu wu Samaliya tase fe fwεη wu joo le

1 Jiso gè keε le Bafalashii le bo yu le wu lene bamii ba ngoo bo too wu leese bo a joo fede Jon.

2 Geene ge nyu wu wù gè leese bo a joo ge, gè leese boon be ba ngoo le maa.

3 Wu doo wu keε noo, wu mo wu ja a kimbe ki won kɪ Judia kiyu le, wu kaase wu tuu jin kɪ Galalee le.

4 Wu gè keme ki wu fè je kimbe ki Samaliya le.

5 Wu ge geeη wu bu a kilaantεη ki Samaliya kimi le ki ba ge tεje le Sika, ki le mbebe mwε wu Yakob ge nya mwa ye wu Yosef le.

6 Fwεη wu joo wu Yakob gè chin gè bee fo. No Jiso gè jienye wa baan wu fwεεη, wu mo wu shii mbebe fwεη wu joo kwεε le. Kife gè bee nje juu bika ncho bifεε fenshe.

7 Kwese wumu wu Samaliya gè to ki wu tū joo fo, Jiso jeme wu le le, **“Nya me be joo mu.”**

8 Gè bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso geeη alaantεη ki bo gu mwεε munjile.

9 Kwese weε bih Jiso le le, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, nle muh wu Samaliya, wo ge ne fe wo tu wo lege joo a mene?” Kwese weε gè duu noo, nje Bajuu gè nyienje lo bamii ba Samaliya.

10 Jiso chvuu wu le le, **“Ne wo be kee nnya yi le yi Nyo, mo muh wù duu wo le le wo nyá wu be joo, tu wo be wo lege le wu nyá wo be joo yi bohge segechii.”**

11 Kwese weε kaase wu bih Jiso le le, “Chii, nje wo keme fiεε fi wo tuu joo yo seη, fwεη kfunε shiide ne, wo lé wo jô faan yeη joo yi boge segechii?”

12 Fi le le wo kuge wo fede chiji wese wù Yakob wù gè chin fwεη kfunε wu geε bee

le, wu kibee gè mu joo yo, boon be mu, nyán ye te mu?”

13 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Muh wuchii wù muu joo yine kindon baan ki yune wu.**

14 **Geene, ne le yeey wù lé wu gê wu mû joo yí nlé ngê nyá, gè kindon baan ki ka ki yune wu gè. Joo yí nlé nyá wu le, lé yi já yi tû nchwen wu joo yí bude yi ye ye le segechii, yi lé yi jienye yi tó yi nyá wu kinche kí kage gè.**”

15 Kwese wee mo wu jeme Jiso le le, “Chii, nya me be kfuu chi yine joo yi le le keefe kindon ka ki yune me gè, nge nka ntoo fene ki ntuude joo gè.”

16 Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Gene wo teen jween, bena wu to.**”

17 Kwese wuyu chvuu wu le le, “Gè nkeme jwense gè.” Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Wo le wo jeme chuule no wo jeme le gè wo keme jwense gè.**

18 **Wo gè keme wa bilense baten, wu bena wu le mese gè nyu mo jween wo gè. Fiee fi wo jeme le nchieng.**”

19 Kwese wee jeme Jiso le le, “Chii, nle n'yeey mese le wo le muh wu ntun wu Nyo.

20 Bachiji besa gè shee bo buune Nyo yi mbegé wune le, ben Bajuu duu fiena le fe bamii keme ki bo buune Nyo fo le geh Yelusalem.”

21 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Kwese, bēen fiee fi njeme fine. Kife too lo kí ben lé ben búune Nyo wù Chii ka nyume gè yi mbegé wune le gè, kene Yelusalem gè.**

22 Ben bamii ba Samaliya buune fiee fi ben kee gè, bee Bajuu buune be kee fiee fi bee buune, nje mbvuse jade fe Bajuu le.

23 **Geene, kife too lo, ki to wa, kí bamii ba buune Nyo nchieng nchieng lé bo gê bo búune Nyo wù Chii a kiyo le be yi nchieng le. Le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo wù Chii goone le bo buune wu.**

24 **Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu bo keme ki bo buune a kiyo le be yi nchieng le.**”

25 Kwese wee jeme Jiso le le, “Nkee le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka too lo, wù ba tene le Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu mo wu naje mwee munchii bee le.”

26 Jiso jeme wu le le, “**Me wune wù njeme wo le le me wuyu.**”

27 Gèh segeyu, boon ba Jiso ba ngoo mo bo kaase bo to. Jwe yun lo bo no wu jeme be kwese wee. Geene, muh mu bo le gè baan bih gè wu le laa wu goone la le, kene le Jiso jeme be kwese wee nje la le.

28 Kwese wee mo wu gee shaan ye yi joo fo, wu geen alaanten, wu geen wu be bamii le,

29 “Ben tó ben yēn muh mu le wu to wu seen fiee fichii fi ngè nge wa. Tanlo muh wune nyume Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka?”

30 Bamii bu alaanten bo gene fe Jiso le.

31 Gè bee boon ba ngoo ba Jiso shee wa bo lege Jiso bo duu wu le le, “Labai, jí mwee.”

32 **Geene, Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nkeme mwee munjile mù njii gè ben kee mu gè.”**

33 Boon be ba ngoo mo bo gha lebolebo le, “Muh le wu shee wu to be mwee munjile wu nya wu le?”

34 Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Mwēe munjile mwan le le nge fiee fi muh wu tun me goone, le me mese leme che chichii.**

35 **Gè ben duu fiena le sheshi geh kii yineh, mo nyu kife ki ngweje gè? Nduu ben le le, ben cháase ajii we ben jine ben yēn no mwēe le wa nēe le no ba gweje.**

36 **Muh wù gweji keme nane we, wu baanyi ngu wu geede yi kinche kí kage gè le, noo le muh wù boone be muh wù gweje mo bo laneye yi muh le wu mumwaa.**

37 **Fine fiee duunyi le ngan wune le nchieng wù duu le, ‘Muh mu boone, muh mu gweje.’**

38 **Ntun ben le ben geen ben gweje mwēe mù ben gè baan len gè. Bamii bamu le bo boon, ben lee bvujonē bvu leme chiboo le.”**

Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude lee muntele yi Jiso le

39 Bamii ba Samaliya ba duude a kilaanten kiyu le gè lee muntele yi Jiso le nje fiee fi kwese wee gè jeme bo le le, “Wu be wu seen lo me fiee fichii fi ngè nge wa.”

40 **Noo, bo doo bo to bo yeey Jiso le, bo lege le be bo che. Wu been, be bo che aju afaa.**

41 Bamii ba duude ka bo lees muntele yi Jiso le nje jeme we.

42 Bamii baa jeme kwese wee le le, “Bee le be lees muntele yi ye ye le, ka nyu gè nje njeme wo gè. Bee le be yu wa be bintun

biɛsa, bee kɛɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvuse wù won ƙfunɛ wu nchiɛɛŋ.”

Jiso fɛ mwa muh wù baan

⁴³ Lɛ aju fe afaa, Jiso ja wu gɛɛne Galalee.

⁴⁴ Wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu yu wu jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntun wu Nyo won we le gɛ.

⁴⁵ Wu gè doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu nje bo gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ mu wu gè ge fɛ ŋka le Yɛlusalɛm, nje bo tɛ gè bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le.

⁴⁶ Jiso ka wu kaase wu gɛɛŋ Kana wu a kimbe kɪ Galalee le, a wu gè kaase joo yo yi tu mbvuun. Gè bee muh wù baan wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ kɪ Kafanahum le, mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ chɛne.

⁴⁷ Muh wù baan wɛɛ doo wu yu lɛ Jiso le wu ja wa Judia wu too Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu boh wu to wu fɛ mwa ye, lɛ wu le wa jwe wu kwe le.

⁴⁸ Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Nɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ buv Nyo le sɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ baan yɛŋ gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yune le sɛŋ, bɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ.”**

⁴⁹ Muh wù baan wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chii, tɔ gɛh be bohge lo, fɛ mwa yaŋ kwe gɛ.”

⁵⁰ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, **“Wo gêene, mwa yo le yu.”** Muh wɛɛ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛme wu le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne.

⁵¹ No wu gè boge, bɛ boon be ba lɛme le tase, bo sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ mwa wɛɛ le yu.

⁵² Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kɛ wu tɛɛme. Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Chi bee nje juu kika kimimia fɛnshe, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le.”

⁵³ Chiji mwa wɛɛ mo wu kwajɛ lɛ le kife kiyu kɪ Jiso chi jɛme wu le lɛ, **“Mwa yo le yu.”** Wu bɛ yeh ye yichii mo bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

⁵⁴ Finɛ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ buv Jiso, gè bee fi kinɣane kinfɛɛ fi wu gè ge sege wu gè ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5

Jiso fɛ muh wu chɛŋ wa bilun mbaanshe ncho nyaan

¹ Ajin ayu ŋka wu Bajuu wumu gè bee Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso bɛɛŋ yo.

² Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba tɛŋɛ a jɛ yi Ibulu le lɛ Bɛsɛda, ki le mbebe Jwe wu Kitan ki Shón le. Ba nyu ba jooŋ baŋgaa fo batɛŋ,

³ bamii ba binchɛŋ gè shee bo loone lo fo, binfeen bɛ bantɛŋelase mo ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee bo gime fo bo chieɛne sege joo le yi ja yi shinshɛ.

⁴ Nchɛndaa Tada wumu gè too kife le kife le, wu leese wu shinshi joo yiyu. Muh wù fwe wù ya wu lee yo sege Nchɛndaa wuyu shinshɛ joo yiyu, tu wu lé wu tɛmɛ yi kinchɛŋ ke le mo nyu ki nɛɛ lɛ.]*

⁵ Muh mu gè bee fo wu gè chɛŋ wa bilun mbaanshe ncho nyaan.

⁶ Jiso doo wu to fo wu yɛŋ wu le, wu kɛɛ lɛ wu gè giin wa fo ntaŋ wù ndefɛ le, wu biih wu le lɛ, **“Wo konje ki wo tɛmɛ?”**

⁷ Muh wu kinchɛŋ wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Chii, gɛ ŋkɛme muh wù taŋlo wu fih wu leese mɛ a joo yinɛ le sege yi shinshi gɛ. Sege yi shinshɛ, ndoo ŋgɛɛne ki nlee, nto muh mu nyu wu lee wa a mɛne.”

⁸ Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Jâ we, wo jô kijine kun, wo gêene.”**

⁹ Kimimia, muh wɛɛ mo wu tɛmɛ, wu jo kijinɛ ke wu mo wu gɛɛne.

Abvu gè bee juu chi yuun.

¹⁰ Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ muh wù ba gè fɛ wɛɛ le lɛ, “Abɛŋ le juu chi yuun nchi baan bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wo tuu kijinɛ kun gɛ.”

¹¹ Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, muh wu be fɛ mɛ ntɛmɛ be wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, **“Jôo kijine kun wo gêene.”**

¹² Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù be jɛmɛ wo le lɛ wo jo kijinɛ kun wo gɛɛne?”

¹³ Gɛ muh wu ba gè fɛ wɛɛ gè kee mo muh wù fɛ wu gɛ, nje Jiso gè ja wa wu lee wu gɛɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii kɪ gè bee fo.

¹⁴ Lɛ nyu ajin ayu, Jiso yɛŋ wu le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **“Bije yêŋ no wo le wo tɛmɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo gêe bimbefɛ gɛ. Wo ka ge lo, fiɛɛ lé fi gé fi gwé ye yo le fi kuufe ye fi fede finɛ.”**

¹⁵ Muh wɛɛ ja wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Bajuu le lɛ le Jiso wù be fɛ wu.

* **5:4** Gɛ fɛnɛ fɛ bo tunɣigan fo nɛ nyume a baŋwa ba kege bamu le gɛ.

16 Bajuu mo bo ke bo tu bo boone bikaa a Jiso jin, nje wu gè fe muh wune nyu juu chi yuun.

17 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Chii to wu lene segechii, me te nlene noo.”

18 Njeme wune ge Bajuu mese lo bo tu bo goone baan ki bo yuuyeu wu, nje ge gè me geh yuun chi wu gè ngode maa ge. Wu gè teje te Nyo le Chiji, wu fege ye ye le wu le yeyeyeyey be Nyo.

Bvunga bu Nyo le wu nya Mwa ye le

19 Jiso gè ja wu jeme bo le le, “Nseje bej le nchiej nchiej le ge me wu Mwa tanlo nge fiee a bvunga ban le ge. Ngee geh nyu fiee fi n'yede Chii gee. Fiee fi Chiji Mwa gee, le geh fi fi Mwa le wu gee te,

20 nje Chiji Mwa wee wu kone Mwa to wu duunyi Mwa mwee munchii wu wu Chiji Mwa gee. Wu baan wu ka wu dunye mwee wu fede mune wu le, wu gee bej yede, jwe yune lo bej.

21 No Chiji Mwa bvuse bamii yi kwe le wu nyaa kinche bo le, le geh yeyeyeyey no Mwa nyaa kinche mo yeyeyey wu kone le.

22 Ki ntaa fo ge Chiji Mwa sage muh mu ge. Wu le wu nyaa nsa wuchii nyu chiaanj yi Mwa ye le,

23 wu le tanlo bamii bachii ngvune Mwa, geh yeyeyeyey no ba ngvune te Chiji. Ne muh le yu wu ngvune ge Mwa ge, tu ge wu ngvune Chiji wu tun wu ge.

24 Nseje bej le nchiej nchiej le muh wu yu je yan, wu beej muh wu tun me le, wu keme kinche ki kage ge. Ge mwee baan wu ka wu keme nsa ge. Wuwee muh le wu bu wa chiaanj yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le.

25 Nseje bej nchiej nchiej le kife too lo, ki nyu ki to wa, ki bamii ba kweye wa le bo yu je yi Mwa Nyo, baa bo le bo ge bo yu, le bo keme kinche.

26 Fi le noo, nje no kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le geh yeyeyeyey no wu nya bvunga Mwa le le kinche jade te yi ye ye le.

27 Wu le wu nyaa te bvunga Mwa le le wu stune bansa, nje wu le Mwa wu le Muh wu jee che le Mwamuh.

28 Keefe jwe yune bej yi fine fiee le ge. Kife too lo ki bamii bachii ba le a jeje le bo yu je ye,

29 bo bu a jeje, bo gee mwee wu njeje, bo bu bo lee kinche ki kage ge le, ba ge gee mwee wu mbefe, bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa.

30 Ge fiee nyu yu fi ntanjlo nge a bvunga ban le ge. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je yi nsuune yu le yi chaan, nje ge ngoone ki ngee fiee fi kone me ge. Ngee nyu fiee fi muh wu tun me goone.

Mwee wu duunyi muh wu le Jiso

31 Ne mbeeyi jin yi nsa wu kikwee kan, tu ge fiee fi njeme kooji ge.

32 Geene, muh mu le yu wu beeyi jin yi nsa wan, nkee lo le fiee fi wu jeme kune me le nchiej.

33 Bej ge tun bamii fe Jon le, wu geej wu bej jin yi nsa kune nchiej.

34 Ge nyu le njone le jeme muh wu wun kune muh wu le me ge. Geene, njeme ne wu le bej tanlo bej bone.

35 Jon ge bee nje kin'yese ki ba chu ki beede ki nyaa n'yule, bej kone ki bej nyume yi n'yule we le yi kife ki shige le, bej laneye.

36 Fiee fimi le yu fi duunyi muh wu le me fi fede Jon. Fi le le, leme chi Chii nya le nlej mme, chi le mwee mu ngee mune, mu duunyi le tun Chii me.

37 Chii, wu tun me wu kibee le wu bej te jin yi nsa wan. Bej ge baan a yu ge je ye ge, bej ge baan a yey ge wu le ge.

38 Ge bej keme te je ye a muntele mwena le ge, nje bej baan lee ge muntele yi muh wu wu tun le ge.

39 Bej taade a Nwa wu Nyo le nje bej kwaji le le yo a bej le bej keme fiee fi le fi ge bej keme kinche ki kage ge. Fiee fi le a Nwa wuyu wune le jeme nyu kune me.

40 Geene, bej ka faje ki bej to fe mene le bej keme kinche.

41 Ge ngoone mbeesey nyu wu jade fe muh wu wun le ge.

42 Geene nkee bej. Nkee le ge bej keme kinche ki Nyo a muntele mwena le ge.

43 Nto a jee chi Chii le, bej baan me fi ge. Ne be to muh mu a jee che le, tu wuwee muh bej bej mo bej fi lo wu.

44 Tanlo bej ge ne fe bej bej mene, bej nyu bamii ba goone mbeesey nyu wu jade

fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ goone gɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ wu jade nyu fɛ Nyo wù mɛ gɛh wu le gɛ.

⁴⁵ Keefe bɛɲ kwáji lɛ le mɛ wù nle ndunye gee chena chí befe Chii le gɛ. Le Muse wu bɛɲ gele bvufee ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu dunye gee chena Chii le.

⁴⁶ Nɛ bɛɲ gɛ bɛɛɲ wa Muse le nchiɛɛɲ, tu bɛɲ be bɛɲ bɛɛɲ mɛne nje wu gɛ sanj kune mɛ.

⁴⁷ Geene no bɛɲ gɛ baan bɛɛɲ gɛ mo mwɛɛ mù wu gɛ sanj le gɛ, tanlo bɛɲ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛɲ bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fi njeme le?”

6

Jiso nyaɲɛ bamii banchvuge batɛɲ (Macho 14:13-21; Maliku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

¹ Ajin ayu, Jiso gɛ ja wu gɛɛɲ wu dan Mamasi wù Galalee, wu gɛɛɲ wunj kwege. Mamasi wunɛ gɛ bee wù ba tɛɲɛ tɛ lɛ wu Tibɛlia.

² Kinchvu ki bamii banyɛ a wu jin nje bo gɛ yɛɲ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le mu wu gɛ gee fɛ bamii ba binchɛɲ le no wu gɛ fɛde bo.

³ Jiso bɛ boonj be ba ngoo ja bo bɛɛɲ bo gɛɛɲ bo shii yi mbegɛ le.

⁴ Gɛ bee sege kɛɛ, Nka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe nyu wa abo.

⁵ Jiso gɛ doo wu nonj ajii, wu yɛɲ no kinchvu ki bamii too fɛ wu le, wu mo wu biih Filib le lɛ, “Bee lé be gɛ nɛɛ fɛ bee gu mwɛɛ munjile bamii banɛ ji?”

⁶ Wu gɛ biide noo, wu mone gɛh lo Filib nje wu kibɛɛ gɛ bee wu kee wa fiɛɛ fi wu lé wu gɛ.

⁷ Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bige bí ba laaɲɛ mwa wu lɛme yu yi aju le gii yifɛɛ kooji no tanlo ba gu mwɛɛ munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le kɛmɛ fi shige gɛ.”*

⁸ Mwa ye wu ngoo wumu wù jee che gɛ bee lɛ Andulu wù mwa bwe Samonj Bitamo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

⁹ “Mwa wù jwɛɲsɛ wumu le fɛnɛ wù kɛme chefe yi blɛd yishɛɲ bɛ bíɛɲ yifɛɛ, geene finɛ fiɛɛ tanlo fi ge la fɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii ba duude nɛ le?”

¹⁰ Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛɲ dú bamii baa le lɛ bo shíiyɛ fekúu” Gɛ bee agaaj nyu fo weseɛ,

bo mo bo jɛmɛ bo shiiyɛ, bilɛɲsɛ maa gɛ bee njɛ banchvuge batɛɲ.

¹¹ Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gajɛ bamii ba gɛ shiiyɛ baa le. Wu ge gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ bɛ bíɛɲ chiɛɛ. Muh wuchii kɛme gɛh no wu gɛ goone.

¹² Bo gɛ ji bo fuu, wu jɛme boonj be ba ngoo le lɛ, “Bɛɲ bányɛ bimbɛge, wu lɛ keefe fiɛɛ leɛɛ achiji gɛ.”

¹³ Noo, bo mo bo banyɛ bimbɛge bi chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛɲ chiɛɛ bí gɛ shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ nkáa yuufe ncho yifɛɛ.

¹⁴ Bamii baa doo bo yɛɲ fiɛɛ fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le finɛ fi wu gɛ ge, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le nchiɛɛɲ Muh wu Ntunj wu Nyo wɛɛ wù gɛ bee ki wu tó yi wonj kfunɛ le.”

¹⁵ Jiso gɛ doo wu yɛɲ lɛ bamii baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvunja le, bo ghaa Nfon wuboo le, wu mo wu wɛɛɲ wu kaase wu bɛɛɲ yi mbegɛ le wu tu wù nyu yo wu maa.

Jiso jienyɛ yi joo le (Macho 14:22-33; Maliku 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Lɛ to nyu fɛnfu, boonj be ba ngoo boh bo gɛɛɲ fɛ mamasi le,

¹⁷ bo lee a nguh le bo kɛ bo danjɛ bo gɛɛne Kafanahum. Gɛ bee sege kɛɛ akfuunj nyu a jiiɲ wa Jiso baan a to gɛ fɛ bo gɛ bee fo gɛ.

¹⁸ Joo gɛ ja yi shinjshi, nje nfunj wu baan gɛ fedɛ lo.

¹⁹ Bo tu bo chiide nguh bo danjɛ, bo gɛ gɛɛɲ wa bo bu njɛ bama batɛde kɛnɛ banɛh lɛɛ, bo ja bo yɛɲ Jiso le wu jienyi yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi nguh le. Njanj koo bo.

²⁰ Geene, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefe bɛɲ fáane gɛ, le mɛ!”

²¹ Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo konjɛ ki bo jo wu a nguh le. Lɛ bo njanjɛ, nguh fɛɛɛɛ wa ngɛɛmɛ yi joo le kwa fɛ bo gɛ gɛɛne fo.

²² Akfuunj gɛ bu ayuu, bamii ba gɛ shɛshɛ mamasi wunj kwɛge kwaji lɛ nguh gɛ bee fo wu mumwaa, Jiso gɛ baan lee gɛ a nguh wɛɛ le bɛ boonj be ba ngoo lɛ gɛ, boonj be ba ngoo gɛ ja bo gɛɛɲ bo maa.

²³ Geene, banjuh bamu gɛ bee bo ja je Tibɛlia, bo danj bo to mbebe kijusɛ kí Tada gɛ jo blɛd fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.

* 6:7 Bige binɛ le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ badanale gii yifɛɛ.

24 No bamii bayu yeh le ge Jiso kene boon be ba ngoo nyu fo ge, bo mo bo lee a banjuh baa le, bo dan bo gee Kafanahum ki bo goon Jiso.

Jiso le mwee munjile mu nyaa kinche

25 Bo doo bo gee bo yeh wu le wun kwege, bo bih wu le le, “Labai, wo tu to fene sege la?”

26 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nsehe beh nchieh nchieh le ge beh goone me nyu nje mwee mu duunyi bvukuge bwan bvu beh yede ngee le ge. Beh goone me nyu nje beh chi beh ji chefe yi bed chie beh fuu.

27 Keefe beh lene geh ki beh keme nyu mwee munjile mu tanlo mu chene ge. Beh lene ki beh keme mwee munjile mu le mu me geh mu nyume yu gee bu yi kinche ki kage ge le. Mu mune le mu, mu muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu ge wu nyâ beh le. Le wu wu Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gee njine we yi ye le ki wu dune le wu le wu beh wu.”

28 Bo mo bo bih wu le le, “Mwee mu bee keme ki be gee mu mo mu nyu le bee gee nyu leme chi Nyo le mu la?”

29 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Leme chi Nyo le chine chi le le, beh leese muntele yi muh wu le wu tun le.”

30 Noo, bo mo bo bih wu le le, “Fiee fi duunyi bvukuge bwun fi wo tanlo wo ge le bee yeh bee mo be leese muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fiee fi wo tanlo wo ge le la?”

31 Bachiji besa ge ji mana kwa, nyu no ba san le, ‘Wu ge nya bo be mwee munjile mu jade won wu fewe le bo ji.’ ”

32 No bo jeme noo, Jiso mo wu chvuu bo le le, “Nsehe beh nchieh nchieh le ge ge bee Muse wu ge nya mwee munjile mu jade won wu fewe beh le ge. Le Chii wu ge nya mwee munjile mu le mu nchieh mu jade fewe.

33 Beh kee le mwee munjile mu Nyo, le mumwee mu ja fewe mu shii mu to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi won kfun le.”

34 Bo jeme wu le le, “Tada, wo nyaa bee be mwee munjile mune segechii.”

35 Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Nle mwee munjile mu nyaa kinche. Ge muh wu too fe mene baan wu ka wu yuge jeh ge. Muh

wu le wu leese fitele fie yi ye yan le, ge kindon baan ki ka ki yune wu ge.

36 Geene nle njeme wa beh le le beh le beh yeh mene, beh fan ki beh leese fitele ye yan le.

37 Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu nya mene le bo too fe mene. Muh wu too fe mene ge nyu nkun be wu ge.

38 Nja fewe nto fekuu fene. Ge nto ki nge nyu fiee fi goone me ge. Nto ki nge nyu fiee fi muh wu tun me goone.

39 Fiee fi muh wu tun me goone le fine fi le le, keefe nle lo muh wu mumwaa fe bamii ba wu le wu nya mene ge, geene le, nle nge mbvuse lo bo yi kwe le juu chi fekimese.

40 Beh kee le fiee fi Chii goone le fine fi le le muh wuchii wu le wu yeh Mwa ye le, wu leese fitele yi ye ye le, wu le wu keme kinche ki kage ge, nle nge mbvuse mwee yi kwe le juu chi fekimese.”

41 Bajuu mo bo ke bo tu bo shunshi kune wu nje wu ge jeme le, “Nle mwee munjile mu ja fewe mu to fekuu fene.”

42 Bo tu bo shunshi noo bo biide le, “Wune le ge Jiso wu le mwa Yosef? Ge chiji be bwee nyu besabeh kee bo ge?” Fi jienyi nee mese fe wu tu wu duu le, “Nja nyu fewe?”

43 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Keefe beh shunshi lebeh beh ge.

44 Ge muh tanlo wu to fe mene nje chile Chii wu tun me le wu to fe mene seh ge. Nle nge mbvuse mwee yi kwe le juu chi fekimese.

45 Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge san le, ‘Nyo le wu ge wu yeh bo bachii.’ Noo muh wuchii wu le wu yu fiee fi Chii yeyi wu kee, le wu ge wu to fe mene.

46 Ge njeme ne le muh le yu wu yeh wa Chii le ge. Me geh wuwee wu ja fe Nyo le wu le wu yeh wa Chii le.

47 Nsehe beh nchieh nchieh le, muh wu le wu beh le wu keme kinche ki kage ge.

48 Nle mwee munjile mu nyaa kinche bamii le.

49 Bachiji bena ge ji mana kwa, geene bo ge kweye ge lo.

50 Mwee munjile mune mu ja fewe mu to, ne muh le wu ji wu ge ka wu kwe ge.

51 Nle mwεε munjile mù ja fεwe, mù nyaa kinche bamii le. Nε muh ji mwεε munjile munε, wu mε geh wu nyume yu segechii. Mwεε munjile munε mù nlé ngê nyâ wu le bamii ba yi won̄ kfunε le kεmε kinche nyu ye yan̄.”

52 Bajuu mo bo ja bo kε bo tu bo waade lεbolebo bo biide le, “Muh wunε tan̄lo wu ge nεε fε wu nya ye ye le bee ji?”

53 Jiso mo wu jεmε bo le le, “Nseηe beη nchiεη nchiεη le beη baan̄ ji gε ye ye muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gε, beη mu tε kilεmε ke gε, beη gε kεme kinche ye yene le gε.”

54 Muh wù jii ye yan̄ wu ka muu kilεmε kan̄ kεme kinche k̄i kage gε. Nlé ngê mbvûse wu yi kwe le juu chi fεkimεse,

55 nje ye yan̄ le lo mwεε munjile, kilεmε kan̄ le fiεε fimule.

56 Muh wu jii ye yan̄ wu ka muu kilεmε kan̄ wu chee yi ye yan̄ le mε tε nchee yi ye ye le.

57 Chii wù tun̄ mε kεme kinche, ηkεme kinche nje Chii. Noo muh wu jii ye yan̄ le wù kεme tε kinche nje mε.

58 Munε mwεε munjile le mù ja fεwe mu to. Gε mu nyu nje mwεε mù bachiji bena gè ji bo kweeye lo gε. Muh wù jii munε mwεε munjile wu lé wu m̄ geh wu nyûme yu segechii.”

59 Mwεε munε le mù Jiso gè jεme no wu gè yeyi bamii yeh yi buunε le Kafanahum.

Bamii ba Jiso ba ηgoo ba duude chii bikaa a wu jin̄

60 Bamii ba Jiso ba ηgoo ba duude yu n'yeyε wunε bo ja bo jεmε le, “Wunε njεmε tεeme baan̄! Tan̄lo beη yεη wunε njεmε?”

61 Geenε, Jiso kεε le bamii be ba ηgoo le shun̄shi lεbolebo kune njεmε wunε, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “**Fiεε fi njεme finε le fi shin̄she muntele mwεna?**”

62 Nε fi le noo, beη ge nεε fε beη yεη muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wu kaase wu beεne fε wu gè shee wù nyu fo fweele?

63 Kiyo ki Nyo le fiεε fi nyaa kinche. Gε nyan̄ ye kεme lo fiεε ki yi gè gε. Njεmε wù njεme beη le, le wu kiyo, le fiεε fi nyaa kinche.

64 Geenε, beη bamu le beη yu beη baan̄ beη gε njεmε wunε le gε.” Jiso gè jεme nε

nje wu gè kee wa fεηkεε bamii ba baan̄ a leesε gε muntele yi ye ye le gε, wu kee tε muh wù lé wu gè wu gesε wu.

65 Wu ka wu jεmε bo le le, “**Nε fiεε fi mbe njεmε wa beη le le gε muh tan̄lo wu to fε mεne nje Chii le wu nya je wu le seη gε.**”

66 Ajin̄ ayu, bamii be ba ηgoo ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a wu jin̄ bo gε ka bo jienyi be wu gε.

67 Jiso ja wu biih boon̄ be ba ηgoo ba yuufe ncho bafεε le le, “**Gε beη tε goone ki beη gêη gε?**”

68 Samon̄ Bita chvuu wu le le, “Tada, bee gεη nyu fε yεη le. Kεme wo njεme wu nyaa kinche k̄i kage gε,

69 bee le be beη wa, bee ka be kεε le le wo wεε wu yuude wù ja fε Nyo le.”

70 Jiso jεmε bo le le, “**Cha gε mε beη ba yuufe ncho bafεε banε? Geenε, muh mu a beη ntenεε le debele.**”

71 Jiso gè jεme noo nyu kune Juda wù mwa Samon̄ Ekaliot. Wu gè bee ηgoo yi boon̄ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafεε le, gè bee wù wu gè bee ki wu jienye wu gesε Jiso.

7

Jiso beη Yelusalem fε Nka wu Chún̄ le

1 Ajin̄ ayu Jiso mε geh wu jienyi nyu kimbe k̄i Galalee le. Wu gε baan̄ ka gεη gε k̄i Judia le gε, nje Bajuu gè goone ki bo yuuyε wu.

2 Kife ki Nka wu Bajuu wù ba gè tεηe le Nka wu Chún̄ gè bee ki too wa mbebe le.

3 Boon̄ ba bwe Jiso mo bo jεmε wu le le, “**Jâ yanε wo gêη Judia le bamii bun̄ ba ηgoo yεη lεme chi wo lene le.**”

4 Muh nε lene lεme wu goone le bamii kεε wu, wu gε ya wu lene nyilε le gε. No wo gee mwεε munε, wo gêη wo dûnye kikwεε kun̄ won̄ le.”

5 Boon̄ ba bwee baa gè jεme noo nje bo gè baan̄ leesε gε muntele muboo yi ye ye le gε.

6 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Kife kan̄ baan̄ a to gε. Fε beη le le kife kena to ki nyu ki koje ka.**”

7 Gε bamii ba le ba yi won̄ kfunε le tan̄lo bo banε beη gε. Geenε, bo banε mε nje njεme bo le kune gee chiboo ch̄i befe.

8 Bɛɛn bɛne fiena bɛn gɛene fɛ nka le. Gɛ mbɛɛn yo gɛ. Kife kan baan a to gɛ ki koje gɛ.”

9 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu mɛ gɛh Galalee.

10 Geenɛ, sege boon ba bwee gɛ bɛnɛ wa fɛ Nka wɛɛ le, wu gɛ shɛɛ wu bɛɛn tɛ yo. Wu doo wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛne bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ, wu bɛɛne fie nyu nyile le.

11 Fi gɛ bee Bajuu goone wa wu fɛ Nka wɛɛ le, bo biide lɛ, “Wu le faan mbɛn?”

12 Bamii gɛ ja bo tu bo chuune kune wu baan. Bamu bɛɛnɛ lɛ, “Wu le muh wu jone.” Bamu kaji lo lɛ, “Wu lɛɛde lo bɛ bamii.”

13 Geenɛ, muh gɛ baan nyu gɛ yu wu le wu jɛmɛ kune wu fɛ waan gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu.

Jiso yɛyɛ bamii fɛ Nka le

14 Aju a Nka gɛ gade wa antɛnɛɛ, Jiso gɛɛn wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.

15 Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi kɛme lo nɛgha, bi manje lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jienyi nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu kee mwɛɛ nɛ nje wu gɛ yɛyɛ wa Nwa wu Nyo sɛn.”

16 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu n'yɛyi wunɛ nyu wan gɛ. Le wu muh wu tun mɛ.”

17 Muh nɛ goone ki wu gee nyu fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, wu mo wu kɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛyɛ wunɛ jade nyu fɛ Nyo le noo, n'yɛyi a bvunɛga bwan le la.

18 Muh wu jɛmɛ nyu a bvunɛga bwe le to wu gɔone mbɛɛnɛ nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ muh wu goone jee chi kuge nyu chi muh wu tun wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛn, chimbian nyu gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

19 Muse gɛ nya gɛ banchi bɛn le? Geenɛ, gɛ muh mu bɛn le gɛɛde banchi baa gɛ! Bɛn goone ki bɛn yuuyɛ mɛ nje la?”

20 Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo kɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wu goone ki wu yuuyɛ wo le yɛɛn?”

21 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛgɛ nɛge lɛme chimimia bɛn tu bɛn kɛme lo nɛgha kune chi.

22 Muse gɛ nya nchi lɛ bɛn chvuse boon yeh. Gɛ nchi wunɛ gɛ bu mo nyu a Muse le gɛ. Wu gɛ bu nyu a bachiji bena le. Bɛn mo bɛn tu bɛn chvuse boon yeh mo nyu juu chi yuun.

23 Nɛ ba chvuse muh ye juu chi yuun keefe bo nɛgɔde nchi wu Muse lɛ gɛ, bɛn tu bɛn yuge nsaase bɛ mɛ lɛ nle nfɛ muh wu tɛmɛ ye yichii juu chi yuun nje la?”

24 Keefe bɛn sɛge nsa bɛn suune bɛn baan ya taa gɛ bɛn yɛn gɛ. Bɛn sɛge a je yi kooji le.”

Bamii tu bo manje laa Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka la

25 Bamii ba Yelusalem bamu mo bo ja bo biih lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu ba goone lɛ ba yuuyɛ?”

26 Bɛn jine bɛn yɛn nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ wu chuunyi fɛ waan nje muh jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wu le sɛn. Tanlo nyu lɛ bikwɛɛ bi won le bi kɛɛ wa chuule lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka?”

27 Geenɛ, besabɛn kee a muh wunɛ ja yo. Sege Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ gɛ muh nyu wu gɛ wu kɛɛ a wu ja yo gɛ.”

28 Noo, Jiso gɛ doo wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu ja wu jan fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛn kee mɛ, bɛn kee tɛ a nja yo. Geenɛ, gɛ nto fɛnɛ a bvunɛga bwan le gɛ. Muh wu tun mɛ le muh wu nchiɛn, bɛn ya kee gɛ wu gɛ.”

29 Nkeɛ wu nje nja fɛ wu le, le wu wu tun mɛ.”

30 No wu jɛmɛ noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu. Geenɛ, muh gɛ baan kun gɛ wu le gɛ, nje kife ke gɛ baan a to gɛ ki koje gɛ.

31 Geenɛ, bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Sege Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔ, tanlo wu ka wu ge mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo fede muh mu wunɛ ge wa?”

Ba tun bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛn bo koo Jiso

32 Bafalashii gɛ doo bo yu no kinchvu ki bamii lɛ chuune kune Jiso, bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan mo bo tun bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛn bo koo wu.

33 No bo gɛnɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlɛ nyume besabɛn geh yi kife le nɛ shige, mɛ mo nkaase ntu jin fɛ muh wu tun mɛ le.

34 Bɛn lɛ bɛn gɛ bɛn shɛɛ bɛn gɔon mɛ nɛ, bɛn gɛ ka bɛn yɛn mɛnɛ gɛ. Fɛ nɛgɛnɛ fo gɛ tanlo bɛn tɔ fo gɛ.”

35 Bajuu jɛmɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ goone ki wu gɛɛn nyu faane fɛ besabɛn lɛ be gɛ be gɔon wu bee gɛ ka be

yêṅ wu le gɛ? Wu goone ki wu gêṅ nyu a bituṅ bi bamii besa gè saanɛ bo gɛṅ bo tu bo chee bi le, wu gɛṅ wu yeyi bamii ba bituṅ bi yo le?

³⁶ Fiɛ fi wu duu le, ‘**Bɛṅ lé bɛṅ gê bɛṅ gôoṅ mɛ bɛṅ gɛ ka bɛṅ yêṅ mɛne gɛ, fɛ ṅgɛne fo gɛ tanlo bɛṅ tô fo gɛ**’, wu jɛmɛ fi nyu le la?”

Jiso ka bamii bɛ joo yì nyaa kinche

³⁷ Lɛ to nyu juu chi Nka chi fɛkimɛɛ chi gè bee juu chi Nka wɛɛ chi baan, Jiso gɛ ja wu lɛṅ we wu jan le, “**Nɛ kindoṅ yune muh, mwɛɛ to fɛ mɛne wu mu fiɛ.**

³⁸ **Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yan le, fi lé fi nyù gɛh no Nwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ le, ‘Joo yì nyaa kinche lé yi gè yi búde a fitele fie le yi bohge nɛ kokokokoko.’ ”**

³⁹ Fine fiɛ Jiso gè jɛmɛ nyu kune Kiyò kɪ bamii ba gè leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le le bo lé bo gè bo kɛmɛ. Gè bee kife kinɛ le ba baan a nya gɛ Kiyò kiyu bo le gɛ, nje Jiso gè bee ba baan a yuuse gɛ wa wu, ki wu lɛe bvukugɛ le gɛ.

Bamii tɛnyɛ kune Jiso

⁴⁰ Bamii yu fiɛ fine fi Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ, bamu jɛmɛ le, “Muh wunɛ le Muh wu Ntuṅ wù Nyo wɛɛ.”

⁴¹ Bamu jɛmɛ le, “Wunɛ le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.” Geenɛ, bamu bih fiboo le, “Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛmɛ ki wu bú nyu Galalee?”

⁴² Gɛ Nwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ le Mbvuse wɛɛ lé wu gè wu bú nyu a kfuu chi Nfoṅ Dabi le, nte wu Bɛtɛhem le, wu le nte wu Dabi le?”

⁴³ No bamii jɛmɛ noo, kingaye mo ki to a bo antenɛ kune Jiso.

⁴⁴ Bamii bamu bo le tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ muh gè baan kuṅ gɛ wu le gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu fan Jiso

⁴⁵ Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaase bo tu jin fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baan baan le bɛ Bafalashii, bo bih bamii ba nchi baa le le, “Bɛṅ baan bɛ wu to gɛ nje la?”

⁴⁶ Bamii ba nchi baa chvu bo le le, “Muh gè baan a yu gɛ wu jɛmɛ gɛh nje muh wunɛ gɛ.”

⁴⁷ Bafalashii bih bo le le, “Wu le wu gɛṅ wa wu lɛɛ tɛ mo bɛ bɛṅ fo?”

⁴⁸ Bɛṅ le bɛṅ yɛṅ bikwɛɛ bi won, kɛnɛ Bafalashii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le?”

⁴⁹ Le gɛ kinchvu kinɛ ki ya kee gɛ nchi wù Nyo gɛ. Loṅ le fɛ bo fwa.”

⁵⁰ Nikodɛmu wù gè bee muh mu ṅgoo yi Bafalashii le, wu gè gɛṅ wa juu chimi wu yɛṅ Jiso le, wu gè bee fo. Wu bih bo le le,

⁵¹ “Nchi wese besabɛṅ le wu bɛṅ le ba suune nsa wu muh ba baan yegɛ gɛ ba yu fiɛ fi wu jɛmɛ le gɛ?”

⁵² Bo mo bo bih wu le le, “Wo ja tɛ Galalee le? Talɛ a Nwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yɛṅ le gɛ tanlo muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu yu wu to wu bu Galalee la.”

⁵³ * [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa mumwaa bo tuu yèh yiboo le.

8

Ba to bɛ kwɛse wumu fɛ Jiso le ba kole wu gwɛṅ wu kinjan le

¹ Jiso ja wu bɛṅ fie nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.

² Akfuun bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaase wu gɛṅ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bamii bachii taasɛ mbebe ye le, wu mo wu shii fɛkuu wu tu wu yeyi bo.

³ Bamii ba gè duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii ja bo to bɛ kwɛse wumu wu ba kole wu wu gime bɛ jwɛṅsɛ wumu. No bo to bɛ wu, bo leesɛ wu a bo fwe,

⁴ bo jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Muh N'yeyɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le ba koo wu, wu gime bɛ jwɛṅsɛ wumu.

⁵ A banchi le, Musɛ gè du le wunɛ kwɛse le wu ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata wu kwe. Wo le wo jɛmɛ fiun le la?”

⁶ Bo gè gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu lé wu lɔṅsɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo kɛmɛ fiɛ fi bo kôoyi yi ye ye le le. Geenɛ, Jiso ṅgvuse wu tu wu sanɛ fiɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi kwan.

⁷ Bo mɛ gɛh bo lɛmɛ fo bo dode. Wu ja wu lɛṅ we wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “**Nɛ muh le yu a bɛṅ ntɛnɛ wù kɛmɛ gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, wù nyu muh wù fwe wù to wu ya wu tun kwɛse wunɛ bɛ tɛdɛ.**”

* **7:53** Gɛ banja ba kege bamu ba duude kɛmɛ binchin bi 7:53-8:11 gɛ.

8 No Jiso jeme noo, wu ka wu kaase wu ngvuuse wu tu wu saɲe fiεε fεkuu be nyi yi kwan.

9 No bo yu fiεε fi Jiso jeme, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo saɲe wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo geene kege yi ngaamii le. Bo saɲe noo, kwese weε shεε wu tu wu lεme fo be Jiso maa.

10 Jiso kaase wu lεɲ we, wu biih kwese weε le le, “Kwese, bo le faaɲ? Muh baɲ nyu ge yu wu du le wo keme geh ki wo kwε ge?”

11 Wu chvuu le, “Muh baɲ nyu ge yu ge, Tada.” Jiso mo wu jeme le, “Ge tanlo ndu te le wo keme ki wo kwε ge. Gεne la, geene keefe wo gεɲ wo ka wo gεe kimbefε ge.”

Jiso le n'yule wu yi won le

12 Jiso ka wu jeme bamii baa le le, “Le me wu le n'yule wu yi won kfunε le. No nyu yeɲ wu bii mene ge tanlo wu jienyi kijibe le ge. Wu le wu kεme n'yule wu nyaa kinche bamii le.”

13 Bafalashii mo bo jeme wu le le, “Wo beeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kuɲ le. Fiεε fi wo jeme ge fi kooji ge.”

14 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Me, ne mbeeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kaɲ le, tu fiεε fi njeme kooji lo, nje nkee fe nja fo, nkee te fe ngeene fo. Geene, ge beɲ kee fe nja fo ge, keεε fe ngeene fo ge.”

15 Beɲ sage bamii nje bamii ba wuɲ. Ge nsage fian muh ge.

16 Geene, mbe nsage lo muh, tu nsage a je yi kooji le, nje ge nsage me maa ge. Nsage besa Chii wu tun me.

17 A nwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba saɲ le, ne bamii beeyi jin yi nsa wu fiεε bafeε, tu le nchieɲ.

18 Mbeeyi jin yi nsa fe kikweε kaɲ le, Chii wu tun me beε te jin yi nsa waɲ.”

19 Bo mo bo biih wu le le, “Chijo le faaɲ?” Jiso chvuu le, “Ge beɲ kee me ge keεε Chijaɲ ge. Ne beɲ be kee me, tu beɲ be kee te Chijaɲ.”

20 Jiso gε jeme mweε mune no wu gε yeɲi bamii fe yeh yi kintanyε le mbebe fe bo to bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanyε le. Geene, muh gε baɲ koo ge wu ge, nje kife ke gε baɲ a koje ge.

Jiso duryε le wu ja fewe

21 Jiso ka wu jeme bo le le, “Nlε ngε ngεɲ, beɲ shεε beɲ gōɲ me beɲ jienye beɲ kwe be bimbefε biεna. Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo beɲ to fo ge.”

22 Bajuu mo bo biih le, Wu le wu gε wu yūuyε kikweε ke, no wu du le, “Fe ngeene fo ge tanlo beɲ to fo ge?”

23 Jiso jeme bo le le, “Beɲ ja fεkuu fεε, nja fian fewe. Beɲ le bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le. Ge me nyu muh wu yi won kfunε le ge.”

24 Njeme wa le beɲ le beɲ gε beɲ kwεye anteneε a bimbefε biεna. Beɲ kεe le beɲ le beɲ gε beɲ kwεye anteneε a bimbefε biεna fεε beɲ baɲ beɲ ge le le me wuyu ge.”

25 Bo biih wu le le, “Le wo wu yeɲ?” Jiso chvuu le, “Nle muh wu nchi nto nseɲe beɲ le kune wu kege feɲkeε.”

26 Nkeme mweε weseε mū ntaɲlo njeme kune beɲ be mweε weseε mū ntaɲlo nsa beɲ yu. Geene, muh wu tun me le muh wu nchieɲ. Fiεε fi nseɲe won le le fi n'yu a wu le.”

27 No wu jeme noo, bo ge keε le wu jeme bo le nyu kune Chiji ge.

28 Noo Jiso mo wu jeme bo le le, “Sege beɲ le beɲ gε beɲ shεnshe muh wu jee che le Mwamuh fewe, beɲ mo beɲ keε le le me wuyu, be le ge ngee fiεε fimi a bvunɲa bwan le ge, le njeme ne le noo no Chii yeɲi me.”

29 Muh wu tun me le besa wu. Ge wu baɲ wu chine mene le me nyu me maa ge, nje nto ngee fiεε segechii nyu fi jone fe wu le.”

30 No Jiso gε jeme mweε mune ne, bamii ba duude lee muntele yi ye ye le.

Nchieɲ mbvuuse bamii bvunfa le

31 Jiso mo wu jeme wa nyu Bajuu ba gε leesε muntele yi ye ye le le, “Beɲ ne me geh beɲ lεme yi je yaɲ le, beɲ nyūme bamii baɲ ba nchieɲ ba ngoo,”

32 beɲ mo beɲ keε nchieɲ wuyu wu ge beɲ bu yi bvunfa le.”

33 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Bee le kfuu chi Ablaham, bee gε baɲ a nyu ge nfa chiaaɲ yi muh mu le ge. Fi jienyi neε fe wo duu le bee le be gε be bu yi bvunfa le?”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nseɲe beɲ nchieɲ nchieɲ le muh wuchii wu gee kimbefε le nfa wu kimbefε.”

35 Gε nƿa to wu mε gεh wù nyu muh wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii gε. Le mε gεh mwa yeh wù to wù nyu muh wu yeh yiyu le segechii.

36 Noo, nε Mwa bvuse bεη yi bvunfa le, tu bεη le bεη bu wa bvule nchiεεη.

37 Nkee le bεη le kingoge ki Ablaham, geene bεη goone gεh ki bεη yùuyε mε nje gε jε yaη keme kijuse yi ye yene le gε.

38 Njeme nyu fiεε fi n'yεη a Chii le, bεη gee fiεna nyu fiεε fi bεη yu a chiji wene le.”

39 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Ablaham le Chiji wese.” Jiso jεmε bo le le, “Nε bεη bee boon ba Ablaham, tu bεη be bεη gee fiεε nyu fi Ablaham gè gee.

40 Nle nseεη bεη nchiεεη wu n'yu a Nyo le. Geene, mεεse bεη goone ki bεη yùuyε lo mε, gε fiεε fiεε nyu fi fi Ablaham gè gee gε.

41 Bεη gee nyu fiεε fi chiji wene gee.” Bo, jεmε wu le le, “Gε bee nyu boon ba ba boyi kuu gε. Bee keme Chiji wese wu mumwaa, nyu Nyo.”

42 Jiso jεmε bo le le, “Nε Nyo be bee nyu chiji wene, tu bεη be kone mε, nje nja nyu fε Nyo le, fε nto. Gε nto a bvunga bwan le gε. Tun wu mε.

43 Le nje la fi bεη yuge gε fiεε fi njeme gε? Gε nyu nje bεη le bεη fan ki bεη yù jε yaη le?

44 Bεη le boon bachiji wene wu debele, fiεε fi bεη goone le ki bεη gèe nyu fiεε fi chiji wene goone. Wu gè bee wa muh wù yuuyi bamii kege lo fεηkεε. Gε wu keme fiεε ki wu gè bε nchiεεη gε, nje gε nchiεεη nyu lo yi ye ye le gε. Wu ge doo wu mbiane chimbian wu jeme gεh nyu no gee che le, nje wu le muh wu chimbian wù nyu chiji chimbian.

45 Geene, nseηe fian nyu nchiεεη, le fiεε fi bεη baan bεεη gε mεne gε.

46 Le yeεη a bεη nteεε wu tanlo wu dunye fiεε fi befe fi nle ηge? No, fiεε fi nseηe bεη le le nchiεεη, ge la le keefe bεη bεεη mεne gε?

47 Muh wu le muh wù Nyo wu to wu yuge jε yi Nyo. Fiεε fi bεη yuge gε jε yi Nyo gε le nje gε bεη nyu bamii ba Nyo gε.”

Jiso gè bee wa fε Ablaham wù nyu

* 8:58 Jee che le le, “Nyume” le chi chí Nyo gè jeme Muse le le le jee wu wù Nyo le (Kinsan 3:14).

48 Bajuu mo bo jεmε Jiso le le, “Gε bee be be seεη wa nchiεεη le wo nε wo nyu muh wu Samaliya nchendaadebele nyu yi ye yo le gε?”

49 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Gε nchendaadebele nyu yi ye yaη le gε. Ngvuune fian Chii, geene bεη ηgvuune gε mε gε.

50 Gε ηgōone mbεεηse fε kikwεε kan le gε. Muh le yu wu mumwaa wù goone fiεε fiyu, nyu wu wù suune bansa.

51 Nseηe bεη nchiεεη nchiεεη le muh nε yuge jε yaη, wu gε yu wu to wu kwe gε.”

52 Bajuu jεmε wu le le, “Bee le be keε wa mεεse le nchendaadebele le yi ye yo le. Ablaham gè kwe wa, bamii ba ntun wu Nyo kweeyε tε, wo tu wo duu le muh yuge jε yo le, wu gε ka wu yu wu to wu kwe gε.

53 Wo fede chiji wese wù Ablaham wù gè kwe wa, wo fede tε bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè kweeyε baa? Wo kwaji le wo le la?”

54 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nε le le mbεεηse kikwεε kan, tu fifiεε le achiji. Le Chii wù bεεηse mε, nyu wu wù bεη duu le le Nyo wene.

55 Geene, gε bεη kee wu gε. Kee gεh mε wù. Nε nja njeme le gε ηkee wu gε, tu nle muh wu chimbian nje bεη. Geene, no fi le, le mε wù kee wu, n'yuge jε ye le.

56 Chiji wene wù Ablaham gè bee wu laneye le wu lé wu gè wu yêη aju a wan le. Wu gè yeη, wu yuge njon.”

57 Bajuu mo bo jaje le, “Wo le nje wo bu wa bilun mbaansheη seη, tu nyu le wo gè yeη wa Ablaham le?”

58 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nseηe bεη nchiεεη nchiεεη le, fε Ablaham gè bee ki wù nyu, mε nyume wa.”*

59 Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata le bo tume Jiso yu. Jiso mo wu nyile wu bu yeh yi kintanyε le.

9

Jiso gwenye ajii a muh wù ba gè boyε wù nyu kinfeen

1 No Jiso gè doo wu jienyi, wu yeη jweηse wumu le ba gè boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeen.

² Boon bε ba ηgoo, biih wu le ε, “Labai, gè ge yεεη kimbefε fε ba boo muh wunε nyu wu feen wa? Gè ge muh wunε, noo bwee bε chiji le?”

³ Jiso chvuu bo le ε, “**Gε nyu muh wunε gε, kεnε bwee bε chiji bò gè ge kimbefε gε. Ba gè boyi wu noo ε lεme chi Nyo ge chi dunyε ye yi ye ye le.**

⁴ **Bee kεme ki bee lēne lεme chi muh wù tunj mε baan fεnshε. Kintanj too lo nyu kife kī tanjlo wu gε lεη fiεε gε.**

⁵ **Gεene bude sege la no nle yi wonj kfunε le, le mε wù le n'yulε wu yi wonj kfunε le.”**

⁶ No Jiso jεme njεmε wunε, wu mo wu chvuuε nchwene fεkuu, wu toje nshεη wu mo wu yefε ajii a muh wεε yu,

⁷ wu mo wu jεmε wu le ε, “**Gēnε wo chūgε a Kinchvuuη ki Silonj le.**” (Jee chi Silonj le ε, “Ba tunj lo.”) Wu mo wu gεεη wu chugε, wu kaase wu too wu yede wa mwεε le.

⁸ Bamii ba gè chee mbebe ye le, mo bamii ba gè shee bo yede wu le nje muh kilεgε bo tu bo ghaade ε, “Wunε le gεh muh wεε wu chi bee wu shiide wu lεge kilεgε?”

⁹ Bamu tu bo duu ε, “Le wu.” Bamu ε, “Aay, wu fiεεε lo wu.” Muh wεε jεmε ε, “Le mε wuyu.”

¹⁰ Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le ε, “Ajii a wo ge nεε fε a gwenyε?”

¹¹ Wu chvuu ε, “Muh wù ba tεηε le Jiso be wu toje nshεη wu yefε ajii a wanj yu, wu jεmε ε ηgêεη nchūgε Silonj. Mε mo ηgεεη nchugε, ajii a wanj mo a gwenyε ye.”

¹² Bo biih wu le ε, “Wu le faanj?” Wu chvuu ε, “Gε ηkee gε.”

Kingaye to antεnεε a Bafalashii kune bvunja bvū Jiso

¹³ Bo mo bo ja bo jo muh wεε wu gè shee wù nyu wu feen bo gεεη bε wu fε Bafalashii le.

¹⁴ Juu chī Jiso gè toje nshεη wu ka wu gwenyε ajii a muh wεε yu gè bee juu chi yuunj.

¹⁵ Bafalashii baa ka bo biih tε wu le no wu ge ajii awe kaa wo gwenyε. Wu chvuu bo le ε, “Wu be wu yefε ajii awanj bε nshεη, ηgεεη nchugε mε mo tu n'yede mwεε le.”

¹⁶ Bafalashii mo bo jεmε ε, “Gε muh wunε ja fε Nyo le gε, nje wu lεne juu chi

yuunj.” Bamu jεmε fiboo ε, “Tanjlo muh wù gee bimbefε jienyε nεε fε wù gee kfuu chi munε mwεε mù duunyi bvukugε bvū Nyo?” Kingaye mo ki to a bo ntenεε.

¹⁷ Bo ka bo kaase bo biih muh wεε le ε, “Wo jεme fiunj ε la kune muh wεε no wu be gwenyε ajii awo?” Wu chvuu ε, “Muh wεε le muh wu ntunj wu Nyo.”

¹⁸ Gε Bajuu gè bεεη ε muh wεε gè shee wù nyu wu feen gε fε ba gwenyε ajii awe gε. Ba gε jienyε ba tεεη bwee bε chiji bo to.

¹⁹ Ba biih bo le ε, “Wunε le gε mwa wene wù bεη duu ε ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa kinfeen? Wu ge nεε fε wu ka wu yede mwεε le mεεε?”

²⁰ Bwee bε chiji chvuu ε, “Bee kee lo le wunε le mwa wese wù bee gè boyε wù nyu wu feen wa.

²¹ Geenε, kεnε fi tu ge nεε fε wu tu wu yede mwεε le mεεε gè bee kεε gε. Gε bee kεε tε muh wu gwenyi ajii awe gε. Bεη, biih nyu wu le. Wu le wa muh wu a jii yuu wu. Wu tanjlo wu jεmε fε kikwεε ke le.”

²² Bwee bε chiji gè jεme noo nje bo gè faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu gè leese wa le muh monj lo wu jεmε bε jwe we ε Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, ba kunj lo mwεde yeh yi buunε le.

²³ Le fiεε fi bwee bε chiji gè jεmε ε wu le wa muh wu ajii yuu wu, ε bo biih nyu wu le.

²⁴ Yi kingane kinfεε le, bo ka bo tεεη muh wεε wù gè shee wù nyu wu feen wa, bo jεmε wu le ε, “Tee fiεε fi nchiεεη mbεεηsε gêεη fε Nyo le. Bee kee fiesa ε muh wunε le muh wù gee bimbefε.”

²⁵ Wu chvuu ε, “Kεnε wù gee bimbefε, tu gε ηkee gε. Fiεε fimimia fi ηkee le gεh le nchi mbee nyu nfeen, mεεε n'yede wa mwεε le.”

²⁶ Bo ka bo biih wu le ε, “Wu be ge nεε bε wo? Wu be ge nεε fε wu gwenyε ajii awo?”

²⁷ Wu chvuu bo le ε, “Mbe nseεη wa bεη le, bεη baan konj gε ki bεη yū gε. Bεη ka goone ki bεη yū bεη ge la? Bεη tε goone ki bεη nyū bamii be ba ηgoo ε?”

²⁸ Bo naanyε lo wu bo jεmε ε, “Le wo wu le muh we wu ηgoo. Bee le fiesa bamii ba ηgoo ba Muse.

²⁹ Bee kee lo ε Muse le wu wù Nyo gè shee wu jεme bε wu. Geenε muh wunε gè

bee kee a wu bu yo ge.”

³⁰ Muh wεε chvuu le, “Habaay! Finε le lo kingha ki fiεε le! Beη duu le ge beη kee a wu bu yo ge? Geenε wu le wu gwenye ajii awaη.

³¹ Bee kee lo le ge Nyo to wu yuge buunε chi muh wù gee bimbefε ge. Geenε, muh ne ηgvuune Nyo, wù gee fiεε fi wu goone, tu Nyo lé wu yúge buunε che.

³² Kεge no wonη gè ke bo gè baan a yu ge le muh le wu gwenye ajii a muh wu ba gè boyε wu wù nyu wu feeη wa ge.

³³ Nε fi be baan nyu ge le muh wunε ja fe Nyo le ge, tu ge wu bee no wu ge fiεε ge.”

³⁴ Bo jemε wu le le, “Wo le ba gè boyi wo wuchii a bimbefε ntenεε, wo tu wo goone ki wo yêyi bee?” No bo jemε noo, bo mo bo kuη wu a bo ntenεε.

Muh wu le wu feeη yi fiεε fi Nyo le

³⁵ No Jiso yu le ba le ba kuη wa muh wεε a bo ntenεε, wu goon wu wu yeη wu le, wu biη wu le le, “Wo le wo leese fitele yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le?”

³⁶ Wu biη le, “Muh wεε le yeη chii? Geh seη mε, wu le nlee fitele yi ye ye le.”

³⁷ Jiso jemε wu le le, “Wo le wo yeη wa wu le. Le wu wù bena wu jemε mεεse.”

³⁸ Muh wεε mo wu jemε le, “Tada nle nleese.” No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu tun anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ηgvunε wu le.

³⁹ Jiso jemε le, “Nto yi wonη kfunε le le ba sa bamii, ba ye de ge mwεε le ge bo yêne, bo ye de mwεε le, tu binfeen.”

⁴⁰ No Jiso jemε noo, Bafalashii ba gè bee mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biη wu le le, “Bee tε le binfeen?”

⁴¹ Jiso jemε bo le le, “Nε beη bee binfeen, tu chiaaη yene bee ye se yi bimbefε le. Geenε mεεse beη duu le beη ye de mwεε le, bimbefε biεna le bi mε geh yi bikwεε biεna le.”

10

Jiso le nchenε shón wù jonε

¹ “Nseηe beη nchiεη nchiεη le, muh wù leese a kitanη ki shón le, wu baan lee ge nyu fe jwe wu kitanη le ge, wu beη lo yi kitanη le fe wu lee, tu wuwεε muh le choη, nyu muh wù lode mwεε be bvunηga.

² Geenε muh wù chiεene shón to wu leese fie nyu fe jwe wu kitanη le.

³ Wuwεε muh le muh, wù muh wù chiεene jwe wu kitanη to wu gwenye jwe wu kitanη, wu lee wu teη shón ye a jee le, yi yu je ye, wu mo wu jo wu bu be yi akfuunη.

⁴ Sege wu bvuse shón ye yichii akfuunη, wu mo wu geεne fwe wu teη shón yiyu yi bii wu le, nje yi kee je ye.

⁵ Nε le muh wu nche, yi ge bi wu le ge. Yi tu yi lege lo wu, nje ge yi kee je yi muh wu nche ge.”

⁶ No Jiso ma ηgaη wunε bo le noo, bo ge keε fiεε fi wu jemε bo le a ηgaη wεε le ge.

⁷ Noo, Jiso ka wu jemε bo le le, “Nseηe beη nchiεη nchiεη le le mε wù le jwe wu kitanη fe shón fede fo.

⁸ Bamii bachii ba gè sa mε fwe gè bee bachonη mo bamii ba lode mwεε a bvunηga le. Noo shón gè baan yu ge fiεε fi bo gè jemε ge.

⁹ Le mε wù le jwe wu kitanη. Muh fe yi ye yaη le fe wu lee, tu wu lé wu gè wu bônε. Wu lé wu gè wu nyû nje shon yi bude yi geεne yi jii mwεε yi kaase yi tuu jin a kitanη le.

¹⁰ Choη to wu too geh ki wu chôn lo, be ki wu yú lo, mo ki wu chêne lo be fiεε. Nto fianη le bamii kemε nyu kinche, kinche ki yi se chuule.

¹¹ Le mε wù le nchiεene shón wù jonε. Nchiεene shón wù jonε nyaa kinche ke ki wu kwê nje shón ye.

¹² Muh wù ba jo geh lo wu lεme le, nje le muh wù chiεene shón seη, ge shón nyu ye ge, wu yeη kfuula too, wu mo wu nonη shón wu feε lo, kfuula mo wu sheε wu kooyε shón yimi, yimi saanη.

¹³ Wu to wu lege nje ba jo lo wu lεme le, wu kwe ge fiεε fe shón chiεε le ge.

¹⁴ Le mε wù le nchiεene shón wù jonε. Nkee shón yi le yaη, shón yaη kee tε mε,

¹⁵ geh yeηnyεη no Chii kee mε, ηkee tε Chii, nle nnya kinche kaη ki ηkwe nje shón yaη.

¹⁶ Nkeme tε shón yimi yi le ge ηgoo yinε le ge. Nkeme ki nto be yi tε yi yúge je yaη, ηgoo yaη yi shón mo yi nyu yimimia nchiεene shón le wu mumwaa.

¹⁷ Nle nnya kinche kaη ki ηkwe wu le tanηo nkaase nfi kinche kaη jin. Nε fiεε fi

Chii konje me yu.

18 Ge muh nyu yu wu fii kinche kan ge. Nyaa me kinche kan a kon wan le. Nkeme bvunga ki nnya kinche kan ki nkwe, nkeme bvunga ki nkaase nfi kinche kan jin. Fine fiεε le fi jeme Chii le ngê.”

19 No Jiso jeme mweε mune ne, kingaye ka ki to anteneε a Bajuu.

20 Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu le, “Wu keme nchenda wu debele, wu jede lo. Ben yege nyu la a wu le?”

21 Geenε bamu tu bo duu le, “Ge banε bajeme nyu ba muh wu keme banchenda ba debele ge. Tanlo nchenda wu debele gwenye ajii a kinfeen?”

Jiso dunye le wu le Mwa Nyo

22 Gε bee kife ki Nka wumu ki ba kwaje no ba gε kaase ba gwenye yeh yi kintanyε Yelusalem,*

23 Jiso gεen wu jienyi fe yeh yi kintanyε le, fe ngaa wu Salamon le. Sege keε gε bee kife ki nfii.

24 Bajuu ja bo to bo tun kingan bo tase, bo bih wu le le, “Wo lé wo gε wo chinε bee be mε geh be ngεeme ne gεen bû neε? Ne wo le Mbvuse wu Nyo gε ka, wo seen bee le chaan.”

25 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Nle nseεn wa ben le, ben baan beεn ge. Chilεme chi ngee a jee chi Chii le, chi duunyi muh wu le me.

26 Geenε ben baan beεn ge, nje ge ben nyu ngoo yi shon yan le ge.

27 Shon yan to yi yuge je yan. Nkee yi, yi bii mene,

28 nyaa kinche ki kage ge yi le. Ge yi nyu yi to yi leεε ge. Ge muh nyu yu wu yu wu lo yi chiaan yan le ge.

29 Chii wu le wu nya shon yi yu mene fede muh wuchii, ge muh nyu yu wu tanlo wu lo yi chiaan ye le ge.

30 Besa Chii le fiεε le fimimia.”

31 Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tume wu yu.

32 Jiso bih bo le le, “Ben le ben yen wa chilεme chi jonε le weseε chi Chii jeme le ngê. Le chi la, chi ben goone ki ben tume me nje chi?”

33 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee tume wo nyu nje leme chi jonε chi wo ge ge. Bee

tume wo nyu nje wo chεne be jee chi Nyo. Wo le geh lo muh wu wun, wo duu le wo le Nyo.”

34 Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Ge fi nyu ba san a Nwa wene wu banchi le le Nyo jeme yo le, ‘Nle njeme le ben le banyo?’

35 Nyo tenε bamii bayu le banyo, nyu geh bo bayu ba je ye gε genε fe bo le, besaben kee le ge fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le tanlo fi kuse ge.

36 No fi le noo, le nje la fi ben jeme muh wu Chii cha wu tun yi won kfunε le le wu chεne be jee chi Nyo, ge nje wu le wu jeme le wu le Mwa Nyo?

37 Nle nje ngee nyu chilεme chi Chii le sen, keefe ben beεn mene ge.

38 Geenε le le ngee nyu chi, ben baan beεn ge mo mene ge, ben beεn chi le, ben mo ben kee chuule le Chii le yi ye yan le, me nyu ye yi Chii le.”

39 Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenε wu teεshe chiaan yiboo le.

40 Jiso ka wu gεen wu dan Joo yi Jodan kiwun ki Jon gε ke wu leese bamii yo a joo, wu tu wu nyu yo.

41 Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo yede wu le. Bo gε ja bo jeme le, “Jon gε baan ge ge fiεε fimi fi duunyi bvukuge bvu Nyo ge. Geenε fiεε fichii fi wu gε jeme kune muh wune gε bee fi nchiεn.”

42 Noo bamii ba duude leese muntele yi Jiso le yo.

11

Nsaa yi Jiso wu Lasolo kwe

1 Muh mu wu jee che gε bee Lasolo gε ja wu chεne. Wu gε bee muh wu nte wu Betani le, wu chee yo be jεme ye yi gε bee Mεεle be Mata.

2 Mεεle wune wu mwa bweε wu Lasolo gε chεne, nyu wu wu gε yefe bikaa bi Tada be mεε ma gweε wun, wu sho be yvu ye yi kikwεε.

3 No wu gε chεne noo, jεme ye yiyu mo yi chiinεε tun fe Jiso le le, “Tada, muh wεε wu le fitele fiun chεne lo.”

4 Le Jiso doo wu yu ntun wεε, wu jeme le, “Ge kinchenε kinε nyu ki kwe ge. Ki lé ki

* **10:22** Nka wune gε bee ki ba kwaje no ba gε kfun yeh yi kintanyε nje muh mu wu geh bee ge muh wu Bajuu ge, gε seε finyunja yu.

dũnyε nyu bvukugε bvù le bvu Nyo, wu le Mwa Nyo tanlo wu kεmε mbεεηsε nje ki.”

⁵ Jiso gè koηe Mata bε mwa bwee wu Mεεle mo Lasolo baan.

⁶ Geenε, sege wu gè yu le Lasolo chene lo, wu ka wu che fε wù gè bee fo aju afaa.

⁷ Ajij ayu, wu jεmε boon be ba ηgoo le le, “Bee kaase be tu jij Judia.”

⁸ Bo biih wu le le, “Labai, le gε kinguu kinguu nε wu Bajuu chi goone ki bo tume wo bε ata wo kwe, wo ka tuu yo?”

⁹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Gε bikaa bi kife nyu yi juu le yuufe ncho bifεε gε? Nε muh jienyi fenshe, tu gε tanlo wu banse yi fiεε le gε, nje n'yule wu yi won kfunε le baan fε wu le.”

¹⁰ Geenε, muh jienyi antan, tu tanlo wu banse, nje gε wù keme n'yule gε.”

¹¹ No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu du bo le le, “Nsaa yese besaben wu Lasolo le wu lee wa, geenε nlé ηgêη ηkânse wu a lefe chiyu le.”

¹² Boon be ba ηgoo jεmε wu le le, “Tada, fiεε le le wu lefe lo, tu wu lé wu gè wu tēmε.”

¹³ Jiso gε jεmε kune kwe yi Lasolo, geenε bo yuge le wu jεmε nyu kune lefe chi leefε.

¹⁴ Jiso mo wu jεmε bo le chaη le, “Lasolo le wu kwe wa.”

¹⁵ Geenε n'yuge njon nje ben, le nchi mbee gε fo gε, wu le ben leesε fitele yi ye yan le. Bee gêene a wu le yo.”

¹⁶ Toma wu ba gε tene jee che chimi le Aman, jεmε boon ba ηgoo bamu le le, “Bee gεη tε wu le bee tanlo be kwe bε wu.”

Jiso kanse Lasolo yi kwe le

¹⁷ No Jiso gè fεεε fo, wu yu le Lasolo le wu che wa a jεη aju ana.

¹⁸ Betani yanε gè bee mbebe Yelusalem le nje bama bafεε.

¹⁹ Bajuu ba duude gè to fε Mata bε Mεεle le le bo koo yii bε bo yi kwe yi mwa bwe bo le.

²⁰ Mata doo wu yu le Jiso too lo, wu mo wu bu ki wu gêη bε wu tase, geenε Mεεle shεε yeh.

²¹ Mata gεη wu du Jiso le le, “Tada, chi bee wo nyu fεne, tu gε mwa bwaan chi bee wu kwe gε.

²² Geenε, ηkee le mεεse wunε le no nyu la fi wo lεge a Nyo le tu wu lé wu nyâ wo le.”

²³ Jiso jεmε wu le le, “Mwa bwoo lé wu kâase wu bú yi kwe le.”

²⁴ Mata jεmε wu le le, “Nkee lo le wu lé wu kâase wu bú juu chi kimesε chi bamii lé bo bùde yi kwe le.”

²⁵ Jiso du wu le le, “Le mε wù bvuuε bamii yi kwe le, mε nyume kinche. Muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le mo wu nyu wu kwe, wu lé wu nyú yu,

²⁶ le yεη wu le yu mεεse wu leesε fitele ye yan le, gε wu nyu wu kwe gε. Wo le wo bεη fiεε?”

²⁷ Wu bεη le, “Eη Tada, nle mbεη le wo le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka. Wo le Mwa Nyo wù gè bee ki wu gè wu to yi won kfunε le.”

²⁸ No Mata jεmε noo, wu mo wu gεη wu tεη Mεεle wù mwa bwee, wu jεmε wu le fεkuu fεkuu le, “Muh wu N'yeyε le wa fεne, wu tene wo.”

²⁹ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu ja lo we chige ki wu gêη wu yεη wu le.

³⁰ Gè bee Jiso baan a lee gε nte le gε. Wu gè baan gεh fε Mata gε gεne wu yεη wu le fo.

³¹ Bajuu ba gè bee bε ba Mεεle bo koode yii bo doo bo yεη no wu ja we wu bu yeh, bo ja bo bii wu le bo kwaji le wu gεene fε jεη ki wu gêη wu beede fo.

³² Mεεle gè gεη wu fεεε fε Jiso gè bee fo, wu yεη wu le, wu gwe bikaa bie le wu jεmε le, “Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu fεne, tu mwa bwaan chi baan kwe gε.”

³³ Jiso doo wu yεη no wu beede, Bajuu ba gè bii wu le beede tε, fiεε fiyu shiηshe fitele fie baan, ye bee wu.

³⁴ Wu ja wu biih le, “Ben jiiyi wu faan?” Bo jεmε wu le le, “Tada, tó wo yêη.”

³⁵ Jiso bee kwe.

³⁶ Bajuu yεη noo bo jεmε le, “Ben jîηε ben yêη no wu chi koηe wu.”

³⁷ Geenε bamu ka bo jεmε le, “Gε nyu wu wù chi gwenyε ajii a kinfeη kεε gε, tu gε nyu no wu ban muh wunε ki wu kwé gε?”

³⁸ Fitele fie ka fi shiηshe wu baan. Wu ja wu gεη wu fεεε fε jεη. Jεη yine gè bee bvuta ba banε jwe wuyu bε kibwee ki tede.

³⁹ Jiso jεmε le, “Ben chîaase tede chieε.” Mata wu jεmε yi muh wù gè kwe wεε jεmε Jiso le le, “Tada, mεεse le wu saane wa. Le wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.”

⁴⁰ Jiso biih wu le le, “Mbe ndu ge wo le le wo ne le wo leesε fitele ye yan le, wo lé wo gè wo yêη bvukuge bvù le bvù Nyo le?”

⁴¹ Noo, bo mo bo chiaase tεε chiyu. Jiso chiaase ajii we wu jemε le, “Chii, nnyaa kiyone wo le no wo le wo yu buune chanj.

⁴² Nkee le wo to wo yuge buune chanj segechii. Geenε, njeme fine baan nje bamii banε ba lεme fεne, fi le le tanlo bo beηη le tun wo mε.”

⁴³ No wu jemε noo, wu jan bε je yi tεeme le, “Lasolo, bû!”

⁴⁴ Muh wù gè kwe wa wεε mo wu bu, ba diinj chiaan ye, bε bikaa bie, bε nchanja yi nju, ba diinj tε bvushi bwe bε nchanja yi nju. Jiso jemε bo le le, “Beη fâanyε wu, beη chîne wu gêene.”

Bikwεε bi wonj jo ntaη ki bo yuuyε Jiso (Macho 26:1-5; Maliku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Bajuu ba duude ba gè to fε Mεεle le bo doo bo yeη fiεε fi Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le.

⁴⁶ Geenε, bamu ka bo gεεη fiboo bo yeη nyu Bafalashii le, bo sεεη bo fiεε fi Jiso ge.

⁴⁷ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε Bafalashii mo bo kuη bikwεε bi wonj le bo jemε le, “Bee lé be gè nεε? Muh wunε gee mwεε weseε mu duunyi bvukuge bvù Nyo.

⁴⁸ Ne besabεη chinε lo wu gεεη bε fi fwe, tu bamii bachii lé bo gè bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le, bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gè bo jâ bo to bo bvushε kijusε ki yuude kesa kinε bε kitunj kesa.”*

⁴⁹ Geenε, muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Kayfa, wù gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kilunj kεε le ja wu jemε fie bo le le, “Gε beη kee fiεε gε.

⁵⁰ Gε beη kee le fi jonε fε beη le le muh wu mumwaa kwe fε bamii le bachii fede fε kitunj kichii lesε lo?”

⁵¹ Gε Kayfa gè jemε fiεε fine bε bvufee bwe gε. Wu nje kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kilunj kεε le gε jemε ne wu teede nyu ntun wu Nyo, le Jiso gè keme ki wu kwê fε kitunj ki Bajuu le.

⁵² Gε gè mε geh fε kitunj kiyu le maa gε, wu gè keme ki wu kwê ki wu bâanyε boonj

ba le ba Nyo bachii ba le bitunj bimi le, le bo nyù yi fiεε le fimimia.

⁵³ Kεge abvu, bikwεε bi wonj mo bi kε bi jode ntaη no bi lé bi gè fε bi yuuyε Jiso.

⁵⁴ Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka wu jîenyi ne waan antεneε a Bajuu. Wu ja fie yo wu gεεη kitunj kimi ki le mbebe wonj wu munshεεη le bε boonj be ba ηgoo tu bo chee yo a kilaantεη kimi le ba tεηε le Efεlem.

⁵⁵ Nka wu Bajuu wu Ndanfe gè too wa mbebe le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo beεne Yelusalem ki bo kfunj bikwεε biboo fε juu chinε to.

⁵⁶ Bo gεεη bo kε bo tu bo goone Jiso bo biide lεbolεbo no bo gè lεme fε yeh yi kintanyε le bo duu le, “Beη kwaji le la? Gε wu to fε ηka wunε le gε?”

⁵⁷ Gè bee bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi le muh wù kee fε Jiso le fo, wu ge bo kεε, wu le tanlo bo koo wu.

12

Mεεle yefe Jiso Betani (Macho 26:6-13; Maliku 14:3-9)

¹ Gè bee shege wa aju bvusoo mo nyu kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso ja wu gεεη nte wù Betani le a Lasolo wù Jiso gè bvuse wu yi kwe le gè bee yo.

² No wu gεneε yo, bo fε mwεε munjile ki bo tε wu yu. Mata gè bee muh wu gabe Lasolo nyu muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba gè shile bo jii mwεε bε Jiso le.

³ Mεεle ja wu jo fikaan fi mεε ma yefe mamu ma gwee wunj, wu chvu bikaa bi Jiso le, wu sho bε yvu ye yi kikwεε. Mεε maa gè tεeme kwa baan, ba gè kenyi bε fiεε fimi ba tεηε le naad lεwulεwu. No wu chvu noo, yeh tu yi gwee wunj wù jonε yichii.

⁴ Juda Ekaliot wù gè bee muh ηgoo yi boonj ba Jiso le, (Wu gè jîenyε wu to wu gesε wu) wu ja wu jemε le,

⁵ “Be ge la le keefe bo gêse mεε mane banchvuge gii yitεde,* bo nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le gε?”

⁶ Gε Juda gè jemε ne le wù keme kinjonε fε bamii ba fuude le gε. Wu gè bee chonj

* **11:48** Bo gè faane noo nje ne Bajuu gè bεmε le Jiso le Mbvuse, Bo mo bo ja bo kε jwe bε bamii ba Lum bo gè sage bo wu le wu bvuse bo chiaan yi bamii ba Lum bayu le. * **12:5** Bachvuge ba gii yitεde bane le a je yi Glek le le “badanale gii yitεde”.

wù nyu muh wuboo wu gεεde kikεε, wu gè leese chiaaŋ yo wu fiih kikwεε ke yu.

⁷ Jiso jεmε le, “**Chíne wu le. Wu be gεεde mεε manε ki wu séesε nyu njiyε waŋ yu.**

⁸ **Bamii ba fuude lé bo nyû gεh bε beŋ segechii, geenε gε mε nyu ŋge nyume besabeŋ segechii gε.”**

⁹ Kinchvu ki Bajuu gè yu le Jiso le yo, bo mo bo to yo. Gε bo gè too gεh nje Jiso maa gε. Bo gè too tε ki bo yeŋ Lasolo wù Jiso gè bvuse yi kwe le.

¹⁰ Noo, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan tu bo kage le bo lé bo yûuyε tε Lasolo,

¹¹ nje gè bee nje wu wù Bajuu ba duude gè chinε wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso le.

*Jiso lee Yelusalem nje Nfon
(Macho 21:1-11; Maliku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)*

¹² Le akfuun bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii ki gè to fε ŋka wuyu le bo yu le Jiso le a je wu too Yelusalem.

¹³ Bo mo bo jo bidaade bo bu ki bo gεeŋ bo fi wu yu a je. No bo gè gεene noo bo wuule bo duu le, “Yilili Yilili, mbεeŋse nyûme fε Nyo le lεεε! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbone yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada le lεεε! Le wu wu le Nfon wu Ishwala lεεε!”

¹⁴ Jiso goon mwa jaki, wu beeŋ yu. Fi mo fi nyu no ba gè saŋ le,

¹⁵ “Bamii ba Sayon, keefe beŋ fâane gε. Beŋ jîŋe beŋ yêŋ, Nfon wene too lo, wu le wu beeŋ yi mwa jaki le.”

¹⁶ Gε boon ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gè keε feŋkeε fiεε fi fiεε fine gè duunyi gε. No Jiso gè leese wa yi bvukugε bwe le, bo mo bo kwaje le ba gè saŋ fiεε fine kune wu, fi gè kooshe be wu gεh no ba gè saŋ.

¹⁷ Kinchvu kî gè bee bε Jiso juu chí wu gè teŋe Lasolo a jeŋ wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, gè gεene bo nseŋe no bo gè yeŋ.

¹⁸ Kinchvu kiyu gè bu ki gεeŋ ki fi wu a je nje bo gè yu le wu gè ge fiεε fine fi duunyi bvukugε bu Nyu.

¹⁹ Bafalashii yeŋ nε bo tu bo jεme lebolebo le, “Beŋ le beŋ yeŋ gε lo? Gε fiεε nyu yu fi taŋlo beŋ ka beŋ ge gε. Won wuchii le wu banyε wa wu bii wu le.”

Baglek bamu tu bo goone ki bo yeŋ Jiso le

²⁰ Bamii bamu gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè beŋe Yelusalem ki bo bunε Nyo kife ki ŋka kinε le gè bee Baglek.

²¹ Baglek banε gεeŋ bo yeŋ Filib wù gè ja a kilaanteŋ kî Besada le kimbe kî Galalee le, bo jεmε wu le le, “Ŋgamu, bee goone ki be yeŋ Jiso le.”

²² Filib mo wu gεeŋ wu seŋ Andulu le, bε wu gεeŋ bo seŋ Jiso le.

²³ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “**Kife le ki kojε ka ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wù keme jee chí kuge.**

²⁴ **Nseŋe beŋ nchiεeŋ nchiεeŋ le, ŋgo yi fiεε baan gwe gε yi nsheŋ le yi kwe gε, yi mε gεh yi maa. Geenε yi kwe lo, yi yun muntaŋ weseε.**

²⁵ Muh wù koŋe kinche ke baan lé wu gè wu lêse kinche kiyu, muh wù banε kinche ke yi won kfunε le wu lé wu gêe lo ki, wu lé wu gê wu kême kinche kî kage gε.

²⁶ **Nε muh lene mεne, tu wù keme ki wu bii mεne, mo nyu faan fε mε le fo, muh waŋ wu leme nyû tε fo. Nε muh lene mεne, tu Chii le wu ge wu buun wu.”**

Jiso jεmε kune kwe ye

²⁷ Jiso ja wu jεmε le, “**Mεese fitele fuunse lo mε. Taŋlo ndu le la? Le Chii bvuse mε antεneε a kife ki ŋge kinε le? Aay, le nje kife kiyu kinε kî ŋgè nto.**

²⁸ **Chii, gêe le jee chun kuge.”** No wu jεmε noo, jε shii fεwe le, “Nle ŋge wa chi kuge, mbaan ŋka ŋge.”

²⁹ Kinchvu ki gè lεme fo doo ki yu jε yiyu, bo jεmε fiboo le, “Wame jaŋ.” Bamu jεmε le, “Jεmε nchenda wu Nyo wu le.”

³⁰ Jiso chvuu le, “**Je yinε to nje beŋ. Gε yi to nje mε gε.**

³¹ **Mεese le wa kife kî ba lé ba sâ won kfunε. Mεese ba lé ba shwâ nfon wù sage won kfunε.**

³² **Geenε fian le le sege ba lé ba shêŋshe mε fεwe, nchii bamii bachii bo to yi ye yan le.”**

³³ Jiso gè jεme noo wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi wù gè bee ki wu kwê.

³⁴ Kinchvu ki bamii chvuu wu le le, “Bee yuge a Ŋwa wu banchi le le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu feje.” Fi jienyi nεε fε wo duu le, “**Ba keme ki ba ge ba shêŋshe**

Mwamuh fewe?" Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh wεε le wù la?

³⁵ Jiso jemε bo le le, **"N'yulε le wù nyu be beη yi kife le shige. Beη mo beη jienyi no beη kεme n'yulε be beη, keefe kijibe ja ki baje beη ge. Ge muh wu jienyi kijibe le to wu kee fe wu geeεne fo ge.**

³⁶ **No beη kεme n'yulε be beη, beη beη n'yulε wunε le, fi le le beη mo beη nyu boon ba n'yulε."**

Je yi Jiso lé yi gè yi sà muh wu le wu fan ki wu fi je yiyu

No Jiso jemε mwεε munε ne, wu mo wu ja wu geeη wu nyile.

³⁷ Mo no wu gè ge mwεε weseε mu duunyi bvukugε bwe bo yeη, bo gè baan leesε ge fitele yi ye ye le ge.

³⁸ Fi gè bee noo le fi koje no Yosaya wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jemε le, "Tada, le yeη wu le wu beη fiεε fi bee jεme le?"

Le fe baan le wu Tada le wu dunye bvunga bvu kibo ke?"

³⁹ Noo, tu ge tanlo bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le ge, nje Yosaya gè ka wu jemε kijuse kimu le le,

⁴⁰ "Wu le wu ban ajii aboo, wu ge muntele muboo tu mu jieε, wu le keefe bo yεne mwεε le be ajii aboo ge, bo kee mwεε a muntele muboo le ge, bo kaase bo tu jin fe mene nfε bo."

⁴¹ Yosaya gè jεme mwεε munε nje wu gè yeη wa bvukugε bvu Jiso le, wu mo wu jεme kune wu.

⁴² Mo nyu no bamii gè baan leesε ge muntele yi Jiso le ge, bamii weseε bo gè bee bikwεε bi won gè leesε muntele yi ye ye le, geenε bo fan ki bo jεme be de yiboo, nje bo gè faane Bafalashii le keefe bo kûn bo yeh yi buunε le ge.

⁴³ Bo ge faane noo nje bo ge koje ki bo kεme mbeηse nyu wù jade fe bamii le fede ki bo kεme nyu wù jade fe Nyo le.

⁴⁴ Jiso ja wu jan fεwεεwe wu jemε le, **"Muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le, ge wu leese nyu yi ye yan le ge. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tun me le.**

⁴⁵ **Muh ne yeη mene, tu wu le wu yeη nyu muh wu tun me le.**

⁴⁶ **Nto won kfunε le nje n'yulε, le le yeη wu le wu leesε fitele yi ye yan le wu ge ka wu me geh nyu yi kijibe le ge.**

⁴⁷ Muh yu je yan, wu baan gee ge, nge nsa wu ge, nje ge ngè nto ki nsage bamii ba yi won kfunε le le bo gwe nsa ge. Nto ki Mbvuse lo bo.

⁴⁸ Muh wu le wu ma me wù fan ki wu fi je yan wù kεme fiεε fi lé fi gè fi sà wu. Je yi nle njεme wu le, le fiεε fi lé fi gè fi sà wu wù gwe nsa juu chí kimesε.

⁴⁹ Fi le noo nje ge njεme nyu a bvunga bwan le ge. Chii wù tun me le wu wù du le njême, nya wu fiεε fi njême, wu seηe no njême.

⁵⁰ **Nkee le fiεε fi wu du le njême le fi nyaa kinche kî kage ge. Noo, fiεε fi njεme le fi Chii duu le njême."**

13

Jiso chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ηgoo

¹ Gè bee akfuun bude ayuu mo nyu Nka wu Ndanfe, Jiso keε le kife kî wu lé wu chine won kfunε le, wu kaase wu geeη fe Chiji le, le ki koje ka. No wu gè koje bamii ba gè bee be yi won kfunε le, wu kon bo wu geeη wu mese.

² No bo gè jii mwεε fenfu, debele nyu wu leesε wa ηkwaje a fitele fi Juda wù mwa Samon Ekaliot le le wu gese Jiso.

³ No Jiso gè kee le Chiji le wu nya wa mwεε munchii chiaη ye le, be le wu gè ja fe Nyo le, wù nyu wu kaase wu tu jin fe Nyo le,

⁴ wu mo wu ja we a mwεε munjile, wu baayε bikun bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaη chin,

⁵ wu mo wu chvu joo a ηkaa le, wu ke wu chuge bikaa bi boon be ba ηgoo yu, wu shode be nju yi wu gè shule chin yeε.

⁶ No wu gè chuge le wu to wu bu fe Samon Bitale, wu biη wu le le, "Tada, lé chuge wo bikaa bian?"

⁷ Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Ge fiεε fi ηgee tanlo wo keε mese ge. Wo lé wo gè wo kεε nyu ajin."**

⁸ Bitale jemε Jiso le le, "Ge tanlo wo yu wo chuge bikaa bian ge." Jiso chvuu wu le le, **"Ne mbaan wo chuge ge, tu ge wo kεme fiεε be me ge."**

⁹ Samonj Bita mo wu jemε Jiso le le, “Tada, finε le noo, tu γε wo nyu wo chuge geh nyu bikaa bian maa γε. Wo lé wo chûge te chiaan yan be kikwεε kan fo.”

¹⁰ Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Muh wù chuge wa ye le wu yuu wa ye yichii, γε wo kεme ki wu ka wu chûge ye fede bikaa γε. Benj le benj yuude wa, geenε γε nyu benj bachii ba yuude γε.**”

¹¹ Jiso gè jemε noo nje wu gè kεε wa muh wu lé wu gé wu gése wu. Le fiεε fi wu gè jemε le, “Ge benj yuude bachii γε.”

¹² Jiso gè mεεε wu chuge bikaa biboo, wu nonj bikunj bie ye le, wu kaase wu γεεη wu tu fe kijuse ke le, wu mo wu biih bo le le, “**Benj le benj keε fiεε fi nge fe benj le finε?**”

¹³ Benj tenje mε le Muh wu N'yeyε benj ka tenje le Tada, benj tenje nyu chuule noo nje le fiεε fi nle fi.

¹⁴ Ne le le mε wù Tada wene nka nyume Muh wene wu N'yeyε wu le wu chuge bikaa biεna, tu benj te kεme ki benj chûge bikaa bi muh le muh.

¹⁵ Nge noo ki ndunye benj le le benj gée te no nge fe benj le.

¹⁶ Nsenje benj nchiεεη nchiεεη le γε mwa wu lεme to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu lεme γε, gè muh wù ba tunj lo to wu kuge te wu fede muh wù tunj wu γε.

¹⁷ Benj nε keε mwεεε munε, benj gee mu, njonj wù baan nyù wene.

¹⁸ Ge njεme nyu kune benj bachii γε. Nkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geenε, fi le le fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le fi kεme ki fi to fi kojε no ba gè sanj le, ‘Muh wù jii mwεεε munjile mwanj le wu ja wu bii bikaa bianj le.’

¹⁹ Nsenje fiεε finε benj le mεεεε fi nyu fi ge fi kooshe, fi le le fi doo fi kooshe, benj mo benj beenj le le mε wuyu kibεε.

²⁰ Nsenje benj nchiεεη nchiεεη le muh wù le wu fi mo muh wù la wù ntunj, tu wu fi nyume mε. Muh wù fi mε tu wu fi nyu muh wù tunj mε.”

Jiso dunye muh wù lé wu gése wu

²¹ No Jiso jemε mwεεε munε nε, fitele ja fi tu fi fuunse wu. Wu ja wu jemε chaan wu du le, “Nsenje benj nchiεεη nchiεεη le muh mu benj le, lé wu gé wu gése mε.”

²² Boonj be ba ηgoo ja bo tu bo jiiηe ye yiboo bo mane laa wu jemε nyu muh wù la le.

²³ Muh mu ηgoo yi boonj ba Jiso le wù Jiso gè konje, gè yεmε wu jii mwεεε mbebe ye le.*

²⁴ Samonj Bita ηwale wu, wu jemε le wu biih Jiso le laa, wu jemε nyu γεεη la.

²⁵ Noo, wu γεεη wu γεεη yi Jiso le wu biih wu le le, “Tada, le γεεη?”

²⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Le muh wù nlé bwêεδε bléd nchu a joo yi mbaa le nya wu le.**” Noo, wu mo wu chu bléd a joo yi mbaa le wu nya Juda wù mwa Samonj Ekaliot le.

²⁷ Geh no Juda fi bléd wεε nε, Satanj mo wu lee yi ye ye le. Jiso jemε wu le le, “**Yânjse gé fiεε fi wo goone ki wo gé.**”

²⁸ Muh mu ηgoo yiboo le gè baan kεε γε fiεε fi wu jemε wu le noo γε.

²⁹ Bamu gè kwaji le no Juda gè bee muh wù γεεde kikεε, le Jiso jemε wu le le wu γεεη wu gu mwεεε mù bo goone ki bo ji Nka yu, kεnε le wu γεεη wu nya fiεε bamii ba fuude le.

³⁰ No Juda fi bléd wεε noo wu ji, wu mo wu bu lo kimimia wu γεεη. Sege kεε gè bee wa antanj.

Jiso tee kwe boonj be ba ηgoo le

³¹ No Juda bu wu γεεη noo, Jiso shεε wu jemε le, “**Mεεεε bo lé bo kê bo yêde bvukuge bvu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bo mo bo yede te bvukuge bvù le bvu Nyo yi ye ye le.**”

³² Ne bo yenj bvukuge bvu Nyo yi ye ye le, tu Nyo lé wu dûnye te bvukuge bvu Mwa ye yi wu wù Nyo le. Wu lé wu dûnye lo kimimia.

³³ Boonj ban, nlé nyù besabenj yi kife le nε shige. Benj lé benj shêε benj góonj mε benj γε yêη γε. No ηge njεme Bajuu le, le no njεme benj le mεεεε le, ‘Fe ηγεεne fo γε tanjlo benj to fo γε.’

³⁴ Nyaa nchi benj le, nyu nchi wu fwεη le benj doo benj shεε benj kôηe ye yene. Benj kôηe geh γεεηγεεη no ηkonje benj.

³⁵ Ne benj le benj shεε benj kεme kinjonje noo, finε fiεε ge bamii bachii mo bo kee le benj le boonj ban ba ηgoo.”

* **13:23** Ki ba shii ba jii mwεεε Bajuu to bo shii fekuu bo γεεη lo kimbe kimimia fe bo jii.

*Jiso jemε le Bita lé wu gê wu fân wu
(Macho 26:31-35; Maliku 14:27-31; Luka
22:31-34)*

³⁶ Samonj Bita mo wu biih Jiso le le,
“Tada, wo gεεne nyu faan?” Jiso chvuu le,
“Fε ηγεεne fo γε tanlo wo bi mene mεεse γε.
Wo lé wo shêε fε wo bi.”

³⁷ Bita kaase wu biih wu le le, “Tada, γε
tanlo mbii wo le mεεse γε nje la? Nlé nnyâ
kinche kan ki nkwe nje wo.”

³⁸ Jiso biih wu le le, “Wo tanlo wo nyâ
kinche kunj ki wo kwê nje mε? Nsεnje wo
nchiεεn nchiεεn le nyishii lé yi gê yi tôn a
wo fanj wa mε kinjane kintede.”

14

Jiso le je yi gεεne fε Nyo le

¹ Jiso ka wu jemε boonj be ba ηgoo le le,
“Keefe banj chinε muntele mwεna fuunje
benj γε. Benj lêese muntele yi Nyo le, benj
lêese tε muntele ye yanj le.

² A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu weseε. Fi be
baan nyu γε noo γε, tu mbe baan njεme γε
le ηγεεne ki nseese kijuse benj le γε.

³ Lε ndoo ηγεεn nsêese kijuse benj le,
nkâase ntô njô benj besabenj nyume, fi le le
fε nle fo, benj nyû tε fo.

⁴ Benj kee je yi gεεne fε ηγεεne fo.”

⁵ Toma mo wu jemε wu le le, “Tada, gè
bee kee fε wo gεεne fo γε. Bee lé be gè nεε
fε bee kεε je yiyu?”

⁶ Jiso chvuu le, “Nle je, mε nyume
kinchiεεn, nyume kinche. Ge muh tanlo
wu gεεn fε Chii le nje wu fe yi ye yanj le sεn
γε.

⁷ Nε benj be kee mε, tu benj be kee tε Chii.
Kege yi mεεse le benj kεε wa wu, benj ka benj
yejn wu le.”

⁸ Filib jemε wu le le, “Tada dunyε Chijo
bee le, bee yejn be mo be fuu.”

⁹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Filib, besabenj le
be che wa baan nε wo ya kee γε mε γε?
Muh wu le wu yejn mεne, tu wu yejn wa
Chii le. Wo jienyi nεε fε wo tu wo jemε le
ndûnyε Chii benj le?”

¹⁰ Wo baan bεεn γε le nle yi Chii le, Chii
nyu ye yanj le γε? Njemε wù njεme benj le γε
njεme nyu a bvunja bwanj le γε. Chii wu le
ye yanj le, le wu wù gee chilεme che.

¹¹ Benj bεεn mεne le nle yi Chii le, Chii
nyu ye yanj le. Nε benj baan bεεn γε mε yi
fiεε fi njεme le γε, benj bεεn nje chilεme chi
ηgee le.

¹² Nsεnje benj nchiεεn nchiεεn le muh wù
le wu leesε fitele ye yanj le, wu lé wu gêe tε
chilεme chí ηgee chinε. Wu lé wu gê wu
gêe chilεme chí fede chí ηgê chinε, nje
ηγεεne wa fε Chii le.

¹³ Nε le la fi benj biide a jee chanj le, nle
ηge fi, fi le le Chiji Mwa tanlo wu kεme jee
chí kuge nje Mwa.

¹⁴ Nε benj biide la ajee chanj le, tu nlé ηgê
fi.

Jiso ka bamii be bε Kiyo ki Yuude

¹⁵ Nε benj konje mε, benj gêede banchi banj,

¹⁶ nlé ηgê nlêge Chii wu nyâ benj bε Muh
wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyû bena bo
segechii.

¹⁷ Muh wunε le Kiyo ki kinchiεεn le. Ge
nyu muh wù tanlo bamii ba le ba yi wonj
kfunε le fi wu γε, nje γε bo ye ne wu le γε
kεne γε bo tε kee wu γε. Benj le fiena benj
kee wu, nje wu chee bena bo, wu lé wu gè
wu nyû ye ye ne le.

¹⁸ Ge mε nyu ηge nchinε benj le benj nyu
nje boonj ba banjfu γε. Nlé ηgê nkâase nto
nyu besabenj.

¹⁹ Shege wa shige bamii ba le ba yi wonj
kfunε le bo γε ka bo yejn mεne γε. Geene,
benj lé benj yêjn mεne. No nlé ηgê nyûme yu,
benj tε ge benj nyu yu.

²⁰ Lé gè nyû abvu benj kεε le nle yi Chii le,
benj nyu tε ye yanj le, mε nyu ye ye ne le.

²¹ Muh wù kee banchi banj wu gεede, le
wuwεε wù konje mε. Muh wù konje mε le
wù Chii lé wu kône wu. Nlé ηgê nkône tε
wu, ndunye kikwεε kanj wu le.”

²² Juda wumu (Nyume γε wεε wu ba tεje
le Ekaliot γε) biih wu le le, “Tada, fi lé fi
jienye nεε fε wo dunyε kikwεε kunj nyu bee
le, ya nyume γε bamii ba le ba yi wonj
kfunε le γε?”

²³ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Nε muh konje mε,
tu wu lé wu gêede njεme wanj, Chii lé wu
kône wu, besa Chii le be ge be to fε wu le
bee chee besa bo.

²⁴ Muh wu konje γε mε γε, γε wu to wu
gεede njεme wanj γε. Ge njεme wù benj yuge
wunε nyu wanj γε. Le wu Chii wù tunj mε.

25 Mwεε munε njεme beη le mbaan besabeη.

26 Geene, Muh wu Nfii wu le Kiyo ki Yuude wù Chii lé wu gè wu chíηse a jee chan le, lé wu gè wu yêye beη be mwεε munchii wu ka wu ge beη tâne mwεε munchii mù nle njεme wa beη le.

27 Nle ηγεε nyiegee wu nyûme be beη. Nnyâa nyiegee wù le wan beη le. Ge nnyaa nyiegee wunε beη le no bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le to bo nyaa γε. Keefe beη chíne muntele mwεna fûunse beη ge kene beη keme nfaan γε.

28 Beη le beη yu wa no njεme le ηγεene wa lo, nlé ηgè ηkâase ntô nyume besabeη. Ne beη be koηe me, tu beη bee beη lânje lo ye, nje ηγεene nyu fe Chii le, no Chii kuge wu fede me.

29 Mεese nle njεme wa fiεε fine beη le fi baan a kooshe γε, sege fi ge fi kooshe, beη mo beη beη mene.

30 Ge mbaan ηka nshe njεme besabeη baan γε, nje nfon wù sage won kfunε too wa lo. Ge fi nyu ε wu keme bvunğa a me we γε.

31 Geene, ηgee nyu no Chii duu ε ηgêe wu le bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le tanlo bo keε le ηkoηe Chii. Beη ja we be gêene.”

15

Jiso le kite bamii be nyu ché yiyu

1 “Nle chwεη wu kite ki muntan ki nchiεεη nchiεεη, Chii le muh wù kenyi chwεη kwεε.

2 Ché yan yichii yí baan muntan yun γε, wu to wu ge wu shwage wu bvuse. Yí yune muntan wu lé wu gè wu séesε wu kênnye wu le yi yûde yi mo yi yune muntan weseε.

3 Njεme wù njεme beη le, le wu ge wa beη tu beη yuude.

4 Beη me geh beη nyû ye yan le, me te nyû ye yene le. Ge che tanlo yi yun muntan leyileyi nje yi le yi kite le seη γε. Le geh yεεηyεεη no γε tanlo beη ge fiεε nje beη le ye yan le seη γε.

5 Nle chwεη wu kite ki muntan, beη nyu ché yiyu. Muh wù le ye yan le me te nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwεε muh wu le nje ché yi tanlo yi yune muntan weseε, nje mbaan nyu γε, muh γε ge fiεε γε.

6 Muh wù le nje wu le yi ye yan le seη wu le nje che yí ba lé ba bvúse ba nôη lo, yi yûne. Kfuu chi chiεε ché lé ba nyû ba bányε ba nôη fe ηgu le, yi fie lo.

7 Ne beη me geh beη nyu yi ye yan le jε yan nyu ye yene le, beη ne biide nyu la fi beη goone, tu ba lé ba gè fi fe beη le.

8 Ne beη le nje ché yí yune muntan weseε, fine fiεε nyâa jee chí kuge Chii le, fi mo fi dûunyi le beη le bamii ban ba ηgoo.

9 No Chii koηe me le geh yεεηyεεη no ηkoηe beη. Beη me geh beη nyû anteneε a kinkoηe kan.

10 Ne beη gêede banchi ban, beη me geh anteneε a kinkoηe kan, geh no nle ηγεε banchi ba Chii, me geh nyu anteneε a kinkoηe ke.

11 Mwεε munε mù njεme beη le, le le kinlanje kan nyûme fe beη le, beη mo beη kême kinlanje kí le ki yise. 12 Nchi wan le wunε wù le beη kôηe geh no ηkoηe beη.

13 Ge kinkoηe kimu ka nyu yu kí kuge kí fede kí le le muh nyâ kinche ke kí wu kwe nje nsâa ye γε.

14 Beη ne gee fiεε fi nduu le beη gêe, tu beη le nsâa yan.

15 Ge ηka nteηe beη le boon ba lεme γε, nje γε mwa wu lεme to wu kee fiεε fichii fi chiji we wu lεme gee γε. Nteηe wa beη le nsâa yan nje fiεε fichii fi n'yu a Chii le nle ηge wa beη keε.

16 Ge gè cha beη me γε. Le me wù gè cha beη, mbaa beη ηγεε le beη nyûme nje ché yí yune muntan, muntan mù lé mu mê geh mu nyû yu. Ne beη gee noo, mo nyu la fi beη biide Chii le a jee chan le tu wu lé wu nyâ beη le.

17 Nchi wù nyaa beη le abeη le wunε, le beη kôηe ye yene.

Jiso jεme le won kfunε lé wu gè wu bane bamii be

18 Ne won kfunε bane beη, beη kee le wu gè ke wa wu bane me fe wu tu wu bane beη.

19 Ne beη bee bamii ba yi won kfunε le, tu won kfunε bee wu koηe beη nje bamii baboo. Geene, γε beη baan beη nyu bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le γε. Nle ncha wa beη yi won kfunε le. Ne fiεε fi won kfunε bane beη yu.

²⁰ Bɛɲ kwâjɛ njɛmɛ wù ɲgè njɛmɛ bɛɲ le le, gɛ mwa wu lɛmɛ kuge wu fede chiji we wu lɛmɛ gɛ. Nɛ ba boone bikaa a mɛ jɪɲ, tu ba lé ba gè ba bôone tɛ a bɛɲ jɪɲ. Nɛ le le bo yuge njɛmɛ wan, tu bo lé bo gè bo yù tɛ wene.

²¹ Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi ba lé ba gè bɛ bɛɲ nje mɛ, nje gɛ bo kee muh wù gè tunj mɛ gɛ.

²² Nɛ baan nyu gɛ le nle nto njɛmɛ bo le gɛ, tu bo be baan kɛmɛ gɛ jiale gɛ. Geenɛ, mɛɛsɛ bo kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fi bo tânyɛ jwe yu yi bimbefɛ biboo le gɛ.

²³ Muh wù banɛ mɛ banɛ tɛ Chii.

²⁴ Bɛ baan nyu gɛ le nle ɲge kfuu chi chilɛmɛ chi muh gɛ baan a yu gɛ wu ge a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, tu bo be baan kɛmɛ gɛ jiale gɛ. Geenɛ bo le bo yɛɲ, bo tu bo banɛ mɛ mo Chii.

²⁵ Finɛ fiɛɛ le noo ki fi gè jɛ to yi kojɛ no ba gè san a Nwa wu banchi baboo le le, 'Ba ban mɛ achiji.'

²⁶ Geenɛ, Muh wu Nfii wù nlé ɲgè nchĩɲsɛ lé wu gè wu tó, wu ja fɛ Chii le. Muh wu Nfii wunɛ le Kiyo kinchiɛɛɲ kibɛɛ kɪ jade fɛ Chii le. Sege wu to, wu lé wu bɛɛ jɪɲ yi nsa wan.

²⁷ Bɛɲ tɛ lé bɛɲ bɛɛ jɪɲ yi nsa wan, nje bɛɲ gè bee bɛ mɛ kɛgɛ fɛɲkɛɛ."

16

¹ "Njɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛɲ le le keefɛ bɛɲ gè bɛɲ gwê yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

² Ba lé ba gè ba kûɲɛ bɛ bɛɲ yeh yi buunɛ le. Yi nchiɛɛɲ le, kife too lo ki muh doo wu yuuyi muh mu bɛɲ le, wu yûuyi wu kwaji le wù gee nyu lɛmɛ chi jone fɛ Nyo le.

³ Bo lé bo gèe noo, nje bo baan a kɛɛ gɛ Chii gɛ kɛnɛ mɛ gɛ.

⁴ Njɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛɲ le nɛ le sege kife kiyu kojɛ, bɛɲ kwajɛ no ɲgè njɛmɛ wa bɛɲ le kune mu.

Lɛmɛ chĩ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tó ki gèe

ɲgè mbaan njɛmɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ le fɛɲkɛɛ gɛ, nje ɲgè bee besabɛɲ.

⁵ Mɛɛsɛ ntuu wa jɪɲ fɛ wu wù gè tunj mɛ le. Geenɛ, muh mu bɛɲ le baan biih gɛ mɛnɛ laa ɲgɛɛnɛ faan la.

⁶ Bɛɲ le yii yii nje nle njɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ le.

⁷ No fi le noo, nɛɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ le, fi jone fɛ bɛɲ le le ɲgɛɛɲ. Nɛ mbaan ɲgɛɛɲ gɛ, Muh

wu Nfii wɛɛ gɛ to fɛ bɛɲ le gɛ. Geenɛ, ɲgɛnɛ lo, mɛ mo nchĩɲsɛ wu fɛ bɛɲ le.

⁸ Sege wu lé wu tó, wu chĩɛɛyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunɛ le, wu gè bo yêɲ bimbefɛ biboo le, wu ge bo yɛɲ fiɛɛ fi le kinche ki chaan le, wu ka wu ge tɛ ba yɛɲ fi le nsa wu le wù Nyo le.

⁹ Wu lé wu gè ba yêɲ bimbefɛ biboo le, no bo baan leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye yan le gɛ,

¹⁰ wu gè ba yêɲ fiɛɛ fi le kinche kɪ chaan le no ɲgɛɛnɛ wa fɛ Chii le, bɛɲ baan bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ gɛ.

¹¹ Wu lé wu gè ba yêɲ fiɛɛ fi le nsa wù Nyo le nje nfonj wù sage wonj kfunɛ le nsa koo wa wu.

¹² Mbaan ɲkɛmɛ mwɛɛ weseɛ ki njême bɛɲ le, geenɛ gɛ tanlo mu lee bintunj biana le mɛɛsɛ chuule gɛ.

¹³ Sege Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛɲ le lé ki tó, ki fi bɛɲ bɛɲ kɛɛ nchiɛɛɲ wuchii. Gɛ wu nyu wu jɛmɛ nyu a bvunja bwe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fi wu le wu yu le fi fi wu lé wu gè wu jême, wu mo wu sêɛɲ bɛɲ mwɛɛ mù lé mu gè mu tó.

¹⁴ Wu lé wu gè wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ bwan, no wu lé wu gè wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fi le fianj wu sɛɲɛ bɛɲ le.

¹⁵ Fiɛɛ fi Chii fichii le fianj. Le fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ le wu lé wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fi le fianj wu sɛɲɛ bɛɲ le.

Yii yi boon ba ɲgoo ba Jiso lé yi gè yi tú kinlanje

¹⁶ Shɛgɛ wa shige bɛɲ gɛ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ gɛ, doo nyu shige bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ."

¹⁷ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, boon be ba ɲgoo bamu ghaa lɛbolɛbo le, "Le la fi wu duu besabɛɲ le le, shɛgɛ wa shige bee gɛ ka be yɛɲ wu le gɛ, ge doo nyu shige be ka be yɛɲ wu le, bɛ le wu gɛɛnɛ fɛ Chii le?"

¹⁸ Fiɛɛ fi wu tu duu le shɛgɛ wa shige le le la? Gɛ bee kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ noo gɛ."

¹⁹ Jiso doo wu kɛɛ le bo goone ki bo biih wu fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ, wu mo wu biih le, "Bɛɲ ghaade lɛbɛɲlɛbɛɲ kune fiɛɛ fi njɛmɛ, 'Lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige bɛɲ gɛ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ gɛ, ge doo nyume shige bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yɛɲ mɛnɛ?'"

²⁰ Nsêɲɛ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ le, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ gè bɛɲ bɛɛde kwe, bɛɲ fûge bamii ba le ba yi wonj kfunɛ le lanje lo fiboo ye. Bɛɲ

lé bɛɲ nyû yi yii le, geenɛ yii yene lé yi gɛ yi já yi tû kinlanje.

²¹ Sege kwɛsɛ doo wu lune, wu tu wu yuge nsaasɛ, nje kife ke ki boyɛ le ki kojɛ ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu gɛ ka wu yuge nsaasɛ wɛɛ gɛ, nje wu yuge wa nyu njon le muh wu wuɲ le wu to yi won le.

²² Le gɛh no fi le fɛ bɛɲ le mɛɛsɛ. Bɛɲ le yii yii, geenɛ ndoo ŋkaasɛ n'yɛɲ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ kɛme nyu kinlanje fɛ muntele mwɛna le, kfuu chi kɛɛ kinlanje le ki nyu kɪ muh tanlo wu gɛ fi a bɛɲ le gɛ.

²³ Lé gɛ nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛɲ gɛ kâ bɛɲ biih fiɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Nsɛɲ bɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ nchiɛɛɲ le, nɛ bɛɲ biide la Chii le a jee chan le, wu nyâ fi bɛɲ le.

²⁴ Kɛgɛ lo too bude mɛɛsɛ, bɛɲ gɛ baan a biih gɛ fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chan le gɛ. Bɛɲ biih, bɛɲ lé bɛɲ kɛme, wu le kinlanje kena yisɛ.

²⁵ Njɛme njɛme wunɛ mɛ mage gɛ lo, geenɛ kife too lo ki mbaan gɛ ŋka njɛme bɛɲ le mɛ mage gɛ lo gɛ. Nlé ŋgê njɛme wa bɛɲ le waan kune Chii.

²⁶ Lé gɛ nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛɲ bíide fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chan le. Gɛ njɛme bɛɲ le le nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ fiɛɛ a Chii le bɛɲ le gɛ.

²⁷ Chii kibɛɛ konɛ bɛɲ, nje bɛɲ le bɛɲ kon mɛ bɛɲ ka bɛɲ bɛɛɲ le nja fɛ wu wù Chii le.

²⁸ Ngè ja fɛ Chii le nto yi won kfunɛ le, njade wa yi won kfunɛ le ntuu jin fɛ Chii le.”

²⁹ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo boon be ba ŋgoo bɛɛsɛ lo bo du le, “Ahaa! Wo jɛme wa mɛɛsɛ waan gɛ wo ka mage lo gɛ.

³⁰ Mɛɛsɛ bee le bee yɛɲ wa le wo kee mwɛɛ munchii wo chieɛne gɛ le muh biih fiɛɛ wo le gɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge bee mo be bɛɛɲ le wo ja fɛ Nyo le.”

³¹ Jiso chvuu bo le le, “Bɛɲ nɛ le bɛɲ bɛɛɲ mɛɛsɛ?”

³² Kife too lo, ki to wa, kɪ bɛɲ lé bɛɲ sâanɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa muh gɛɛne a wu yeh, bɛɲ chinɛ mɛne mɛ maa. Geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje Chii le besa wu.

³³ Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bɛɲ le fi le le bɛɲ le yi ye yan le, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ kɛme nyiɛgɛ. Yi won kfunɛ le, le bɛɲ kɛme banɛgɛ, geenɛ bɛɲ kâane shɛɲ. Nle nso wa won kfunɛ.”

Jiso buunɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bamii be le

¹ No Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu chiaasɛ ajii wu bijɛ we wu buunɛ le, “Chii, kife le ki kojɛ ka. Dunyɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa yo, fi le le Mwa tanlo wu dũnyɛ bvukugɛ bwuɲ.

² Wu tanlo wu dũnyɛ nje wo le wo nya wu bvunɛga awe a muh wu wuɲ wuchii, le wu nyâ kinche kɪ kage gɛ bo baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le.

³ Kinche kɪ kage gɛ kinɛ le finɛ fi le le bo kɛe wo le le gɛh wo wù Nyo wu nchiɛɛɲ, bo ka kee tɛ mɛ wù Jiso Kletu wu wo tun.

⁴ Nle ndunyɛ wa bvukugɛ bwuɲ yi nshɛɲ le no nle mɛsɛ wa lɛme chi wo nya le nɛɲ.

⁵ Yi mɛɛsɛ le Chii, kaasɛ wo nyâ mɛ bvukugɛ mbebe yo le bvù ŋgê nshee ŋkɛme fweele fɛ won kɛ.

⁶ Nle ndunyɛ wa wo bamii ba wo gɛ baayɛ won kfunɛ le wo nya mɛne. Bamii banɛ gɛ bee bun, wo mo wo nya bo mɛne. Bo le bo yu jɛ yo.

⁷ Bo le bo kɛɛ wa mɛɛsɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi ŋkɛme le fi ja nyu fɛ wo le.

⁸ Njɛme nɛ nje nle nnya wa jɛ yi wo gɛ nya mɛne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kɛɛ yi nchiɛɛɲ le nja fɛ wo le, bo bɛɛɲ tɛ le tun wo mɛ.

⁹ Mbuune nɛ nyu fɛ bo banɛ le. Gɛ mbuune nyu fɛ bo baa ba le ba yi won kfunɛ le gɛ. Mbuune nyu fɛ bo banɛ ba wo le wo nya mɛne, nje le bamii bun.

¹⁰ Mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋkɛme le mwuɲ, mwɛɛ mu munchii mù wo kɛme le mwan. Le yi bo le wu bvukugɛ bwan chuunyi.

¹¹ Mɛɛsɛ gɛ mbaan yi won kfunɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ bo baan yi won kfunɛ le, ŋkaasɛ wa ntoo fɛ wo le. Chii wù yuude, chieɛ bo ajee chun chi wo le wo nya mɛne, fi le le bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa.

¹² Sege ŋgê bee besa bo, ŋgɛɛ bo ajee chun chi wo nya mɛne. Nle nchiɛɛɲ bo, muh mu bo le baan lɛsɛ gɛ, fede gɛ wuwɛɛ wù gɛ bee wa ki wu lɛsɛ. Finɛ gɛ bee fi le le fiɛɛ fi ba gɛ san a Nwa wu Nyo le, fi to fi kojɛ.

¹³ Mɛɛsɛ ŋkaasɛ wa ntoo fɛ wo le, mwɛɛ munɛ le njɛme mbaan yi won kfunɛ le fi le le tanlo bo kɛme njon wan wu yisɛ ye yiboo le.

14 Nle nnya wa je yo chiaaŋ yiboo le, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le mo bo bane bo nje ge bo nyu bamii ba yi won kfunε le ge, yeenyeeŋ te no ge me nyu muh wu yi won kfunε le ge.

15 Ge mbuune ne le wo bvûse bo yi won kfunε le ge. Mbuune nyu le wo gêŋ bo le keefe bo lêe chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefe weε le ge.

16 Ge bo nyu bamii ba yi won kfunε le ge, yeenyeeŋ te le ge me nyu muh wu yi won kfunε le ge.

17 Sêese bo wo gee, bo yûude anteneε a kinchiεŋ. Je yo le kinchiεŋ.

18 No wo ge tun me yi won kfunε le, le geh yeenyeeŋ no nle ntun bo yi won kfunε le.

19 Me mo nseese kikweε kaŋ nge nje bo, wu le taŋlo bo te sêese biboo bikweε bo gee yi kinchiεŋ le.

20 Ge mbuune geh nyu fe bamii bane le maa ge. Mbuune te fe bamii bachii bo lé bo gê bo yû je yiboo bo leesε muntele yi ye yaŋ le.

21 Mbuune le bo bachii nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa geh no wo wu Chii le yi ye yaŋ le me nyume yi ye yo le. Mbuune le bo te gê bo nyû ye yese besa wo le le bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le bo bêeŋ le gè tun wo me.

22 Bvukuge bvù wo gè buu me yu, nle nya wa bo le le bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, geh no besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa,

23 nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi ye yaŋ le. Le bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, noo, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le mo bo keε le tun wo me, wo koŋe bo geh no wo koŋe me.

24 Chii, ngoone le bobaa ba wo le wo nya mene ge bo nyûme te besa bo fe nle nyû fo, wu le bo ge bo yêŋ bvukuge bvù wo gè nya mene nje kinŋoŋe kuŋ fe mene fe won kfunε ke.

25 Ooo Chii wù chaan, ge bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le kee wo ge, geenε nkee wo, bamii ban banε le bo keε le tun wo me.

26 Nle nge wa bo keε wo, mbaan ki ngee bo kêe wo, wu le kinŋoŋe kî wo koŋe me yu taŋlo ki nyûme yi bo le, me te nyu yi bo le.”

Ba tun bamii ba nchi le bo geeŋ bo koo Jiso (Macho 26:47-56; Maliku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

1 No Jiso gè buune wu mese, be boon be ba ngoo ja fo, bo geeŋ bo dan kiwolo kî ba teŋe le Kidlon, bo bu wun kwege fe mwe wu bite bi muntan le, bo lee yo.

2 Juda wù gè gesε Jiso gè kee te kijuse keε, nje Jiso be boon be ba ngoo gè geeŋe bo taashi fo lefolefo.

3 Noo, Juda mo wu geeŋ fo be ngoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii bamu ba gè chiεene yeh yi kintanyε. Bamii bane gè tun bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan mo Bafalashii. Bo gè geeŋe bo keme bin'yese be chingujî chî ba chu mo mweε mu jeŋ.

4 No Jiso gè kee wa fiε fi gè bee ki fi kooshe be wu, wu mo wu keŋse wu to fwe, wu biih bo le le, “**Beŋ goone nyu yeeŋ?**”

5 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Jiso wu Nasale.” Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Le me wuyu.**” Gè bee Juda wu gè gesε wu, wu leme be bamii baa.

6 No Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Le me wuyu,**” bo kaase bo tu lo jin jin, bo gweeye fekuu.

7 Wu ka wu biih bo le le, “**Beŋ goone nyu yeeŋ?**” Bo chvuu le, “Jiso wu Nasale.”

8 Jiso jeme bo le le, “**Nle nseeŋ wa beŋ le le le me wuyu. Ne beŋ goone nyu me, beŋ chine bamii bane le bo geeŋe.**”

9 Wu gè jeme noo ki wu gê fi to fi koje je yî wu gè jeme wa Chiji le le, “**Mbaan lese ge wu mumwaa fe baa ba wo gè nya mene ge.**”

10 Samon Bita gè keme nyo yi jeŋ. Wu mo wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chuŋ kintun ki nfa wu kikweε ki bachiji kintanyε kinchiεŋ yu, ki suune. Jee chi nfa weε gè bee Maliku.

11 Jiso jeme Bita le le, “**Kâase chvû nyo yo a ŋku le. Ge me nyu mmù a fiŋkoo fi nge fi Chii le wu nya mene ge?**”

Bo jo Jiso bo geeŋ be wu fe Anas le

12 Kikweε ki bamii ba nchi be ngoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gè chiεene yeh yi kintanyε yi Bajuu mo bo faje Jiso le bo kaan wu be bakfuu.

13 Bo ya bo jo wu bo geeŋ be wu fe Anas le, nje Anas gè bee chiji kwe Kayfa wù gè bee kikweε ki bachiji kintanyε kilun keε le.

14 Le Kayfa wunε wù gè nya nteefe Bajuu le le fi jonε le muh wu mumwaa kwê fε bamii le bachii.

Bitafan le gε wu kee Jiso gε (Macho 26:69-70; Maliku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 No bo gε gεene bε Jiso noo, Samon Bitafan mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu gè biih wu le. No mwa ngoo wu Jiso wunε gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kee wu, wu mo wu bi Jiso le wu gεεn wu lee fε lakfulε chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le.

16 Bitafan shεε wu leme akfuun mbebe jwe wu kitan le. Le mwa ngoo wu Jiso wεε wù kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gè kee wu, gè kaase wu bu wu to, wu jεme bε mwa wù kwεse wù gè chiεene jwe wu kitan, wu jo Bitafan wu lee bε wu.

17 Mwa wù kwεse wù gè lenε fε la chiεε le biih Bitafan le le, “Gε wo tε nyume muh wu ngoo yi muh wunε le gε?” Bitafan chvuu le, “Gε nnyu gε.”

18 Gè bee akfuun jιεε, boon ba leme bε bamii ba gè chiεene yeh yi kintanyε bo fwεε ngu bo leme fo bo yεse. Bitafan mo wu fe, wu gεεn wu leme bε bo wu yεse tε.

Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε biih mwεε Jiso le (Macho 26:59-66; Maliku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε tu ki biide mwεε Jiso le kune boon be ba ngoo mo kune n'yεyε we.

20 Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Ngè nto njeme won le wuchii fi chuunyi waan. Nto n'yeyi bamii yéh yi buunε le mo yéh yĩ kintanyε le fε Bajuu bachii le bo taashε fo. Gε nto njeme fiεε fimi nyilε le gε.**

21 **Wo biide mwεε munε mεne nje la? Wo biide nyu bamii bò to bo yuge no nto n'yeyi le. Bo kee fiεε fi nto njeme.**”

22 No Jiso jεme noo, muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba gè chiεene yeh yi kintanyε gè leme mbebe le wu tun Jiso bε kibo bvushi le, wu biih wu le le, “Yinε le je yĩ wo chvuse fiεε yu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le?”

23 Jiso biih wu le le, “**Mε nε le njeme njiaa, wo dunyε jialε chiyu. Nε le le njeme nyu nchiεεn, wo ka wo sun lo mε nje la?**”

24 Anas mo wu ja wu chiinεε Jiso fε Kayfa wù kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le. Jiso gè

bee wu baan ba nyu ba kaan wu bε bakfuu.

Bitafan ka wu fan le gε wu kee Jiso gε (Macho 26:71-75; Maliku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62)

25 No Samon Bitafan gè baan wu leme wu yεse ngu, bamii biih wu le le, “Gε wo nyume muh mu ngoo yi bamii be le gε?” Geene Bitafan wu jεmε le, “Gε mε nyume muh mu gε.”

26 Mwa wu leme wu kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε wumu ka wu biih Bitafan le le, “Mbe mbaan n'yεn gε wo le bena wu fε mwε wu kitan kwεε le gε?” Mwa wu leme wεε gè bee muh wu kfuu chi muh wεε wu Bitafan gè suunε kintun ke.

27 Bitafan ka wu fan. Gεh segeyu, nyishii mo yi ton.

Bo gεεn bε Jiso fε Balet le (Macho 27:1-2,11-14; Maliku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Bamii mo bo jo Jiso fε yeh yi Kayfa le bo gεene bε wu a nto wu muh wu Lum wu gè sage yo le. Gè bee baan antaana. Bo doo bo gεεn bo gε baan lee gè fiboo bo gεεn anto wu muh wεε le gε, nje bo gè leese lo, bo mo bo tuu nkfun, bo gε ka bo ji Nka wu Ndanfe gε.

29 Noo, Balet mo wu bu wu to wu yεn bo le wu biih bo le le, “Fiεε fi bεn yεn muh wunε jiaa le la?”

30 Bo chvuu wu le le, “Muh wunε bε baan ge gε fiεε fi befe gε, tu bee bε baan to ge bε wu ki be nya wo le gε.”

31 Balet chvuu bo le le, “Bεn jô wu bεn sâ wu, bii no nchi wene goone.” Bajuu du wu le le, “Gε bee keme bvunεa ki be yuuyε muh gε.”

32 Njεmε wunε mo wu ge fi kojε a jε yi Jiso gε jεmε wa le, ki wu dūunyi kfuu chi kwe yĩ wu gè bee ki wu kwê yi le.

33 Balet kaase wu lee wu gεεn a nto we le, wu tεεn ba to bε Jiso, wu biih wu le le, “Le wo wu le Nfon Bajuu?”

34 Jiso biih wu le le, “**Wo jεme finε nyu nkwaε wu wo noo, jεmε bamii bamu wo le kune mε?**”

35 Balet biih wu le le, “Nle muh wu Bajuu? Le bamii bun ba won bε bachiji

kintanyε ba baan baan bo to be wo bo nya mene. Wo jiale nyu la?”

³⁶ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ge bvunfon bwan nyu nje bvuyi wonj kfunε le ge. Ne bvunfon bwan be bee nje bvuyi wonj kfunε le, tu bamii ban ba lεme be bo ju, le keefe ba nyā mε chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le ge. Geenε ge bvunfon bwan nyu bvuyi ja yi wonj kfunε le ge.”

³⁷ Balet mo wu biih wu le le, “Ne le wo le nfon?” Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Le no wo jeme le nle nfon. Ba gè boo mε, nto yi wonj kfunε le nje finε fi le le nto njeme kune kinchiεŋ. Muh wuchii wu bii kinchiεŋ le to wu yuge je yaŋ.”

³⁸ Balet ghaa le, “Nchiεŋ le la?” No wu ghale noo wu mo wu kaase wu bu wu geeŋ wu yeŋ Bajuu baa le wu jeme bo le le, “Mbaaŋ n'yeŋ ge fiεε fi wu jiale le ge.

³⁹ Geenε beŋ keme kinche kena le ge doo nyume yi kife ki Nka wu Ndanfe le, mbvuse muh wu ncha wu mumwaa yeh yi ncha le. Beŋ goone le mbvuse nyu nfon wene wu Bajuu?”

⁴⁰ Bajuu baa waŋ lo feewe le, “Aay, gè bee goone muh wunε ge, bvuse nyu Balaba!” Balaba wunε gè bee muh a ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè juu be bala wu Lum.

19

Ba sa ba suunε le ba yuuyε Jiso

¹ Balet mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba ndiinyε wu.

² Bamii ba nchi lu kifo ki bvunfon ki nyu mbianmbian bo boon a wu fwa, bo jo njú yi bvunfon yi yeεle lo, bo suse ye ye le.

³ Bo mo bo too fe wu le bo buune wu, bo duu le, “Biaa yi bimbaaŋ! Nfon Bajuu!” No bo gee noo, bo maame wu be chiaaŋ.

⁴ Balet ka wu bu akfuon wu du bamii le le, “Beŋ yeŋ, mbvuse muh wunε nnya beŋ le, fi le le beŋ keε le mbaaŋ n'yeŋ ge fiεε fi wu jiale le le ge.”

⁵ Jiso mo wu bu wu too be kifo ki mbian fwa mo njú yi bvunfon ye le. Balet mo wu jeme bo le le, “Beŋ jŋŋe beŋ yeŋ ne muh wuyu wunε!”

⁶ No bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba gè chieene yeh yi kintanyε doo bo yeŋ wu le noo, bo mo bo tu bo wane lo le, “Tá lo wu yi kintaan le, tá lo wu yi kintaan

le!” Balet jeme bo le le, “Beŋ jô wu be chiaaŋ yene beŋ tâ yi kintaan le, nje mbaaŋ n'yeŋ ge jiale che le ge.”

⁷ Bajuu baa chvuu wu le le, “Bee keme nchi wese, nchi wuyu duunyi le wu keme ki wu kwê, nje wu le wu jo kikweε ke le wu le Mwa Nyo.”

⁸ Balet doo wu yu njeme wunε noo wu keme lo nfaan baan.

⁹ Be Jiso tu jŋŋ a kibuu le, wu biih Jiso le le, “Wo ja faaŋ?” Geenε Jiso ge chvuu lo fiεε ge.

¹⁰ Balet biih Jiso le le, “Ge wo nyu wo jeme mene ge? Ge wo kee le ŋkeme bvunŋa ki nchine wo le, ŋka ŋkeme bvunŋa ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaan le ge?”

¹¹ Jiso chvuu wu le le, “Ge tanlo wo keme bvunŋa a mε we nje ba le ba nya bvunŋa bvuyi wo le feewe seŋ ge. Noo, nje finε fiεε muh wu nya mε chiaaŋ yo le wu keme kimbefe ki kuge ki fede kuŋ.”

¹² Balet doo wu yu njeme wunε, wu mo wu ke wu tu wu goone je ki wu chŋne wu le. Geenε Bajuu waŋ lo feewe le, “Ne wo mon lo wo chine muh wunε le, tu ge wo nyu nsaa yi Kaisa wu Nfon wu baan wu Lum ge. Muh wuchii wu yuuse kikweε ke, le wu le Nfon le muh wu kimbanε wu Kaisa.”

¹³ Balet doo wu ka wu yu wunε njeme, wu mo wu bu be Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa le, fe Kijuse ki ba teŋe le ba jone be Ata, nyume a je yi Ibulu le le Gabata.

¹⁴ Gè bee juu chi Nseese wu Nka wu Ndanfe, kife gè bee wa nje juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifεε. Balet jeme Bajuu le le, “Beŋ jŋŋe beŋ yeŋ ne Nfon wene wunε!”

¹⁵ Bajuu baa tu bo wane lo le, “Gêne lo be wu, gêne lo be wu, tâ lo wu yi kintaan le!” Balet biih bo le le, “Nta Nfon wene yi kintaan le?” Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan chvuu wu le le, “Ge bee keme Nfon wumu fede Kaisa ge.”

¹⁶ Balet mo wu nya Jiso bo le le bo geeŋ bo tâ yi kintaan le.

Ba ta Jiso yi kintaan le

(Macho 27:32-44; Maliku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

¹⁷ Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu be wu. Wu tuu kintaan ke wu geeene fe ba teŋe le Ngboge

wu Kikwεε, ba tεnε a jε yi Ibulu le le Golgota.

¹⁸ Bo mo bo gεεn bo ta wu fo yi kintaan le, bo ta tε bamii bamu bafεε yi bintaan le, wumu anchiεεn, wumu ankonεo, Jiso nyu antεnεε.

¹⁹ Balet tε san fιεε fimi ba ta yi kintaan ki Jiso le. Fιεε fi wu gε san gε bee le, “Jiso wu Nasale, Nfon wu Bajuu.”

²⁰ Bajuu ba duude gε tεεn fιεε fi wu gε san fiyu, nje fε ba gε ta Jiso yi kintaan le fo gε bee mbebe a kilaantεn le, wu gε san fιεε fine a jε yi Ibulu le bε yi Latin mo a yi Glek le.

²¹ Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε Bajuu bo gεεn bo jεmε Balet le le, “Keefε wo sãn le, ‘Nfon wu Bajuu gε.’ San nyu le, ‘Muh wunε duu le wu le Nfon wu Bajuu.’ ”

²² Balet chvuu bo le le, “Fιεε fi nsan nle nsan wa.”

²³ No bamii ba nchi gε ta wa Jiso yi kintaan le, bo mo bo jo njú ye bo ga bikwεε biboo le manjuu manεh no bo gε bee. Bo gε jo mo kikuñ ke. Geenε kikuñ kinε ba gε tun lo abadaa le, kεge kindon le boge bude yi bikaa le.

²⁴ Noo, bo mo bo jeme lebolebo le, “Keefε besabεn saayε kikuñ kinε gε. Bee tun kan yu, be yεn muh wù lé wu kεmε.” Fine fιεε gε kooshi ki fi gε fi to fi kojε no ba gε san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Bo gε ga njú yan yi bikwεε biboo le, bo tun kan bε kikuñ kan.”*

Noo, bamii ba nchi baa gε ge gεh nyu fιεε fiyu fine.

²⁵ Bikese bamu gε leme fo mbebe yi kintaan ki Jiso le. Bikese banε gε bee bwe Jiso bε mwa bwe bwe Jiso wù kwese mo Mεεle wù kwε Kloba mo Mεεle Madalen.

²⁶ Jiso gε ja wu yεn bwee le, mo mwa ye wu ngoo wεε wù wu gε konε, bo leme mbebe ye le, wu jεmε bwee le le, “**Kwese, bíje yêñ, wunε le wa mwa yo.**”

²⁷ No wu jεmε noo, wu kaase wu jεmε tε mwa ye wu ngoo wεε le le, “**Bíje yêñ, wunε le wa bwo.**” Kεge sege kεε mwa ye wu ngoo wεε mo wu jo bwe Jiso wu gεεn bε wu tu bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh.

* **19:24** Kfuu chi wunε kan gε bee ata a ba gε chon ba non ki ba yεn muh wu le wu so le. † **19:29** Isob wunε le jee chi kite kimi.

Jiso kwe

(*Macho 27:45-56; Maliku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49*)

²⁸ Ajin ayu no Jiso gε kee le fιεε fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo wu ja ki wu gε fi kojε no ba gε san a Nwa wu Nyo le, wu jεmε le, “**Kindon yune mε.**”

²⁹ Nkonyi wumu gε bee fo bε mbvuun ma ngbwame mo yise yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo fuun kfusha yo bo boon yi finte fi isob le bo chiaase we fε jwe we le.†

³⁰ Jiso doo wu fi mbvuun maa wu mo wu jεmε le, “**Fi le fi ka wa.**” No wu jεmε noo, wu ngvuuse kikwεε, kiyo ke mo ki bu.

Ba boon chita chi Jiso

³¹ No abvu gε bee juu chi nseese ki bo lee juu chi yuun le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge le keefε agvun ayu mε yi bintaan le juu chi yuun gε, (tete yuun chiyu gε bee chi baan). Bo mo bo gεεn bo yεn Balet le bo lεge le wu du bo ngooje bikaa bi bamii ba gε bee yi bintaan le baa fi fε bo yanse bo kweeye ba shiishe bo, ba chiaase.

³² Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo to bo ngooje bikaa bi muh wù fwe wεε, bo ngooje tε bi muh mu wεε wù ba gε ta bε wu.

³³ Geenε, bo gε doo bo to bo bu fε Jiso le, bo yεn le wu le wu kwe wa, bo gε ka bo ngooje bikaa bie gε.

³⁴ Muh mu ngoo yi bamii ba nchi le boon chita chi Jiso bε goon. No wu bone noo, kimimia kilεmε bε joo ta bu fo.

³⁵ Muh wù gε yεn mwεε munε le, le wu bεε jin yi nsa wuyu, njεmε we nyu nchiεεn, wu kee lo le wu jεmε nyu nchiεεn le tanlo bεn bεεn.

³⁶ Mwεε munε gε kooshi le fιεε fi ba gε san a Nwa wu Nyo le to fi kojε no ba gε san le, “Gε kinεkufe ke kimimia ba gε ngode gε.”

³⁷ Fi ka nyu ba san kijuse kimu le a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Bamii lé bo gε bo jinε muh wεε wù ba le ba boon.”

Ba jiiyε Jiso

(*Macho 27:57-61; Maliku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56*)

³⁸ Ajin ayu Yosef wu Alimatia ja wu gεεn wu yεn Balet le wu lεge le wu bεεn wu jo gvunε chi Jiso. Yosef wunε gε bee muh

ngoo yi Jiso le, geenε wù nyu gεh ajin ajin nje wu gè faane Bajuu. Balet bεεη, wu mo wu gεεη ki wu jô gvunε chiyu.

³⁹ Nikodemu wù gè ya wu gεεη wu yεη Jiso le kintan kimi le wu to tε bε mεε ma gwee wuη bε alos ba taashe ba fiηse, njije wuyu gè bee nje bakilu mbanshe ncho batεde.

⁴⁰ Bε wu shiishe gvunε chi Jiso, bo yefε bε mεε mà gwee wuη, ba banε bε nju, ba jiiye wu no gè bee a kinche ki wonη wu Bajuu le.

⁴¹ Mwε wu kintan wumu gè bee mbebe fε ba gè ta Jiso yi kintan le fo. Mwε wuyu gè bee jεη yifεη nyu fo ba baan muh yo a jiiye gε.

⁴² Noo, no abvu gè bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseese wu juu chi Yuun, jεη yiyu nyu tε mbebe le, bo mo bo leesε Jiso yo.‡

20

*Bo goon gvunε chi Jiso sεη
(Macho 28:1-8; Maliku 16:1-8; Luka
24:1-12)*

¹ Gè bee juu chi fwe yi kima le, Mεεle Madalen bu wu ja lo kibilebile, wu gεεη fε jεη, wu yεη ba chiaase wa tεde χi ba gè banε jwe wu jεη yu.

² Noo, wu mo wu legε wu gεεη wu yεη Samon Bitale bε mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu wεε wu Jiso gè kone wu, wu jεmε bo le le, “Ba le ba bvuse wa Tada a jεη, bee kee gε laa ba gεle wu faan le.”

³ Bitale bε mwa ngoo wu Jiso wεε mo bo bu bo gεεne fε jεη.

⁴ Bo gè gεεne bo lege lo, geenε mwa ngoo wu Jiso wεε legε wu fe Bitale wu ya wu fεse fε jεη.

⁵ No wu fεse, wu gvuuse wu bijε, wu yεη njú yi ba gè ginse Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bijε noo wu gε lee yo gε.

⁶ Samon Bitale bi wu le wu fεse fo, wu mo wu lee lo wu gεεη a jεη. No wu lese, wu yεη nyu gεh njú χiεε le yi gime,

⁷ mo finchanja fi nju fiεε fi ba gè dime kikwεε ki Jiso yu fi gime gε bε njú yimi χiεε gε. Geenε ba gè kebe lefilefi ba gεε ke kijuse le.

⁸ Mwa ngoo wu Jiso wumu wεε wù gè yanse wu fεse fε jεη mo wu lee tε wu gεεη a jεη wu yεη fiεε finε le wu mo wu bεεη.

⁹ Gè bee ba baan a keε gε kinyi ki fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso gè keme ki wu gè wu bu yi kwe le gε.

Jiso dunye kikwεε ke Mεεle Madalen le

¹⁰ Boon ba ngoo ba Jiso baa kaase bo kwεε fε yeh le.

¹¹ Geenε Mεεle shεε wu tu wu lεme wu beede fε jεη. No wu gè beede wu ja wu gvuuse wu bijε a jεη,

¹² wu yεη banchendaa ba Nyo le bafεε bo non njú yi baan bo shii fε ba gè ginse gvunε chi Jiso fo, wumu fε kikwεε ki Jiso gè gime fo, wumu fε bikaa bie gè gime fo.

¹³ Banchendaa ba Nyo baa bih wu le le, “Kwεse, wo beede la?” Wu chvuu le, “Mbeede nje ba le ba chiaase Tada wan ba ja bε wu gε n'ya kee fε ba gεle wu fo gε.”

¹⁴ No wu jεmε noo, wu doo wu kaase ye wu yεη Jiso lεme. Geenε wu gè baan keε gε le le Jiso gε.

¹⁵ Jiso bih wu le le, “**Kwεse, wo beede la? Wo goone nyu yεεη?**” Mεεle mo wu kwaji le le muh wu jiiηe fε mwε wu kitan kwεε le. Wu mo wu jεmε wu le le, “Chii, wo nε le wo tuu wu wo ja bε wu, wo sεεη mε fε wo gεle wu fo ηgεεη njo nja bε wu.”

¹⁶ Jiso ja wu bεεη wu le, “**Mεεle.**” Wu kaase ye wu tεεη wu a jé yi Ibulu le le, “Laboni”, fi le le, “Muh wu N'yεye.”

¹⁷ Jiso jεmε wu le le, “**Keefe wo jiji mene gε, nje mbaan a bεεη gε fε Chii le gε. Gêne nyu fε boon ba bwεεη le wo sêεη bo le le mbεene wa fε Chii wu le tε Chiji wene, mo fε Nyo wan wu le tε Nyo wene.**”

¹⁸ Mεεle Madalen mo wu gεεη wu sεεη boon ba Jiso ba ngoo le le wu le wu yεη Tada le, wu ka wu sεεη bo le le wu le wu jεmε mwεε munε wu le.

*Jiso dunye kikwεε ke boon be ba ngoo le
(Macho 28:16-20; Maliku 16:14-18; Luka
24:36-49)*

¹⁹ Gè bee fenfu abvubwεε nyume juu chi fwe yi kima le, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso nyume yeh bo faa bimbun, nje bo gè faane Bajuu. Jiso ja gεh wu bunε wu lεεη a bo

‡ 19:42 Bo gè leese Jiso yo noo wu le yuun doo chi fe, bo mo bo to bo jiiye wu chuule njiiye wuboo le.

nteneε, wu yeεε bo le le, **“Kimbone nyūme fe beη le.”**

²⁰ No wu jεme bo le noo, wu mo wu dunye chiaaη ye be chita che bo le. Boonη ba Jiso ba ηgoo yu njonη baanη no bo yeη Tada le.

²¹ Jiso ka wu kaase wu jεme bo le le, **“Kimbone nyūme fe beη le. No Chii ge tun me, le geh yeηyeη no nlé ntūne beη mēεε.”**

²² No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu yeηε bo le wu jεme le, **“Beη fi Kiyo ki Yuude.”**

²³ **Beη ne lεshe bimbefε bi muh, tu Nyo le wu lεshe wa. Beη fanη ki beη lεshe, tu bi lé bi mē geh noo.”**

Jiso dunye kikwεε ke Toma le

²⁴ Sege Jiso gè to fe boonη be ba ηgoo le, Toma wù gè bee ηgoo yi boonη ba yuufe ncho bafεε le wu ba gè teηe jee che chimi le Amanη, wù gè bee ge be bo ge.

²⁵ Kimbege ki boonη ba ηgoo ba Jiso gè jεme wu le le, “Bee le be yeη Tada le.” Geene, wu jεme fie bo le le, “Me ne nlé nje n'yeη de yi bíεη chieε chiaaη ye le seη, nleese kwaanη jwe wu bíεη yiyu le seη, nleese te kibo kaη yi chita che le seη, ηge mbeηη ge.”

²⁶ Kimaa kuη, boonη ba Jiso ba ηgoo ka bo nyu yeh, Toma nyu te be bo, ba nyu ba faa de yi fese yi yeh. Geene, Jiso ja wu bune a bo nteneε, wu jεme bo le le, **“Kimbone nyūme fe beη le.”**

²⁷ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu jεme Toma le le, **“Léese kwaanη wo yi chiaaη yaη le, wo yēη no yi le, wo ka wo léese te kibo kuη yi chita chaη le. Keefe wo mâne ge, bēεη!”**

²⁸ Toma chvuu wu le le, “Tada waη, mo Nyo waη!”

²⁹ Jiso jεme wu le le, **“Wo le wo beη mεεε nje wo le wo yeη mene? Kinlanje kī baanη le fe bamii ba baanη yeη ge mene ge, geene, bo beηη.”**

Fieε fi shaη fi ηwa wunε

³⁰ Jiso gè bee wu ge mwεε weseε mù duunyi bvunηa bvu Nyo, boonη be ba ηgoo yeη, ba baanη a saη ge a ηwa wunε le ge.

³¹ Geene, mune mù ba le ba saη, lé ki fi gè le beη beη le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, le le Mwa Nyo. Ne beη bεme noo, beη ge beη kεme kinche kī kage ge nje jee che.

21

Jiso dunye kikwεε ke boonη be ba ηgoo le mbebe mamasi le

¹ Ajin ayu Jiso ka wu dunye kikwεε ke boonη be ba ηgoo le mbebe Mamasi wù Tibelia le. Fi gè kooshi a yine je le:

² Samonη Bita be Toma wù ba gè teηe le Amanη, mo Natanya wu Kana kimbe kī Galalee le, mo boonη ba Jebedi le, mo boonη ba ηgoo ba Jiso bamu bafεε gè bee kijuse kimimia.

³ Samonη Bita ja wu jεme bo le le, “Nlade bíεη.” Bo jεme wu le le, “Besabeη le be la.” Be bo mo bo bu bo geεη bo lee a ηguh le. Geene, bo jienye bo che a joo bo ge koo fieε ge.

⁴ Le akfuunη ke a yuude a too, Jiso to wu leεη ηgeεme yi joo le, boonη be ba ηgoo gè baanη keε ge le le wu ge.

⁵ Jiso biih bo le le, **“Boonη banη, beη le beη koo geh bíεη?”** Bo chvuu wu le le, “Aay.”

⁶ Wu jεme bo le le, **“Beη nonη gwii je kibo kinchieεη ki ηguh le beη lé beη kōo fieε.”** Bo mo bo nonη, wu tu wu yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gè koo bíεη yo weseε.

⁷ Mwa ηgoo wu Jiso wεε wù Jiso gè konη doo wu yeη noo, wu mo wu jεme Bita le le, “Le Tada.” No Samonη Bita yu le le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye le, nje wu gè bee ye yi yeε. No wu jile njú ye noo wu mo wu sele a joo wu tu wu geεne fe Jiso le.

⁸ Geene, boonη ba ηgoo bamu baa tu bo bii a ηguh le bo chiide gwii kwεε wù nyu wu yise be bíεη. Ge bo gè baanη je yī ndefe le fe bo bu kwa ge. Bantaη gè sheε wa nje ηkeηε mbaansheη.

⁹ Bo geεη bo fεεε kwa bo yeη ηgu le wu keede lo yi bika le, bíεη nyu yu, blēd nyu te fo.

¹⁰ Jiso jεme bo le le, **“Beη to be bíεη yimi yī beη kole.”**

¹¹ Noo Samonη Bita geεη wu beηη a ηguh le wu chii gwii wu bu kwa wù nyu wu yise be bíεη yī kuge yi gè bee gwii kicho mbaansheη ncho yishεde (153). No yi gè bee weseε ne, gwii gè baanη saaye ge.

¹² Jiso jεme bo le le, **“Beη tō beη ji mwεε.”** Muh wu mumwaa boonη be ba ηgoo le gè baanη monη ge wu biih wu le laa le wu wù yeη le. Bo gè kee lo le le Tada.

¹³ Jiso mo wu geeɲ wu jo bled wɛɛ wu nya bo le mo biiɲ chiɛɛ fo.

¹⁴ Finɛ gɛɛ bee wa kingane kintɛde no Jiso gɛɛ dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke boonj be ba ngoo le kege no wu gɛɛ bu yi kwe le.

Jiso kaase wu nya leme Bitale

¹⁵ Bo gɛɛ ji mwɛɛ bo mɛɛɛ, Jiso beɛɲ Bitale wu biih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo kɔɲe mɛ wo fede bamu banɛ?**” Wu chvuu le, “Eɛɲ Tada, wo kee lo le ɲkɔɲe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Wo, nyâɲe boonj ba shón yan.**”

¹⁶ Jiso ka wu beɛɲ wu ki kingane kinfɛɛ wu biih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo kɔɲe mɛ?**” Wu chvuu le, “Eɛɲ Tada, wo kee lo le ɲkɔɲe wo.” Wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Wo jiiɲe, fe shón yan le.**”

¹⁷ Jiso ka wu beɛɲ wu ki kingane kintɛde wu biih wu le le, “**Samon mwa Jon, wo kɔɲe mɛ?**” Bitale yu no Jiso biide wu le kingane kintɛde laa wu kɔɲe wu la, fi fuunɛɛ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ Jiso le le, “Tada, wo kee mwɛɛ munchii, wo kee lo le ɲkɔɲe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Wo, nyâɲe shón yan.**”

¹⁸ **Nsɛɲe wo nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ le, sege wo gɛɛ baanj chumu, le wo wù gɛɛ jiiɲe njú yo wo geeɲe fe wo kɔɲe fo. Geene, sege wo jun wa wo le wo cháaase lo chiaaɲ we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu jô wo wu gɛɛɲ be wo fe wo kɔɲe ge ki wo gɛɛɲ fo ge.**”

¹⁹ Jiso gɛɛ jɛmɛ finɛ wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi Bitale gɛɛ bee ki wu gɛɛ wu kwe, yi to be jee chí kuge fe Nyo le. No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Wo bíi mɛne.**”

²⁰ Bitale doo wu kaase ye wu yeɲ mwa ngoo wɛɛ wù Jiso gɛɛ kɔɲe le wu bii wu le. Mwa ngoo wunɛ le wu, wù gɛɛ yeɲ wu geeɲ yi Jiso le sege be bo gɛɛ jii mwɛɛ fenfu yi kimɛɛ le, wu biih wu le le, “Tada, le yeɲ wù lé wu gɛɛ wu gɛɛ wo?”

²¹ No Bitale yeɲ no mwa ngoo wɛɛ bii bo le, wu biih Jiso le le, “Tada, fi muh wunɛ le le la?”

²² Jiso chvuu wu le le, “**Nɛ fi le le mbe ɲkɔɲe le wu mɛ gɛɛ wù nyu fenɛ geeɲe bude no nlé ngɛɛ ɲkáase nto, fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gɛɛ be wo? Wo bíi mɛne.**”

²³ No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, njɛmɛ mo wu geeɲ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le le, ge mwa

ngoo wu Jiso wunɛ nyu wu ge wu kwe ge. Geene, Jiso gɛɛ baanj du ge le ge wu nyu wu ge wu kwe ge. Wu gɛɛ jɛmɛ gɛɛ le, “**Nɛ fi le le mbe ngoone le wu mɛ gɛɛ wu nyume geeɲe bude no nlé ngɛɛ ɲkáase ntó, fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gɛɛ be wo.**”

Kune muh wu sanj ɲwa wunɛ

²⁴ Mwa ngoo wuyuu wunɛ wù jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ munɛ, le wu wù sanj mwɛɛ munɛ, bee kee lo le fiɛɛ fi wu jɛmɛ kune fi le nchiɛɲ.

²⁵ Mwɛɛ mumu le te yu weseɛ mù Jiso gɛɛ ge, bee le ba sanj munchii, n'yɛnɛ le ge kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ kichii tanjlo ki kɛmɛ fe ba geeɲ baanjwa baa fo ge.

Nwa wu Leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Leme wunε le

Nwa wu leme chi boon ba ntun ba Jiso wunε gè sanj Luka, taade be saaka wu jone wu kune Jiso wu wu gè ya wa wu sanj a Nwa wu Luka le. Saaka wu jone wunε le le Jiso gè bee wu kwe yi kintaanj le fe bimbefε biesa le, ba gè jiiye wu, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

Fishanj fi a nwa wunε le le Kiyo ki Yuude gè ge boon ba ngoo ba Jiso ge saaka wu jone wu kune Jiso wunε saanje, wu geej Yelusalem mo mbibe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geej bu abu a wonj a ana le (1:8). Nwa wunε le fintede no ngoo yi bamii ba Kletu gè ke anteneε a Bajuu. Ngoo yiyu leesε fitele yi Jiso le, fi mo fi ja fi tu fiεε fi kikweε ki nshenj le kichii.

Bikweε bi mwεε bi a nwa wunε le

- 1:1-26 Nyo seesε bamii ba nfeje
- 1:1-14 Jiso nya ntefe wu fekimeεε be njka
- 1:15-26 Muh jo kijuse ki Juda
- 2:1-8:3 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Yelusalem
- 8:4-12:25 Bo feje saaka wu Jiso Judia be Samaliya
- 13:1-28:31 Leme chi Bol
- 13:1-14:28 Njienyε wu Bol wu fwe
- 15:1-35 Nshile wu Yelusalem
- 15:36-18:22 Njienyε wu Bol wu kingane kifεε
- 18:23-21:16 Njienyε wu Bol wu kingane kintεde
- 21:17-28:31 Bol tu wu nyu muh wu ncha wu feeji gè je yi Nyo Yelusalem be Kasalia mo Lum

¹ Chela Teofilus, a nwa wu fwe wu ngè nsanj fe wo le, ngè nsanj kune mwεε munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè yeyi bamii yu, kege no wu gè ke leme che,

² geej bu juu chi Nyo gè jo wu wu beej we. Fe Nyo jo wu wu beej we, wu gè bee wu fe yi bvunga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu tēefe boon be ba ntun ba wu gè cha.

* **1:12** Kingade ki ma gè bee no tanjo muh jienye juu chi yuun. † **1:13** Salot gè bee Bajuu ba gè toone wonj, bo juu ki bo bvuse bo yi nge le chiaanj yi bamii ba Lum le.

³ Sege wu gè bu yi kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunye ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanyε jé yi duude le yi duunyi le wu le yu. Wu ka wu jemε bo le kune bvunfonj bvu Nyo.

⁴ No be bo gè bee noo, wu jemε, bo le le, “Keefe bej já Yelusalem ge. Bej chíεene nnya yi Chii gè ka bej yu yi bej gè yu wa njeme kune yi.

⁵ Bej kēε le Jonj gè leese bamii a joo, geenε ajinj aju shige Nyo lé wu gè wu lêese bej nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.”

Jiso beej we

⁶ Jiso be boon be ba ntun gè bee kife kimi le, bo biih wu le le, “Tada, kife le ki koje ka ki wo lé wo gè bamii besa ba Ishwala kaase bo sāge bvunfonj bvuboo le?”

⁷ Wu chvuu bo le le, “Kife kene juu chi fi lé fi kōoshε noo le nyu seesε Chii be bvungga bwe, ge nyu kijuse kena ki bej kēε ge.

⁸ Fi bej keme ki bej kēε le le Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki yise yi ye yene le, bej mo bej kemeε bvungga, bej ke bej sēne kune me Yelusalem mo bimbe bi Judia be Samaliya le bichii, geej bu abu a wonj le ana.”

⁹ Geh no wu gè baan wu jeme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu beene we bo jiije no wu beene, wu beej kimbe banj wu, wu lese a bo jii.

¹⁰ No bo gè noonj aji kibvule le bo jiije no wu beene, fi kooshε le bilenεε bafεε gè ja bo bu geh ne fe bo le bo nonj njú yi baan ye le, bo leej mbebe yiboo le,

¹¹ bo biih bo le le, “Bilenεε ba Galalee, bej leme bej jiije la kibvule le? Jiso wunε wu Nyo jo a bej ntenεε wu beene we wu lé wu gè wu káase wu tô geh yeenyεej no bej yej wu beene we ne.”

Ba baa Matia ki wu jō kijuse ki Juda le

¹² Boon ba ntun ba Jiso, mo bo ja fe Mbegε wu ba tene le wu Bite bi Olif le, bo ja bo tuu jinj Yelusalem, gè bee nje kingade ki ma ki ba geej ba bu yo.*

¹³ No bo lese yo, bo mo bo beej bo geej a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fe bo gè geene bo beede fo. Bamii banε gè bee Bitā, Jonj, Jem mo Andulu, Filib be Toma, Batolomiu be Macho, Jem wu mwa Alfayu, Samoj wu gè

bee muh ngoo yi Salot,[†] mo Juda wù mwa Jem.

¹⁴ Bε bikese bamu mo Mεεle wù bwe Jiso bε boon ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi fiεε le fimimia ki bo buune segechii.

¹⁵ Gè bee aju ayu le, boon ba ngoo ba Jiso taashε. Bo to fo nje muh gwii kicho mbaanfiεε (120). Bita ja we wu jεmε bo le le,

¹⁶ “Boon ba bwεεη, fiεε fi Nwa wu Nyo jεme gè kεme ki fi kōoshε. Gè bee fiεε fi Kiyο ki Yuude gè ge Dabi jεmε baan lo kune Juda wu gè lεme fwe fε ba koo Jiso.

¹⁷ Bεη kee le Juda wunε gè bee muh mu ngoo yese le, wù kεme che lεme a bee ntenεε.”

¹⁸ (Fε Bita jεme noo, Juda gè bee wu jo wa bige bī ba gè nya wu le yi fiεε fi wu gè mon le, wu gu kijuse yu. Kijuse kinε le fε wu gè gwe fo bε kikwεε tee badε antεnεε, bvulε bu akfuun bvuchii.

¹⁹ Bamii ba Yelusalem bachii yu, bo mo bo tεne kijuse kiyu a jε yiboo le le Akeldama, fi le le, “Gwεη wu Kilεmε.”)

²⁰ Bita ka wu jεmε le, “Dabi gè san a Nwa wu N'yuuse le le,

‘Ba chīnε la che tū binfu, muh gε ka wu chēe fo gε.’

Fi ka nyu wu san le,
‘Muh mu kεme ki wu jō kijuse ke ki lεme le.’

²¹⁻²² No fi le noo, muh mu kεme ki wu taa fε bee le, besa bo feeji le Tada Jiso gè bu yi kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwεε muh kεme ki wu nyūme muh wu gè jienyi besa bo segechii no Jiso gè jienyi besa bo kege yi kife ki Jon gè leese bamii a joo le, gεεη bu juu chi Nyo gè jo Jiso a bee ntenεε wu bεεη we.”

²³ No wu jεme noo, ba baa bamii bafεε, muh mu gè bee Yosef wù ba gè tεne le Basaba ba ka tεne le Justu, wumu nyu Matia.

²⁴ No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buunε le, “Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii bachii. Noo, dunyε bee muh wù wo le wo cha antεnεε a bamii bafεε banε,

²⁵ le wu nyū mwa ntun wu Jiso wù jo kijuse ki Juda ki lεme le, kī wu gè ja wu chinε wu gεεη fε ke kijuse le.”

²⁶ No bo buunε noo, bo mo bo san ajee aboo, bo shinshe, chi Matia bu chi gwe. Bo mo bo taa wu fε ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le.

2

Kiyο ki Yuude to

¹ Juu chi Nka wumu wù ba gè tεne le Bentεko gè to chi koje, bamii bachii ba gè leesε fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashε kijuse kimimia.

² Bo gè ja bo janε bo yu no fiεε fuune fi shiide we nje mwacha. Fi shii fi lee fi yise yeh yichii yī bo gè bee yu.

³ Bo doo bo bijε, bo yεη fiεε fimi fi nyu nje chilεme chingu, fi mo fi saanε fi gεεη yi bo le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

⁴ Kiyο ki Yuude mo ki yise yi bo le bachii, ki ge bo tu bo jεme jé yi bitun yeye yeye.

⁵ Gè bee kife kεε le, Bajuu ba gè leesε muntele yi Nyo le gè bee Yelusalem, bo ja bitun le bichii bi yi kikwεε ki nshεη le.

⁶ No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashε bo to weseε fε bamii ba gè leesε muntele yi Jiso le. Bamii ba gè leesε muntele yi Jiso le bayu mo bo jεme, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le yuge a jé yiboo le. Fi fuunεε bo.

⁷ Jwe yun bo, bo tu bo ghaade, bo duu le, “Gε bamii ba jεme banε bachii nyu bamii ba Galalee gε?”

⁸ Fi jienyi nεε fε bee yuge muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jεme a jé yi bitun biesa le?

⁹ Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mεde bε Elan, bamu ja Misobotemia bε Judia mo Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bε Esia.

¹⁰ Bee bamu ja Fligia bε Banfilia, bamu Ijib bε bimbe bi Libia le, bī le mbebe a kilaantεη kī Seliη le. Bee bamu ja Lum, nyu Bajuu bε bamii bo kaase lo bo tu bamii ba mbεmε wu Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bee bamu ja Klεt bε Alebia. Bee tu yuge a jé yi bitun biesa le yeye yeye no bamii banε jεme bingha bi mwεε bī Nyo gee.”

¹² Jwe yun bo, bo tu bo manε lebolεbo laa finε fiεε duunyi le la le.

¹³ Bamii bamu tu bo keede lo fiboo bo duu le, “Bamii banε le mbvuun koo wa bo.”

Bitajeme bamii le

¹⁴ Noo, Bita be kimbenge ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo leen fo. Bita mo wu ke wu tu wu jeme kinchvu ki bamii le fεwεεwe le, “Ben Bajuu mo bamii bachii ba chee Yelusalem, ngoone le ben kεε fine. Ben nyâ bintun chuule yi fiεε fi nlé njeme ben le.

¹⁵ Mbvuun baan koo ge bamii banε no ben kwaji ge. Mεese baan geh lo juu bikaa bvuu ge antaana.

¹⁶ Fiεε fi kooshi fine mεese le fi Juεl wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jeme wa le,

¹⁷ ‘Nyo duu le, lé doo nyûme yi aju a kimεε le, wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii le bachii. Noo boon bena ba bilenεε mo ba bikεse, bo yûge mwεε mù wu jeme, bo seje bamii le, mwεε nje bifile too fe chuu yi bamii bena le, bifile laane ngaamii bena.

¹⁸ Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu le, wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii ba leme be le bachii, bilenεε be bikεse, bo yûge mwεε mù wu jeme, bo seje bamii le.

¹⁹ Fi le le wu gee mwεε mu jwe wu yune le fεwe, wu ka wu gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunğa bwe yi nshen le.

Kileme be ngu mo chinjige chi kuufe ye le chi nyûme.

²⁰ Juu lé chi gè chi jîmε, kwii já wu yεede nje kilemε, fe juu chi baan chi Tada chi kinğa ge chi to.

²¹ Noo, le yeen wù lé wu gè wu lêge Tada, wu lé wu gè wu bvûse wu.’ ”

²² Bita ka wu jeme le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, ben yêge ben yû chuule fiεε fi njeme. Jiso wu Nasale gè bee muh wù Nyo gè dunye ben le chuule le le wu wù tun wu no wu gè ge Jiso gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunğa bvu Nyo, be mwεε mu de yî yune, be binğa bi mwεε a ben ntenεε. Ben kee mwεε mune chuule.

²³ Jiso wunε le muh wù ba gè nya ben le, gè seese Nyo fi ge fi kooshi wu gè kee wa. Ben mo ben yuuye wu no ben gè nya wu

chiaan yi bamii ba befe le, ba ta wu yi kintaan le.

²⁴ Geenε, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, wu bonε chiaan yi kwe le nje ge kwe gè tanlo yi me yi jiji wu le ge.

²⁵ Dabi gè bee wu jeme wa kune Jiso wunε wu duu le, ‘N’yede Tada le wu nyu besa wu segechiikibo kan kinchiεen le, ge tanlo fiεε shînshe me ge.

²⁶ Noo, fitele fian mo fi yuge njon, njeme be kinlanje.

Nle muh nyu nge nkwe geh lo, geenε njiinje geh nyu fwe,

²⁷ nje ge wo wù Nyo nyu wo ge wo chinε kiyo kan won wu banƙfu le ge.

Ge wo nyu wo ge wo chinε Mwa yo wu leme wù Yuude wu fo a jen ge.

²⁸ Wo le wo dunye wa me je yî tanlo nfé yu fe mbonε.

Nlé ngê nlanje, no nlé ngê nyume a wo fwe.’ ”

²⁹ Bita ka wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwεen, tanlo njeme ben le n’ya mane ge le chiji chiji wese wu Nfon Dabi gè kwe, ba jiiye wu, jen ye le fenε too bude aben.

³⁰ Wu gè bee muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu ka kee nka wù Nyo gè ka wa wu yu, wu ji leh le wu lé wu gè wu gee mwa wu a kfuu che le yi kala we le.

³¹ Wu mo wu yanεε wu yen fiεε fi Nyo gè bee ki wu gè le, wu jeme le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gè wu bú yi kwe le. Le fiεε fi wu gè jeme le,

‘Wu gè baan me geh won wu banƙfu le ge, ye ye gè baan fo ge a jen ge.’

³² Jiso wunε Nyo gè bvuse wu yi kwe le, bee bachii be le bamii be ba ngoo bee ge yen wu le.

³³ Nyo le wu beenεε wa wu, wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchiεen le, wu nya wu Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè ka. Fiεε fi ben yede ben ka yuge mεese le Kiyo kiyu ki Jiso nya bee le.

³⁴ Ge nyu Dabi wù gè benε we ge. Dabi kibεε gè jeme fie le,

‘Tada Nyo gè jeme Tada wan le le, “shile a kibo kan kinchiεen le,

³⁵ geenε bu sege nlé ngê ngînsε bamii bun ba kimbanε,

wo tome bikaa biun yi bo le nje kitege ki bikaa.’ ”

³⁶ Noo, bamii bachii ba Ishwala mo bo kêe chuule le Jiso wunε wù bεη gè ta yi kintaan le, le wu wù Nyo le wu gεε wa le le Tada ka nyu Mbvuse wù wu gè ka.”

³⁷ Noo bamii bayu yu noo, njeme wεε koo bo. Bo mo bo biih Bitā bε kimbεge ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso le le, “Boon ba bwεεη, bee lé be gé nεε mεεse?”

³⁸ Bitā chvuu bo le le, “Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kûse fitele fie, ba lêese wu a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le le Nyo lêeshε bimbefε bie wu ka wu nyâ wu bε nnya yi Kiyō ki Yuude.

³⁹ Nka wuyu wunε le fε bεη le, bε fε boon bena le, ka nyume fε bamii bachii ba le yaga le. Fi le le wu fε bamii bachii ba Tada Nyo wese tεηε le bo too fε wu le.”

⁴⁰ Bitā ka wu jεme mwεε weseε, wu teefe bo, wu chiise le bo fih bikwεε biboo yi nge wù lé wu gé wu tô yi kinogoge kî befe kinε le.

⁴¹ Bamii yu njεme wu Bitā wunε, ba duude bεεη, ba mo ba leese bo a joo. Juu chiyu bamii taa fε ngoo yi bamii ba Jiso le nje banchvuge batεde (3,000).

⁴² Bo mo bo nya bikwεε biboo, bo yuge mwεε nyu mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gε yeyi. Bε bo mo bo nyu yi kintaashε le, bo bwεεyi blεd, bo ka bo buune yi kintaashε le.

Kinche ki ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme

⁴³ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gée mwεε mu de yî yunε bε mwεε weseε mù duunyi bvunğa bvū Nyo, bamii yεde, fi ghage lo bo.

⁴⁴ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbεme bachii tu bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo kεme fiεε fiboo fimimia.

⁴⁵ Bo gè ja bo gese manjuu maboo bε mwεε muboo, bo gade bige biyu lεbolebo no nge wu muh gè bee.

⁴⁶ Bo mo bo shee bo taashi fε yeh yi kintanyε le aju achii, bo jii mwεε yi kintaashε le, a la le bε kinlanje fε muntele muboo le, bo yεde gε ajii gε,

⁴⁷ bo yuuse Nyo. Bamii bachii koņe bo. Tada tu wu fii bamii aju achii, wu taade yi ngoo yiboo le.

3

Bitā bε Jon fε kinkele

¹ Gè bee juu chimi, Bitā bε Jon ja bo bεene fε yeh yi kintanyε le juu bikaa bitεde fεnshε, gè bee kife ki buunε.

² Gεh kife kiyu le, bamii tuu muh mu bo too bε wu, bo shiishε wu fε jwe wu kitan wù ba gè tεηε le wù Jonε wù gè leese fε yeh yi kintanyε le. Muh wuyu ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kinkele, bamii gè tuude wu aju achii bo too bo shiishi fε wu lεgε bige fo a bamii ba fede bo leese yeh yi kintanyε le.

³ Wu yεη Bitā bε Jon bo fede ki bo lee yu, wu mo wu tu wu lεgε bige a bo le.

⁴ Bitā bε Jon noη ajii yi ye ye le. Bitā jεme wu le le, “Bijε bee!”

⁵ Wu mo wu bijε bo, wu kwaji le bo le bo nyâ wu fiεε.

⁶ Bitā jεme wu le le, “Gε nkεme bige gε mbeη, geenε, fiεε fi nkεme nlé nnyâ wo le. Njεme wo le a jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasale le le, jā we wo jienyi!”

⁷ No wu jεme noo, wu mo wu jije wu yi kibo kinchiεη le, wu chiaase wu we. Kimimia, bikaa bε munğolo bi muh wuyu mo bi tεme.

⁸ Wu sele we wu lεεη, wu mo wu kε wu tu wu jienyi. Bε bo gεεη bo lee fε yeh yi kintanyε le, wu tu wu jienyi fo wu seele we, wu yuuse Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bachii ba gè yεde no wu jienyi wu yuuse Nyo,

¹⁰ bo kεε le le muh wù gè shee wu lεgε kilεgε jwe wu kitan wù Jonε wù leese fε yeh yi kintanyε le. Ajii jiin bo, bo kεme kinğha yi fiεε fi kooshi bε wu le.

Bitā jεme bamii le fε yeh yi kintanyε le

¹¹ Muh wuyu nεεη lo yi Bitā bε Jon le. Bamii yεη de yun bo, bo tu bo lege bachii bo gεene bo taade bo le fε kijuse kî ba gè tεηε le Ngaa yi Salamon le.

¹² Bitā yεη no bamii taashε bo too, wu mo wu jεme bo le le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, le nje la wu jwe yune bεη kune fiεε finε, fε bεη jiinε bee nε? Bεη kwaji fiena le ge bvunğa bwesa muh wunε fε wu jienyi? Noo bεη kwaji tε le ge kinche kesa kî yuude le? Gε nyu noo gε.

¹³ Fi le le Nyo wu Ablaham bε wu Asik mo wu Yakob, wu le Nyo wu bachiji chiji besa bachii gè bεεηse wa Jiso muh we wu lεme le wu gεε wu mbebe ye le. Jiso wunε

le wu wù beη gè fan, beη jo beη nya bamii ba sage le, Balet tu wu goone ki wu chine wu le, beη fan.

¹⁴ Jiso gè bee muh wu yuude, wù nyu chaan, beη fan wu, beη jeme le ba bvuse nyu muh wù gè yuuyi bamii, ba nya beη le.

¹⁵ Beη gè ge noo beη mo beη yuuye muh wù nyaa kinche bamii le. Geenε, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le, bee yeη wu le bee mo be seηe kune wu.

¹⁶ Ge jee chi Jiso wuyu fe kinkele kinε kī beη yede, beη kee, fe ki ja ki jienyi. Fi kooshi noo nje bee le bee lee fitele yi Jiso le, fitele fi bee leese yi ye ye le mo fi ge muh wunε mo wu teme chuule ne no beη yede.

¹⁷ Meese boon ba bwεεη, ηkēe le fiεε fi beη be bikwεε biεna bi won gè ge be Jiso le beη gè ge beη kee ge.

¹⁸ Fi gè kooshe yine je le ki fi gè fi to fi kojε no Nyo gè ge wa bamii be ba ntun le bachii wu gè jeme baan lo le Mbvuse we, wu wù gè ka lé wu gè wu yēη ηge.

¹⁹ Noo, beη kuse muntele mwεna beη kaase beη tu jin fe wu le, fi le le wu chiije bimbe fe biεna,

²⁰ wu mo wu ge shēη jede beη, wu chiiηse Jiso wù Mbvuse wù wu gè balε fe beη le.

²¹ Jiso wunε keme ki wu mē fεwe gεεη bu kife kī Nyo lé wu gè wu sēese mwεε munchii mu kaase mu tu munfeη, no wu gè jeme de yi bamii be ba ntun ba yuude le baan lo nchenseη.

²² Muse gè jeme le,

‘Tada Nyo lé wu gè wu bvūse muh we wu ntun wumu a boon ba bwe wene nteεε,

wu chiiηse fe beη le geh no wu gè bvuse me, beη keme ki beη yūge fiεε fi wu jeme beη le.

²³ Muh wu le nje wu yuge muh wu ntun wuyu le seη,

le ba nyu ba bvūse wu ηgoo yi bamii ba Nyo le, ba lēshe lo wu.’

²⁴ Le geh te no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii kege yi Samwe le be baa ba gè to a wu jin gè jeme wa kune mwεε mù kooshi aju kanε le.

²⁵ Mwεε munchii mù Nyo gè ka de yi bamii be ba ntun banε le le mwεna, leh wù

Nyo gè ji be bachiji chiji bena, le te fe beη le. Le no Nyo gè jeme Ablaham le le, ‘Nlé ηgē nōη kimbone yi bamii bachii le yi kikwεε ki nshēη le, fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.’

²⁶ Nyo mo wu cha muh we wu leme wu ya wu tun nyu fe beη le le wu tō wu nōη kimbone yi ye yene le, wu gè beη chine je yene yi befe le.”

4

Bitā be Jon tanyε jwe

¹ Gè no Bitā be Jon gè baan bo jeme bamii le noo, bachiji kintanyε bamu be bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi bo gè chieεne yeh yi kintanyε mo Basadushii bamu sele fo.

² Bo gè toonyi shēη nje Bitā be Jon gè yeηi bamii, bo feeji le no Jiso gè bu yi kwe le, le no bankfu lé bo gè bo bū te yi kwe le.

³ Bo mo bo koo bo ba gεεη ba faa no gè bee wa fenfu, le bvū doo bvuyuu, fe bo tū bo yūge.

⁴ Geenε, bamii ba duude bo gè yu wa n'yeηe wu Bitā be Jon, bo gè beεη, ηgoo yiboo duu, bilēηse mo bo nyume wa nje banchvuge batēη (5,000).

⁵ Bvū gè bu bvuyuu, bachiji won be bamii ba sage won mo bamii ba gè duunyī banchi ba Nyo, taashe kijuse ki mumwaa Yelusalem.

⁶ Anas wù kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε be Kayfa mo Jon be Aleksanda mo bamii bamu ba gè bee te kfuu chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε nyu fo.

⁷ Bo mo bo leese Bitā be Jon a bo jii, bo biih bo le le, “Beη chi jo faan bvunηa fe beη fe muh wunε? Beη chi fe a jee chi yeη le?”

⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Bitā le, ki ge wu chvuu bo le le, “Chiji won be bamii ba sage won,

⁹ bee leme fenε abēη ki bee tanyε jwe kune leme chi jonε chī bee chi ge fe kinkele kinε le, fe wu jienyi. No beη goone ki beη kēε no fi chi jienye,

¹⁰ beη mo bamii bachii ba Ishwala kēe le muh wunε leme a beη jii meese wù nyu wu teme ne, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasale. Jiso wunε le wù beη gè jo beη ta yi kintan le wu kwe, geenε Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

11 Wu le tede chi Nwa wu Nyo jeme kune chi le,

‘Tede chi bamii ba njone ge fan le chi ja chi tu tede chi buu chi yeh.’

12 Le geh Jiso maa wu bvuse bamii. Ge jee chi muh mu ka nyume yu fekuu fene chi Nyo le wu gee le tanlo chi bvuse bamii ge.”

13 Bamii ba ge sage baa, yu no Bita be Jon jeme bo ya faane ge, bo ka bo yen le le bamii ba nche, bo kee ge nwa chuule ge, de yun lo bo. Bo mo bo kee le fi le noo, nje le bamii ba ge jienyi be Jiso.

14 Bo ge ka bo keme fitee fi bo teenyi Bita be Jon yi fi le ge, nje bo ge yede muh wu ba ge fe le, wu leme be bo.

15 Bamii ba ge sage bayu ja bo bvuse bo akfuun, bo mo bo shee bo tu bo chude bantan lebolebo bo duu le,

16 “Bee le be ge nee be bamii ban? Bamii bachii ba Yelusalem le bo kee wa kune fitee fi duunyi bvunga bu Nyo bwanyi le fine fi bo ge, ge tanlo bee fan ge.

17 Geen, ki bee ge le keefe saaka wuyu wune ka wu saane wu gene fwe ge, bee kaje bamii ban le keefe bo ka bo mon lo bo jeme fitee muh le kune jee chi Jiso wune ge.”

18 Bo teen Bita be Jon bo kaase bo lee. Bo leje lo bo le le keefe bo ka bo mon lo bo jeme, kene bo ye yi muh kune jee chi Jiso ge.

19 Bita be Jon chvuu fiboo le, “Ben kwaje laa fitee fi le chuule fe Nyo le, le le bee yu nyu ben le noo, wu wu Nyo le la?”

20 Ge tanlo bee lu ki be jeme kune mwee mu bee le be yen bee ka be yu ge.”

21 Bamii ba ge sage bayu bo ka bo leje lo fi teme, bo mo bo chine bo le bo ja bo gene. Bo ge fu fitee fi bo leese bo yi nge le, nje bamii bachii ge yuuse Nyo yi fitee fi ge kooshe le,

22 fi ka fi ge muh wuyu wu ba ge ge fitee fi duunyi bvunga bu Nyo fine ki ba fe wu wu teme ge bee wu fede wa bilun mbaanye.

Bamii ba mbeme lege bvunga a Nyo le

23 No bo chine Bita be Jon le noo, bo kaase bo tu jin fe bamii baboo ba ngoo le, bo seen bo fitee fi bachiji kintanye ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won be jeme.

24 Bo yu, bo mo bo banye ye bo lege Nyo yi muh le wu mumwaa le, “Tada, Chiji

Kikwee wu ge fe kibvule be nshen be joo mo mwee munchii mu le manjuu mane le.

25 Wo wu ge ge chiji bachiji besa wu Dabi wu ge bee mwa yo wu leme, wu jeme be bvunga bu Kiyo ki Yuude le le, ‘Le nje la wu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge fuge be fitee shen le,

bamii chude bantan nje bo le bo len sen?’

26 Banfon ba fekuu fene seese jen, bamii ba sage won taashi ki bo juu be Tada be muh we wu le wu yefe le le Mbvuse.’

27 Le geh yeenyee be fitee fi ge kooshe alaanten yan. Nfon Helod be Bontu Balat ge taash be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge mo bamii ba Ishwala bo ji nchvun yi Jiso wu le mwa yo wu leme wu yuude wu wo ge yefe le wu le Mbvuse.

28 Bo ge taash ki bo ge nyu mwee mu wo ge bee wo seese wa je yi ndefe le be bvunga bwun no wo kone le mu ge mu kooshe.

29 Noo, yi mese le Tada, bje wo yen je yi bamii ban nyuse be bee. Nya bee bamii bun ba leme be muntele mu teme ki bee feeji je yo bee faane ge.

30 Nya bee be bvunga bwun bee fede bamii bee ka gee mwee mu duunyi bvunga bwun be mwee mu de yi yune a jee chi Jiso wu Mwa yo wu leme wu yuude le.”

31 No bo mese bo buune, nshen shinsh fe bo ge bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi bo le, bo mo bo tu bo feeji je yi Nyo bo faane ge.

Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme keme fitee fiboo fimimia

32 Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme ge bee fitele fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, muh ten ge fitee fimi le le fie wumaa ge. Fitee fi muh ge bee fi bamii bachii.

33 Nyo nya bvunga bu baan boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii le fi teme lo le Tada Jiso ge bu yi kwe le. Nfi wu Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii wese.

34 Ge muh ge nyu yu wu fuude a bo ntenee ge, nje bamii ba ge keme nee kene yeh, bo ge gese bo too be bige biyu,

35 bo nyaa chiaan yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le, bo mo bo gade bamii le bachii no nge wu muh ge bee.

36 Muh mu ge bee ba ten le Yosef, boon ba ntun ba Jiso chu jee che chimi le

Banaba, (Chi le le, Muh N'yufe Muntele).
Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Lewe le, ba
gè boyi wu Sablu.

³⁷ Wu mo wu gεεη te wu gese we mwe,
wu to wu nya bige biyu chiaaη yi boon ba
ntuη ba Jiso le.

5

Anania be Safela

¹ Muh mu wu ba gè teηe le Anania be
kwεε wu Safela gè gese te kijuse.

² Be kwεε seesε bo gade bige biyu, wu
mo wu jo kimbεge wu gεεη wu nya chiaaη
yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

³ No wu nya noo, Bitā biih wu le le,
“Anania, ge la fe wo chinε Satāη lee a fitele
fiuη le wu gē le wo mbīaη chimbīaη fe
Kiyō ki Yuude le, wo mo wo gade bige bi
wo gese kijuse yu?”

⁴ Fe wo chi bee ki wo gēse kijuse kinε ge
chi bee kuη ge? Wo doo wo gese bige
nyume te biuη ge? Wo ge neε fe wo ge kfuu
chi fine fiεε? Wo baāη mbīaη ge nyu be
bamii ge, wo mbiane nyu fe Nyo le.”

⁵ Kimimia no Anania yu jemε wunε noo,
wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii bachii bo
gè yu saaka wuyu faaη baāη.

⁶ Chuu yi bamii to yi banyε wu a nju le,
bo jo wu bo bu be wu bo gεεη bo jiiyε.

⁷ Ajin nje juu batāη batēde, kwεε lee, wu
kee gè fiεε fi be kooshε be jwεεη ge.

⁸ Bitā biih wu le le, “Geh sēη mε, binε le
bige bichii bi bena jwεεη be gese kijuse kεε
yu?” Wu chvuu le, “Eεη, le bi nε bichii.”

⁹ Bitā ka wu biih wu le le, “Bena jwεεη ge
neε fe beη seesε ki beη mōη Kiyō ki Tada le?
Yēge yū, mεεse nchin yi bamii ba gεne ki bo
jiiyε jwεεη le wa a yeh fwεεη, bo lé bo lēe
bo tūu te wo bo bū be wo bo gēη bo jiiyε.”

¹⁰ No Bitā jemε noo, kimimia Safela mo
wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi bamii
baa doo bo lee bo yeη wu nyu wu kwe wa,
bo mo bo tuu wu bo bu be wu bo gεεη bo
jiiyε mbebe jwεεη le.

¹¹ Kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kichii
mo bamii bachii ba gè yu saaka wuyu faaη
baāη.

*Mwεε mù duunyi bvunḡa bvū Nyo
be mwεε mu de yi yunε*

¹² Boon ba ntun ba Jiso tu bo gee mwεε
mù duunyi bvunḡa bvū Nyo be mwεε mù
duude mu de yi yunε a bamii nteηε.
Bamii ba mbεmε bachii gè taashi fe Kibuu
ki Salamonη le fe yeh yi kintanyε le.

¹³ Ge muh wu nche gè mone ki wu tâashi
be bo ge. Geene bamii tu bo beηηse bo
chuule.

¹⁴ Bilεηse be bikεse ba duude ba gè leese
muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade fe ηḡoo
yiboo le.

¹⁵ Mwεε mù boon ba ntun ba Jiso gè gee,
ge bamii tuude bamii ba bincheη bo giηse
mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi bijinε le, le
sege Bitā doo wu fede, mo nyu geh
kinjiinyi ke ki gwe yi muh le.

¹⁶ Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaantēη bi
mbebe Yelusalem le bi too be bamii ba
bincheη mo ba kεme biyo bi yiide ye yi
boo le, ba fede bo bachii bo tεeme.

Ba ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso

¹⁷ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε be ηḡoo ye
yi gè bee Basadushii gè ja bo ke bo tu bo
ghege boon ba ntun ba Jiso,

¹⁸ bo mo bo tun bamii bo gεεη bo koo bo,
ba faa yeh yi ncha le.

¹⁹ Geene, antāη nchēndaa wu Tada gè
gwenyε de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha wu
bvuse bo. No wu bvuse bo, wu mo wu jemε
le,

²⁰ “Beη gēη yeh yi kintanyε le kibεε, beη
gēη beη lēη beη fēeji fiεε fichii bamii le
kune kinche kifēη kinε.”

²¹ No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gεεη. Akfuun
gè doo a yuude, bo lee fe yeh yi kintanyε le,
bo mo bo ke bo tu bo ye yi bamii.

Geh kife kiyu le, kikwεε ki bachiji
kintanyε be bamii be ba ηḡoo, bo kuη
bamii ba Ishwala ba sage wonη bachii be bo
shii, bo mo bo tun bamii ba nchi ki bo gεεη
yeh yi ncha le, bo gεεη bo to be boon ba
ntun ba Jiso.

²² Bo gεεη bo bu fo bo goonη bo seη bo mo
bo tu jinη bo seη le,

²³ “Bee le be gεεη be bu fe yeh yi ncha le,
bee yeη de yi fwese nyu ba faa chuule
bamii ba nchi lεme fo bo chiεene. Bee doo
be gwenyε yeh bee lee bee baāη yeη ge
muh le yu ge.”

24 Kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi ba gè chiεene yeh yi kintanyε be bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan yu noo, fi fuunse bo, bo tu bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gè bo tû faan be fine fiεε le.

25 Muh ja wu lee wu jemε bo le le, “Beη yû, bamii baa ba beη chi ban yeh yi ncha le, bo lεme wa fe yeh yi kintanyε le bo yeyi bamii.”

26 No bo yu noo, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi, be ηgoo ye mo bo bu bo geeη bo jo bo, bo tu bo too be bo. Geenε, bo gè baan jo ge bo bo kaan lo bo ge, nje bo, bamii ba nchi baa gè faane le bamii baa le bo tûme bo be ata.

27 Bo to be boon ba ntun ba Jiso, bo lee be bo, bo leεη fwe a bamii ba sage won. Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε biide bo mwεε wu duu le,

28 “Bee le be mon wa ki be leje lo le keefe beη ka beη mōη beη yêye muh kune jee chi muh wunε ge. Geenε, beη yêη fiεε fi beη mon! Beη le beη ge wa n'yeyε wene saane Yelusalem achii. Beη goone ki beη gè fi dūunyi le bee kee fiεε fe kwe ye le.”

29 Bitā be ηgoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso chvuu le, “Bee keme ki be yû nyu Nyo le, nyume ge a muh le ge.

30 Beη gè ta Jiso yi kintaan le wu kwe. Nyo wu bachiji chiji wese bvuse wu yi kwe le,

31 wu beεηse wu, wu shiishε wu a kibo ke kinchieη le, le wu nyûme Chiji kikwεε mo Mbvuse, fi le le bamii ba Ishwala kûse muntele muboo, wu wù Nyo lêeshε bimbefε biboo.

32 Bee le be yeη mwεε munε le, bee mo be tu be seηe bamii le, Kiyo ki Yuude kî Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le ki toone te le mwεε munε le nchieη.”

33 No bamii ba gè sage won yu njeme wunε noo, muntele bede lo bo. Bo mo bo goone ki bo yuuyε boon ba ntun ba Jiso.

34 Geenε, muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba gè sage won le, wù jee che gè bee Gamala, nyu muh wu Bafalashii ka nyu muh wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo, bamii bachii ηgvuune wu chuule wu ja we. No wu ja we, wu jemε bo le le bo ya bo bvuse boon ba ntun ba Jiso akfuun.

35 Wu sheε wu jemε bamii ba gè sage won le le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, beη jô weε be

fiεε fi beη goone ki beη gè be bamii banε.

36 Beη kwâje le gè bee kife kimi le, muh mu ja fenε ba teηe le Tioda, wu tu wu duunyi le wu le muh wù baan. Bamii banyε a wu jin ηje gii yineh. Ba gè yuuyε wu ηgoo ye saane, fiεε fi wu gè too be fi laayε achiji.

37 Ajin ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife kî ba gè taje bamii ba teηe le Juda, nyu muh wu Galalee. Wu chii bamii wese a wu jin. Ba gè yuuyε te wu, ηgoo ye saane.

38 Yi fine le, ntêefe beη le keefe beη gè fiεε be bamii banε ge. Beη chîne je yiboo le! Fine le le fiεε fi bo too be fi fine bo ka yeyi bamii yu fine ne ke muh wu wun, tu fi le fi laayε achiji.

39 Ne fi le le fiεε fiyu ke Nyo, tu ge tanlo beη ge beη so bo ge. Beη yêne, keefe fi jâ fi bû le beη juu nyu be Nyo.”

40 No Gamala jemε noo, bamii ba gè sage won bo yu nteefe ye, bo kaase bo teη boon ba ntun ba Jiso bo lee. No bo lese noo, bo taan bo, bo chiise lo le keefe bo ka bo mōη lo bo yêye muh kune jee chi Jiso ge, bo mo bo chine bo le le bo gêene.

41 No bo bu yu bo ja bo geeεne fiboo bo yuge nyu njon le bo le bo koje bamii ba, ba choose bo nje jee chi Jiso.

42 Le bo geeη noo, bo ka bo tu bo yeyi bamii aju achii fe yeh yi kintanyε le mo ala le, bo feeji saaka wù jonε wu Jiso, le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

6

Bo baayε bamii ba lεme bvusooshwi

1 Le nyu kife kimi le, no ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεme gè kuu yi geeεne fwe Bajuu ba gè jemε nyu jé yi Glek bo ja bo ke bo tu bo shunshi Bajuu ba gè jemε jé yi won, le bo gaji mwεε ba kweηkfu le aju achii bo yede ge ba kweηkfu baboo le ge.

2 Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafeε mo bo kuη ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεme bachii bo jemε bo le le, “Ge fi kooji le bee chîne ki be fêeji je yi Nyo bee gêeη be shîi yi gabe le ge.

3 Boon ba bwe wese, fi jonε le beη bâayε bamii bvusooshwi a beη ntenεε, bee nyâ lεme chine chiaan yiboo le. Beη doo beη baayi beη bijε nyu bamii ba keme kinche

kĩ jonɛ, bo yisɛ bɛ Kiyɔ ki Yuude bo ka kɛmɛ bvufɛe.

⁴ Noo, bee mo be nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛsa nyu yi buunɛ le bɛ yi lɛmɛ chi jɛ yi Nyo le.”

⁵ Bamii bachii yu ntaŋ wɛɛ, wu jon bo le. Bo mo bo baa Tifiŋ wu nyume muh wù mbɛmɛ we le wu yisɛ chuule wu nyu wu yisɛ tɛ bɛ Kiyɔ ki Yuude. Bamu nyu Filib bɛ Blukolu, Nikano bɛ Timon, Balmɛna bɛ Nikola wù gɛ bee muh wu Antiok wù gɛ kaasɛ lo wu tu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu.

⁶ Bo mo bo jo bamii banɛ bo leesɛ fwe a boon ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo buunɛ fɛ bo le.

⁷ Jɛ yi Nyo mo yi saanɛ yi gɛɛne lo. Ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi Yelusalem tu yi kuu yi gɛɛne fwe chuule Bachiji kintanyɛ ba duude lee tɛ muntele yi Jiso le.

Bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le

⁸ Tifiŋ gɛ bee wu yisɛ bɛ nfi wu Nyo bɛ bvunɔa, wu gee mwɛɛ mù jwe wù yunɛ, bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunɔa bvu Nyo a bamii ntenɛɛ.

⁹ Bamii bamu gɛ ja bo kɛ bo tɛɛnyi bɛ ba Tifiŋ. Bamii baa gɛ bee Bajuu ba gɛ ja Seliŋ bɛ Aleksanda mo Silisia bɛ Esia. Gɛ bee bamii ba yeh yi buunɛ yi ba gɛ tɛŋɛ lɛ yi Nfa ba bu wa yi Bvunfa le.

¹⁰ No bo gɛ tɛɛnyi noo, Kiyɔ ki Yuude nya Tifiŋ bɛ bvufɛe, muh nyume gɛ yu wu le no wu so wu gɛ.

¹¹ Bo mo bo ja bo bɛɛɛɛ bamii bamu ajin ajin ki bo mbɛane lɛ, bo le bo yu Tifiŋ jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe kune Musɛ bɛ Nyo.

¹² No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shinshɛ muntele mu bamii, bɛ mu bamii ba sage won, mo mu bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifiŋ le, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wù fwe a bamii ba won ba gɛ sage bansa.

¹³ Bamii baa ka bo to bɛ bamii bamu bo lɛmɛ jin yi nsa wu chimbian, bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le bo duu lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ to wù nyu njɛ wu jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe kune yeh kintanyɛ yinɛ bɛ banchi ba Musɛ lɛ sɛŋ gɛ.

¹⁴ Bee le be yu wa wu jɛmɛ lɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ wɛɛ le wu sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wu ka wu kusɛ kinche kesa ki won kɛ Musɛ gɛ yɛyɛ bee yu.”

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba gɛ bee yeh yi nsa le non ajii yi Tifiŋ le, bo ja bo yɛŋ bvushi bwe kaasɛ wa ye bvu tu bvu fiɛɛɛɛ bvu nchɛndaa wu Nyo.

7

Tifiŋ tanyɛ jwe fwe a bamii ba sage won

¹ Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih Tifiŋ le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù ba jɛmɛ munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ?”

² Tifiŋ chvuu lɛ, “Bachii bɛ boon ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû. Nyo wu bvukugɛ gɛ bunɛ fɛ chiji wese wù Ablaham le wu baan wu chee Misobotemia, fɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee Alan,

³ wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Chinɛ kfuu chun le, wo bû won wene le, wo gɛɛŋ won wu nlé ndûnyɛ wo le.’

⁴ Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia ayu, wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee Alan. Chiji gɛ doo wu kwe, Nyo ge wu ja wu to yanɛ a bɛŋ chee yo mɛɛsɛ.

⁵ Wu tu wù nyu yanɛ, Nyo gɛ baan nya gɛ wu mo bɛ gwɛŋ gɛ, geenɛ, wu ka lɛ wu lé wu gɛ wu nyâ wu won kfunɛ nyû we bɛ kingogɛ ke. Nyo gɛ ka noo, Ablaham baan a kɛmɛ gɛ mwa gɛ.

⁶ Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Kingogɛ kun lé ki gɛ ki nyû bantolo won wumu le, ki lɛne bvunfa yo, ba nyuse bɛ bo yi bilun le gii yinɛh (400).

⁷ Nlé ngɛ nôn ngɛ yi won wuyu le, kingogɛ kun lé ki gɛ ki bû yo ki tô ki bûunɛ Nyo yanɛ.’

⁸ Nyo ka wu ji leh bɛ Ablaham, njinɛ wu leh wunɛ le lɛ Ablaham lé wu gɛ wu chvûsɛ boon be yeh. Ablaham gɛ boo Asik, lɛ doo nyume aju nyaan wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik gɛ boo Yakob wu chvuu tɛ wu yeh. Yakob gɛ chvûu tɛ boon be ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yeh ba le bachiji chiji besa fɛ kfuu chesa besabɛŋ to chi saane.

⁹ Bachiji chiji besa baa gɛ ja bo tu bo bɛɛne kindon bɛ Yosef wù mwa bwe bo, bo mo bo gesɛ wu, wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu nfa won wu Ijib le. Geenɛ, Nyo tu wu jiiŋɛ gɛh fɛ wu le,

¹⁰ wu fii wu yi banɛ be le bachii. Nyo ka wu nya wu bɛ bvufɛe, wu fɛ Falawu, Nfon wu Ijib tu wu konɛ wu, wu mo wu gɛɛ wu

le wù nyû ñkfunj we wù baan, wu ka nyu muh wù jînje fe kfuu che le.

11 Jey gè ja yi koo Ijib aju achii mo Kanan, bamii yey ñge baan. Bachiji chiji besa gè keme gèh fiεε fijile gε.

12 Yakob gè yu le mwεε munjile le Ijib, wu mo wu tunj boonj be ba le bachiji chiji besa, bo gεεnj yo ñgenε wu fweele le.

13 Bo gè doo bo kaase bo gεεnj yo ñgenε wu kinfεε le, Yosef mo wu ge boonj ba bwee kεε wu. Wu mo wu dunye te bo Falawu le.

14 Yosef mo wu chiinse ntunj fe Yakob wu chiji le, le wu be kfuu che chichii tò Ijib. Kfuu chi Yakob gè bee kife kiyu le muh mbanbvusooswi ncho baterj (75).

15 Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu jo kfuu che chichii bo boh Ijib. Wu be bachiji chiji besa gè kweeye yo bachii.

16 Bo gè tuu agvunj aboo bo kaase bo to, bo jiiye Shekem a jey yi Ablaham gè gu a boonj ba Amo le.

17 Kife gè doo ki koje ki Nyo lé wu gè fiεε fi wu gè ka wa Ablaham yu, bamii besa duu wa Ijib baan.

18 Bamii ba Ijib gè ghaa nfonj wumu wu ya kee gε Yosef gε.

19 Nfonj wuyu mo wu wεεne, wu ghege bamii besa, wu toonse le bachiji chiji besa nōnje mu mwone mu boonj akfuunj bo kweeyi.

20 Le kife kinε kî ba gè boyε Muse, nyu mwa wù jonje baan fe Nyo le. Bo keme wu yeh yi kii le yi tede,

21 bo mo bo jo wu bo gεεnj bo gεε akfuunj. Mwa Nfonj Falawu wù kwese gè gεεnj wu bonj wu, wu leyε wu nje mwa ye.

22 Bo mo bo yeyε Muse be bvufee bvu bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu muh wù kee njeme be ki wu gèe mwεε chuule.

23 Wu gè doo wu bu bilunj mbaanyε, wu ja wu kwaje le wu lé wu gēεnj wu yēnj no boonj ba bwee ba le bamii ba Ishwala nyume.

24 Wu doo wu gεεne, wu yey muh wu Ijib nyuse muh wu Ishwala wumu. Wu lee fo le wu chvuu kichvuse, wu mo wu yuuyε lo muh wu Ijib wεε.

25 Wu gè kwaji le boonj ba bwee le bo kεε le tunj Nyo wu le wu tō wu bvûse bo yi ñge le. Geenε, bo gè baan kεε gε.

26 Bvu gè bu bvuyuu, Muse ka wu gεεne, wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le bafεε bo ja bo juu lebolebo. Wu lee fo ki wu gâde bvujj bvuyuu, wu biih bo le le, 'Boonj ba bwεεnj, bej le muh be mwa bwee, ge la bej fe bej juu lebejlebej?'

27 Muh wù gè nyuse mwa bwee wεε ka wu toonse lo Muse, wu biih wu le le, 'Gele yeynj wo le wo sâge bee, wo suune bansa besa?'

28 Wo fenε ka goone ki wo yûuyε me gèh no wo chi yuuyε muh wu Ijib wεε ñguufe?'

29 Muse yu noo, wu mo wu faanj wu ja wonj wu Ijib le, wu fεε lo wu gεεnj wù nyu wonj wu Midian le, wu gè boo boonj ba bilinse bafεε yo.

30 Le nyume ajinj a bilunj mbaanyε, nchendaa wu Nyo bunε fe Muse le, yi ngu le wu bede yi kite ki mbianj le nchvuunj mbebe Mbegε wù Sina le.

31 Muse yey fi gha wu, wu kenεse mbebe le ki wu bîje chuule no wu kenεse, wu yu Tada Nyo jemε wu le le,

32 'Le me wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji bena, Nyo wu Ablaham be wu Asik mo wu Yakob.'

Muse yu noo, wu tu wu koge be nfaanj baan, wu gε ka wu monj lo wu jinε gε.

33 Tada Nyo ka wu jemε wu le le, 'Bâayε balaba bunj, nje fenε fe wo leme fo le kijuse kî yuude.

34 Nle n'yey wa chuule no ba nyiεge be bamii banj Ijib, ñka n'yu no bo tune, me mo nshii nto ki mbvûse bo yi ñge wuyu le.

Yêge yû, nlé ntûnj wo Ijib mεεse.'

35 Muse wunε le wu wù bo gè fanj wa, bo biih wu le le, 'Gele yeynj wo le wo sâge bee, wo suune bansa besa?' Le wu wù Nyo gè tunj le wu gεεnj wù nyu muh wu ge wu sage bo, wu ge wu bvuse bo yi ñge le. Nyo gè tunj nyu nchendaa we wu to yi kite ki mbianj kî gè bede kεε le wu feje ntunj wεε wu le.

36 Muse mo wu gεεnj Ijib, wu ge mwεε mu de yî yunε be bingha bi mwεε, wu bvuse bo yo. Wu ge mumu nyu fe joo yî Baanj yî Yεede le, wu ka wu ge mumu nchvuunj a bo gè jienyi yo yi bilunj le mbaanyε.

37 Le Muse wuyu wu gè jemε bamii ba Ishwala le le,

'Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûse muh we wu ntun wumu a boon ba bwe wene ntenεε, wu chíinse fe beη le, geh no wu gê bvuse me.'

³⁸ Ka nyume geh wu wù Muse wù nchenda wu Nyo gê jεme wu le yi mbegε wu Sina le kife kî kintaashε ki bamii ba Ishwala gê bee nchvuun bε bachiji chiji besa, Nyo nya jε yî nyaa kinche le wu feese bee le.

³⁹ Geene, bachiji chiji besa ka bo fan ki bo yu fiεε fi Muse jεme, bo baa lo jin wu le, bo tu bo koηe ki bε bo kaase bo tuu lo fiboo jin Ijib.

⁴⁰ Bo mo bo jεme Alon le le, 'Maa banyo bo lé bo sâa bee fwe, nje bee baan ka keε ge fiεε fi kooshi bε Muse wεε wu gê bvuse bee won wu Ijib le ge.'

⁴¹ Bo mo bo kenye fimooso fi fiεεε mwa naa, bo seeyi nyân bo ge kintanyε yu fi le, bo tu bo laneye yi fiεε fi kenye bo bε chiaan yiboo le.

⁴² No bo ge noo, Nyo mo wu baa jin bo le, bo tu bo buune wa nyu fe juu bε kwii le mo jón. Nyu geh no ba gê san a ηwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le le, Nyo jεme le, 'Bamii ba Ishwala, beη gê seeyi nyân nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanyε, beη tuufe nyu me yu?

⁴³ Beη gê jienyi beη tuude nyu chun yi nyo wù bo teηe le Molok, beη ka tuude jon yî ba kenye le le nyo wù jee le Lefan, nyu mumooso mù beη gê kenye ki beη búune mu. Nje fine, nlé ηgê mbvûse beη, beη bú beη gêεη beη fé lo Babilon.'

⁴⁴ Bachiji chiji besa gê jienyi nchvuun bo kεme chun yî duunyi le Nyo le bε bo, bo gê fe chun yeε bii yeηyeη no yi Nyo geh chunye Muse le gê bee. ⁴⁵ Boon ba bachiji chiji besa gê fi, bo tuu bo to yû yanε kife kî bε ba Joshwa gê lode nshen yi bitun bí gê bee yanε le, nyu Nyo wu gê geεne fwe wu kunε bitun biyu. Chun yiyu mo yi nyu yanε too bude kife kî Nfon Dabi gê sage won kfunε.

⁴⁶ Wu yeη le Nyo koηe wu chuule wu mo wu lege le Nyo bêεη wu joon yeh wu nyâ wu wù Nyo wu Yakob chêe yu.

⁴⁷ Gè jienyi Salamon wu jôn yeh yi Nyo yeε.

⁴⁸ Geene, Tada Nyo wu le kikwεε ki mwεε munchii, to ge wu chee yeh yi jonε bamii le ge. Le geh yeηyeη no muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu gê san wa le Nyo jεme le,

⁴⁹ 'Fεwe le kala wan, nshen yinε le kitege ki bikaā bian. Tada jεme le yeh yi tanlo muh joon le le nyume yan tanlo yi nyu neε?

Noo, kijuse le yu kî tanlo nshii fo le?

⁵⁰ Ge fe me mwεε mune munchii ge? "

⁵¹ Tifin mo wu ja wu jεme le, "Beη teεme bikwεε baan, muntele mwεna bε bintun biεna le lo binshushu. Bena bachiji chiji bena le geh yeηyeη. Beη fanε segechii ki beη yûge Kiyo ki Yuude le.

⁵² Muh wu ntun wu Nyo wumu le yu wù bachiji chiji bena gê baan boon ge bikaā a wu jin ge? Ba gê yuuyε bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba gê jεme wa le Muh wu Leme wù Nyo wù Chaan lé wu gê wu tô. Wu gê to, beη gesε wu, beη ka beη yuuyε wu.

⁵³ Ka nyume geh beη ba Nyo ge tun banchenda be bo nya banchi be beη le beη fan ki beη bíi bo le."

Ba tume Tifin bε ata

⁵⁴ No bamii ba gê sage won yu fiεε fi Tifin jεme, muntele beεde lo bo, bo tu bo ηgeji bige.

⁵⁵ Kiyo ki Yuude yise yi Tifin le, wu tu wu jiηe fie nyume we, wu ja wu yeη n'yu wu le wù Nyo le, wu ka wu yeη Jiso wu leεη a kibo kinchieη ki Nyo le.

⁵⁶ Tifin ja wu jεme le, "Beη jinε beη yêη, nle n'yeη fεwe gwenye, muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lεme a kibo kinchieη ki Nyo le."

⁵⁷ Bo yu fiεε fiyu, bo mo bo ban bintun bε chiaan, bo wanε fεwεεwe, bo mo bo saa bachii bo gwe yi Tifin le,

⁵⁸ bo chii wu bo bu bε wu a kilaantεη keε le, bo geεη bo tume wu bε ata. Bamii ba gê beeyi jin yi nsa we baayε bikun biboo, bo nya chumu wumu wu ba gê teηe le Sol le, fe bo tume wu.

⁵⁹ No ba gê tume Tifin bε ata noo, wu buune le, "Tada Jiso, fih kiyo kan."

⁶⁰ Wu mo wu ja wu tun anyuu fεkuu, wu jan fεwεεwe le, "Tada, keefe wo jinε fiεε fi

befe finε fi bamii banε gee γε.” No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu kwe.

8

¹ No ba yuuyi Tifiη, Sol toonη.

Sol nya ηge kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le

Gεh abvu, bo ke bo nyaa ηge wu tεeme kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ba Yelusalem le. Ki saanη kichii ki bu yo, ki gεεη bimbe bi Judia bε Samaliya le, shεε gεh boonη ba ntunη ba Jiso.

² Bilεηsε bamu ba gè leesε muntele yi Nyo le chuule to bo jo gvunε chi Tifiη bo jiiyε, bo bee wu weseε.

³ Geenε, Sol nyu fie wu gεene lo bε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε, wu kooyi bamii ba mbεmε, le yeh le yeh, ba bilεηsε bε bikese wu tunε yeh yi ncha le.

Filib feje je yi Nyo Samaliya

⁴ Bamii ba gè saanη baa tu bo gεene manjuu le manchii bo feeji je yi Nyo.

⁵ Filib bu fie wu gεεη nyu a kilaantεη ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka yo kune Mbvuse wu Nyo gè ka.

⁶ Bamii ba duude yuge bo ka yεnε mwεε mù duunyi bvunηa bvυ Nyo mù wu gè gee le, bo mo bo nya bintunη wu le chuule.

⁷ Biyo bī yiide gè bude yi bamii le, bi wanε fεwεεwe, bamii ba duude ba gè kwe kimbe kimimia mo batεηelase bo ja we tε.

⁸ Noo, kinlanηe kī baanη tu ki nyu a kilaantεη kiyu le.

⁹ Muh mu gè bee a kilaantεη kiyu le jee che nyu le Samonη, wu gè shεε gεh wu duunyi nfiη ye kεge lo, bamii ba Samaliya bachii yede jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu le wu le muh wu baanη.

¹⁰ Bamii bachii ba a kilaantεη kiyu le kεge ba shige shige le gεene ba baanη baanη le bo nya bintunη wu le, bo duu le, “Muh wunε le bvunηa bvυ Nyo bvù ba tεηe le le Bvunηa bvù Baanη.”

¹¹ Bo gè nyaa bintunη wu le noo, nje wu gè shee wu duunyi nfiη ye kεge lo je yī ndefe le bamii yede jwe yune bo.

¹² Geenε, Filib gè doo wu to wu feeji saaka wu jone kune bvunfonη bvυ Nyo mo kune jee chi Jiso Kletu, bikese bε bilεηsε bεεη saaka wuyu le wu mo leesε bo a joo.

¹³ Samonη wεε kibεε bεεη tε ba leesε wu a joo. Wu mo wu mε gεh wu nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yede bingha bi mwεε bī baanη baanη bε mwεε mù duunyi bvunηa bvυ Nyo mù wu gè gee jwe yune wu.

¹⁴ Boonη ba ntunη ba Jiso gè yu Yelusalem le bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa je yi Nyo, bo mo bo tunη Bitā bε Jon fε bo le.

¹⁵ Bo gεεη bo bu yo, bo buunε fε bamii ba mbεmε ba yo le le bo kεmε Kiyo ki Yuude,

¹⁶ nje Kiyo ki Yuude gè baanη a to gε fε muh le bo le gε. Ba gè leesε bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

¹⁷ Bitā bε Jon buunε, bo gεε chiaanη yi bo le, bo mo bo kεmε Kiyo ki Yuude.

¹⁸ Samonη doo wu yεη no boonη ba ntunη ba Jiso gεεde chiaanη yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi bo le, wu nya bige Bitā bε Jon le,

¹⁹ wu du le, “Bεη nya mε bε bvunηa bvunε tε, fi le le mo nyu yεεη wu nle ηgεε chiaanη yanη yi ye ye le, wu kεmε Kiyo ki Yuude.”

²⁰ Bitā chvuu wu le le, “Wo bε bige biunη biyu bεη lé bεη lēse lo. Wo jienyi nεε fε wo kwaji le tanlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo bε bige?”

²¹ Gε wo kεme lo kijuse antεnεε a lεme chinε gε, nje gε fitele fiunη yuude fε Nyo le gε.

²² Kaasε fitele fiunη yi fiεε fi befe fi wo goone ki wo gè finε le, wo buunε laa tanlo Tada Nyo lεεshe banηkwaje ba befe banε ba wo kεme fε fitele le la.

²³ N'yede le wo le wo yise wa bε n'yεle ajii, wo tu nfwā wu kimbefε.”

²⁴ Samonη choonε Bitā bε Jon le, “Kii, bεη buunε fε Tada le le keefε fiεε fimi antεnεε a mwεε mu bεη jεme munε kooshe bε mε gε.”

²⁵ Bitā bε Jon gè mεse bo feje je yi Tada, bo sεεη mwεε mù bo kee kune Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jin Yelusalem. No bo gè tuu jin noo, bo fede bantε ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wu jone wu le wu Nyo yo.

Filib leesε muh wu Itobia a joo

²⁶ Nchεndaa Tada gè ja wu jemε Filib le le, “Ja wo boh je akuu akuu, wo gεεη a je yī jade Yelusalem yi fede nchvuunη yi gεene Gasa le.”

²⁷ Filib ja wu boge. Muh wu baanη wumu wu Itobia gè bee yo a je. Wu gè bee muh

wù ba bvuuše, nyu muh wù gè jiiŋe fe kwa wu Yaa Kanda wù gè sage wonj wu Itobia le. Muh wεε gè ja Yelusalem a wu gε gεne ki wu bũune Nyo yo,

²⁸ wu tu wu tuu jin wonj we le a koto kimu ki nyán gè chiide le, wù nyu wu shii yo, wu teŋe fiεε a Nwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntunj wu Nyo gè sanj le.

²⁹ Kiyó ki Yuude jεme Filib le le, “Keŋse wo gεen mbebe koto kege le.”

³⁰ Filib legε wu gεen mbebe ki le, wu yu muh wεε teŋe a nwa wu Yosaya le. Wu bii wu le le, “Wo teŋe ne wo yuge fiεε fi wu jεme?” ³¹ Wu chvuu le, “Tanlo n'yu nεε nje muh naje mεne seŋ?” Wu jεme le Filib been bo shii a koto le.

³² Kijuse ki wu gè teŋe fo a Nwa wεε le gè jεme le,

“Wu gè bee nje shonj yĩ ba gεene ki ba seε, ka nyu nje mwa shonj sege ba muu yvú ye ye le,

yi beede gε.

Le geh te noo no wù gè bee jwe wu chile.

³³ Ba gè choose wu, ba fanj ki ba sa nsa we chuule.

Le yeen wu yu wu to wu jεme kune boonj be,

a ba suunj wa kinche ke fekuu fεne?”

³⁴ Muh wù baan wεε mo wu legε Filib wu jεme le, “Kii wo, gè seen me, muh wu ntunj wu Nyo wune, wu jεme nyu kune yeen? Wu jεme kune kikwεε ke noo kune muh mu le?”

³⁵ Filib mo wu ke geh be kijuse kiyu a Nwa wεε le, wu tu wu naji saaka wù jonje wu kune Jiso.

³⁶ Be wu tu bo gεene geh a je, bo gεen bo bu fe kijuse kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh wù baan wεε jεme le, “Bije yēŋ, yine le joo fεne, tanlo ŋka nfanj la le, keefe wo lēe me a joo?” [

³⁷ Filib chvuu wu le le, “Wo fεne le wo been Jiso Kletu le be fitele fiunj fichii, tu nlee wo a joo.” Wu chvuu le, “Nle mbeen le Jiso Kletu le Mwa Nyo.”]*

³⁸ Muh wù baan wεε mo wu du le bo leen be koto. Be Filib shii, bo lee bo gεen a joo, Filib leesε wu a joo.

³⁹ No bo gè bude a joo, Kiyó ki Tada chufe Filib fo, muh wù baan wεε gε ka wu yeŋ wu le gε. Geene, wu tu wu gεene geh fie wu lanje.

⁴⁰ Filib ja wu bunε nyu wa Asotu, wu ja wu tu wu gεene, wu fede a bilaantenj le bichii, wu feeji saaka wù jonje wu Nyo, wu gεen wu bu a kilaantenj ki Kasalia le.

9

Sol kuse wu lee fitele yi Jiso le

¹ Gè bee kife keε le, Sol baan geh wu fuge, wu kaji bamii ba ŋgoo ba Tada le wu lé wu yũuyε bo. Wu mo wu gεen fe kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le,

² wu legε le wu nya wu banwa wu gεen be bo yéh yi buune yi Damasku le, ba duunyi le wu yeŋ lo, no bamii ba yo bo bii Je yi Tada le mo nyu bikese, mo nyu bilense, wu kooyε bo wu kaan, wu to be bo Yelusalem.

³ Wu nya, Sol ja wu gεene Damasku, wu doo wu fεese a kilaantenj keε le, n'yu wumu ja wu lalε fewe, wu shii ye ye le.

⁴ Wu gwe fekuu, wu yu je jεme wu le le, **“Sol, Sol, wo Boone bikaa a me jin ne nje la?”**

⁵ Wu bih le, “Tada, le wo wù yeen?” Je yi yu chvuu le, **“Le me wù Jiso, le me wù wo Boone bikaa a me jin.”**

⁶ **Yi meese le, ja we, wo lee wo gεen a laantenj, ba seen wo fiεε fi wo keme ki wo gēe.”**

⁷ Bamii ba gè jienyi be ba Sol leen fo bo ŋgeε, no bo gè yuge je yi yu bo yede gε muh le gε.

⁸ Sol gè ja we fekuu fεε, le wu doo wu gwenye ajii, wu ka yede gε mwεε le gε. Bo jijε wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chieji wu bo gεene be wu Damasku.

⁹ Wu gεen wu tu wù nyu yi aju le atade wu yede gε mwεε le gε. Wu gè bee noo, wu jii gε fiεε gε, wu muu gε te fiεε gε.

¹⁰ Muh mbeε wumu gè bee Damasku ayu jee che nyu le Anania. Tada Jiso ja wu teen wu a fiεε le nje kifile le le, **“Anania.”** Wu been le, “Tada, ne me wune fεne.”

¹¹ Tada jεme wu le le, **“Ja, wo gēene a je yĩ ba teŋe le Chaan le, wo doo wo bu fe yeh yi**

* **8:37** Banja ba kege bamu keme kinchin kine nyu fe chin fe kimba kine.

Juda le, wo bii muh mu wu Tasu wu ba tɛɲe le Sol. Yegɛ yu, wu le fo wu buune,

12 wu be wu yɛɲ wa muh mu a fiɛɛ le nɲɛ kifilɛ ba tɛɲe le Anania, wu to wu gɛɛ chiaaɲ ye ye le, le wu kaase wu yɛde mwɛɛ le.”

13 Geene, Anania jɛmɛ le, “Tada, nle n'yu wa a bamii ba duude le kune muh wunɛ, no wu gee mwɛɛ mɔ̀ mbefe fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, ba Yelusalem le.

14 Wu too nɛ, wu nyu wu fi bvunɲa a bachiji bintanyɛ ba baɲ baɲ le, le wu to wu kooyɛ bamii bachii yanɛ bo buune bo tɛɲe jee chuɲ.”

15 Tada chvuu wu le le, “Genɛ gɛh lo. Nle ncha wa muh wunɛ, muh waɲ wu leme le, le wu fɛɛji jee chaɲ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, bɛ banfoɲ baboo, mo bamii ba Ishwala le.

16 Mɛ kibɛɛ nlɛ ndunyɛ wu no wu kɛme ki wu yɛɲ nɲɛ jee chaɲ.”

17 Noo, Anania mo wu gɛɛɲ, wu lee yeh yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛ chiaaɲ ye yi Sol le, wu tɛɛɲ le, “Sol mwa bwaɲ, tuɲ Tada Jiso mɛ. Le wu wu Jiso wu wo chi yɛɲ a je sege wo chi too yanɛ. Wu tuɲ mɛ le, nto nɲɛ wo kaase wo yɛde mwɛɛ le, le Kiyoo ki Yuude to ki yise ye yo le.”

18 Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ noo, fiɛɛ fimi nɲɛ bibagɛ mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fɛkuu, wu mo wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu ja we, bo mo bo leesɛ wu a joo.

19 Wu gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ, bvunɲa kaase bvuu tu ye ye le.

Sol feje saaka wu Jiso Damasku

Sol gɛ̀ che Damasku bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, yi aju le shige,

20 wu mo wu kɛ lo kimimia wu tu wu jienyi yɛh yi buunɛ le, wu feeji le, “Jiso le Mwa Nyo.”

21 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yuge bo tu bo manɛ le, “Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu chi jienyi wu gɛene lo bɛ bamii ba buune bo tɛɲe jee chinɛ Yelusalem gɛ? Gɛ̀ wu to yanɛ nɛ ki wu kooyi ba le yanɛ wu kaase wu gɛene bɛ bo, wu nyaa chiaaɲ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baɲ baɲ le gɛ?”

22 Sol tu wu feeji gɛh fiɛɛ kune Jiso fi tɛeme lo, wu duunyi le Jiso le Mbvuse wu

Nyo gɛ̀ ka. Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bee Damasku bo ma lo fiɛɛ fi tanɲo bo chvuu wu le.

23 Aju gɛ̀ doo wo fe weseɛ, Bajuu bayu shii, bo chu ntaɲ ki bo yuuyɛ Sol.

24 Bo tu bo shiide, bo chiɛne wu jwe wu kitanɲ ki Damasku le, le wu doo wu fede, kɛne nyu antaɲ kɛne nyu fɛnshɛ, ki bo yuuyɛ wu. Geene, Sol kɛɛ ntaɲ wuboo.

25 Bamii be ba ngoo gɛ̀ jo wu antaɲ, bo leesɛ a nkaa le, bo bvuse wu fɛ nto wu kitanɲ le, bo shiishɛ wu fɛkuu wa akfuunɲ.

Sol gɛɛɲ Yelusalem

26 Sol tu jinɲ Yelusalem, wu doo wu goone ki wu taaashɛ bɛ ngoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tu bo faane lo wu, nɲɛ gɛ bo gɛ̀ bɛmɛ chuule le wu le muh wuboo wu ngoo gɛ.

27 Geene, Banaba jo wu, bɛ wu gɛɛɲ fɛ boonɲ ba ntuɲ ba Jiso le. Wu sɛɛɲ bo le no Sol gɛ̀ yɛɲ Tada le a je Tada jɛmɛ wu le, wu mo wu sɛɛɲ bo no wu gɛ̀ feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane gɛ.

28 Noo, Sol mo wu tu wu nyu bɛ bo wu jienyi manjuu le manchii Yelusalem, wu feeji kune Jiso, wu faane gɛ.

29 Wu gɛ̀ jɛme tɛ Bajuu ba gɛ̀ jɛme jɛ yi Glek le, wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo, bo ja bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu.

30 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛɛ le bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo boh bɛ wu a kilaantaɲ ki Kasalia le, bo chiiɲsɛ wu gɛɛɲ Tasu.

31 Yi kife kinɛ le, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ fufɛ shɛɲ yi nɲɛ le a bimbe bi woɲ wu Judia bɛ Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyoo ki Yuude ge kintaashɛ kiyu ki tɛmɛ, ki mo ki tɔone ngoo yɛɛ yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo nɲvuune gɛh nyu Tada.

Bitu gɛɛɲ nte wu Lida bɛ wu Joba le

32 Bitu tu wu jienyi, wu gɛene fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le manchii, wu jienyɛ wu gɛɛɲ wu bu fɛ bamii ba Lida le.

33 No wu gɛ̀ bee yo, wu yɛɲ muh mu le wu kwe kimbe kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wu nyu wu ge wa fɛnta biluɲ nyaanɲ.

34 No Bitu yɛɲ wu le, wu tɛɛɲ le, “Ania, Jiso Kletu fɛ wa wo. Ja we wo kɛnyɛ kinta kuɲ.” Kimimia Ania mo wu ja we.

³⁵ Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shalon le, yichii mo bo yeŋ no muh wuyu le wu tɛmɛ wa, bo leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso le.

³⁶ Gɛ bee kwɛse wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ, jee che nyume Tabita, chɪ le a jɛ yi Glek le le Doka. * Wu gɛ gee mwɛɛ mù njone segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude.

³⁷ Lɛ nyume aju ayu le, kwɛse wuyu gwe kincheŋ, wu mo wu kwe. Bo chugɛ gvunɛ che, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ kimbe ki yeh ki awe le.

³⁸ No Joba gɛ bee mbebe yi Lida le, ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu le Bita le Lida, bo mo bo tun bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ fɛ wu le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ wu, le kii wu, le wu to gɛh bikaa le.

³⁹ Bita mo wu ja gɛh noo bɛ bo gɛɛne. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, bo jo wu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kɛɛ le. Bakwɛŋkfu ba yo bachii tun kingan fo bo tu bo beede, bo duunyi njú yɪ Doka gɛ fɛde sege wu gɛ baan yu.

⁴⁰ Bita bvuse bo akfuun bachii, wu tun anyuu fɛkuu wu buunɛ, wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ gvunɛ chiyu le le, “Tabita ja we.” Wu mo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu bijɛ Bita, wu mo wu ja wu shii we.

⁴¹ Bita jije wu yi kibo le, wu lɛɛŋ we. Wu kaasɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ bakwɛŋkfu baa, wu dunyɛ wu bo le, a wu kaasɛ wa wu tu yu.

⁴² Saaka wuyu saanɛ wu gɛɛŋ Joba achii. Bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada le.

⁴³ Bita tu wù nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee bɛ muh wu wù gɛ kɛɛnyi jé, jee che nyu le Samon.

10

Fieɛ nje kifile to fɛ Koneyu le

¹ Muh mu gɛ bee a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le ba tɛŋe wu le Koneyu, nyu kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum, yɪ ba gɛ tɛŋe le yi Itali.

² Wu gɛ bee muh wù bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gɛ bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule. Wu ŋgvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gɛ fuude le.

³ Gɛ bee juu chimi nje juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, fieɛ, nje kifile ja fi to fɛ wu le, wu jagɛ wu yeŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le chuule a fieɛ fiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ gɛ to wu lee wu tɛɛŋ wu le, “Koneyu.”

⁴ Koneyu faan, wu non ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, le la?” Nchɛndaa wɛɛ chvuu le, “Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun, wu ka wu yeŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo.

⁵ Yi mɛɛse le, tun bamii Joba bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh wu wù jee che le Samon, chimi le Bita.

⁶ Wu chee bɛ Samon wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yɪ baan le.”

⁷ No nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛme noo wu mo wu ja. Koneyu shɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii bɛ ba lɛme bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛŋ tɛ muh nchi wumu wù gɛ chiɛne wu, gɛ bee muh wù gɛ leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le.

⁸ Lɛ bo to, wu sɛɛŋ fieɛ fichii fi be kooshe bɛ wu bo le, wu mo wu tun bo Joba.

Nyo dunyɛ kingha ki fieɛ Bita le

⁹ Akfuun bu ayuu, gɛ bee nje fɛnshɛ antɛnɛɛ, bo fɛɛse wa a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bita ja wu bɛɛŋ a yeh we ki wu bɔunɛ.

¹⁰ Jɛŋ kɛ yi yuu wu, wu mo wu goone ki wu jɪ mwɛɛ, ba baan ba dɛɛde lo mwɛɛ munjile. Fieɛ nje kifile ja fi to fɛ wu le.

¹¹ Wu yeŋ a fieɛ fiyu le, kibvule gwenyɛ, fieɛ fimi shiide fɛwe nje kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana.

¹² Chikfuu chi nyán yichii, yɪ jienyi nshɛŋ le, bɛ yɪ loone, mo munyii mù fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le.

¹³ Jɛ ja yi jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Bita, ja we wo yuuyɛ wo ji.**”

¹⁴ Bita chvuu le, “Tada, gɛ tanlo mɛ mon gɛ, nje ŋgɛ mbaan aji gɛ wa fieɛ fi nche kɛnɛ fieɛ fi le nje fi yuude gɛ sɛŋ.”

¹⁵ Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ wu le le, “**Keefe wo nyɪŋse fieɛ fi Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude gɛ.**”

¹⁶ Fi kooshe noo bu kingane kintɛde, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋsɛ fieɛ fiyu we.

¹⁷ Fieɛ fiyu fi gɛ to nje kifile fi fuunɛsɛ Bita wu tu wu manɛ laa fi duunyi nyu la le. Gɛh segeyu bamii ba Koneyu gɛ tun baa to wa

* **9:36** Jee chi Tabita bɛ chi Doka le a jɛ yi Glek le nyu nyan yi ba tɛŋe le fikuna.

bo biide fe la chi Samon wu gè keenyi jé le fo, bo tu bo leme jwe wu kitan le,

¹⁸ bo tene, bo biide le, “Muh wu jienye wumu le fene jee che nyu le Samon Bita?”

¹⁹ No Bita gè baan wu kwaji kune fiε fiyu fi gè to fe wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jeme wu le le, “Bije yēn, bamii batade goone wo.”

²⁰ Ja we wo boh bena bo geene kikaa kimimia. Keefe wo chiide lo ye ge, tun me bo.”

²¹ Noo, Bita mo wu ja wu boh, wu jeme bamii bayu le le, “Le me wu ben goone. Ben to le la?”

²² Bo chvuu le, “Konēyu wu le kikweε ki ngoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le wu tun bee. Wu le muh wu chaan, wu faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii ngvuune wu. Nchenda wu Nyo wu yuude wumu chi wu jeme wu le le wu chiiεε ntun le wo to a wu yeh, wu yu fiεε fi wo lé wo jeme wu le.”

²³ No bo chvuse noo, Bita mo wu jeme bo lee be bo che.

Bita geen ntun wu Nyo a Konēyu ye

Akfuun bu ayuu, wu ja be bo mo bo geene. Bamii ba mεεε bamu ba Joba bi wu le.

²⁴ Bo jienye bo che, bvu bu bvu yuu bo feεε Kasalia. Konēyu be bamii be ba kfuu mo nsaa ye yi shēn yi wu gè tene gè bee bo chieene wa bo.

²⁵ No Bita gè lese wu geene yeh, be Konēyu tase. Konēyu gwe a wu jii wu ngvuun wu.

²⁶ Geene, Bita chiaase wu we wu jeme le, “Ja we, nle geh te fian muh wu wun nje wo.”

²⁷ Wu tu wu jeme be Konēyu bo lese bo geene yeh, bo doo bo lee, bo yen bamii so lo yu.

²⁸ Wu jeme bo le le, “Ben kee chuule le nchi wese baan beεn ge le muh wu Bajuu lade jige wu ka taashi nsan be muh wu le ge muh wu Bajuu ge. Geene, Nyo le wu dunye mene le ge nkeme ki nteje muh mu nduu le wu le muh wu nche kenε le ge wu yuude ge.

²⁹ Noo, ben chi doo ben chiiεε ntun le nto, me mo nto, mbaan tēnyε ge. Me mo mbiide ben le laa ben tene me le la le?”

³⁰ Konēyu chvuu le, “Aben le wa aju ana no nchi mbee a me yeh nje kife ki mεεε le juu bikaa bitade fenshe mbuune. Muh mu jage wu bu a me fwe wu nyu wu non njú yi lale ye le.

³¹ Wu jeme mene le, ‘Konēyu, Nyo le wu yu wa buune chun wu ka wu yen nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba fuude le, wu kwaje wo.

³² Noo, tun bamii Joba bo geen bo tēn muh mu wu jee che le Samon, chimi le Bita. Wu chee be Samon wu keenyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo yi baan le.’

³³ Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiiεεε ntun le wo to. Wo to ne, fi jon baan. Bee mo be nyume fene a Nyo jii ki bee yu fiεε fi Tada tun wo le wo to wo jeme bee le.”

Bita jeme bamii ba gè bee ge Bajuu le ge kune Jiso Kletu

³⁴ Bita mo wu ke wu tu wu jeme wu duu le, “Yi nchiiεε le, nle n'yen le geh Nyo duunyi yeye yeye ge.

³⁵ Muh wuchii wu faane wu, wu ka gee fiεε fi chuule le, wu fii wu wu jiiεε ge laa mwεεε bu faane la.

³⁶ Ben kee ntun wu Nyo gè chiiεεε fe bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji saaka wu jone le Jiso Kletu gè to wu le nyiegeεε tanlo wu nyu anteneεε a Nyo be bamii. Jiso Kletu wunε le Kikweεε ki bamii bachii.

³⁷ Ben kee fiεε fi gè kooshe won wu Judia le wuchii, fi gè ke Galalee ajin a kife ki Jon gè feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

³⁸ Ben kee te no Nyo gè chvu lo Kiyo ki Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasale le, wu ka wu nya bvunga wu le, wu tu wu nyume be wu. No Nyo gè bee be wu, wu tu wu jienyi manjuu le manchii wu gee leme chi jone wu ka fede bamii ba debele nyuse.

³⁹ Le bee ba gè yen mwεεε mù wu gè gee won wu Bajuu le wuchii, be mù wu gè gee a kilaantēn ki Yelusalem le. Ba gè ta wu yi kintan le wu kwe.

⁴⁰ Geene, le doo nyu aju atade, Nyo bvuse wu yi kwe le, wu ge bamii yen wu le.

⁴¹ Ge nyu bamii bachii ba gè yen wu le ge. Gè yen geh bee ba Nyo gè cha le bee feeji kune Jiso. Bee gè jii mwεεε bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege wu gè bu yi kwe le.

⁴² Wu jeme le bee lé be gè be fēεεε jε yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka sene bo le le le wu wu

Nyo le wu baa le le wu wù ge wu sa bamii ba baan yu mo ba kweeye wa.

⁴³ Jiso wunε le wu wù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii gè jeme kune wu le le yeen wu lé wu gèe fitele fie yi ye ye le, Nyo le wu leeshε bimbefε bie fede yi jee che le.”

Kiyo ki Yuude to yi bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε

⁴⁴ Gεh no Bitā gè baan wu jeme mwεε munε, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii, ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gε yuge njeme wεε le.

⁴⁵ De yun bamii ba mbeme ba le Bajuu ba gè bi Bitā le, no bo gè yeη Nyo nya te nnya ye yì le Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.

⁴⁶ Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jeme jé yì bo kee gε, bo yuuse Nyo. Bitā mo wu biih le,

⁴⁷ “No Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to wa yi bamii banε le gεh yeηyeη no ki gè to yi ye yese besabeη le, tanlo muh ka wu fan le keefe ba lêese bo a joo gε?”

⁴⁸ No Bitā bile noo, wu mo wu jeme le ba leesε bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le. Ajin ayu le, bamii bayu le gε le wu che be bo yi aju le shige fe wu ja.

11

Bitā seη fiεε fi gè kooshε a Koneyu yeh

¹ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba mbeme ba Judia bachii gè yu le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε le bo fi wa te je yi Nyo.

² Bitā gè doo wu kaase wu beη Yelusalem, bamii ba mbeme bamu tu bo sage wu. Bamii banε le ba gè leme geh le ba keme ki ba chvuu muh wu le gε muh Bajuu gε yeh, fe mwede nyu muh wu Nyo.

³ Bo tu bo sage wu bo biide le, “Wo chi jienyi neε fe wo la jigε a bamii ba baan binshushu le, wo ka jii mwεε bena bo?”

⁴ Bitā mo wu najε chuule fiεε fichii fi gè kooshε, wu jeme bo le le,

⁵ “Nge mbee a kilaanteη kī Joba le mbuune, fiεε nje kifile ja fi to fe mene. N'yeη a fiεε fiyu le, fiεε fimi shiide fewe nje kikwεε ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. Fi shii, fi leη a me jii.

⁶ Ndoo mbije yo, n'yeη nyán le chikfuu le chikfuu le, yimi nyume yi fe yeh le, yimi nyume yi nchvuun be yì loone, mo munyii mù fuune we.

⁷ Nja n'yu je jeme mene le, **‘Bitā, ja we wo yuuye wo ji.’**

⁸ Nchvuu le, “Tada, gε tanlo me mon gε. Gε fiεε fi nche kenε fi yuude gε, gε lee wa a me mu gε.”

⁹ Je yiyu ka yi jeme we le, **‘Keefe wo nyienεse fiεε fi Nyo le wu fe wa fi yuude gε.’**

¹⁰ Fi kooshε noo bu kingane kintede bo mo bo kaase bo chii fiεε fiyu fichii fi beη we.

¹¹ Gεh segeyu, bamii batεde fεse fe yeh yì ηgè nchee fo, bo ja Kasalia, ba tun le bo to bo teη me.

¹² Kiyo ki Yuude jeme mene le keefe me nyienεse ki ηgeη besa bamii bayu gε. Boon ba bwee besa ba Joba ba bvusoo banε bi mene, besa bo bachii gεη be lee a muh wuyu yeh.

¹³ No bee lese, wu seη bee no wu gè yeη nchenda wu Nyo le a wu yeh, wu jeme le ntun muh Joba wu gεη wu teη muh wu wù ba teη le Samon Bitā.

¹⁴ Muh wεε lé wu gè wu tō be saaka wu bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo gè bo bōne yu.

¹⁵ Ndoo ηke le njeme, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii yi bamii bayu le geh yeηyeη no ki gè to yi ye yese besabeη le feηkeε.

¹⁶ N'yeη noo, me mo ηkwaje fiεε fi Tada gè jeme le, **‘Jon gε leese bamii a joo, geene, Nyo lé wu gè wu lêese beη nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’**

¹⁷ No Nyo gè nya bamii bayu be nnya nyu geh yì wu gè nya besabeη le sege besabeη gè leesε muntele yi Tada Jiso Kletu le, nle yeη wù nfan fiεε fi gee Nyo?”

¹⁸ Bamii bayu yu no Bitā jeme noo, bo gε ka bo sage wu gε. Bo mo bo ja bo tumε nyu mankun ma Nyo bo duu le, “Fine le noo, tu Nyo le wu nya wa te je bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, le bo kuse muntele muboo ki bo keme kinche kī kage gε.”

Bamii ba duude ba le gε Bajuu gε leesε muntele yi Tada Jiso le Antiok

¹⁹ Bamii ba gè saane no ηge ke, sege ba gè yuuye Tifin bo gεη manjuu le manjuu le, bo gεη bo bu Fonishia, bamu gεη Sablu, bamu Antiok. No bo gεne noo, bo tu bo feeji je yi Nyo nyu geh Bajuu le maa.

²⁰ Geene, bamii ba mbeme bamu ba gè ja Sablu be Selin, bo geeη Antiok bo tu bo feeji te saaka wu jone wu kune Tada Jiso fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

²¹ Yi bvunga bvu Tada Nyo le, bo ge bamii ba duude leesε muntele yi Tada Jiso le, bo kuse bo tu be wu.

²² Saaka wuyu wune lee bintun bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Yelusalem. Bo mo bo tun Banaba Antiok ayu.

²³ Wu geeη wu bu yo, wu yeη no Nyo le wu dunye fitele fi jone fe bo le, wu yu njon, wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bli Tada le be muntele muboo munchii.

²⁴ Banaba wune gè bee muh wu jone, wu yise be Kiyo ki Yuude wu ka keme mbeme chuule. Noo, wu ge bamii ba duude ba yo lee muntele yi Tada le.

²⁵ Banaba gè ja wu geeη Tasu ki wu goon Sol.

²⁶ Wu gè goon wu yeη wu le, wu jo wu be wu tu jin Antiok. Be wu tu bo nyume yo yi kilun le kichile be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, bo yeηi bamii ba duude. Le Antiok ayu a ba gè ke ba taje ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le bamii ba Kletu.

²⁷ Le nyume geh kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ba gè seηe mweε mu bo yuge Nyo jeme, ja Yelusalem bo boh bo geeη Antiok ayu.

²⁸ Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le wu jee che gè bee Agabu ki wu ja wu leη we, wu tee le jeη yi teeme lé yi gé yi koo bitun bichii. Jeη yiyu gè bee yi jienye yi koo kife ki Klawdiu gè bee Nfon wu Lum.

²⁹ Ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme ba Antiok yu noo, bo seesε le muh wuchii su bige no wu keme, bo fih boon ba bwe bo ba le Judia yu.

³⁰ Bo mo bo su, bo tun Banaba be Sol be bige biyu le bo geeη bo nya bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le.

12

Nfon Helod nya ηge bamii ba mbeme le

¹ Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfon Helod ke wu nyaa ηge bamii bamu ba kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le.

² Wu jeme ba gwooje jem wu mwa bwe Jon wu kwe.

³ Wu gè doo wu yeη le fi le fi jon Bajuu le, wu mo wu geeη fwe wu jeme ba koo te Bitu.

Ba gè kole wu yi aju a Nka wu Blad wu ba baan gee ge Kishile yo ge.

⁴ No bo kole wu, bo faa wu yeh yi ncha le, bo gee ngoo yi bamii ba nchi yeye yeye le bo chieene wu banh banh. Helod gè gele Bitu noo le Nka wu Ndanfe ge doo wu fe, wu bvuse wu wu leesε a bamii fwe ba sa wu.

⁵ Bitu tu wu nyu geh yeh yi ncha le. Geene, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme tu ki buune Nyo fe wu le weseε.

Nchendaa wu Nyo bvuse Bitu yeh yi ncha le

⁶ Le doo nyume kitan ki akfuun bude ayuu Helod bvuse Bitu le ba sa wu, Bitu lefe anteneε a bamii ba nchi bafeε ba kaan wu be bancha bafeε, bo tu bo chieene wu. Bamii ba nchi bamu chieene a yeh yi ncha fwe.

⁷ Fi kooshe le nchendaa Tada gè ja wu jagε ne wu bu, n'yu baan yeh yi ncha yiyu le. Nchendaa weε kun Bitu yi kibene le, wu kanse. Wu jeme wu le le, "Ja we chige." No wu jeme noo, bancha baa mo bo faanyε chiaan yi Bitu le bo gwe fekuu.

⁸ Wu ka wu jeme wu le le, "Jile nju yo, wo lee jé yo." Bitu ge noo. Nchendaa weε ka wu jeme le, "Buu nju yo ye le wo bli mene."

⁹ Bitu buu, wu bii wu le akfuun. Ge wu gè kee le fieε fi nchendaa weε gee le nchieη ge. Wu gè kwaji le le fieε nje kifile fi too fe wu le.

¹⁰ Be wu jienye bo fe kijuse ki fwe fe bamii ba nchi gè chieene fo, bo fe bvu ajin, bo fese jwe wu kitan wu bude wu geene a kilaantη le, ba fe be kinchvu. Jwe wu kitan kiyu gwenye lewulewu, bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo tu bo jienyi bo boge geh a je, nchendaa Tada Nyo weε mo wu ja wu lese a wu jii.

¹¹ Bitu sheε, bvufee to wu fo, wu jeme le, "Meese nle ηkee wa le le nchieη le be tun Tada Nchendaa we le wu to wu bvuse me chiaan yi Helod le, mbu yi ηge wu Bajuu chi chieene le bo lé bo gé bo nyâ mene."

¹² No wu kele noo, wu mo wu ja wu geene fe yeh yi Meεle wu bwe Jon Maliku le, bamii ba duude nyu bo taashe fo bo buune.

¹³ Wu geeη wu bu fo, wu kun jwe wu kitan, mwa wu kwese wumu jee che nyu le

Loda wù gè lene fe yeh yiyu le to ki wu gwênnye.

¹⁴ Wu doo wu yu le le je yi Bita, njon yuuyee lo wu, wu baan a gwenyee ge kitan ge, wu ka wu ja wu lege wu kaase wu lee wu geeñ yeh, wu seeñ bamii le le, “Bita le jwe wu kitan le.”

¹⁵ Bo chvuu wu le le, “Wo jede lo.” Wu tu wu teenyi geh le le Bita. Bo ja bo jeme le “Tanlo nyu Nchenda wu Nyo we.”

¹⁶ No bo gè jeme noo, Bita me geh wu kune. Bo doo bo gwenyee, bo yeh nyu nchiene le le wu, jwe yun bo.

¹⁷ Wu fe be chiaa le bo lu be jwe, wu mo wu seeñ bo no Tada be bvuse wu yeh yi ncha le, wu ka wu jeme le bo seeñ jem le mo bamii ba mbeme le bachii. No wu jeme noo, wu mo wu ja wu geeñ kimbe kimi le.

¹⁸ Akfuun bu ayuu, bvufee cheñe lo bamii ba nchi laa tu kooshi la be Bita la.

¹⁹ Helod bvuse bamii le bo jienye bo goon wu. Bo goon, bo goon señ. Wu mo wu teen bamii ba nchi ba gè chieene Bita baa, wu bih mwee bo le, wu jeme le ba jo bo ba geeñ ba leesh lo bo. Ajiñ ayu, Helod ja kimbe ki won wu Judia le, wu boh wu geeñ wu tu wù nyu a kilaanteñ kã Kasalia le.

Kweyi Nfon Helod

²⁰ Gè bee kife kiyu le Nfon Helod toonyi shen be bamii ba Taya mo ba Sidon. Bamii bayu mo bo banyee ye ki bo geeñ bo ku chiaa le nyiegee nyume yu, nje won wuboo gè keme mwee munjile nyu won we le. Bo geeñ, bo ya bo koo nsañ be Blastu wù gè bee chefon.

²¹ Juu gè to chi koje, Nfon Helod non njú ye yi won, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu wu nyaa njeme bamii bayu le.

²² Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo yuuse wu bo duu le, “Wunee njeme le wu nyo, ge nyu wu muh wu wun ge.”

²³ Kimimia, nchenda Tada mo wu tun kincheñ yi Nfon Helod le, nje wu gè baan feese ge mbeense wuyu Nyo le ge. Bangvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.

²⁴ Geene, je yi Nyo tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le, yi saane yi geene lo fwe fwe.

²⁵ Banaba be Sol gè mese fi ee fi ba gè tun bo yu Yelusalem, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jin, bo jo Jon Maliku.

13

Ba tun Banaba be Sol

¹ Bamii bamu gè bee a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le Antiok, nyu ba señe mwee mù bo gè yuge Nyo jeme, bo ka ye yi bamii. Bamii bayu gè bee Banaba be Simun wù ba gè teñe le wù Yiide, mo Lusu wu Selin be Sol mo Manen wù ba gè leye wu be Helod wù muh wu nsa.

² Gè bee bo bane mwee munjile bo buune Nyo, Kiyu ki Yuude ja ki jeme bo le le, “Ben baa Banaba be Sol ben gee yeye, bo lene leme chi nle teene bo le bo lene.”

³ Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane geh mwee munjile bo buune, bo gè ja bo gee chiaañ yi bo le, bo mo bo chiiñse bo, bo tu bo geene.

Banaba be Sol geeñ Sablu

⁴ Banaba be Sol mo bo geene geh no Kiyu ki Yuude gè tun bo. Bo ja bo boh a kilaanteñ kã Selusia le, bo lee a nguh wu a joo le, bo danse, bo geene won wù Sablu le.

⁵ No bo dan, bo bu a kilaanteñ kã Salami le, bo tu bo jienyi bo feeji je yi Nyo yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, Jon Maliku jienyi be bo, wu fii bo.

⁶ Bo jienye yi won wu a joo nteene wuyu le, bo danse bo geeñ bo bu mo a kilaanteñ kã Bafo le. Le bo geeñ bo bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo, nyu muh wu nfin jee che nyu le Bal Jiso, wu gè mbiane le wu le muh wù señe mwee mù wu gè yuge Nyo jeme.

⁷ Wu to wu shee be Segu Bawolu wù muh wù sage won wuyu. Muh wù sage wuyu gè keme bvufee baan. Wu teen Banaba be Sol nje wu gè goone ki wu yú je yi Nyo.

⁸ Bo to, geene Elima wù muh nfin wee no jee che le a je yi Glek le, wu mo wu teenyi be bo, wu mone ki wu gè le keefe muh wù sage wee lee fitele yi Jiso le ge.

⁹ Kiyu ki Yuude yise yi Sol le, wù jee che chimi gè bee le Bol, wu non ajii yi muh nfin wee le,

¹⁰ wu jeme wu le le, “Wo le mwa debele, wo le muh wù bane fi ee fichii fi le chuule. Kilele be chimbian le mu chiiñ fe fitele fiun le. Ge tanlo wo nyu ne nje wo kuse nchiene wù Nyo tũu chimbian señ ge?”

11 Yegε yu, mεεse kibo ki Nyo le ki gwe ye yo le wo feen, fi lé fi jô kife fe wo ka wo yen juu le.” Kimimia noo, fiεε fimi shii gè nje kimbε, fi banε ajii a Elimā. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi lo manjuu, wu goone muh wù chiεεji wu.

12 Muh wù sage wεε yen noo, wu mo wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu gè keme kingha yi mwεε mù bo gè yeyi kune Tada Jiso.

Bol bε Banaba gεεη Antiok wu Bisidia le

13 Bol bε ngoo ye lee a nguh le Bafo, bo dan joo yi baan bo bu a kilaantεη kī Belga le won wù Banfilia le. No bo bu yo, Jon Maliku chinε bo le, wu tu jin Yelusalem.

14 Bo ja yo, bo fe bo gεεη a kilaantεη kī Antiok wu Bisidia le. Lε to nyu juu chi yuun, bo gεεη bo lee bo shii yeh yi buune le.

15 Bamii gè ja bo tεεη a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le bε wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bo mεε, bachiji kikwεε ki yeh yi buune yiyu le mo bo tun ntun fe ba Bol le le, “Boon ba bwe wese, bεη nε keme fiεε fi bεη tefe bamii yu, bεη jεmε.”

16 Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii bε kibo wu mo wu kε wu jεmε le, “Bamii ba Ishwala bε bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε ba ngvuune tε Nyo, bεη yεge bεη yū.

17 Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gè cha bachiji chiji besa, wu ge kfuu chiboo tu chi kuu sege bo gè bee bantolo won wù Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvuse bo yo bε bvunga bwe,

18 wu koo yii bε bo, wu tu wu jiinε fe bo le nchvuun yi bilun le mbaanyε.

19 Wu gè ge ba shiinshε bitun bvusooshi won wù Kanan le, wu mo wu nya won kwεε tu wuboo.

20 Mwεε munε munchii gè jo nje bilun gii yinεh kicho mbaanshεη (450). No wu nya won kwεε bo le, wu mo wu gεε bamii ba sâge bo. Bo sa bo gεεη bo bu yi kife kī muh we wu ntun wù Samwe gè sage le.

21 Gεh yi kife kεε le bo gè ja bo lεge ki bo keme nyu nfon, Nyo mo wu nya Sol, mwa Kish wu kfuu chi Benjamε le. Wu sa bvunfon yi bilun le mbaanyε.

22 Nyo gè shwa wu, wu gεε Dabi Nfon wuboo le. Nyo gè bee wu jεmε kune Dabi wunε le,

‘Nle n'yεη Dabi wù mwa Jesi le nyu fitele fian.

Wu lé wu gee fiεε fichii fi ngoone.’

23 Gè bee a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi wunε le wù Nyo gè bvuse Mbvuse, wu nya bamii ba Ishwala le no wu gè ka wa. Mbvuse wunε nyu Jiso.

24 Fε Jiso wunε kε lεme che gè bee Jon feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala le lε bo kuse muntele muboo wu leesε bo a joo.

25 Jon gè bee wa ki wu mēse lεme che, wu gè ja wu bih bamii le lε, ‘Bεη kwaji lε nle yεεη? Gε n'ya nyume muh wù bεη chiεεne gε. Muh wu too a mε jin, mbaan ηkoje gε muh wu le no ngvuume nfaanyε jé ye gε.’ ”

26 Bol gεεη fwe wu jεmε le, “Boon bwεεη ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le mo bεη bamii bachii ba le gε Bajuu gε ba ngvuune tε Nyo, Nyo gè chiiηse ntun wunε wu tanlo wu bvuse bamii yu nyu besabεη.

27 Geenε, bamii ba Yelusalem bε bamii baboo bo sage won, bo fan ki bo jo Jiso nje Mbvuse. Bo ka bo fan ki bo kεε kinyi ki mwεε mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san kune wu. Nyu gε mu mù bo gè shee bo tεηe aju a yuun le achii. Bo gè doo bo jεmε le ba yuuyε wu noo, finε fiεε mo fi ge fi to fi koje no bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè jεmε.

28 No bo gè baan yen gε jiale χi tanlo bo yuuyε wu yu gε, bo gεεη fwe bo jεmε Balet le lε ba yuuyε wu.

29 Bo gè ge fiεε fichii no Nwa wu Nyo gè jεmε kune Jiso, bo shiishε wu yi kintaan le bo gεεη bo leesε wu a jεη.

30 Geenε, Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le.

31 Wu dunyε kikwεε ke yi aju a duude le, bamii ba bε bo gè ja Galalee bo gεεη Yelusalem. Le bo ba feeji kune wu mεεse bamii ba Ishwala le.

32 Noo, bee tu be nyu tε fenε mεεse ki be feeji saaka wù jonε wunε bεη le. Saaka wunε le lε, fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu,

33 le wu ge wa fi to fi koje mεεse kife kesa besabεη le, besabεη ba le boon baboo. Finε kooji no Nyo gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le. Ba le ba san wa kune fiεε finε a Nwa wu N'yuuse le bimbe bifεε, Nyo jεmε le, ‘Wo le mwa yan, abεη nle chijo.’

34 Kune mbvuse wù Nyo gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le le keefe wu fo ge, Nyo gè jeme a yine je le le,

‘Nlé ngê nnyá beŋ kimbonε kɪ le kaŋ, ki nge nkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.’

35 Fi le ba ka ba saŋ a kijuse kimi le a Nwa wu N'yuuse le Dabi jeme le, ‘Ge wo nyu wo ge wo chinε Mwa yo wu leme wù Yuude le, wu fo a jεŋ ge.’

36 Fi kune Dabi le le wu gè leŋ leme che chí Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu ge wu kwe ba jiiye wu mbebe bachiji le, wu fo.

37 Geenε, muh wunε wù Nyo gè bvuse yi kwe le gè baan fo ge a jεŋ ge.

38 Noo, boon ba bwεεŋ, beŋ mo beŋ kée chuule le saaka wunε wù ba feeji le Nyo leεshi bimbefε bi bamii wu leεshi nje Jiso wunε.

39 Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le, le wu bonε wa yi bimbefε bie le bichii, le fiεε fi taŋlo nchi wu Muse ge ge ge.

40 Noo, beŋ yêne le keefe fiεε fi ba saŋ a nwa wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le fi koo beŋ ge. Ba jeme yo le,

41 ‘Beŋ yêge beŋ yú beŋ ba chwεεse Nyo. De lé yi gé yi yún beŋ, beŋ kweeye. Nlé ngê món fiεε yi kife kena le, nyu fi muh be jeme lo beŋ le, beŋ ge beεŋ ge.’ ”

42 Bol be Banaba gè doo bo bude yeh yi buunε yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lege le bo ka bo to geh juu chi yuun chí too le bo ka bo jeme mwεε munε.

43 Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buunε le, bamii ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu be bamii ba gè kuse bo tu bamii ba mbεmε ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol be Banaba le. Bo tu bo jeme bo teede bamii bayu le le bo yúge geh nyu Nyo le, le bo me geh bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo le.

44 Le to nyu juu chi yuun chí bii chieε le, gè shεε geh shige kilaantεŋ kichii gè bu ki to ki yu je yi Nyo.

45 Bajuu yeŋ no kinchvu ki bamii taasε noo, bo tu bo beεne kindon, bo tεenyi fiεε fi Bol be jeme le, bo naanyi wu.

46 Bol be Banaba tu bo jeme lo bo faane ge, bo duu le, “Fi le chuule le bee ya be feje je yi Nyo nyu beŋ Bajuu le. No beŋ le beŋ laase lo, beŋ jo bikwεε biεna le beŋ baan

koje ge ki beŋ kême kinche kɪ kage ge, tu bee lé be fiεε fiesa be feeji nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

47 Le no Nyo le wu jeme bee le, wu gè duu le,

‘Nle ntomε wo le wo nyume kin'yesε yi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wo lé wo gè wo bvúse bamii ba le abu a won le achii bo bonε.’ ”

48 Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yu noo, bo tu bo yuge njon, bo beεŋse je yi Tada. Bamii ba duude beεŋ saaka wεε le, nyu ba Nyo gè cha wa le bo lé bo kême kinche kɪ kage ge.

49 Je yi Tada mo yi jienye won kwεε le wuchii.

50 Geenε, Bajuu mo bo ja bo beεse bachiji nte be bikese ba baan baan, bikese banε nyu bo, bo gè bee bo too yeh yi buunε le, bo tu bo banε Bol be Banaba, bo mo bo kun bo le bo ja yo.

51 Bo doo bo jade noo, bo kaaje bibvunε yi bikaa biboo le le le njine wu fiεε fi bo mon, bo mo bo geeŋ a kilaantεŋ kɪ Ikoniun le.

52 Ngoo yi bamii ba mbεmε le shεε yi tu yi nyu fiboo yi yuge njon baan, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu ki yise ye yiboo le.

14

Bol be Banaba feje saaka wù jone kune Jiso Ikoniun

1 No Bol be Banaba gè gene Ikoniun, bo ka bo ge geh yeεŋyeεŋ no bo gè ge Antiok, ki bo lee yeh yi buunε yi Bajuu yi yo le, bo feeji saaka wù jone yu. Bo feje chuule Bajuu mo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge beεŋ wεsee.

2 Geenε, Bajuu ba gè fan ki bo beεŋ bo ja bo beεse bamii bamu ba le ge Bajuu ge, bo cheŋe be muntele muboo, bo tóonyi shén be bamii ba mbεmε.

3 Bol be Banaba me geh yo kife ki ndefe le, bo tu bo feeji kune Tada bo faane ge. Tada nya bo be bvunŋa ki bo gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunŋa bvu Nyo be mwεε mu jwe wu yunε mù duunyi le fiεε fi bo feeji kune Tada no wu le wu dunye fitele fi jone fe bamii le, le nchieεŋ.

4 Bamii ba a kilaantεŋ kiyu le gadε. Bamu tu kimbe ki Bajuu ba gè faje ki bo

bεεη baa le, bamu tu kimbe ki boon ba ntun ba Jiso le.

⁵ Bajuu baa bε bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε mo bikwεε bi won taashe, bo chu ntan ki bo nyie bε boon ba ntun ba Jiso, ki bo tume bo bε ata bo kweeye.

⁶ Bo kεε ntaη wεε, bo mo bo legε bo gεεη won wù Likonia le, bo tu bo jienyi bilaantηη bī Lista bε Dεbi le mo bante ba mbebe yo le,

⁷ Bo feeji saaka wù jonε yo.

Bol bε Banaba fε kinkele Lista

⁸ Muh mu gè bee Lista, wu gè bee wu shee gε fεkuu, tanlo wu gε jienye gε, nje ba gè boyi wu, wù nyu kinkele. Lε to nyu juu chimi,

⁹ wu shii wu yege fiεε fi Bol gε ye yi. Bol nonη ajii ye ye le, wu yeη muh wεε keme mbεmε le Nyo tanlo wu fε wu, wu tεmε,

¹⁰ wu mo wu jεmε wu le fεwεεwe le, “Ja lεεη we.” Wu mo wu sele we, wu kε wu tu wu jienyi.

¹¹ Kinchvu ki bamii yeη fiεε fi Bol ge le, bo mo bo tun kitada, bo jεmε a jé yi Likonia le le, “Banyo le bo tu bamii bo shii bo to fε bee le.”

¹² Bo tu bo tεηε Banaba le Siyu, bo mo bo tεηε Bol le Emi* le le gεh wu wù to wu jεmε segechii.

¹³ Gè bee yeh yi kintanyε yi nyo wù bo tεηε le Siyu wunε le nyu mbebe kilaantηη kiyu le. Chiji kintanyε wu fo mo wu jo banaa ba bilεηsε bε nfude wu mo wu too bε bo jwe wu kitan le le bε bamii ge kintanyε yu fε Banaba bε Bol le.

¹⁴ Boon ba ntun ba Jiso banε kεε fiεε fi bε bamii bayu gè goone ki bo ge, bo saaye njú ye yiboo le, bo † legε bo lee a bamii bayu ntenεε, bo tu bo ghaade le,

¹⁵ “Bamii banε, bεη gee nyu la finε? Bee le gεh bamii yeεηyeεη nje bεη, bee to fεnε ki bee feje saaka wù jonε wù jade fε Nyo le le bεη chinε banyo ba achiji banε le, bεη bīi nyu Nyo wu le Nyo le. Wu gè fε kibvule bε nshεη bε jóo mo mwεε munchii mù le manjuu manε le.

¹⁶ Gè bee fweele, wu chinε bamii le bitun le bichii, bo gee no bo konε.

¹⁷ Geenε, wu tu wù gee gεh mwεε mù njonε fε bamii le ki fi dūunyi le wu le yu. Wu tu wu nyaa bo bε jan, bo keme ηgu kife kī kooji le, bo jii bo yuge njon.”

¹⁸ No Banaba bε Bol jεmε mwεε munε bo le nε, bo ge lo nε cho, fε bo lu ki bo ge kintanyε fε bo le.

¹⁹ Bajuu bamu gè ja bo to yo, bo ja Antiok bε Ikoniun, bo bεese bamii ba duude le bo tume Bol bε ata. No bo tume noo, bo mo bo chii wu bo bu bε wu a kilaantηη le bo kwaji le wu le wu kwe wa.

²⁰ Geenε, ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεmε gè to bo taashe a wu we, wu kaase wu ja we, wu tu a kilaantηη kiyu le. Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, wu bε Banaba mo bo ja yo, bo gεene a kilaantηη kī Dεbi le.

²¹ No Bol bε Banaba leese Dεbi, bo feje saaka wù jonε kune Jiso, bo keme bamii ba mbεmε yo weseε. Bo gè ja yo bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jin, bo fede a bilaantηη bī Lista bε Ikoniun le mo Antiok wu Bisidia le.

²² No bo fede noo, bo chiaase muntele mu bamii ba mbεmε, bo teede bo le le bo mε gεh bo lême chuule yi mbεmε wuboo le, bo kée le bε bo keme ki bo yeη banε ba duude fε bo ge bo lee bvunfonη bvu Nyo le.

²³ Bo tu bo baayi bachiji bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε, bo gεede bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε le bichii. No bo gè gεede noo bo banε mwεε munjile bo buune bo mo bo nya bo chiaaη yi Tada Jiso wù bo bεmε wu le.

Bol bε Banaba tu jin Antiok wu Silia le

²⁴ Bol bε Banaba gè fe won wù Bisidia le, bo danse bo gεεη wù Banfilia le,

²⁵ bo feje je yi Nyo a kilaantηη kī Belga le, bo boh bo gεεη a kilaantηη kī Atalia le.

²⁶ No bo boh yo, bo lee a ηguh wu a joo le, bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jin Antiok. Antiok yanε nyu yo a ba gè nya bo chiaaη yi Nyo le wu nya bo bε nfii we, bo tu bo jienyi bo gee leme chinε chí bo gè mεsε.

²⁷ No bo fese yo, bo baanyε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε, bo sεεη fiεε fichii bo le no Nyo chi lεη bε bo, bε no wu chi gwenyε

* **14:12** Siyu gè bee nyo wu Baglek wù baan, Emi nyu wu gεene bantun be. † **14:14** Bo gè saayi njú ki bo chunye le fiεε fi bo goone ki bo ge fi lujε bo.

muntele mu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, bo lee muntele yi Jiso le.

²⁸ Bol be Banaba che be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme bayu kife ndefe.

15

Bamii ba mbeme shii nshile Yelusalem

¹ Bamii bamu ge ja Judia, bo boh bo to Antiok, bo tu bo yei bamii ba mbeme, le ge tanlo Nyo bvuse muh nje ba chvuu mwede yeh no nchi wu Muse duunyi sen ge.

² Bol be Banaba kaje lo n'yei wuyu, be bamii bayu she bo teenyi kinteenye yu we nyu ge ki we ge. Fi ge ya, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Antiok bo baa Bol be Banaba mo bamii ba mbeme bamu, bo tun le bo been Yelusalem bo yen boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bikwee bi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki yo le, le bo lee jwe fe fi fiy le.

³ Noo, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Antiok mo ki chiinse bo, bo tu bo gene bo fede bimbe bi Fonishia be bi Samaliya le bo sene bamii ba mbeme ba yo le, le bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo kuse wa. Bamii bachii ba ge yuge noo, bo tu bo lanje baan.

⁴ Bo been bo geen bo fese Yelusalem, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme be boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bachii kintaashe ki yo fi bo. Bo seen fi fi fi chii bo le no Nyo chi len chiaan yiboo le.

⁵ Geen, bamii ba mbeme bamu bo ge bee te a ngoo yi Bafalashii le, ja we bo jeme le, "Ba keme geh ki ba chvuse bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yeh, bo jeme bo le le bo bii banchi ba Muse le."

⁶ No bo jeme noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachii kintaashe ka bo shii ki bo lee antene a fi fiy.

⁷ Bo ge she bo jeme bo geen je yi ndefe le, Bitaja wu len we wu jeme le, "Boon ba bween, ben kee le ge bee fweele Nyo baa me a ben nene le le yi jwe wan le wu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge le bo yuge saaka wu jone bo beme wu le.

⁸ Nyo wu kee muntele mu bamii, wu dunye le wu le wu fi bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nya bo be Kiyoo ki Yuude yeenyeen no wu geh nya besaben le.

⁹ Wu ge baan dunye ge yeye besaben le be bamii bayu le ge. Wu ge muntele

muboo tu mu yuude nje bo ge bee bo leese muntele yi Jiso le.

¹⁰ No fi le noo, ben jienyi nee fe ben goone ki ben shinshi fitele fi Nyo, ben jode bvujije ben geede yi ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le, bvujije bvune ge ya wa bee mo bachii chiji besa?

¹¹ Ge fi nyume chuule ge. Besaben le be been le Nyo bvuse besaben nje fitele fi jone fi Tada Jiso le wu dunye fe besaben le. Nyu geh te yeenyeen no wu bvuse bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge."

¹² No Bitaja jeme wu mese, bamii bachii chiife, bo tu bo yege no Banaba be Bol jeme no bo ge jienyi bo gene fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, Nyo nyaa bo be bvunga le bo gee mwee mu duunyi bvunga bvu Nyo be mwee mu de yi yune.

¹³ Bo jeme bo mese, Jem mo wu jeme le, "Boon ba bween, ben yege ben yu fi fi nle njeme.

¹⁴ Samon be wu seen wa besaben le no Nyo ge ke wu dunye te kinone ke fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, wu cha bamu a bo nene le le bamii be.

¹⁵ Fi fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ge san jienyi geh kika kimimia be fi Nyo ge ge. Ba ge san le,

¹⁶ 'Kife too lo ki nle ngê nkâase ntô, nkenye yeh yi Dabi yi le yi gwe wa. Nle ngê njoon bifu biyu, bi kaase bi len we.

¹⁷ Noo, kimbegge ki bamii mo ki goone Tada,

bamii bane bachii nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge ba nle ncha, le le bamii ban.

¹⁸ Fine jeme Nyo,

wu ge ge wa bamii kee baan lo nchensen.'

¹⁹ N'yene fian le keefe besaben nyaa nge bamii ba le ge Bajuu bo le bo leese fitele yi Nyo le ge.

²⁰ Besaben san geh nyu nwa fe bo le, le keefe bo jii mwee mu ba le ba ge bintanye yu fe banyo le ge, nje le mwee mu nyene. Keefe bo keme fi bo gee be kinjan ge. Keefe bo jii nyan nje ba see kileme bu sen ge. Keefe bo jii kileme ki nyan ge.

²¹ Ba san noo, nje banchi ba Muse bane ba ge yei wa nchensen manjuu le

manchii bamii yuge, le geh bo ba bo tɛɲe abeɲ yéh yi buune le aju a yuun le achii.”

Bo san ɲwa fe bamii ba mbeme ba le ge Bajuu le ge

²² Noo, boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachiji kintaashe mo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kichii beɛɲ fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo yeɲ le fi jonɛ le bo baa bamii a bo ntenɛɛ bo tun be ba Banaba mo Bol bo geeɲ Antiok. Bo mo bo baa Juda wu jee che chimi gè bee le Basaba, bo ka bo baa te Sila. Bamii bafɛɛ banɛ gè bee bikweɛ antenɛɛ a bamii ba mbeme.

²³ Bo san ɲwa wu ba lé ba tɔn bo yu wu le le, “Bee boon ba bwe wene ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso be bachiji kintaashe yeɛse beɲ bamii ba mbeme bachii ba le ge Bajuu ge, ba le a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Antiok le be ba le kimbe kɪ Silia le mo ba le a kɪ Silisia le.

²⁴ Bee le be yu le bamii bamu le bo bu a bee ntenɛɛ bo to bo tu bo nyaa nge, bo cheɲe be bvufee bwena be n'yeɛ wumu nje le bee be tun bo seɲ.

²⁵ Noo, bee mo be shii bachii bee beɛɲ le ba baa bamii bamu ba tun fe beɲ le, bo tɔo be ba Banaba mo Bol bo le nsáa yese yi shɛɲ.

²⁶ Bamii banɛ le bo nya wa kinche kiboo nje leme chi Tada wese besabeɲ wu Jiso Kletu le.

²⁷ Bee mo be tun Juda be Sila le bo to bo jemɛ te be jwe fiɛɛ fi le a ɲwa wune le.

²⁸ Besa ba Kiyoo ki Yuude le be yeɲ le fi baan jon ge ki bee yige beɲ be bvujije bvumu fede banchi ba shaɲ banɛ ba le le:

²⁹ Keefe beɲ jɪi mwɛɛ munjile mu ba le ba ge bintanye yu fe banyo le ge. Keefe beɲ jɪi kilɛmɛ ki nyan ge. Keefe beɲ jɪi nyan nje ba seɛ kilɛmɛ bu seɲ ge. Keefe beɲ kɛme fiɛɛ fi beɲ gee be kinjan ge. Beɲ ne lege mwɛɛ munɛ, tu beɲ gee chuule. Ba shɛɛ wa.”

³⁰ Bo gè san noo bo mo bo tun bamii baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo geeɲ, bo kun kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki yo kichii, bo nya ɲwa weɛ bo le.

³¹ Bo tɛɲ ɲwa weɛ, saaka wuyu jɛɛse muntele muboo, bo yu njon baan.

³² Juda be Sila gè bee bamii ba gè seɲe mwɛɛ mu bo gè yuge Nyo jemɛ, bo nya nteefe yi duude bamii ba mbeme le, bo tu bo keme bvunga a muntele le.

³³ Bo che yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii ba mbeme gè chiiɲse bo, bo tu bo kaase be kimbone bo tuu jin fe bamii ba gè tun bo le.

³⁴ *

³⁵ Bol be Banaba me geh Antiok, be bamii bamu yeɛ yi bo ka feeji je yi Tada.

Bol be Banaba gase

³⁶ Kife gè doo ki keɲse, Bol jemɛ Banaba le le, “Besa wo kaase be tu jin be jienye bilaantɛɲ bi besa wo chi feeji je yi Tada bi le, be yeɲ laa bamii ba mbeme ba yo gee neɛ la.”

³⁷ Banaba mo wu goone ki wu jɔ Jon Maliku le be bo jienye.

³⁸ Geene, Bol fan wu konɛ ge le bo jo wu ge, nje wu gè bee wu chine bo le Banfilia wu fan ki wu mɛse njienye wu be bo ge kemɛ.

³⁹ Bol be Banaba gè she bo keme kintɛnyɛ baan, bo mo bo gase. Banaba jo Maliku, be wu lee a nɲuh wu a joo le, bo geeɲ Sablu.

⁴⁰ Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Be wu doo bo jade, bamii ba mbeme nya bo chiaaɲ yi nfii wu Tada le.

⁴¹ Bo geeɲ je bimbe bi Silia be bi Silisia le, bo tu bo jienyi bo chiaase muntele mu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme.

16

Timoti lee ɲgoo yi Bol be Sila le

¹ Bol jienye wu geeɲ wu bu a kilaantɛɲ kɪ Debi le, wu gè ja wu geeɲ kɪ Lista le. Muh wu ɲgoo wu Jiso wumu gè bee Lista ayu jee che nyu le Timoti, bwee nyu muh wu Bajuu, wu nyu te muh wu mbeme, geene chiji gè bee muh wu Baglek.

² Timoti wune gè bee muh, bamii ba mbeme bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniun beɛɲse wu.

³ Bol tu wu goone ki wu jɔ wu le be wu jienyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu yeh.* Wu gè chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gè

* **15:34** Banwa ba kege bamu keme kinchin kinɛ ki 34, ki le le, “Geene, Sila me geh fie Antiok.” * **16:3** Ba gè chvuse Timoti yeh fi le le tanjo wu fɛɛji je yi Nyo Bajuu le bo nyienɲse ge wu ge, no chiji gè bee ge muh Bajuu ge.

chee bimbe biyu le ge kee lo le chiji Timoti gè bee muh Baglek.

⁴ Bo tu bo jienyi bo geene a bilaantey le, bo doo bo geene noo bo seye bamii ba mbeme, banchi ba boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashe ki Yelusalem gè shile bo beey le ba geede.

⁵ Noo, bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme biyu tu bi teeme bi geene fwe fwe yi mbeme le. Bamii tu bo taade fe bo le aju achii.

Fiεε nje kifile to fe Bol le Towa

⁶ Bol be ngoo ye ja ki bo geey bo feje je yi Nyo won wu Esia le, Kiyo ki Yuude fan. Bo mo bo jienye bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia be ki Galeshian le.

⁷ Bo gè doo bo geey bo bu mbebe won wu Misia le bo goone ki bo lee bo geey kimbe ki Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka ki fan.

⁸ Noo, bo mo bo fe won wu Misia, bo danse bo geey a kilaantey ki Towa le.

⁹ Le to nyu antan, fiεε nje kifile ja fi to fe Bol le. Wu yey a fiεε fiyu le muh mu wu Masedonia leme wu lege wu le, “Kii wo, dan geh wo to Masedonia yanε wo fih bee.”

¹⁰ No fiεε fiyu ge to fe Bol le noo, besa bo † mo be yey le Nyo le wu dunye le bee geey be feje saaka we wu jone won wu Masedonia le. Kimimia, bee mo be seesε ki bee geey yo.

Lidia leesε fitele yi Jiso le won wu Filibi le

¹¹ Bee ja Towa, bee dan chaan a nguh wu a joo le, bee bu Samote. Bvu bu bvu yuu bee geey fwe bee bu Niaboli.

¹² Bee gè ja fo bee jienye be geey Filibi, nyu kilaantey ki kimbe ki fwe le Masedonia.‡ Kilaantey kiyu gè bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju le.

¹³ Le doo nyu juu chi yuun, bee bu a kilaantey kiyu le, bee geey jwe wu joo le, fe bee gè kwaji le le kijuse ki Bajuu ki buune. No bee gene, bikese bamu gè taashe wa fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jeme bo le.

¹⁴ Kwese wumu gè bee fo wu yuge te, jee che nyu le Lidia, wu gè bee wu ngvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantey ki Tayatila le, wu gese kfuu chi njú yimi, yi nyu nje yi yeede

lo, yi teeme kwa. Tada gwenye fitele fie, wu beey fiεε fi Bol gè jeme le.

¹⁵ Bo gè leesε wu be bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lege bee wu jeme le, “Kii bey, bey ne le bey yey le nle nleesε fitele fian fichii yi Tada le, bey to ge, bey geey bey che a me yeh.” Wu me geh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be beey, bee geey.

Ba faa Bol be Sila yeh yi ncha le Filibi

¹⁶ Le to nyume juu chimi no bee gè geene fe kijuse ki buune le, bee tase be mwa wu kwese wumu wu nyu nfa. Wu gè keme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, ki ge muh tu muh jiaan. Bamii ba gè keme mwa wu kwese weε gè kade bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gè seye mweε mu gè bee ki mu koshi.

¹⁷ Mwa wu kwese wuyu doo wu yey besa Bol le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wanε, wu duu le, “Bamii banε le bamii ba leme ba Nyo wu le kikweε ki mweε munchii, bo duunyi je yi tanlo bey jienye yu fe bey bone.”

¹⁸ Wu gè ge noo bu aju a duude le, fi gè ja fi toonyε Bol, wu kaase ye wu wan kiyo kiyu wu jeme le, “Njeme wo le, a jee chi Jiso Kletu le, le wo bu ye yi mwa wune le.” Ki mo ki bú yi ye ye le fo ki sege.

¹⁹ Bamii ba gè keme nfa weε yey le je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol be Sila bo chii bo, bo geey be bo fwe a bachiji won le fe waan.

²⁰ No bo gene be bo, bo leesε bo fwe a bala wu Lum wu gè sage bansa bo jeme le, “Bamii banε le Bajuu, bo nyaa nge a kilaantey kesa le.

²¹ Bo yeyi bamii be kinche ki nchi wese baan beey ge. Bee le bamii ba Lum, ge tanlo bee bli kinche kiyu le ge.”

²² Kinchvu ki bamii ki gè bee fo mo ki toon bo, bo gwe yi Bol be Sila le. Bamii ba gè sage bansa baa mo bo saaye njú yi Bol be Sila, bo jeme le ba taan bo.

²³ Bo sun bo weseε, bo jo bo bo geey bo leesε yeh yi ncha le, bo jeme le muh wu to wu chieene yeh yi ncha wu chieene bo chuule.

²⁴ No wu yu noo, wu mo wu jo bo wu geey wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi ncha ki

† 16:10 Luka wu gè san nwa wune gè lee ngoo yi ba Bol le Towa, be bo tu bo jienyi. ‡ 16:12 Masedonia le ba gè ga bimbe binε, kinε gè bee ki fwe.

antɛŋ le, wu kaŋ bika a biboo yi kinfanja le.

²⁵ Lɛ to nyume nje antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, Bol bɛ Sila buune bo yɛnɛ bo yuuse Nyo, bamii bancha yege,

²⁶ nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvunɔga, yeh yi ncha shiŋshɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu yi kichi le. Kimimia, de yi fese yichii gwenyɛ, bancha faanyɛ yi bamii bancha le bachii.

²⁷ Muh wu gɛ chiɛnɛ yeh yi ncha yiyu kaŋsɛ, wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ de yi fese le yi gwenyɛ wa, wu mo wu tu wu kwaji lɛ bamii bancha baa le bo legɛ wa. Wu mo wu baa nyo a ŋku le lɛ wu yuuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yu.

²⁸ Bol waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefe wo yɛuyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ. Bee le fɛnɛ bee bachii.”

²⁹ Muh wu gɛ chiɛnɛ yeh yi ncha yɛɛ tɛɛŋ muh, wu to bɛ kin'yesɛ, wu legɛ wu lee yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu a Bol bɛ Sila fwe wu koge bɛ nfaaŋ.

³⁰ Wu ja wu jo bo, bɛ bo bu akfuunɔ, wu bih bo le lɛ, “Ba chii, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ fɛ mbonɛ.”

³¹ Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo yeh bɛŋ ge bɛŋ bonɛ.”

³² Bo mo bo feje saaka wu kune Tada fɛ bamii ba a wu yeh le.

³³ Wu jo bo gɛh kitanɔ kiyu le, wu chuge banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo bo leesɛ wu bɛ bamii be bachii ba a wu yeh a joo.

³⁴ Wu mo wu jo bo, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ a wu yeh, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile bo ji. Bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu bo laneye lɛ bo le bo lee wa muntele yi Nyo le.

³⁵ Akfuunɔ bu ayuu, bala wu Lum wɛɛ wu gɛ sage bansa tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo du muh wu chiɛnɛ yeh yi ncha yɛɛ le le wu bvuse bamii baa bo gɛɛnɛ.

³⁶ Muh wu gɛ chiɛnɛ yeh yi ncha yiyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bala le wu tuŋ ntunɔ lɛ ba bvuse bɛŋ, bɛŋ gɛɛnɛ yi kimbonɛ le.”

³⁷ Geenɛ, Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi baa le lɛ, “Ba chi ba sunɔ bee fɛ waanɔ, ba baanɔ sage nsa wese gɛ, bee nyu tɛ bamii ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh, bo jɛmɛ mɛɛsɛ lɛ ba bvuse bee ajiŋ ajiŋ nɛ nɛɛ? Gɛ taŋlo fi

koosɛ noo gɛ. Le ge to gɛh bala wuyu fɛnɛ fɛ wu bvuse bee.”

³⁸ Bamii ba nchi baa kaasɛ bo tu jinɔ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ bala wu Lum wɛɛ le no Bol jɛmɛ. Bo yu lɛ Bol bɛ Sila le tɛ bamii ba Lum, bo mo bo tu bo faane.

³⁹ Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaanɔ bo le, bo bvuse bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiiŋsɛ bo, bo legɛ bo lɛ bo ja a kilaantɛŋ keɛ le.

⁴⁰ Bol bɛ Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo gɛɛŋ a Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyu yu. Bo teefe bo, bo mo bo ja yo.

17

Bol bɛ Sila gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika

¹ Bol bɛ Sila mo bo ja bo gɛɛnɛ, bo fe a bilaantɛŋ bi Anfiboli bɛ Abolonia le, bo danɔsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Tɛsalonika, fɛ yeh yi buune yi Bajuu gɛ bee fo.

² Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le, gɛh no kinche ke gɛ bee, wu tu wu too wu jɛmɛ bamii le yu, yi aju a yuunɔ le atade, wu duunyi fiɛɛ fichii a Nwa wu Nyo le.

³ Wu tu wu naji yo, wu chiɛɛyi lɛ Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka gɛ kɛmɛ ki wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Jiso wunɛ wu wu feeji kune wu, le Mbvuse wɛɛ.

⁴ Lɛ bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa fɛ Bol bɛ Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gɛ ŋgvuune Nyo mo bikɛsɛ ba baanɔ baanɔ bamu gɛ bɛɛŋ tɛ bo duude.

⁵ Geenɛ, Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo bɛɛnɛ kindonɔ Bol bɛ Sila le, bo kuŋ bamii bamu bo shee gɛh nɛ achiji bɛ bo taashɛ yi kinchvu le, bo kɛ jwe alaantɛŋ. Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo ŋgode yeh yi Jasonɔ bo goone Bol bɛ Sila ki bo bvuse bo, bo nya bamii le akfuunɔ.

⁶ Bo doo bo goonɔ sɛŋ, bo mo bo chii Jasonɔ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe fɛ bachiji ntɛ le, bo tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bo jienyi bo fiise wonɔ tuu anfiɛ, bo to wa bo bu yanɛ,

⁷ Jasonɔ fi bo, wu gɛɛ a wu yeh. Bo bachii ŋgode banchi ba Nfonɔ wu Lum, bo duu lɛ Nfonɔ wumu le yu jee che nyu lɛ Jiso.”

⁸ Bachiji ntɛ bɛ bamii yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo wɛɛsɛ lo.

⁹ Bo mo bo kaanɔ Jasonɔ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bo nya bige lɛ, fi ka koosɛ lo, bo gɛ

ka bo kaase bo chvuu bige biyu bo le ge.
Bo mo bo chine bo le le bo geeene.

Bol be Sila geeη Belia

¹⁰ Akfuun gè doo ajiin, bamii ba mbeme jo Bol be Sila bo chiinse bo tu bo geeene a kilaanteh ki Belia le. No bo lese yo, bo geeη yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le.

¹¹ Bajuu ba yo gè bee bamii ba gè kee fiεε bo fede ba Tesalonika, nje bo gè fi n'yeηe chuule be kinkeηe, bo tu bo taade a Nwa wu Nyo le aju achii ki bo yeη laa mweε mu Bol yeηi bo yu le nchieη le.

¹² Bo mo bo beηη je yi Nyo le weseε. Bikese ba baηη baηη ba duude ba gè bee Baglek mo bilense ba duude ba gè bee te Baglek bo beηη te.

¹³ Geene, Bajuu ba Tesalonika gè yu le Bol le wu geeη wa wu tu wu feeji je yi Nyo Belia, bo mo bo geeη te yo, bo beεε kinchvu ki bamii bo ke jwe.

¹⁴ Bamii ba mbeme mo bo jeme lo Bol le kimimia wu geeη june wu joo yi baηη le. Geene, Sila be Timoti sheε Belia.

¹⁵ Bamii ba gè gene ki bo chiinse Bol, bo geeη bo bu Ateη bo mo bo chine wu le. Bo doo bo tuu jin, Bol tun bo le bo geeη bo feje Sila be Timoti le le bo mon ki bo bi wu le chige.

Bol tu wu nyu Ateη

¹⁶ Bol mo wu chieene Sila be Timoti Ateη. Wu gè doo wu jienyi yo, wu yeη kilaanteh kiyu ki yise be mumooso. Fi shinshε fitele fie.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu geeη yeh yi buune yi Bajuu le, wu jeme be bo mo bamii ba gè bee ge Bajuu ge ba gè buune te Nyo fo. Wu ka wu jeme aju achii fe waan bamii ba gè jade bo too fo le.

¹⁸ Bamii ba n'yeηe bamu ba bo ge tene le Ebikolian mo ba bo gè tene le Sitok bo ja bo tu bo teenyi te kinteenye be ba Bol. No Bol gè feeji kune Jiso be bu yi kwe le, bamu mo bo tu bo biide le, "Kiyun kinε kune jwe yi la le?" Bamu tu bo duu fiboo le, "Fi yene geh nje wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii bamu."

¹⁹ Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol be bo geeη fe kinshile ki ba gè tene le Aleobagu,* Bo du wu le le, "Bee goone ki bee ka be yu kune

n'yeηe wu fweη wune wu wo too be wu laa wu duu le la le.

²⁰ Wo jeme mweε mu bee gè baan a yu ge. Noo, bee goone ki be keε kinyi kiyu."

²¹ (Bamii ba Ateη mo bantolo ba yo bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge nyu mweε mu munfeh, mu bo jeme kune mu.)

²² Bol mo wu leηη fwe a kinshile ki Aleobagu keε le, wu jeme le, "Bamii ba Ateη, n'yene le a je le yichii beη ηgvuune banyo baηaa.

²³ Njeme ne, nje nchi njienyi a kilaanteh kena le, ndoo njine manjuu ma beη buune banyo mo le, n'yeη kitana ki kintanye kimi le ba san yi yu le le, 'Fe nyo wu ba kee ge le.' Nyo wuyu wu beη buune, beη kee ge, le wu wu nlε nfεje beη le mεese.

²⁴ Nyo wuyu le wu wu gè fe won kfunε be mweε munchii mu le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfon wu kibvule be nshen, ge wu chee yeh yi kintanye yi jone bamii le ge.

²⁵ Ge wu fuge fiεε fimi fi wu jiine le muh len fe wu le ge, nje le wu wu gee bamii bachii bo yeneh, bo nyu yu, bo keme fiεε fichii fi bo goone.

²⁶ Wu gè bee wu ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo tu bo nyu yi kikweε ki nshen le. Fe wu ge noo, gè bee wu seese wa kife ki bo le bo gè bo nyume yu, mo bijwii bi manjuu ma bo le bo gè bo chεε mo le.

²⁷ Wu gè ge noo, le bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo le bo gè bo yu bo yeη wu le le. Geene, ge Nyo nyu je yi ndefe le fe muh le beη le ge.

²⁸ Fine le geh yeηyeη no muh mu gè jeme wa le,
'Le wu wu gee fe besabeη chee, bee ka jienyi,

bee ka nyume no besabeη le.'

Muh wene wu binfe wumu gè jeme wa te le,
'Besabeη le boon be.'

²⁹ No besabeη le boon ba Nyo noo, keefe besabeη kwaji le Nyo fiene fiεε fi seese muh be bvufee bwe ge, fi ba sun be kichwa ki bige ge, kene ba kene lo be tedε ge.

³⁰ Gè bee kife ki bamii gè baan kijibe le, bo gee mweε mu mbefe mune, Nyo nchine yu. Geene, mεese wu duu le bamii bachii kuse muntele muboo.

* 17:19 Nshile wune le fe bo gè seese mweε mu a kilaanteh ki Ateη le fo, bo ka sage bansa fo.

³¹ Bo kûse nje wu le wu gεε juu chí wu lé wu gè wu sá won wuchii wu bii nchiεεη le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wù lé wu gè wu ságe. Finε le wu dunyε wa bamii le bachii le le nchiεεη no wu gè bvuse muh wεε yi kwe le.”

³² No Bol jεmε noo, bo yu, wu bεεη kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jεmε fiboo le, “Bee goone ki be ka be yu kune fiεε fi wo jεme finε.”

³³ Noo, Bol mo wu bu wu chinε bo le.

³⁴ Geenε, bamii bamu bεεη fiεε fi wu gè jεme le, bo taa fε wu le. Muh mu bo le gè bee Dionisiu wù gè bee muh wu kinshilε ki Aleobagu, wumu nyu kwεse jee che nyu le Damale mo bamii bamu tε.

18

Bol gεεη Kolenj

¹ Ajin ayu, Bol ja Ateη wu gεεη a kilaanteη kí Kolenj le.

² No wu gè gεne yo, bε muh wu Bajuu wumu tase jee che nyu le Akwela, ba gè boyi wu Bontu. Akwela bε Blisila wù kwεε baan gεh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wù Nfonj wu Lum gè bee wu bvuse nchi le Bajuu bachii bu yo. Bol gè la jigε a bo le,

³ Wu doo wu yeη le bo kεenyi jé yí bo saηe chúnj yu, gè bee tε lεme chí wu wù Bol gè chee nje chi, wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bε bo lene.

⁴ Le to nyume aju a yuunj le achii, wu gεεne yeh yi buunε le, wu jεme bε Bajuu mo Baglek bo gè bee yu, wu mone ki wu gè bo bεεη fiεε fi wu yeηi le.

⁵ Sila bε Timoti gè doo bo ja Masedonia bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jε yi Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu le, le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka le Jiso.

⁶ Geenε, Bajuu bayu gè ja bo tεenyi fiεε fi wu gè jεme le, bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sεε njú ye wu jεmε bo le le, “Kwe yene nyúme chiaaη yene le. Ge chiaaη yaη nyu fo gε. Kege yi mεεse le, nlé ηgêene wa nyu a bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.”

⁷ Wu mo wu chinε bo le, wu bu wu gεεη wu tu wu chee wa nyu bε muh mu wu le gε muh wu Bajuu gε, muh wεε gè ηgvuune Nyo. Jee che gè bee le Titii Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunε le.

⁸ Klisbu wù kikwεε ki yeh yi buunε, bε bamii bachii ba a wu yeh gè leesε muntele yi Tada le. Bamii ba Kolenj ba duude tu bo yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bεmε, ba leese bo a joo.

⁹ Le to nyu kitanj kimi le, Tada jεme Bol le a fiεε le nje kifile le le, “**Keefe wo fâne gε, wo fêeji gεh jε yaη wo gεene bε yi. Keefe wo lú gε,**

10 nje nle besa wo, gε muh nyu yu wù tanjlo wu gè fiεε bε wo gε. Bamii banj le a kilaanteη kinε le weseε.”

¹¹ Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi kilunj le bε kimbεge, wu yeηi bamii bε jε yi Nyo.

¹² No Bol gè bee yo, Galio gè doo wù nyu muh wù sage kimbe kí Akεya le, Bajuu banyε ye bo koo wu bo gεεη bε wu yeh yi nsa le,

¹³ bo jεmε Galio le le, “Muh wunε mone ki wu fiεε bamii le bo búunε Nyo a je yimi le yeye nyu gε no nchi goone gε.”

¹⁴ Bol ja le wu jεmε, Galio ja wu jεmε Bajuu baa le le, “Bajuu beη yu, fiεε finε be bee fiεε fimi fi befe fi muh wunε le wu ge, kεne le nchi wumu wù wu ηgode, tu mbe ηkaan shéη n'yege fiεε fi beη jεme le.

¹⁵ Geenε, no fiεε finε le gε kintεenyε kune jé bε ajee no banchi bena le, beη séesε lebeηlebeη. Ge tanjlo nsá finε fiεε gε.”

¹⁶ No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu kuη bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa le.

¹⁷ Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi Sostene wù gè bee kikwεε ki yeh yi buunε le, bo mo bo sunj wu a yeh yi nsa fwe. Galio gε kwe lo fie fiεε fo gε.

Bol tu jinj Antiok

¹⁸ Ajin ayu, Bol ka wu che Kolenj bε bamii ba mbεmε yi aju le weseε, wu mo wu ja wu chinε bo le bε ba Blisila mo Akwela bo lee a ηguh wu a joo le ki bo gεεη Silia. Fε bo ja Sηnkliya fε bo gè lεεε a ηguh le fo, Bol mu kikwεε nje ηka wù wu gè ge fε Nyo le.

¹⁹ Bo mo bo gεεne, le bo gεεη bo bu Efesu, Bol chinε Blisila bε Akwela le yo, wu ja wu gεεη fie nyu yeh yi buunε yi Bajuu le, wu jεmε Bajuu le yu.

²⁰ Bo lεge le wu ka wu che gεh bε bo aju a duude le, wu faη.

²¹ Geenε, wu gè doo wu jade, wu jεmε bo le le, “Nlé ηgê ηkâase nto fε beη le fε Nyo nε

le wu beɛŋ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu ja Efɛsu.

²² Ŋguh gɛ gɛɛŋ wu bu Kasalia, Bol bu, wu beɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛsɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yelusalem, wu mo wu ja wu boh Antiok.

²³ Wu gɛ che yo kife kɛŋsɛ, wu mo wu kaase wu ja wu jienyi wu fede a bimbe bi Galashian bɛ Fligia le, wu kanse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo.

Abolo feje je yi Nyo Efɛsu

²⁴ Muh wu Bajuu wumu gɛ ja wu to Efɛsu jee che nyu le Abolo, ba gɛ boyi wu Aleksanda. Gɛ bee muh wu kee njɛmɛ, wu kee tɛ Nwa wu Nyo chuule.

²⁵ Ba gɛ yɛyɛ wa wu bɛ Je yi Tada duunyi, wu mo wu fiee lo bɛ n'yɛyɛ kune Jiso, wu yɛyi bamii chuule. Geenɛ, wu gɛ kee geh nyu fieɛ fi Jon gɛ feeji wu leese bamii a joo.

²⁶ No wu gɛ to Efɛsu, wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le wu faane gɛ. Blisila bɛ Akwela gɛ yu no wu yɛyi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo gɛɛŋ bo ka bo yuuse wu weseɛ kune Je yi Nyo duunyi.

²⁷ Abolo gɛ ja wu kwaji le wu lé wu dân wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Akɛya le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Efɛsu mo bo fih wu, bo san ŋwa fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Akɛya le, bo toone le wu doo wu fɛsɛ bo fih wu. No wu gɛ gɛnɛ yo, wu fih bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule, bamii banɛ le bo ba Nyo gɛ dunyɛ fitele fi jone, wu fɛ bo leese muntele yi Jiso Kletu le.

²⁸ Wu tu wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ Bajuu nɛ waan nyume gɛ ki shige shige gɛ, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Nwa wu Nyo le le Jiso le Mbvuse wu Nyo gɛ ka.

19

Bol gɛɛŋ Efɛsu

¹ Gɛ bee sege Abolo gɛ bee Kolɛŋ, Bol gɛ jo je yi antɛŋ antɛŋ a bimbe bi wu gɛ jienyi yo le, wu fɛsɛ Efɛsu. No wu fɛsɛ yo, wu yɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu le,

² wu bih bo le le, “Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ bee ki to yi bɛŋ le sege bɛŋ gɛ lesɛ muntele yi Jiso le?” Bo chvuu le, “Bee gɛ baan a yuge mbɛŋ le fieɛ fimi le Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ.”

³ Bol bih le, “Fieɛ le noo, ba gɛ leese bɛŋ a joo nje la?” Bo chvuu le, “Ba gɛ leese bee a joo ba bii no Jon geh feeji.”

⁴ Bol mo wu jɛmɛ bo le le, “Jon gɛ leese bamii a joo, ki wu dũnyɛ le bo le bo kuse muntele muboo, wu gɛ duu le bo bɛɛŋ nyu muh wu too a wu jin le, muh wu wu gɛ duu gɛ bee Jiso.”

⁵ Bamii bayu yu no Bol jɛmɛ noo, ba mo ba leese bo a joo nyu wa a jee chi Tada Jiso le.

⁶ Bol gɛɛ chiaan yi bo le, Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja bo tu bo jɛmɛ jɛ yi bo kee gɛ, bo mo bo sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mu bo yuge Nyo jɛmɛ.

⁷ Bamii bayu gɛ bee nje muh yuufe ncho bafɛɛ.

⁸ Bol mo wu nyu geh Efɛsu, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde, wu jɛmɛ bamii bayu le wu faane gɛ. Bɛ bo tu bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu mone ki wu gɛ le bo bɛɛŋ fieɛ fi wu jɛmɛ kune bvunfon bvu Nyo.

⁹ Bamii bamu tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bo fan ki bo bɛɛŋ, bo mo bo tu bo jɛmɛ jɛ yi befe a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu jo ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ nyu yeh yi n'yɛyɛ yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jɛmɛ bo le yu aju achii.

¹⁰ Bol ge noo yi bilun le bifɛɛ. Noo, Bajuu mo Baglek bachii ba won wu Esia wuyu le yu jɛ yi Tada.

Boon ba Sikefa tu bo beji bɛ Bol

¹¹ Bol tu wu nyu, Nyo gee, wu fɛde bingha bi mwɛɛ nyu lo mu de yi yunɛ.

¹² Bo gɛ jode fieɛ fie fi ye le nje finchan a fi nju, kɛnɛ nju ye yi lɛmɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo kun muh wu kinchen yu, wu mo wu tɛmɛ lo, nɛ le wu kɛmɛ kiyo ki befe yi ye ye le, ki mo ki bu.

¹³ Bajuu bamu bo gɛ bee bo jienyi bo bvuse biyo bi befe yi bamii le, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo tɛŋe jee chi Tada Jiso, fɛ bo bvuse biyo biyu. Muh gɛ jade wu mo wu jɛmɛ kiyo ki befe le le, “Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso wu Bol feeji le.”

¹⁴ Bamii ba gɛ mone fieɛ fiyu gɛ bee bvusooshi, gɛ bee boon ba Sikefa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Bajuu.

¹⁵ Kiyo ki befe gɛ bih bo le le, “Nkeɛ Jiso, nkeɛ tɛ Bol, bɛŋ le fiena baan?”

16 Muh wu kiyo kɪ befe kiyu gɛ bee yi ye ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii bayu le, wu gose bo kuu, bo fɛɛ lo bo bu a muh wuyu yeh bo nyu wa bichinɛ biyɛse bɛ banfu ye le.

17 Bajuu bɛ Baglek bachii bo gɛ chee Efɛsu yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo tu bo faane. Bamii mo bo ngvuune jee chi Tada Jiso fede lo.

18 Bamii ba duude ba gɛ bee wa bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu bo too bo sɛnɛ bo ka bwaashi mwɛɛ mu kijibɛ le m̀̀ ba gɛ gee.

19 Bamu weseɛ b̀̀ gɛ fedɛ nɔan, bo baanyɛ banwa baboo ba nɔan, bo to bɛ bo, bo ton a bamii jii. Bo tan kwa wu banwa bayu bachii, wu bu nɛ ajii a bige banchvuge mbaanshɛn (50,000).*

20 Noo, mwɛɛ munɛ, ge jɛ yi Tada tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le bɛ bvunɔa, yi saanɛ yi gɛene lo fwe fwe.

Bamii kɛ nɔɛ Efɛsu

21 Lɛ tu nyume ajin ayu, Bol yɛn lɛ wu lɛ wu gɛɛn Yelusalem, fi le lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu fe je bimbe bɪ Masɛdonia bɛ Akɛya le. Wu ka wu du lɛ, “Ndoo nɔɛn mbu Yelusalem, nɔkeme ki nɔɛn tɛ mb̀̀ Lum.”

22 Wu ya wu tun bamii bafɛɛ, Timoti bɛ Elastu ba gɛ fii wu, bo gɛɛn fwe Masɛdonia. Wu shɛɛ wu ka wu che Esia shige.

23 Lɛ nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, nɔɛ ja wu kɛ Efɛsu kune Je yi Tada, nyume gɛ ẁ̀ shige gɛ.

24 Chiji kilamɛ wumu gɛ bee yo, jee che nyu lɛ Demitiyu, wu sunɛ mwɛɛ m̀̀ fiɛnɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo ẁ̀ ba tɛnɛ le Atɛmi.† Leme chiyu chinɛ chi too bɛ bige fɛ bamii ba tonɛ kilamɛ le nyume gɛ bi wɛɛ gɛ.

25 Demitiyu mo wu kun bamii ba gɛ tonɛ kilamɛ baa bachii mo bamii ba gɛ lenɛ kfuu chi lɛme chieɛ, bo taashɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Boon ba bwɛɛn, bɛn kee lɛ lɛme chinɛ le besabɛn nɔde lo bige yi chi le.

26 Bɛn yɛne bɛn ka yuge fiɛɛ fi fimbwɛ fi Bol finɛ gee. Wu jienyi wu duu lɛ gɛ banyo ba bo kenyi lo bɛ chiaan nyu banyo gɛ. Wu le wu gɛ wa noo, wu kaase bvufɛe bvu

bamii weseɛ Efɛsu yanɛ, wu tu fiise wa tɛ bvu bamii ba Esia bachii ba bɛme wu le.

27 N'yɛde lɛ lɛme chesa chinɛ le chi kɛme jee chɪ befe. Gɛ mɛ gɛh noo gɛ, yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo ẁ̀ baan ẁ̀ kwɛse wu Atɛmi le tu fiɛɛ fi achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo, tu bo choose wa nyo wu baan wunɛ wu bo ngvuune Esia achii, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn kichii ngvuune tɛ.”

28 No bamii bayu yu noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Efɛsu le nyo wu baan.”

29 Kilaantɛn kiyu kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvu ki bamii kɪ to ki taasɛ ki mo ki lɛɛ yi Gayu bɛ Alistaku le, gɛ bee bamii ba Masɛdonia ba gɛ jienyi bɛ ba Bol, ki chii bo ki gɛɛn bɛ bo yeh yi nshilɛ le bɛ ngvunɛ.

30 Bol goone ki wu lɛɛ wu gɛɛn fwe a kinchvu kiyu, bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ fan.

31 Bamii bamu ba baan baan ba yo ba kɛme won bo gɛ bee nsáa ye, bo ka bo chiinɛ ntun fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ keefɛ wu m̀̀n lo wu t̀̀mɛ kikaa yu gɛ.

32 Kinchvu kɪ gɛ taasɛ kiyu mo ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wanɛ gɛh lo nche nche. Banɛ wanɛ finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Gɛ bamii ba duude gɛ kee lo fiɛɛ fi bo gɛ taasɛ fo nje fi gɛ.

33 Bajuu mo bo jo Aleksanda bo feese wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yɛn bo tu bo kwaji lɛ wu kee fiɛɛ fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii bɛ kibo ki wu tanyɛ jwe we.

34 Bamii bayu gɛ doo bo kɛɛ lɛ Aleksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo mɛese bo wanɛ lo bo gɛene fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Efɛsu le nyo ẁ̀ baan.” Bo gɛ wan noo, gɛɛn bu bantan ba kife lɛ bafɛɛ.

35 Muh wu sanɛ wu a kilaantɛn kiyu le gɛ ja wu chi bo, bo lu bɛ jwe. Wu bih bo le lɛ, “Bamii ba Efɛsu, muh le yu ẁ̀ manɛ lɛ gɛ kɛme bee ba Efɛsu banɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo ẁ̀ Atɛmi mo tɛdɛ chi nyo chɪ gɛ gwe fɛwe le gɛ?

36 No muh ya yu ẁ̀ tanlo wu tɛnyɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, tu bɛn bee bɛn laame, bɛn gɛ ya bɛn yufe nɛ gɛ.

37 Bɛn to bɛ bamii banɛ fɛnɛ nɛ bo le bo chon fiɛɛ yeh yi banyo le sɛn, kɛnɛ nɛ bo le

* **19:19** Bige binɛ gɛ bee jise chimimia nyu nlanɛ wu muh wu lɛme yi juu le. † **19:24** Atɛmi gɛ bee nyo wu ngu fɛ Baglek le.

bo jemε jé yí befe kune nyo wese wù kwεse wunε sεη.

³⁸ Demitiyu bε bamii be nε keme nsa bε muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, tanlo bo gεεη bo yεη bamii ba sage bansa le, bε bo sa.

³⁹ Fiεε fimi nε ka nyume yu fi fede finε fi bεη goone, tu ba lé ba jīηε antεnεε ayu fε nshilε wu bachiji ntε le.

⁴⁰ Njεme nε, nje n'yεde le fiεε fi abεη finε lé fi lée bee jwe le, le bee le be kε ηge. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee gε ka be keme fiεε fi kooji fi be chvúu gε.”

⁴¹ No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu jemε kinchvu kiyu saanε.

20

Bol gεεη Masεdonia bε Glee

¹ Nge wù gè bee Efesu ka, Bol tεεη ηgoo yi bamii ba mbεmε, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yεεε bo le, wu tu wu gεεne masεdonia.

² Wu gεεη, wu jienyε bimbe bi yo le, wu kanse muntele mu bamii ba mbεmε chuule wu mo wu danse wu gεεη Glee,

³ wu che yo kii yi tεde. Wu gè ja fi nyu le wu lé wu gēεη wu lée a ηguh wu a joo le wu gεεη Silia, wu mo wu yu le Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu yεη le jonε le wu káase wu tū jin je yi Masεdonia le.

⁴ Wu gè jienyi bε ba Sobata mwa Bilu wù Bεlia, mo Alistaku bε Sekundu ba Tesalonika, mo Gayu wu Debi, mo Timoti, mo Tichiku bε Tofimu ba gè bee bamii ba Esia.

⁵ Bamii banε mo bo gεεη fwe bo tu bo chiεεne besa ba Bol Towa.

⁶ Nka wu Bléd wù ba baan gεε gε Kinshilε yo gε fe, bee lee a ηguh le Filibi, bee jo aju atεη bee taa bo le Towa, besa bo che yo aju bvusooshwi.

Bol ka wu la jigε a kintaashε ki Towa le

⁷ Lε to nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, bee tase yi kintaashε le fεnfu ki bee bwεεyε bléd. No Bol gè bee ki wu bú wu ja sege bvu yuu, wu mo wu kε wu jemε bo le, wu jemε shwaa gεεη bu antan antεnεε.

⁸ Besa bo gè bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le, bin'yεεε baan yu weseε.

⁹ Chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Yutiku shii yi nto wu yeh yεε le. Wu ja wu kε wu tu wu lefe, no Bol gè jemε wu gεεne

gεh lo. Lefe doo chi goge wa lo wu, wu mo wu ja fo wu gwe achin, fo gè bee yeh yi fεwe yi shεde kεge fεkuu. Ba gεεη ba jo wu a wu kwe wa.

¹⁰ Bol shii wu gεεη wu ηgvuume a wu we, wu kfuge wu, wu jemε bamii le le, “Kiyo ke baan yu, keefe bεη búge gε.”

¹¹ Bol ja wu kaase wu bεεη a kibuu ki awe kεε le, wu bwεεde bléd wu ji, fε wu ka wu kε wu tu wu jemε, wu tu wu jemε bvuchvuu bu bvu yuu wu mo wu ja.

¹² Bamii gè jo chumu wεε bo kwεε bε wu fε wu yeh le wù nyu wu tu wa wu wunε, muntele jedε bo.

Bol nya ntefε bachiji kintaashε ki Efesu le

¹³ Bee gè lee a ηguh wu a joo le, bee gεεη Aso, no Bol gè seesε wa le le yo a bee lé be jò wu yo. Wu gè jemε noo, nje wu gè goone ki wu jienyε bε bikaa.

¹⁴ Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be jo wu a ηguh le, besa bo gεεη bee bu Mitilin.

¹⁵ Bee ja fo a ηguh le, bvu bu bvu yuu, bee fεεε mbebe Kio le, bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee fεεε Samo, bee mo bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee lee Miletu.

¹⁶ Bee gè jienyi noo, bee wεεne lo Efesu nje gε Bol gε goone ki wu fεese kife Esia gε. Wu gεh gεεne chige chige laa tanlo wù nyú Yelusalem juu chi Nka wu Benteko le le.

¹⁷ Lε bee lee Miletu, Bol chiinse ntun fε bachiji kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le Efesu le bo tó bo yēη wu le.

¹⁸ Bo gè to, wu jemε bo le le, “Bεη kee no kinche kan gè bee besabεη kεge yi juu chi fwe chí ηgè ntomε kikaa yi nshεη yi Esia yinε le.

¹⁹ Ngè mbee nshiishe kikwεε kan, ntu nlene fε Nyu le bε joo ajii le. Nka n'yεη bange jé le weseε no Bajuu gè boone bikaa a mε jin.

²⁰ Bεη ka kee no ηgè n'yeyi bεη fε waan, ηka njienyi n'yeyi yéh le. Nge mbaan nyile gε fiεε fimi fi tanlo fi fi bεη gε.

²¹ Ngè nfeeji gεh nyu fiεε fimimia Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, nduu le bo kúse muntele muboo, bo tū bε Nyu, bo lée fitele yi Tada wese besabεη wu Jiso Kletu le.

²² Mεεεε, bεη yêgε bεη yú, ηgεεne Yelusalem nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude jemε

mene, nkee ge laa geene kooshe la be me yo la.

²³ Fiεε fi nkee le geh le manjuu manchii ma nfede mo le, le Kiyo ki Yuude sene mene le ncha be nge chieene me fwe.

²⁴ Geene, ge n'yede kinche kan le le fiεε ge, fede le me mēse leme chi Tada Jiso le wu nya mene chi le le nfēji saaka wu jone wu kune no Nyo le wu ndunye fitele fi jone fe bamii be le.

²⁵ Yi mēese le, ben yēge ben yū, nkee le ge muh mu ben le wu besaben be bo chi bee, nfeji kune bvunfon bvu Nyo wu baan wu ka wu yēn bvushi bwan le ge.

²⁶ Me mo njeme ben le chuule aben le ne muh mu ben le lese lo mēese, tu ge nkeme kibo fo ge,

²⁷ nje nchi mbaan nyile ge ki nseēn ben fiεε fichii fi Nyo goone ge.

²⁸ Ben doo ben shee, ben bīji fe bikwεε biēna le mo fe ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme le bo le nje shōn, yi Kiyo ki Yuude le ki geē ben a bo we. Ben nyūme banchiēne shōn ba kintaashe ki bamii ba Nyo ki wu gē gu be kilēme ki Mwa ye.

²⁹ Nkee lo le nge ndoo mbaa kika, bakfuula tō bo lēe ngoo yene le, bo ge ya bo chāge lo muh wu bo koo ge.

³⁰ Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a ben nteēe bo lēede be ngoo yi bamii ba mbeme, bo chiide bo tuu a ngoo yiboo le.

³¹ Noo, ben yēne, ben kwāji le yi bilu le bitede nle n'yeyē wa ben bachii antan be fenshe be joo ajii le.

³² Me mo nyāa ben mēese chiaan yi Nyo le mo yi je ye yi le kune nfii wu Nyo fe bamii le. Je yine le yi tanlo yi gē ben kū, fi le le ben tō ben kēme kijuu fe kijuse ki Nyo le wu geē bamii ba wu le wu ge le bo nyūme be.

³³ Ngē mbaan a boon ge ajii yi bige bi muh le kene yi njū yi muh le ge.

³⁴ Ben kee chuule le le chiaan yan chine yi gē lene fiεε fichii fi besa ngoo yan gē goone.

³⁵ Yi mwεε munchii le, ngē nduunyi ben le le muh keme ki wu lēne chuule ki wu fiih bamii bange, kwaji no Tada Jiso gē jeme le, **'Kinlanje ki baan le ki muh wu nya lo, fede muh wu fii lo le.'** "

³⁶ No Bol mese jeme noo, be bo mo bo tun anyuu fekuu bachii, bo buune.

³⁷ Bo ja bo kesε be kwe bo tu bo beede, bo kfuge Bol bo shiine wu, le ba shee wa.

³⁸ Fiεε fi gē ge fe bo tu bo beede baan ne, le je yi Bol gē jeme le ge bo baan bo ka bo yen bvushi bwen le ge. Bo mo bo chiinse wu bo geēn bo bu fe wu gē bee ki wu lēe nguh wu a joo fo.

21

Bol geēn Yelusalem

¹ Besa ba Bol yese bo le, bee mo be ja fo bee dan a nguh le njilele, bee fese Ko. Bvu bu bvuu yuu, bee geēn Lode, bee gē ja fo, bee geēn Batala.

² No bee bu yo, bee yen nguh wumu wu a joo le wu gē geēne Fonishia, bee mo bee lee yo bee geene.

³ Bee gē yen Sablu le, bee chine kibo kinkonjo le, bee mo be fe bee geēn bee bu Taya, won wu Silia le fe nguh gē bee ki wu bvūse mwεε fo.

⁴ Bee goon bamii ba mbeme, besa bo che aju bvusooswi, Kiyo ki Yuude ge, bo teefe Bol le keefe wu mōn lo wu gēēn Yelusalem ge.

⁵ Besa bo gē che, juu gē doo chi to chi kojε chi bee ja, bee mo be jo je. Bo bachii mo bikεε baboo mo boon, bo chiinse bee bo bu a kilaanten kee le bo geēn bo bu jwe wu joo yi baan le, besa bo tun anyuu fekuu, bee buune bee mo be yese.

⁶ Bee lee a nguh le, bo tu bo tuu jin fe yeh le.

⁷ Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee geēn bee bu Tolēman. Besa boon ba bwee besa ba mbeme yese, bee che juu chimimia.

⁸ Bvu bu bvuu yuu, bee ja, bee geēn bee fese Kasalia, bee geēn a Filib yeh, wu gē jienyi wu feeji je yi Nyo, besa bo che. Filib wune gē bee muh wu mumwaa a ngoo yi bamii ba bvusooswi ba bo gē baayε baa le.

⁹ Wu gē keme boon ba bikese banh, bo baan a kee ge bilēnse ge, bo gē sene bamii mwεε mù bo ge yuge Nyo jeme.

¹⁰ Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le, muh mu gē sene mwεε mù wu gē yuge Nyo jeme, wu gē ja Judia wu boh wu to yo, jee che nyu le Agabu.

11 Wu to wu yeh bee le, wu jo kicha ki Bol, wu kaan bikaa bie bi wu wu Agabu mo chiaan ye yu, wu mo wu feje le, “Kiyo ki Yuude duu le le ne no Bajuu ba Yelusalem lé bo gê bo kâan muh wu keme kicha kine ne, bo nya wu chiaan yi bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.”

12 No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii ba gè bee fo bee tu bee lege Bol le keefe wu gèen Yelusalem ge.

13 Wu chvuu le, “Ben gee nyu la fine ne? Ben kee ge le ben beede ne ben shinshi fitele fian? Nle nseese wa le ge nyu nlee geh nyu ncha maa Yelusalem ge. Nle nseese te ki nkwe lo yo nje jee chi Tada Jiso.”

14 No je gè baan nyu ge yu ki bee ge wu kuse nkwa je we ge, bee mo be lu, bee jeme geh wa le, “Fi nyume geh no Tada goone.”

15 Aju fe, bee banye mwese mwesa, bee mo be bene Yelusalem.

16 Bamii ba mbeme bamu ba Kasalia been besa bo, bee geen a Menason yeh a bee gè bee ki be chee yu. Menason wune gè bee muh wu Sablu, gè bee muh mu antene a bamii ba gè ya leese muntele yi Jiso le.

Bol la jigé a Jem be bachiji kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le

17 No bee gè fese Yelusalem, bamii ba mbeme ba yo fi bee chuule.

18 Akfuun bu a yuu, besa ba Bol la jigé a Jem le, bachiji kintaashe gè bee te fo bachii.

19 Bol yese bo le, wu mo wu nyiele bo fi fi fichii fi Nyo gè ge fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, fede yi leme chi wu gè lene le.

20 Le bo yu noo, bo mo bo ke bo tume mankun ma Nyo. Geen, bo gè ja bo du Bol le le, “Mwa bwe wese, bije wo yeh no Bajuu le bo leese wa fitele yi Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le. Geen, bo le noo bo baan geh bo leme yi banchi ba Muse le bo teme,

21 ba gè seen wa bo le kune wo le wo jienyi wo yeyi Bajuu ba chee bitun bimi le le bo chine banchi ba Muse le, wo jeme le keefe ba chvuse boon yeh ge, be le keefe bo bii kinche ki won le ge.

22 No fi le ba lé ba kèe geh le wo le wo to, tanlo besaben ge nee mese?

23 Bee lé be sèen wo fi fi wo lé wo gé. Bee keme bamii fene banh bo le bo ge nka fe Nyo le.

24 Joo bo, bena bo gèen ben kfut bikwee biena, wo lanje fi fi fichii fi bo keme ki bo lanje, fi le le bo gèen bo mú bikwee biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii bachii mo bo kee le wo geede te banchi ba Muse, mwese munchii mù bo jeme kune wo ge nyu mù nchiene ge.

25 Fi kune bamii ba mbeme ba le ge Bajuu ge, bee gè jo wa ntañ bee san nya bee chiñse fe bo le le keefe bo jii mwese munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanye yu fe banyo le ge. Keefe bo jii kileme ki nyan ge. Keefe bo jii nyan yi le nje ba see kileme bu sen ge. Keefe bo keme fi fi ki bo ge be kinjan ge.”

26 Noo, Bol mo wu jo bamii bayu, akfuun gè bu a yuu be bo geen bo kfun bikwee biboo. Bol mo wu geen yeh yi kintanye le, wu seen juu chi aju a kfun doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge kintanye fe bo le, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa.

Bo faje Bol fe yeh yi kintanye le

27 Aju ayu gè doo aka, a gè bee bvusooshi, Bajuu bamu bo gè ja Esia bo yeh Bol fe yeh yi kintanye le, bo beese kinchvu ki bamii, bo koo wu,

28 bo tu bo chine bitada bo duu le, “Bamii ba Ishwala, ben fih bee! Le muh wune wu jienyi wu yeyi mwese mù mbefe bamii le manjuu le manchii kune won wese besaben kfun le be banchi ba Muse mo kune yeh yi kintanye yine. Wu le wu mese wa wu jo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu to be bo fene fe yeh yi kintanye yine le, wu cheje be kijuse ki yuude kine.”

29 Bo gè jeme noo, nje bo gè yeh Bol jienyi a kilaanten kee le be Tofimu muh wu Efesu. Bo mo bo kwaji le Bol le wu lee be wu fe yeh yi kintanye le.

30 Kitada kiyu, ge kilaanten kee kichii shinsh, bamii tu bo lege bo too fo. Bo faje Bol le, bo chii wu bo bu be wu yeh yi kintanye le, kimimia, bo mo bo faa de yi fese.

31 Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuy Bol, saaka wuyu lee bintun bi chiji kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi ba Lum le, le Yelusalem achii juune lo.

32 Wu mo wu ja lo kimimia, wu jo bamii ba nchi be bikwee bimi bi ngoo yi bamii ba nchi, be bo lege bo boh fo. Bamii doo bo

yen bamii ba nchi le, chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi nyume fo, bo mo bo lu ki bo sunje Bol.

³³ Chiji kikwεε ki nchi kεε mo ki to ki koo Bol, wu jemε bo kaan wu be bancha bafεε. Wu biih bo le ε, “Wunε le yεen? Wu jiale nyu la?”

³⁴ Fo ja fo tu fo yode lo, banε wane finε, бага wane fiege. Wu baan a yugε chuule laa be kooshi nyu la ε. Wu mo wu ja wu jemε ε ba jo Bol ba been be wu fε la chi bamii ba nchi le.

³⁵ Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gè doo bo beεne bo too bo bu fε bikaa bi je bī ba sele lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol, no kinchvu gè fuge gεh ki bii a wu jin.

³⁶ Ki gè bii noo ki wane, ki duu ε, “Ba lēshε lo wu!”

Bol tanyε jwe

³⁷ Bo gè doo bo lese wa be Bol fε la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lεgε chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi wu du ε, “Tanlo njemε fiεε wo le?” Wu yu noo, wu biih Bol le ε, “Fi le ε wo kee jé yi Glek?”

³⁸ Gε wo nyume muh wu Ijib wεε wù gè kε nge be bikwεε bi won kife kimi le, wu chii ngoo yi bamii banchvuge banεh (4,000) ba gè yuuyi bamii, be bo gεen bo tu bo nyume nchvuun gε?”

³⁹ Bol chvu ε, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mε Tasu won wù Silisia le, gε Tasu nyu kilaantεn ki nchε gε. Kii wo, nyâ gεh mε je njēmε bamii banε le.”

⁴⁰ Chiji Kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi kεε mo ki nya wu je ε wu jēmε. Bol mo wu lεen fo, fε bikaa bi je bī ba sele lo bie le, wu chi bamii be kibo. Bo lu be jwe, wu jemε bo le a jé yi Ibulu le ε,

22

¹ “Bachii be boon ba bwεen, ben yêgε ntanyε jwe wan a ben fwe.”

² Bo doo bo yu no wu jemε nyu a jé yiboo yi Ibulu le, bo mεε bo chii nε nshiin. Bol jemε ε,

³ “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gè boyi mε Tasu won wù Silisia le, geenε ba lεyε mε Yelusalem yanε, nge n'yeyi nwa chiaan yi Gamala le. Wu yεyε mε be banchi ba bachiji besa ε chuule mε mo nleme yi fiεε

fi Nyo le ntεeme chuule gε nje ben bachii ba le fεnε aben.

⁴ Ngè mboone bikaa a bamii jin ba gè bii Jε yi Tada le, ngee ba yuuyi bo, nkoode bilenε be bikese ntune yeh yi ncha le.

⁵ Finε le fiεε, kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε be bamii ba sage won kee chuule. Le bo ba gè nya banwa le ngēen be bo fε boon ba bwe besa ba Damasku le. Mε mo ntu njienyi ngeene ki nkooyε bamii ba bii Je yi Tada le, nkaan, nto be bo Yelusalem ba nya bo nge le.

Bol seen no fi gè jienyε fε wu leesε fitele yi Jiso le

⁶ Ngè ndoo nfεese Damasku nje fenshe ngaan, n'yu wumu ja wu lalε fεwe, wu shii ye yan le.

⁷ Ngwe fεkuu, n'yu jε jemε mene ε, ‘Sol, Sol, wo Boone bikaa a mε jin nε nje la?’

⁸ Mbiih ε, “Tada, le wo wù yεen?” Jε yiyu chvu ε, ‘Le mε wù Jiso wu Nasalε, le mε wù wo Boone bikaa a mε jin.’

⁹ Bamii ba gè bee besa bo gè yen n'yule wuyu le, geenε bo gè baan yugε jε yi muh wù gè jemε besa wu le gε.

¹⁰ Nka biih ε, “Tada, tanlo nge nεε?” Wu chvu mε ε, ‘Jâ we, wo lêe wo gēen Damasku, ba lé ba sēen wo lεme chichii chí Nyo le wu seesε ε wo lé wo lēn.’

¹¹ Nge ja fo, n'yule wεε ge wa nfeen, bamii ba besa bo gè jienyi mo bo chiεji wa lo mε, bo lee bo gεen be mε Damasku.

¹² Muh mu gè bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu ε Anania, wu gè ngvuune Nyo chuule wu gεede banchi besa, Bajuu bachii ba gè bee yo bo beenε wu.

¹³ Wu gè ja wu to wu yen mεne, wu lεen mbebe yan le wu jemε mεne ε, ‘Sol mwa bwaan, wo kâase wu yêde mwεε le!’ Gεh segeyu le noo, mε mo nkaase ntu n'yede mwεε le, mε mo n'yen te wu wù Anania le.

¹⁴ Wu jemε mεne ε, ‘Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo ε wo kêe fiεε fi wu goone, be ε wo yēn Muh we wu Leme wu Chaan le, wo yu njemε wù bude jwe we le.

¹⁵ Wo lé wo gē wo nyû muh wù fêeji kune wu, wo sēne bamii bachii fiεε fi wo yen be fi wo yu.

16 No fi le noo mēese, wo ka chiēene la? Jâ we ba lêese wo a joo, ki ba chûge bimbefe biun, no wo lege fe Tada le.’

Bol seɛn no Jiso gè tunj wu fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge

17 Sege ngè ntu jin Yelusalem, ndoo mbuune yeh yi kintanye le, fiεε nje kifile ja fi to fe mēne.

18 N'yen Tada le a fiεε fiyu le, wu jeme mēne le, ‘Yânse wo já Yelusalem yanε chige nje ge bamii ba yanε nyume bo ge bo beɛn fiεε fi wo feeji kune mε ge.’

19 Nchvuu wu le le, ‘Tada, bo kee chuule le ngè leese yeh yi buune le, nkooode bamii ba le bo leese muntele yi ye yo le, nsunε.

20 Sege ba gè yuuyε Tifin wù gè feeji bamii le kune wo, ngè bee fo, ntoone. Le mε wù bamii ba gè yuuyε wu, bo gè baayε njú yiboo, bo nya le nkeme.’

21 Tada ka wu jeme mēne le, ‘Jâ yanε, nje nlé ntûn wo je yî ndefe le fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.’ ”

22 No Bol gè jeme bamii yege, wunε jeme gè doo wu bu jwe we le, bo kε bo tu bo wanε lo fεwεεwe, bo duu le, “Ba lêeshe lo kfuu chi wunε muh yi nshen le. Ge nyu muh wù nyume yu ge.”

23 Bo tu bo wanε noo, bo seese njú yiboo we, bo noon kibvunε we.

24 Chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi mo ki ja ki jeme le nchi jo Bol wu gεen be wu fe la chiboo le, le bo doo bo gεen be wu bo tâan wu, bo bih mwεε wu le, wu sêen fiεε fi ge Bajuu fe bo tu bo wanε nε.

25 Bo mo bo gεen be wu bo kaan, bo ja le bo tâane, Bol bih kikwεε ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi kî gè leme fo le le, “Nchi le wu beɛn le ba taan muh wu Lum nje ba sa nsa we sen?”

26 Kikwεε ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kiyu yu noo, ki mo ki gêen ki yen kikwεε kiboo le, ki jeme wu le le, “Wo goone ki wo môn nyu la? Wo kēe le muh wunε le muh wu Lum.”

27 Chiji kikwεε kiyu yu noo, wu mo wu gεen wu yen Bol le wu bih wu le le, “Geh seɛn mε, wo le muh wu Lum?” Wu beɛn.

28 Chiji kikwεε kiyu jeme wu le le, “Ngè ngu be bige bî duude, fe ntu nyû muh wu

Lum.” Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nle fianj muh wu Lum, mboyε le.”

29 Bamii baa bo gè bee ki bo biide mwεε wu le mo bo chii bikaa fo ki sege, chiji kikwεε kiboo tu wu faane tε, nje wu gè jeme bo le le bo kaan Bol nyu muh wu Lum.

Bol tanye jwe fwe a bamii ba sage wonj wu Bajuu

30 Chiji kikwεε kiyu tu wu goone gè ki wu ghede wu kêe chuule fiεε fi Bajuu gè fiεge yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvuyuu, wu jeme bo faanye Bol, bo tēen bachiji kintanye ba baan baan mo bamii bachii ba sage wonj, le bo to, wu leese Bol a bo fwe.

23

1 Bol nonj ajii yi bamii ba sage wonj le, wu jeme le, “Boon ba bwεen, yi kinche kan le too bude aben, nto ngee nyu mwεε mu nkee le mu le chuule a Nyo jii, ge fiεε nyu yu fi sage mε fe fitele fianj le ge.”

2 Anania wù gè bee kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye jeme bamii ba gè leme mbebe Bol le le bo kfûunj jwe we.

3 Bol chvuu wu le le, “Nyo lé wu gè wu kfûunj tε wo. Wo fiεε kimbe ki ba le ba yefe ki tu ki baan ge nyu ye le. Wo shile fεε le wo sage wo bii nchi le, wo ka ngode nchi wuyuu wo duu le ba kfuunj lo mε?”

4 Bamii ba gè leme mbebe yi Bol le bo bih wu le le, “Wo naanyi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye ki Nyo?”

5 Wu chvuu le, “Boon ba bwεen, ge mε be nkee le le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanye ge. Ba le ba san le,

‘Keefe muh jeme jé yî befe kune muh wù sage bamii le ge.’ ”

6 Bol gè doo wu bijε wu yen le bamii ba gè bee fo bamu le Basadushii, bamu nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jeme be jε yî tēeme anteneε a bamii ba sage wonj baa le le, “Boon ba bwεen, nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh wu Bafalashii. Nle fεnε yi nsa le nje njiine fwe, nkee le banjfusa lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le.”

7 No wu jeme noo, Basadushii be Bafalashii mo bo ja bo kε waa, nshile wuyuu mo wu ga ye.

8 Bo gè waade noo, nje Basadushii gè duu le ge banjfusa nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe

le ge, bo ka duu le ge fiεε fimi nyu yu nje banchendaa ba Nyo kenε biyo ge. Geene, Bafalashii bεmε le mwεε munε munchii le lo.

⁹ Waa ja wu tεmε lo fo, bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba gè bee yi ngoo yi Bafalashii le, lεεη fo bo jemε fi tεmε lo, bo du le, “Bee baaj yεη ge fiεε fi muh wunε jiale le ge. Tanlo nyu kiyo kimi kenε Nchendaa wu Nyo wu jemε wu le.”

¹⁰ Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki wu tū nyu bvuju, kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi tu ki faane le segemu bo lé bo já bo sáayε lo Bol fo yi bimbe le. Wu mo wu jemε le nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaaj yiboo le, bo káase bo bêεη be wu fε la chi nchi le.

¹¹ Le nyu antaη, Tada to wu lεεη mbebe yi Bol le, wù jemε wu le le, “**Kânε shéη. No wo le wo sεεη wa bamii le kune mε Yelusalem, le geh yεεηyεεη no wo lé wo gê wo sêεη tε Lum.**”

Bamii bamu yo kaη ki bo yuuyε Bol

¹² Akfuun bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuun, bo ji leh le ge bo nyu bo ji fiεε ge kenε bo mu fiεε ge, ge fε bo yu Bol.

¹³ Bamii baa ba gè kole nchvuun, bo gè ji leh fede bamii mbaanyε.

¹⁴ Bo mo bo gεεη fε bachiji kintanyε ba baaj baaj le, mo bamii ba sage won, bo jemε bo le le, “Bee le be ji wa lo leh le gè bee nyu be lee lo fiεε amu ge nje bee yuuyε Bol sεη ge.

¹⁵ Yi mεεse le, beη bamii ba nchi ba sage won beη chiinse ntun fε kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvúse wu le wu ka wu bōose Bol wu tō a beη fwe, le beη goone ki beη ka beη taa nsa we chuule. Noo, bee mo be wéede wu a je, bo doo bo boge be wu, bee mo be yúuyε wu baaj a je.”

¹⁶ No bo gè kole nchvuun yεε noo, mwa jemε Bol wù jwεηse yu, wu mo wu gεεη fε la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu sεεη Bol le.

¹⁷ Wu mo wu tεεη kikwεε ki ngoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jemε ki le le, “Jōo chumu wunε wo gêεη be wu fε kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi le, wù keme fiεε ki wu sêεη wu le.”

¹⁸ Wu mo wu jo wu, wu gεεη be wu fε chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi nchi le, wu jemε wu le le, “Bol wu muh ncha le wu tεεη mε,

wu jemε le njô chumu wunε ntô be wu fε wo le, le wù keme fiεε fi wu sêεη wo le.”

¹⁹ Chiji kikwεε kεε mo ki jije wu yi kibo le, be wu lee yeh, wu biih wu le le, “Le la fi wo goone ki wo sêεη mεne?”

²⁰ Chumu wεε chvuu le, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntaη le bo lé bo dú wo le le wo shíishe Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage won le fεwεge, le bo gōone ki bo taa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo bo buuse lo.

²¹ Keefe wo gê wo bêεη ge, nje bamii le yu, fede muh mbaanyε bo weede a je, bo ji leh le ge bo nyu bo jí fiεε ge, mo ki bo mú fiεε ge nje bo yuuyε Bol sεη ge. Bo le mεεse bo seesε wa ye, bo tu bo chiεεne geh nyu fiεε fi wo lé wo jême.”

²² Chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi kεε mo ki jemε le chumu wεε gêene, wu chiise wu le le keefe wu doo wu gεene wu gê muh kêε le wu le wu sεεη fiεε fiyu ge.

Ba chiinse Bol Kasalia fε Feli muh wù sage le

²³ Chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi kεε mo ki tεεη bikwεε bi ngoo yi bamii ba nchi le bifεε, wu jemε bi le le, “Beη séesε bamii ba nchi gii yifεε (200) be nyámbala mbambvusooshwi (70) be ba agón gii yifεε (200), doo nyume nje juu bikaa bvuuεε antaη, bo gêεη Kasalia.

²⁴ Beη séesε tε nyambala Bol le, beη jô wu beη gêεη be wu fε Feli wù muh wù sage le, keefe fiεε kōoshe be wu a je ge.”

²⁵ No wu jemε noo, wu mo bo saη ηwa wu duu le,

²⁶ “Le mε wù Klawdiu Lisia. Nsaηe ηwa wunε fε wo le muh wù baaj wù Feli wù muh wù sage. N'yεεse wo le.

²⁷ Bajuu chi bo koo muh wunε bo goone ki bo yuuyε. N'yu le le muh wu Lum, besa bamii baη banchi chi be gεεη bee mo be lee fo bee lo wu chiaaj yiboo le.

²⁸ Nchi ngoone ki n'yu fiεε fi bo fiege wu yu, nchi mo mboh be wu fε bamii baboo ba sage won le.

²⁹ Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yεη le mwεε mù bo fiege wu yu le ge kintεnyε kune banchi baboo le, wu baaj ge gè fiεε fi ba yuuyε lo wu ge kenε le ba lee wu yeh yi ncha le ge.

³⁰ Muh chi doo wu sεεη mεne le Bajuu bamu le bo koo nchvuun ki bo yuuyε muh wunε, mε mo nchiinse wu fε wo le,

kimimia. Nle njeme te bamii ba fiege mwee yi ye ye le le bo to bo yeh nyu wo le, bo seen fi fi be bo keme.”

³¹ Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo ge geh no kikwee kiboo ge jeme, bo jo Bol antan, be bo geeη bo bu Antibati.

³² Akfuun bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi ba ge jienyi be bikaa chine Bol chiaaη yi baa bo ge jienyi yi nyambala le, le bo gene be wu fwe, bo mo bo kaase bo tu jin fe la chiboo le.

³³ Bo ge geeη bo fese Kasalia, bo nya nwa wee muh wu sage le, bo mo bo nya te Bol chiaaη ye le.

³⁴ Wu fi nwa wee wu teeη, wu bih laa Bol bu kimbe ki la le le. Wu doo wu yu le Bol le muh wu Silisia,

³⁵ wu mo wu jeme wu le le, “Nle nge n'yêge nsa wo sege bamii ba bena bo keme nsa fese fene.” Wu mo wu jeme le ba jo Bol ba geeη ba gee wu a nto wu Helod le, bo chene wu.

24

Bo ginse nsa wu Bol bvushi bu Feli le

¹ Aju ge bu aten, Anania wu kikwee ki bachiji kintanye, be bamii bamu ba sage won, mo Tetulu wu ge kee nchi chuule bo boh bo geeη Kasalia. Bo mo bo geeη bo yeη Feli muh wu sage le, bo ginse nsa wuboo wu kune Bol a wu fwe.

² Bo teeη Bol, Tetulu mo wu ke wu teede mwee yi ye ye le, wu jeme Feli le le, “Muh wu baan, kimbone le yi won kfun le too bude yi mese le, nyu nje je yi jone yi wo sage yu, ban kuse ba jone le yu wesee won kfun le, chiaaη yo le.

³ Bamii bachii yuge njon baan fede je yi wo sage yu manjuu le manchii, segechii.

⁴ Ge nkoηe ki njeese kife kun baan ge, nlege le wo yêge geh shige, wo yu fi fi be le be jeme.

⁵ Bee le be yeη le muh wune le muh wu fi fi. Wu jienyi wu shinshi nge antene a Bajuu yi kikwee ki nshen le kichii. Ka nyu wu wu le kikwee ki ngoo yi ba tene le yi Nasale.

⁶⁻⁷ Wu ge goone te ki wu chene be yeh yi kintanye bee koo wu.*

⁸ Wo bile lo mwee muh wune le, wo yu a wu le mwee mune munchii mu bee jeme kune wu.”

⁹ No Tetulu jeme noo, Bajuu toon, bo beese le mwee mune munchii le nchiene.

Bol tanye jwe bvushi bu Feli le

¹⁰ Muh wu sage wee fe le Bol jeme. Wu mo wu jeme le, “Nkee le wo le wo sa wa bansa won kfun le yi bilun le wesee. Me mo n'yuge njon ki nlene ntanye jwe wan a wo jii.

¹¹ Wo ne ja lo wo biide, wo yu le aju baan a fe ge wa yuufe ncho afaa no nchi mbene Yelusalem ki mbuune Nyo ge.

¹² Bajuu ge baan yeη ge nteenyi kintanye besa muh ge, bo ge baan yeη ge te mese bamii yeh yi kintanye le kene yeh yi buune le, kene kijuse kimu le a kilaanteη le ge.

¹³ Ge bo keme lo fi fi duunyi le nle nge mwee mune mu bo kooyi yi ye yan le ge.

¹⁴ Nle mbeη fine a wo fwe, le mbuune Nyo wu bachiji besa mbii Je yi bo tene le yi befe. Mbeme nyu mwee munchii mu le a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le be mu le a Banwa ba bamii ba tun wu Nyo le.

¹⁵ Njiηe fwe yi Nyo le geh yeηyeη no bamii ban te jiηe, le bamii bachii ba jone be bamii ba befe le bo ge bo bu yi kwe le.

¹⁶ Noo, me mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki kooji a Nyo fwe be bamii, fi le le keefe fi nyu yu fi sage me fe fitele le ge.

¹⁷ Le wa bilun bi duude le no nge ja Yelusalem, nchi nkaase ngeη yo ki nya bige bamii ban ba won le, mo nge kintanye.

¹⁸ Le fi fi fine fi bo ge yeη mene yeh yi kintanye le ngee, nyu nkfun wa kikwee kan. Ge bamii kene jwe wu waa ge bee fo ge.

¹⁹ Bajuu bamu ba Esia ge bee fo, bo be keme ki bo nyu fene ki bo seen wo fi fi bo keme kune me, fene le le fi fi le yu.

²⁰ Baan noo nyu ge, bamii ban seen la fi fi bo ge yeη le nle njiaa sege nchi nleme fwe a bamii ba sage won,

* **24:6-7** Banwa ba kege bamu keme 6b-8a ba san le, “Bee ge goone ki be sa bii no nchi wese le, Lisia wu chiji kikwee ki bikwee bi bamii ba nchi lee fo, wu lo wu chiaaη yese le wu jeme le bee to be yeη wo le, bee sa nsa we a wo jii.”

21 fede fiεε fichii fi ηgè njεmε bε je yì tεεme bo le ε, nle a bo fwe yi kife kεε le yi nsa le nje nle mbεεη ε banjfusa lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le.”

22 Lε Bol jεmε noo, Feli yegε nεε, nyu muh wù kee wa kune Je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshε nsa wu jεmε ε, “Sege Lisia wù chiji kikwεε ki bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi lé wu bôh wu tô, fε nsuune nsa wunε.”

23 Wu mo wu jεmε ε kikwεε ki ηgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi gεεη yi leesε yeh, bo chíεene. Geenε, ε bo nyâ gεh wu bε je, bo chíne nsáa ye too yi fii wu.

Feli sheeshε nsa wu Bol yi biluη le bifεε

24 Aju gè doo wo keηse, Feli bε Dusila wù kwεε wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu bo to. Feli gεεη wu tεεη Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fiεε fi wu jεme kune ki muh leesε fitele yi Kletu Jiso le.

25 Wu doo wu jεme kune no tanlo muh nyume muh wù jonε, bε no tanlo muh shee bε kikwεε ke, bε no Nyo lé wu gè wu sâ bamii, Feli yu noo, ye kuufe wu. Wu mo wu jεmε Bol le ε, “Tanlo wo gêene mεese, ηge ndoo ηkeme kife fε nka ntêεη wo.”

26 Wu gè jεme noo, wù keme ηkwaje ε segemu Bol lé wu kè wu bε kwa. Wu tu wu tεηε Bol lefolefo bε wu fede kinfε.

27 Gεh noo, gεh noo, biluη kuη bifεε. Ba gè doo ba gεε Bolsiu Fεstu yi kinta ki Feli le, Feli tu wu goone ε wu gè Bajuu kône wu, wu mo wu chinε Bol le yeh ncha le.

25

Bol jo nsa we ki wu gêεη yu fwe fε Nfon wu Lum le

1 Gε doo nyu aju atade no Fεstu gè kε wu sage kimbe ki won kî Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu bεεη Yelusalem.

2 Bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan bε bikwεε bi Bajuu bi won mo bo to bo yεη wu le, bo giηse nsa wù bo keme bε Bol a wu jii, bo tu bo lege wu,

3 Lε wu dûnyε gεh nyu kinjonε fε bo le, wu gè bo chíηse Bol wu tô Yelusalem. Bo gè gee noo, bo seesε wa ε bo lé bo wéede bo yûuyε wu a je.

* 25:13 Beni gè bee jεme yi Agliba.

4 Fεstu chvuu bo le ε, “Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, mε kibεε nlé ηkâase ntûu yo aju kane le.

5 Bamii bamu ba le bikwεε biεna, bí mεne Kasalia, bo tô bo jême fiεε fi wu jiale nyu yo nε fiεε le yu.”

6 Fεstu gè che bε bo gεεη bu nje aju nyaan kene yuufe, wu mo wu kaase wu tu jin Kasalia. Akfuun bu ayuu, wu gεεη wu shii yeh yi nsa le, wu jεmε ε bo to bε Bol.

7 No Bol fεese, Bajuu ba gè ja Yelusalem bo boh yo, bo mo bo lεεmε bo kεε wu, bo tu bo kooyi mwεε ye ye le weseε fi shige nyume gε yu gε. Geenε, fiεε nyu gε yu fi bo tanlo bo sεεη fi duunyi ε wu le wu ge fimi gε.

8 Bol tanyε jwe we wu jεmε ε, “Mbaan njiaa gε lo nchi wu Bajuu, kεε wu yeh yi kintanyε le, kεε wu Nfon wu Lum gε.”

9 Geenε, Fεstu tu wu goone ε wu ge Bajuu kône wu, wu mo wu biih Bol le ε, “Wo konε ki wo bêεη Yelusalem mε kibεε nsâ sa wo yo yi mwεε munε le?”

10 Bol chvuu ε, “Nlεme wa fεne nyu a ηku wu nsa le, nyu wu Nfon wu Lum. Le nyu fεne fε ba be ba sa nsa wan fo. Wo kibεε kee chuule ε mbaan njiaa gε fiεε besa Bajuu gε.

11 Finε nyume ε nle ηgode nchi, njiaa fiεε fi tanlo ba yuuyε lo mε, ηge nfan kwe gε. Geenε, nε le ε mwεε mù bo kooyi ye yan le le chimbian, tu gε muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu nya mε chiaan yi Bajuu banε le gε. Nlé nlêgε ε nsa wan gêεη fwe fε Nfon wu Lum le.”

12 Fεstu yu noo, bε bamii be ba bε bo gè sage bansa chvuun chvuun. Wu mo wu jεmε Bol le ε, “No wo le wo lege wa ε nsa wo lé wu gêεη fε Nfon wu Lum le, tu wu lé wu gêεη fo.”

Fεstu be Nfon Agliba bε sa wu Bol

13 Gè bee kife kimi le ajin ayu, Nfon Agliba bε Beni* la jigε a Fεstu le Kasalia ki bo yεse wu le.

14 Bo gè doo bo nyu yo yi aju a duude le, Fεstu ja wu be Nfon bε nsa wu Bol wu jεmε ε, “Muh mu le fεne wù Feli gè chinε yeh yi ncha le,

¹⁵ Ngè ndoo ngeen Yelusalem, bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan be bamii ba sage won wu Bajuu ginse nsa we a me jii le ndu le wu le wu gwe nsa.

¹⁶ Njeme bo le le, ge nchi wu bamii ba Lum nyu wu been le ba suune le muh le wu gwe nsa nje ba le ba nya wa muh we je wu leen a nku wu nsa le fwe a bamii ba be bo keme nsa ki wu tanyε jwe we yi mweε mù bo kooyi ye ye le sen ge.

¹⁷ Bo gè doo bo to fene, ngè mbaan ndede ge. Akfuun bu a yuu, ngeen nshii yeh yi nsa le njeme le ba to be muh weε.

¹⁸ Bamii ba be bo gè keme nsa gè doo bo leen we, bo ge dunye jiale chi ngè nkawaji le tanlo bo seen ye ye le ge.

¹⁹ Bo tu bo jeme nyu mweε mu mbeje ye ye le kune je yi bo buune Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh wu ba tene le Jiso wu gè kwe wa, geene Bol leme geh le wu le yu.

²⁰ No nge mbaan kee ge no ntanlo nlee anteneε a mweε mune ge, me mo mbiih Bol le laa wu konje ki wu been Yelusalem ba sa nsa we yo kune mweε mune le.

²¹ Wu chvuu le wu le wu me geh yeh yi ncha le, le geh Nfon wu Lum wu le wu gè wu sune nsa we. Me mo ndu le ba gè wu yeh, ba chene geen bu no nlé ngè nchiinse wu fe Nfon wu Lum le.”

²² Agliba yege neε, wu jeme Festu le le, “Me kibee nkonje ki n'yu mweε mune jwe wu muh wu yu le.” Festu chvuu le, “Wo le wo bu, wo yu nyu fewege.”

²³ Akfuun bu a yuu, Agliba be Beni tu bo jienyi bo too bo nage lo baan. Be bachiji bikweε bi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba baan baan ba a laanten, bo jienye bo to bo lee ngaa. Festu mo wu jeme bo to be Bol.

²⁴ No bo to be wu, Festu jeme le, “Nfon Agliba be bamii bachii ba le fene, ben yen muh wune le. Le muh wu Bajuu bachii too bo dode mene yanε mo Yelusalem kune wu, bo wane, bo duu le ge nyu muh wu nyume yu ge.

²⁵ Mbaan n'yen ge le wu le wu ge fiε fi ba yuuyε wu yu ge. No wu chi lege wa le nsa we geen fwe nyu fe Nfon wu Lum le, me mo n'yen le nlé nchiinse wu fe wu le.

²⁶ Geene, nge nkee lo chuule fiε fi tanlo nsan fe Nfon wu le chiji kikweε kan le

kune wu ge. Noo, me mo nleese wu a ben jii meese, nchensen fe wo wu Nfon Agliba le, le ben ntāa nsa we, laa nkeme fiε fi tanlo nsan la.

²⁷ N'yede le fi baan nyu ge chuule le nchiinse muh wu ncha fe Nfon le nje ndunye fiε fi bo duu le wu le wu jiaa sen ge.”

26

Bol tanyε jwe fwe a Nfon Agliba

¹ Nfon Agliba mo wu jeme Bol le le, “Le kijuse kun meese ki wo jeme be jwe wo.” Bol mo wu chiaase kibo we, wu ke ki wu tanyε jwe we, wu duu le,

² “Mbee, n'yede le kishi kan le ki jon le mbaan ki leen ntanyε jwe wan aben fwe yi mweε munchii mù Bajuu kooyi ye yan le.

³ Njeme ne, nje ba kee chuule kinche ki won wu Bajuu mo bintenyε bi bo to bo keme. Noo, nlé nlé ge le bo yé ge be nyiegeε bo yu fiε fi nlé njeme.

⁴ Bajuu bachii kee kinche kan baan lo. Bo kee no ngè nchee won wese le mo Yelusalem.

⁵ Bo kee kege lo je yi ndefe le le nle muh wu Bafalashii, nyume ngoo yi teeme chuule yi fiε fi Nyo le fede yimi yichii. Fine le fiε ne le le bo konje ki bo jeme, bo le bo been le le nchiεen.

⁶ Nleme fene meese yi nsa le nje njiine fwe, nkee nka wu Nyo gè ka wa bachiji besa yu.

⁷ Nka wune le le chikfuu chesa chi yuufe ncho chifeε, chi chene no ba buune Nyo be kinkonje antan be fenshe. Mbee, le le nje nka weε wu Bajuu keme nsa yu besa bo.

⁸ Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge la fi ben yene fi teeme ki ben been le tanlo Nyo bvuse muh yi kwe le la?

⁹ Me kibee ngè nkawaji le nkeme ki ngè fiε fichii ki nchiije jee chi Jiso wu Nasale.

¹⁰ Fine le lo fiε fi ngè nge Yelusalem. Ngè nfi bvunga a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan le nkoo bamii ba Nyo weseε, nfaa yeh yi ncha le. Ge kage fine ge. Ba gè bee ki ba yuuyε bo, me te ntoon.

¹¹ Ngè nyaa nge bo le lefolefo yeh yi buune le yichii, nkane le bo jeme je yi befe

kune muh wù Jiso. Shéŋ bεene me be bo baan, mboone bikaa a bo jin, gεene bude bilaantεŋ bi bituŋ bimi le.

Bol ka wu jεme no wu gè kuse wù nyu muh wu Kletu

¹² Mo nja ηγεene Damasku, a bachiji kintanyε ba baan baan nyu bo san ηwa, bo nya me bvunŋa.

¹³ Mbεε, ηgè ndoo ηγεene nyu juu leesε cha, nja n'yεŋ n'yu wumu ja gεh wu lalε fεwe wu baan wu fede juu, wu shii wu to yi besa bamii ba besa bo gè jienyi le.

¹⁴ Bee bachii ja be gwe fεkuu, n'yu jε biih mεne a jé yi Ibulu le ε, **'Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a me jin ne nje la? Wo gee ne, wo kfuune nyu ye yo, nje fε naa leme wu boone ye ye yi kimban ki chiji le.'**

¹⁵ Mbiih ε, 'le wo wù yεŋ Tada?' Wu chvuu ε, **'Le me wù Jiso, le me wù wo boone bikaa a me jin.'**

¹⁶ **Já lêŋ we. Fieε fi ge ε mbune fε wo le, le ki mbâa wo muh wan wu leme le, wo fêeji mwεε mù wo yεŋ abεŋ be mù mbaan ki ndûnyε wo le.**

¹⁷ **Nlé nfi wo chiaan yi Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, nyu bo ba nlé ntûŋ wo fε bo le.**

¹⁸ **Wo lé wo gêŋ wo gwênyε ajii aboo, wo bvûse bo kijibe le, wo lêese bo nyu yi n'yu le, bo bú chiaan yi Satan le, bo nyû bε Nyo, bo lêe fitele ye yan le, Nyo lêeshε bimbefε biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fε kijuse ki bamii ba wu le wu ge ε bo nyû be le.'**

¹⁹ Mbεε, no fi gè kooshe noo, me mo ηge gεh no wu jeme mεne fεwe

²⁰ Me mo n'ya ηke ntu nfeeji Damasku, fε ηge ηgeŋ Yelusalem. Ntu njienyi won wù Judia le wuchii mo bituŋ le bichii bî le gε bi Bajuu gε, nfeeji bo le ε bo kûse muntele muboo, bo tu bε Nyo, bo gêe nyu mwεε mù duunyi ε bo le bo kuse wa.

²¹ Ne la fieε fi gè ge fε Bajuu koo me yeh yi kintanyε le bo goone ki bo yuuyε me.

²² Geenε, Nyo tu wu fiih me too bude abεŋ. Me mo ntu nleme fεne nfeeji tε bamii ba baan baan le mo ba shige shige le. Fieε fi nfeeji le gεh fi fi Muse bε bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè teede ε fi lé fi gè fi kôoshe.

²³ Bo gè duu ε Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka keme ki wu gè wu yεŋ ηge, nyû muh wù fwe ki wu bú yi kwe le, wu dûnyε n'yu fε Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε."

²⁴ No Bol gè taanyi jwe we wu gεene, Fεstu ja wu wan lo wu jεme ε, "Bol wo jede wa lo. N'yεye wo wù baan le wu ge wa wo ja wo jede lo."

²⁵ Bol chvuu Fεstu le ε, "Gε njede gε muh wù baan. Fieε fi njeme le nchiεŋ, njeme be bvufee bwan fo.

²⁶ Njeme Nfon le ne adanadan, nje bo kee mwεε mune, gε mu gε kooshi kijibe le gε, gε fimi nyu yu nje bo kee lo seŋ gε.

²⁷ Mbεε, bo le bo bεεŋ gε fieε fi Banwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo jeme le? Nkee ε bo le bo bεεŋ."

²⁸ Nfon Agliba biih Bol le ε, "Wo kwaji le tanlo wo fiise me ntû muh wu Kletu gεh yi kife ki shige le ne?"

²⁹ Bol chvuu ε, "Kεne ki le shige, kεne kî ndefe, buune chan fε Nyo le gεh ε keefe ka wo maa gε. Muh wuchii wu le fεne abεŋ wu yuge no njeme, wu fiise tε wù nyû nje no nle, geenε fuge gεh bancha banε."

³⁰ Nfon ja we, muh wù sage bε Beni mo bamii ba bε bo gè shile ja tε we.

³¹ Bo bu, bo tu bo jeme εbolεbo ε, "Muh wune baan ge gε fieε fi ba yuuyε lo wu gε kεne ki ba leesε wu yeh yi ncha le gε."

³² Nfon Agliba jεme Fεstu le ε, "Be baan nyu gε ε muh wune le wu lεgε wa ε nsa we gêŋ fε Nfon wu Lum le gε, tu ba be ba chine wu le."

27

Ba chiŋse Bol Lum

¹ Bo gè doo bo seese ε besa ba Bol lee a fitima fi a joo le be gεŋ won wù Itali le, bo mo bo nya Bol bε bamii bancha bamu chiaan yi Juliu wù gè bee kikwεε ki ηgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Nfon wu Lum le.

² Besa bo lee a ηguh wù gè ja Adamitiu le wù gè bee ki wu gêene wu leme manjuu ma yi ηgeeme yi joo le, kimbe kî Esia le. Alistaku muh wù Tesalonika, won wù Masedonia le gè bee tε besa bo. Besa bo mo be gεene.

³ Akfuun bu a yuu, bee fεse Sidon, Juliu dunyε kinjonε fε Bol le, wu chine wu le ε

wu gεεη fe nsáa ye le a kilaantεη le ε bo fi wu be fiεε fi wu goone.

⁴ Bee gè kaase be lee a fitima le fo, bee gè doo be gεεne, fii tu yi too yi chidee bee fwe, bee mo be wεεne wa won wù Sablu wu a joo ntenεε le, wu tu wu chidee fii.

⁵ Bee gè gεεη be dan joo yí baan yí le mbebe won wù Silisia le bee ka bee dan yi mbebe yi won wù Banfilia le, bee mo be fεεε a kilaantεη kí Mila le, won wu Lisia le.

⁶ Kikwεε ki ηgoo yi bamii ba nchi kεε gè yεη fitima fi a joo le yo fi gè ja Aleksanda fi gεεne Itali le, wu mo wu bvusee bee, be lee nyu a fifiεε le.

⁷ Bee gè ja fo, bee jienyi geh ne wεε wεε yi aju a duude le, be gè lun lo fe be fεεε mbebe kilaantεη kí Sinidu le. No fii gè baan beεη gε le be gεεη fwe chaan gε, bee mo be me be wεεne wa lo Klet won wu fe joo ntenεε le, wu chidee fii, bee mo be fe Salmoni kijusee ki leese ki gεεne a joo yi won wuyu le.

⁸ Bee me geh be tu be wεεne be tuu ηγεεme yi joo le, bee gè lun lo fe be gεεη be bu kijusee kí ba tεηε le Jwe wu Joo wù Nyiegee le, wù gè bee mbebe kilaantεη kí Lasia le.

⁹ No bee gè lεεε wa kife a je wesee, Juu chi Baan chi Nleεshe Bimbefe gè fe wa, nyu wa kife ki nfun wù tεεme, Bol mo wu nya ntefe bamii ba a fitima le ε,

¹⁰ “Bachii, n'yede le kege fεne gεεne fwe njienye wese lé wu gè wu chēηε, kinla lé ki nyume yu, nyume gε ki mwεε be fitima maa gε, bamii lé bo gè bo kwēeye te.”

¹¹ Geene, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi fan ki bo yu jemε wu Bol, bo yu nyu fi chiji kikwεε ki fitima be chiji fitima.

¹² No jwe wu joo wuyu gè baan jon gε ki bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfun wù tεεme le gε, bamii ba duude tu bo toone le jone le bo gēεne fwe, bo mone laa tanlo bo fεεε jwe wu joo wu Fonik le, wu le won wù Klet ayu le, bo feese kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu kwεε gè jiine je awe awe wu ka jiine te je akuu akuu a juu seele yo.

Nfun tuu fitima

¹³ Fii yimi geh ja yi tu yi beεne je akuu akuu ne wεε, bamii ba a fitima le tu bo kwaji le bo kεme wa fiεε fi bo be goone. Bo mo bo baa kifase ki fitima, bo tu bo gεεne a

joo, bo tuu geh ηγεεme le ηγεεme le Klet ayu.

¹⁴ Nfun wù tεεme wu ba tεηε le, “Wù je a kibo kinkonjo le a juu saane yo”, gè ja wu janε geh ne won wuyu le, wu shii a joo.

¹⁵ No wu shile, wu kfun fitima je gε ka yi nyu yu yi fi gεεne gε, bo mo bo chineε fitima le, nfun tu wu tuude wu gεεne be fi.

¹⁶ Bee tu be gεεne gε lo, be gεεη be fe akuu akuu a won wumu wu shige le a joo ntenεε ba tεηε le Kawda. Won wuyu tu wu chidee fii, bee tu be lune ki be beεησε ηguh a fitima le.

¹⁷ Bee gè beεησε, be mo be kaan fitima be bakfuu ε keefe fi sáaye gε, bee doo be gεεne bee tu be faane ε fitima le fi gεεη fi kfun ye mbebe won wù Libia le yi biji bi munshεεη bí gè bee a joo. Bo mo bo shiishe nju yi fii, bo chineε fitima tu fi gεεne lefilefi.

¹⁸ No nfun wuyu gè tεεme geh wu gεεne lo, akfun bu a yuu, bo mo bo ke bo tu bo bvusee mwεε a fitima le, bo noonε a joo.

¹⁹ Bvu gè bu bvu ka bvu yuu, bamii ba a fitima le bvusee mwεε mu a fitima le, bo non a joo be chiaan yiboo.

²⁰ Aju gè fe wesee bee baan yεη gε juu le gε kεneε jón, nfun kfuune geh lo nyu gε wu wεε gε, bee mo be kεε le fiesa le fi ka wa.

²¹ No bamii gè che wa aju a duude le bo baan a ji gε fiεε gε, Bol ja wu keησε wu leεη fwe wu jemε le, “Bachii, chi bee beη yu mene bee me Klet, tu besabeη baan kεme gε ηγε wunε be kinla kinε gε.

²² Geene, nleεε le beη kaan shéη, nje gε muh mu beη le nyume wu lεεε gε, lé lēεε geh nyu fitima maa.

²³ Njeme ne nje Nyo wù kεme me, wù mbuune, chi wu tun nchenda we abεη antan wu to wu leεη mbebe yan le,

²⁴ wu jemε mene le, ‘Bol, keefe wo fáane gε. Wo kεme ki wo tó wo léεη a Nfon wu Lum fwe. Bíje yēη, Nyo le wu dunye wa kinkonje fe wo le wu ge le gε muh mu ηgoo yi bamii ba bena bo le a fitima le nyu wu ge wu lεεε gε.’

²⁵ Noo, bachii, beη káan shéη. Nle nleese fitele yi Nyo le le fiεε fi wu jeme mene ge fi kooshe geh yεεηyεεη no wu jeme.

²⁶ No fi le noo, fitima kεme ki fi kfún ye yi won wumu le a joo ntenεε.”

27 Lε to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le nfun baan gεh wu kede be bee a joo yī baan yi Adia le.* Lε tu nyu gεh nje antan anteneε, bamii ba lene a fitima le ja bo kwaji le segemu bo bude wa mbebe yi nshεη le.

28 Bo mo bo fe joo no yi juume be kfuu ba nyu ba shεηshe fiεε yu, bo yεη le yi le ηkeηe mbaanfiεε. Bo keηse fwe, bo ka bo fe, bo yεη yi keme wa nyu yuufe ncho yishεη.

29 Bo tu bo faane le tanlo fitima gεεη fi kfuη ye yi bimbaan le, bo mo bo shiishe bifase binεh a joo a fitima jin, bo tu bo buune laa akfuun le a yuu gεh lo la.

30 Bamii ba gè lene a fitima le gè ja bo goone ki bo legε bo bu a fitima le, bo mo bo shiishe ηguh a joo, bo tu bo buuse le bo goone ki bo shiishe bifase bi fitima bi fwe a joo.

31 Bol jεmε kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi le be bamii be le le, “Bamii banε moη lo bo bu a fitima le, muh mu beη le gε lun lo gε.”

32 Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bakfuu ba bo gè shuuyε ηguh yu, bo mo bo chinε ki wu lεηε wu gεene.

33 No bvu gè doo bvu saane, Bol legε bamii bachii le bo ji mwεε, wu du le, “Abεη le wa aju yuufe ncho ana no beη le yi nfaan le, fiεε baan a lee gε a beη mu gε.

34 Mε mo ntu nlege le beη jī gεh fiεε, ye tū beη fo. Gε yvu yimimia nyu yi ge yi lεε lo a muh fwa gε.”

35 No wu jεmε noo, wu mo wu jo blεd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεεdε wu tu wu jii a bamii bachii jii.

36 Bo mo bo kaan shéη bachii bo ji mwεε.

37 Bee bachii ba gè bee a fitima le gè bee muh gii yifεε kicho mbanbvusooshwi ncho bvusoo (276).

38 Bamii bachii gè ji mwεε bo fuu, bo mo bo bvuse agin a gè bee a fitima le, bo noη a joo ki bo ge le fi yāafε.

Fitima saayε

39 Akfuun gè yuu, kwa yεnε, bamii ba lene a fitima le gε keε kijuse kiyu gε. Geenε, bo yεη kiwuu le, ki gεεη ki bu yi munshεεη le, bo mo bo yεη le bo moη no fitima lee fi gεεη fi faanε yi ηgεεme yi joo le.

* 27:27 Banwa bamu tεηε joo yī baan yinε le Meditelinia.

40 Bo mo bo suume bifase bie bi shii bi gεεη a joo, bo mo bo kaase bo faanyε bakfuu ba bo gè shuuyε bite bī ba fiise fitima yu, bo mo bo beηηse tε nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi tu yi doone fitima fi gεεne a kiwuu kiyu le.

41 Geenε, fi doo fi gεεne, fi kfuη ye yi kiji ki munshεεη le a joo. Kimbe ki fitima ki fwe lee ki chi yi ki le, ki fan fε ki ka ki shinshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune kimbe ki ajiη ki saayi.

42 Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu bo goone le bo yuuyε bamii bancha bachii le keefe muh le bo le ge wu ja wu tiige joo wu bu wu legε gε.

43 Geenε, kikwεε ki bamii ba nchi tu ki goone le ki fi Bol, ki mo ki kân le keefe bo gè noo gε, wu jεmε fie le bamii ba kee ki bo tiige joo, bo ya bo sele a joo, bo tiige bo bu kwa,

44 kimbεge ki bamii bīi yi bite bī badaa le mo yi bimbwεεyε bi fitima le. Le nε no bee gè jiεnyε bee fεεε kwa bee bachii chuule.

28

Ba Bol fεεε Malta

1 No bee gè fεεε kwa ayu chuule noo, bee mo be yu le ba tεηε kijuse kiyu le Malta, gè bee woη wu fε joo ntenεε.

2 Bamii ba woη kwεε le dunyε kinkeηε fe bee le ki duude weseε, bo fi bee, bo fwεε ηgu bee tu be yεse, nje jan gè kε wa yi too fii gude bee.

3 Bol ja wu banyε ngaan wu gεεη le wu fwεε, kifaa gè bee ngaan yiyu le, ηgu yufe wu ge ki mo ki bû, ki lun kibo ke ki tu ki shiεene yi ki le.

4 Bamii ba woη kwεε le doo bo yεη no ki shiεene yi kibo ke le, bo mo bo tu bo jεme lεbolεbo le, “Muh wunε gè bee wu yu wa muh. Wu bee wu bonε ki wu kwê a joo, geenε loη le wu koo wu wù nyu wu kwê.”

5 Geenε, Bol sεsε lo kifaa kiyu ki gwe yi ηgu le, fiεε gε ge wu gε.

6 Bamii bayu mo bo tu bo chiεene, bo kwaji le ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bēenyi, kenε le wu lé wu já wu jâgε wu gwê nε wu kwê. Bo gè chiεεη bo chiεεη sεη, bo doo bo yεη le fiεε baan wu ge gε, bo mo bo kuse ηkwaje

wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo duu le, “Muh wune le nyo wumu.”

⁷ Muh wu sage yo gè keme ηεε ye mbebe fe bee gè bee fo. Jee chi muh wεε nyu le Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo che aju atade wu jiije fe bee le chuule.

⁸ Fi kooshe le chiji Bubliu gè gime wu chene be kin'ya wu nyii wu fiijse. Bol mo wu gεεη fe wu gè gime fo, wu buune, wu gεε chiaaη ye ye le, wu fe wu.

⁹ No fi gè kooshe noo, bamii ba won kwεε le bachii bo gè keme bincheη bo tu bo too Bol fεde te bo.

¹⁰ Bo tu bo nyaa bee be mwεε wese. Bee gè doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to be mwεε munchii mù bee gè goone ba gεε a fitima le.

Ba Bol ja Malta bo gεεη Lum

¹¹ Bee lee a fitima le bee tu be gεεne bee nyu be che wa Malta won wu fe joo nteηεε kwεε le yi kii le yi tede. Fitima fiεε gè bee fi Aleksanda ba teηe le Banyo ba le Aman,* Wu gè bee won kwεε le wu chieene le kife ki nfuη wù teeme fe.

¹² Bee gè gεεη be bu jwe wu joo wu a kilaantηη kī Silaku le, bee che yo aju atade,

¹³ bee gè ja yo, be gεεη be fεεε jwe wu joo wu a kilaantηη kī Legium le bee che yo. Akfuun bu a yuu, fii ke yi tu yi beene je akuu akuu, bee tu be gεεne, gè bee yi aju le afaa, bee fεεε jwe wu joo wù Butiole le.

¹⁴ No bee fεεε yo, bee yeη bamii ba mbεme ba yo le, bo lege le bee gεεη geh besa bo che aju bvusooswi. Besa bo gè che, fe bee gεεη be fεεε Lum.

¹⁵ No bee gè gεεne, bamii ba mbεme ba Lum gè doo bo yu le bee too lo, bo bu bo tu bo jienyi bo too le besa bo tase. Bo to bo bu mo fe Waan wu Abiyu le, be fe Yéh yi Bamii ba Njienye le Yishede. Bol yeη bo le, fitele fie jiede, wu nya kiyone Nyo le.

¹⁶ Bee gè fεεε Lum, ba chine Bol le wu tu wu chee fie wumaa, muh wu nchi chieene wu.

Bol nyu muh ncha Lum wu feeji je yi Nyo

¹⁷ Aju gè fe atade, Bol teηη bikwεε bi Bajuu bi yo. Bi to, wu jεme bo le le, “Boon ba bwεεη, nle yi ncha le ne ba gè kole me

nyu Yelusalem, ba nya me chiaaη yi bamii ba Lum le, mbaan njiaa ge lo fiεε ge, bamii besa le, keηε kinche ki bachiji besa kimu le ge.

¹⁸ Bamii ba Lum baa gè doo bo taa nsa wan, bo baan yeη ge fiεε fi tanlo bo yuuye me yi fi le ge. Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo chine mene,

¹⁹ geene, Bajuu fan lo. Me mo ntu nlege le nsa wan gεεη fwe fe Nfon wu Lum le. Ge ηgè ηgee noo, le ηkeme fiεε fi ηkooye yi bamii ban le ge.

²⁰ Ne fiεε fi ge me fe nteηη beη le be jεme. Nle yi bancha ban le ne nyu nje muh wù besabη bamii ba Ishwala chi chieene.”

²¹ Bamii baa chvuu wu le le, “Bee keme ge ηwa wù ja Judia kune wo ge, muh mu boon ba bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yan bo baan some ge wo ge keηε bo jεme fiεε fi befe kune wo ge.

²² Geene, bee lé be kōη ki be yù fiεε fi wo kwaji. Fi bee kee le geh le ηgoo yine yī wo le yi le bamii kaji geh lo yi manjuu le manchii.”

²³ Bo mo bo gεε juu chí bo lé bo tó Bol jεme bo le. Le to nyume abvu bwεε, bamii taashe wese fe wu gè chee fo, wu ke ataana gεεne bude fenfu, wu naji fiεε fichii bo le, wu feeji kune bvunfon bvu Nyo. Wu ka wu jεme wu duunyi mwεε mu le a Nwa wu banchi ba Muse le be a Banwa ba bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le kune Jiso, wu mone ki wu gé bo bēη le fiεε fi wu jεme le nchieη.

²⁴ Bamii bamu beηη fiεε fi wu gè jεme le, Bamu fan ki bo beηη.

²⁵ Bo ja bo saa lebolebo bo mo bo tu bo bude no Bol non je le, “Fiεε fi Kiyo ki Yuude gè jεme bachiji bena le jwe wu muh wu ntun wu Nyo wù Yosaya le, le nchieη.

²⁶ Ki gè jεme le,
‘Gene du bamii bayu le le,
beη lé beη gé beη yēge mwεε chuule geene
beη yuge ge,
beη jiije mwεε chuule geene beη yene ge.

²⁷ Fi le noo nje muntele mu bamii bayu le mu wεε wa.

Bo le bo ban wa bintun biboo,
bo kfuge ajii aboo.

Bo ge noo le keefe ajii aboo yēne mwεε le ge,

* 28:11 Banyo ban le ba bo teηe le Kasto be Bulok.

keefe bintuŋ biboo yûge mwεε γε,
 muntele muboo yûge γε,
 le bo tu jinŋ fe mεne, nfe bo.’ ”

²⁸ Bol mo wu mεεε le, “Beŋ kêe le saaka
 wunε wu kune no Nyo bvuuuse bamii, le
 wu chiinŋε wa fe bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε,
 bo nyu bo yu.”

²⁹ † [No wu jεmε noo, Bajuu bayu mo bo
 ja bo bude, bo tεenyi kintεenyε yi njεmε
 wuyu le, nyu γε ki wεε γε.]

³⁰ Bol tu wu chee gεh yeh yï wu gè laaŋe
 lo le yi biluŋ le bifεε, wu fii bamii bachii ba
 gè too a wu le.

³¹ Wu tu wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu
 Nyo, wu ka yeŋi bamii kune Tada Jiso
 Kletu, wu jεme wu faane γε, muh jeese γε
 wu γε.

† **28:29** Ge banŋwa ba kege bamu kεme kinchinŋ kine γε.

**Nwa wù Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Lum
le**

**Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Lum
wunε le**

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε bamii ba mbεmε ba Lum le ki wu sêen bo fieε fi wu kee kune mbεmε wù le wu bamii ba Kletu le, bε fieε fi mbεmε wuyu goone ε bamii bayu gêe. Nwa wuyu wunε keme fieε fichii fi kune ban'yεyε ba Bol fede banwa be bamu bachii.

Wu le wu jεmε le bamii bachii, kεnε Bajuu kεnε bamii ba le gε Bajuu gè keme ki bo sêese bikwεε biboo ε bε Nyo, nje bo bachii keme bimbefε. Wu le wu jεmε le ki muh sêese kikwεε ke bε Nyo le gεh sege wu lêese fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

Bol gè bee wu san tε ki wu sêese njienyε wù wu gè goone ki wu gè wu jienyε wu gêen wu yên kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Lum kiyu le. Wu gè seese ε wu ge doo wu gεen wu bu yo, wù nyû bε bo shige, wu gè keme a bo ntεnεε, bo tōon wu, wu gêen fwe, wu gêen wu bú Sbenj.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

- 1:1-17 Fεnkεε bε kikwεε ki njεmε
- 1:18-3:20 Kune no bamii bachii ba ya nshen le goone ε ba bvûse bo
- 3:21-4:25 Je yî Nyo goone ε bamii fε yo fε bo bônε
- 5:1-8:39 Kinche kifεn kî bamii ba Kletu kεme
- 9:1-11:36 Bamii ba Ishwala a ntaŋ wù Nyo le
- 12:1-15:13 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu
- 15:14-16:27 Kimεsε bε ban'yεsε

¹ Le mε wù Bol wù mwa keme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu tεen mε le nyûme mwa ntun wu Jiso, wu gεε le nfêeji saaka wù jone wù wu Nyo.

² Saaka wù jone wunε le wù Nyo gè ka wa bamii yu nchensenj fede yi bamii be ba ntun le, no fi le ba san a Nwa we wù yuude le.

* **1:4** Kεnε le, "Jiso Kletu le Nyo gè dunyε bε bvunŋa bwe fede yi Kiyο ki Yuude le le Mwa ye no wu gè bvuse wu yi kwe le."

³ Wu le kune Mwa ye wù gè tu muh wu wun, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le.

⁴ Tada wese besabenj wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo gè dunyε wu fede yi Kiyο ki Yuude le, le le Mwa ye wù keme bvunŋa no wu gè bvuse wu yi kwe le. *

⁵ Ge Jiso Kletu fε Nyo baa mε le mε nnyûme mwa ye wu ntun, wu le ngê bamii ba wonj bachii ba le gε Bajuu gε lêese fitele yi ye ye le, bo yûge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che.

⁶ Benj tε le ngoo yi bamii ba Nyo le wu tεen le bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.

⁷ Nsanje nwa wunε fε benj le bachii ba le fitele fi Nyo ba le Lum, ba wu le wu tεen le bo nyûme bamii ba le be.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabenj bε Tada Jiso Kletu dúnnyε fitele fi jone fε benj le, bo ka bo nyâ benj bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol gè goone ki wu lâ jigε a bamii ba Lum le

⁸ Ngoone ki n'ya nya kiyone Nyo wan le nje benj bachii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje wonj wuchii jεme kune fitele fi benj le benj leese yi ye ye le.

⁹ Nyo wù nlene wu le bε fitele fianj fichii yi saaka wù jone wu kune Mwa ye, wu bεeyi jin yi nsa wan, nto nkɔwaji benj segechii a buunε chanj le.

¹⁰ Nge ndoo mbuune nlege le je nε tanjo yi yεnε, nto a benj le, mεese, fε Nyo le wu bεenj,

¹¹ nje nkone baan ki n'yên benj le, wu le nyâ benj nnya yi a Kiyο le, yi gè benj tεeme.

¹² Fi le le, nε besabenj yûfε muntele mwesa, fitele fi benj leese yi Nyo le yûfε fianj, fianj yûfε fiena.

¹³ Boonj ba bwεenj, ngoone le benj kee le nle nka wa chikε le, chikε le, le nlé nto, nka nε, fieε jeese gεh mε. Ngoone le nto ki nkême ngweje a benj le gεh yεenjyεen no nle nkεmε wa a bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε.

¹⁴ Lεme chinε fε bamii bachii le le yi kikwεε kanj le, kεnε le bamii ba wonj wù yuu wa le, kεnε le ba baan nchvuun, kεnε le bamii ba keme bvufee, kεnε le ba baan biyuj.

¹⁵ Le fieε fi fitele fianj bεde yu baan ki nfêje saaka wù jone benj ba Lum le tε.

Bvunḡa bvū saaka wù jonḡe wu Nyo

¹⁶ Bēḡ kēe le ḡe ḡkeme bvuya yi saaka wù jonḡe wù wu Nyo le ḡe. Nje le fo fē bvunḡa bvū Nyo le, ki wu bvūse muh wuchii wu le wu leesē fitele yi ye ye le, le. Saaka wunē ḡeene ḡkuse nyu fē Bajuu le fē wu ḡeēḡ tē fē bamii ba le ḡe Bajuu le ḡe.

¹⁷ Fī le le saaka wù jonḡe wunē duunyi je yī Nyo jode le muh le chaan a wu jii. Fi finē kēge fi ḡeēḡ fi mēse yi fitele fi mwēde lese yi ye ye le. Nyu fiēē fi ba le ba saḡ le, “Muh wù chaan lé wu chēe nje fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le.”

Shēḡ bēene Nyo bē bamii ba ḡee ḡe mwēē mu chaan ḡe

¹⁸ Njeme nē fē ndu le shēḡ yi Nyo to yi bēene wu fēwe bē bamii ba faḡe wu bō ḡee mwēē mù le ḡe chaan ḡe, ḡee chiboo chí befe chi yige kinchiēēḡ ki mwēē kune Nyo.

¹⁹ Yi bēene noo nje fiēē fi bamii taḡlo ba kēē kune Nyo le fi yeḡe andaḡandaḡ, nje wu wù Nyo le wu chunye wa bo le.

²⁰ Kēge lo fēḡkēē no Nyo ḡè fē wonḡ, bvunḡa bwe bvū kage ḡe, bē no wu wù Nyo le, fi nyu le bamii le bo yeḡ wa wu le bo ka bo kee wu yi mwēē mù wu fē wa le, mo no bamii yeḡe ḡe wu le ḡe. Noo, ḡe je ka nyume yu yi bo ḡe bo ja bo woose bo duu le ḡe bo kee Nyo ḡe.

²¹ Mo no bo kee Nyo noo, ḡe bo ḡvuuḡe wu nje Nyo ḡe, kēne bo nyaa wu kiyone ḡe. Baḡkwaje baboo le bo ja bo tu ba achiji. Bikwēē biboo bi biyēse le bi yiḡe nyume bē kijibe.

²² Bo duu le bo kēme bvufee, bo ja bo tu nyu biyūḡ.

²³ Bo chinē ki bo bēēḡse Nyo wu bvukugē wù taḡlo wu ḡe kwe ḡe, bo tu bo buune nyume fē mumooso le mù ba kēnyi bē chiaaḡ mu tu mu fiēēne bamii ba taḡlo bo kweeyē, bē munyii mo nyāḡ yī jiēnyi we, bē yī chiide ate kuu.

²⁴ No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chinē bo le bo tu bo ḡee wa nyume mwēē mù muntele muboo goone nyume mwēē mu nyiēḡ, bo ḡee noo bē ye yiboo, muh bē muh, bo mo choose bikwēē biboo.

²⁵ Bo le bo kuse nchiēēḡ kune Nyo wu tu chimbianḡ, bo ka buune bo lēne nyu mwēē mù Nyo fē le, fede ki bo buune bo ka lēne

nyu wu wù le Nfē le. Nyume wu wù bo kēme ki bo bēēḡse segechii bo luu ḡe. Fi nyūme noo.

²⁶ No bo ḡee noo, Nyo mo wu chinē bo le, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo ḡēe mwēē mu kinchoose. Bikēse ḡime fē bikēse bamu le, Nyo ḡè baanḡ fē ḡe bikēse le bo ḡēe noo ḡe.

²⁷ Le ḡeh yeēḡyeēḡ no bilēḡse chinē je yī Nyo ḡè fē le bo ḡime bē bikēse yu, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo ḡime nyume fē bilēḡse bamu le. Bilēḡse ḡee mwēē mu kinchoose bē bilēḡse bamu. No bo ḡee noo bo mo jode ḡḡe yi bikwēē biboo le, wù le nlanḡe wù ḡee chiboo chi befe.

²⁸ No bamii bayu baanḡ yeḡ ḡe le fi kooji ki bo kee Nyo ḡe, Nyo mo wu chinē bo le le bo kēme bvufee nyu bvū kiyūḡ, bo mo bo ḡēe mwēē mù bo kēme ḡe ki bo ḡēe ḡe.

²⁹ Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yiḡe bē mwēē mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo ḡee ḡe mwēē mu chaan ḡe, bo ndefe ajii, bo kēme muntele mù mbefe, bo bēene bindoḡ bē bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvūju, bo lēede kinlēle, bo jiinḡe bamii bē ajii a befe, bo kuunḡe kinḡunḡe,

³⁰ bo cheḡe bē ajee a bamii, bo banē Nyo, bo seēne bvuseēne, bo tēeme bikwēē, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo tēeme bikwēē bē bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo.

³¹ Bo le biyūḡ bo ya lēme ḡe yi je yiboo le ḡe. Bo nyiēge bē bamii bamu, bo koode ḡe yii fē bamii le ḡe.

³² Bo ḡee noo bo kee ḡeh le Nyo le wu leje wa le muh wù ḡee mwēē munē kēme ki wu kwê. Geene, bo ḡee ḡeh bo ḡeene yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone bamii bō ḡee kfuu chi munē mwēē.

2

Nyo lé wu ḡe wu sāḡe muh wu bii ḡee chi mwēde le

¹ Noo, wo wu sage ḡee chi muh mu le kēne le wo wu yeḡ, wo kēe tē le wo fuge ḡe jiale ḡe. Wo kēe le no wo sage ḡee che, wo lēese nyu kikwēē kuḡ yi ḡḡe le, nje wo wù sage wēē ḡee tē fiēē fi wù ḡee.

² Besabēḡ kee le, Nyo nē noonḡ ḡḡe yi bamii ba ḡee munē mwēē le, tu wu noonḡ nē wu bii nyu nchiēēḡ le.

³ Noo, wo wεε wù sage gee chi bamii ba gee kfuu chi mumwεε mwεε, geenε wo kibεε gee tε mu, wo kwaji ε wo lé wo gê wo bônε yi chiaaη yi nsa wù Nyo le?

⁴ Kενε wo yene γε ε Nyo kεme fitele fi jonε fε bamii le baη, wu koode yii baη, wù nyu tε nyiεgee baη γε? Wo yene noo wo jode ε le fiεε fi achiji, γε wo kee ε fitele fi jonε fi Nyo fε wo le, duunyi ε wo kûσε fitele fiuη.

⁵ Geenε no wo le wo fan ki wo kûσε fitele fiuη, wo tu wo gee lo fi tεεme fi gεene lo fwe, noo wo tâade nyume ηγε fε kikwεε kuη le, wù lé wu gê wu nyú juu chí Nyo lé wu dûnyε shéη yí bεene wu sege wu sage bamii bachii a je yí kooji le.

⁶ Nyo lé wu lânε muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bii gee chi mwεδε le.

⁷ Bamii ba kaane shéη yi lεme chí jonε le, bo goone nyu bvukuge bε ηgvunε mo kinche kí kage γε, wu lé wu gê wu nyá kinche kí kage γε bo le.

⁸ Geenε bamii ba jiiηε gεh nyume fε bikwεε biboo le, bo fan ki bo yu nchiεεη le, bo gee nyu mwεε mù mbefe, le Nyo nyume wu gê wu dûnyε shéη yí toonyi bε ηγε bo le.

⁹ Manluη ma baη bε nsaase lé wu gê wu nyûme fε muh wuchii wù gee kimbefe le, kege yi Bajuu le gεene yi bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε.

¹⁰ Geenε, bvukuge bε ηgvunε mo nyiεgee lé wu gê wu nyûme fε bamii ba gee gee chí jonε le kege yi Bajuu le gεene yi bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε.

¹¹ Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje γε Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye γε.

¹² Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefe bo ya kεme γε banchi ba Muse γε, bo lé bo gê bo lêe ηγε le mo no ba kεme γε banchi γε. Bamii bachii ba gee kimbefe bo nyume a nchi kuu, ba lé ba gê ba sá bo ba bii banchi bayu le.

¹³ Fi le noo nje γε Nyo nyume wu gê wu jô muh ε wu le chaη a wu jii nje wù gee fiεε fi nchi jεme seη γε. Wu lé wu jô muh ε wu le chaη nyume sege mwεδε gee fiεε fi banchi goone.

¹⁴ Bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε, bo nyume nchi seη, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwεε bε

bankwaje baboo, nyume mwεε mù banchi goone, tu le wa nchi fε bikwεε biboo le, mo bo kεme γε banchi ba Nyo nya Bajuu le γε.

¹⁵ Fifiεε chuunyi ε fiεε fi banchi goone, Nyo le wu saη fε muntele muboo le. Muntele muboo lεme tε jin yi nsa wuyu. Bo doo bo gee fiεε fi befe, fitele sage bo. Bo doo bo gee fiεε fi jonε, fi toone bo.

¹⁶ Mwεε munε lé mu gê mu kôoshε juu chí Nyo lé wu gê wu sá mwεε mu bamii bachii gee nyilε le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, no saaka wù jonε wù nfeeji duunyi.

Bajuu chiaase ye bε banchi

¹⁷ Wo wù tεηε kikwεε kuη ε muh Bajuu wo gεede kikwεε yi banchi ba Muse le, wo yuge ye ε wo le muh wu Nyo,

¹⁸ ba gè yeyε wa wo bε banchi wo kεε fiεε fi Nyo goone, wo kee tε fiεε fi jonε chuule.

¹⁹ Wo kee chuule ε le wo wù duunyi je binfeη le, wo nyume tε kin'yese fε bamii ba le kijibe le.

²⁰ Le wo wù teefe biyuη, le wo wù yeyi bamii ba maa mwεε nje mumwone mu boη. Wo gee noo nje banchi le bo nya wa wo bε bvufee bvuchii mo nchiεεη.

²¹ Wo wù yeyi bamii noo, wo yeyi tε kuη kikwεε? Wo wù feeji ε keefe muh choη bvuchon γε, wo gee nεε fiuη?

²² Wo wù jεme ε keefe juma muh kεne kwε muh giη bε muh mu γε, wo tε gee γε noo γε? Wo wù kaji lo fiεε kune mumooso γε wo tε choηε mwεε yéh yi kintanyε yi mumooso le γε?

²³ Wo wù chiaase ye bε banchi ba Nyo, γε wo choose Nyo no wo ηgode banchi bayu γε?

²⁴ Le fiεε fi ba le ba saη ε, “Bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε to bo chεηε bε jee chi Nyo, nyu kinεe kena beη Bajuu kí beη fede.”

²⁵ Ki ba chvuu muh yeh kεme maaje*, nε fi nyume ε muh wuyu gee fiεε fi banchi duu. Geenε, wo nε ηgode banchi, tu nchvuse yeh wù ba chvuse wo yeh wuyu le nje wo baη kinshushu.

²⁶ Muh nε baη kinshushu, wu gee fiεε fi kooji fi banchi goone, ba γε mo ba jo ε ba le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo no wu baη kinshushu γε?

* **2:25** Nchvuse ye duunyi le bo le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo γε gwo mankan bε bo.

²⁷ Noo, bamii ba baan binshushu yi nyan yi ye le, geenε bo gεede banchi, bo lé bo gè bo léesε βεη Bajuu ηγε le, βεη Bajuu ba κεme banchi ba bo gè san, βεη ka chvuse bamii yeh, geenε βεη ka ηgode banchi bayu.

²⁸ Βεη kée le γε muh wu Bajuu wù kooji nyu wu ba yene geh nyu ye ye le γε. Ge nchvuse yeh wù kooji nyume fiεε fi ba yede fi le akfuun yi nyan yi ye le γε.

²⁹ Muh wu Bajuu wù kooji le wu a fitele le. Nchvuse yeh wù kooji le wu a fitele le, wù seese Kiyo ki Nyo, γε nyume wù bii banchi ba ba san lo le γε. Wuwεε muh to βεηηse nyu Nyo wu. Ge to βεηηse nyu bamii wu γε.

3

Nyo to wu leme geh yi je ye le

¹ No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii bamu yi la le? Maaje le yu yi nchvuse wù ba chvuse bamii yeh le?

² Εεη, Bajuu fede bamii bamu a jé yi duude le. Fi baan le le Nyo gè bee wu nya je ye nyu chiaaη yiboo le.

³ Tanlo bo mo bo du le no bamii bamu gè baan lεηη γε yi je yiyu le γε, tu fifiεε le fi ge le Nyo γε ka wu leme yi je ye le γε?

⁴ Ge tanlo fi kooshe noo γε! Mo no bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbianaη, Nyo leme geh yi nchiεηη le, no ba le ba san le, “Nyo, wo doo wo jεme, njεmε wo nyu geh wù kooji.

Wo to wo soo geh lo nsa wo.”

⁵ Geenε, nε gee chesa besabeη χi le γε χi chiaaη γε, fi ki chi ge le gee chi Nyo χi chiaaη duunyi chuule, tu tanlo besabeη du le la? Tanlo besabeη du le Nyo baan ge γε chuule ki wu nδoη ηγε yi ye yese besabeη le γε? Mbiide nε nyu no muh wu wuη to wu biide.

⁶ Ge tanlo fi nyume noo γε! Nε fi le noo, Nyo ge wu jienye nεε fe wu sa won?

⁷ Geenε nε mbiane chimbianaη chi gee nchiεηη wù Nyo chuunyi wu gεene lo fwe fwe wu too βε mβεηησε fe jee che le, bo ka bo sâge mε le nle muh wu kimbefε nje la?

⁸ Fi nε le noo bee γε ka be du le, “Fi jone le besabeη gée bimbefε wu le mwεε mù njoηe tδo?” Njεmε wunε le wù bamii cheηe

βε jee chesa yu bo duu le jεme bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gè bo kêmε ηγε wù bo κεme ki bo kêmε.

Ge muh wù chiaaη nyu lo yu γε

⁹ Bee le be jεmε mεεse le la? Bee Bajuu fede bamii bamu? Faane mβεηη! Bee le be yeη wa le Bajuu mo bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε, le chiaaη yi bvunηa bvu kimbefε le.

¹⁰ Fine fiεε le no ba gè san le, “Ge muh wù chiaaη nyume yu γε, mo wu mumwaa.

¹¹ Ge muh nyume yu wù κεme bvufee γε, γε muh nyume yu wù goone Nyo γε.

¹² Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jin Nyo le. Bo bachii tu wa mwεε mù achiji.

Ge muh nyume yu wù gee fiεε fi jone γε, mo wu mumwaa.

¹³ Bo le bo yaase munse bo gεε mu yese nje jéη.

Bo le bamii ba chimbianaη.

Njεmε wù bude de yiboo le tanlo wu yuuyε muh nje ayεη a fimbvushεη.

¹⁴ Jé yi lon βε njεmε wù luji le wu yise de yiboo le.

¹⁵ Bikaa biboo yaafe chige ki bo yuuyε lo muh.

¹⁶ Bo to bo cheηe βε mwεε, bo too βε ηγε manjuu le manchii ma bo gεene mo le.

¹⁷ Ge bo kee lo fiεε kune kinche ki nyiεgee γε.

¹⁸ Ge bo κεme nfaaη wù wu Nyo fe muntele muboo le γε.”

¹⁹ Besabeη le be κεε mεεse le fiεε fi banchi jεme, bo jεme nyume bamii ba le a banchi kuu, wu le keefe muh to wu kêmε lo fiεε fi wu wδose wu jêmε γε, no muh wuchii wu yi won kfunε le, lé wu gè wu lêη a Nyo jii wu tányε jwe we.

²⁰ Βεη kée le, γε muh wu wuη nyume yu wù Nyo lé wu gè wu jô wu le wu le chiaaη a wu jii nje wu gee fiεε fi banchi goone seη γε, nje banchi gee bamii kee lo mwεε mù mbefe mù bo gee.

Je yi Nyo jode le muh le chiaaη yu

²¹ Geenε, mεεse Nyo le wu dunye wa je yi wu jode muh le wu le chiaaη yu a wu jii. Ge je yiyu κεme fiεε ki yi gè βε banchi γε. Je yiyu yine le banchi ba Muse mo mwεε mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san gè toone wa.

²² Je yĩ Nyo jode le muh le chaan yu, le yĩ bii fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso Kletu le. Nyo gee finε fε muh wuchii wù le wu leesε fitele yi Kletu le, nje fε Nyo le gε muh mu nyu yeye gε,

²³ no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kimbefε wu mo wu nyume je yĩ ndefe le fε bvukuge bvu Nyo le.

²⁴ Geene, Nyo le wu dunyε fitele fi jonε fε bamii le ki wu nyá bo bε nnya yĩ achiji ki wu jó bo le bo keme gε jiale gε. Finε gè fe yi Kletu Jiso wù gè sunε bamii chiaan yi nge le.

²⁵ Nyo gè be wu nya wu nje muntufe ki ba ge kimaan yu bε kilεmε ke. Kimaan kinε le fε bamii bachii bò le bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le. Wu gè ge kimaan kinε ki wu dũnyε le wu wù Nyo le muh wù chaan, nje wu wù Nyo gè kaane lo shén bε bimbefε biboo bí bo gè shee bo gee fweele.

²⁶ Finε fiεε gè bee ki fi dũnyε yi kife ki mεese le le wu wù Nyo kibεε le muh wù gee mwεε mù chaan, ka nyume wu wù jode muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi Jiso le nje mwεδε keme gε jiale gε.

²⁷ No fi le noo, tu fiεε baan yu fi tanlo besabεn bēεnse ye yi fi le? Gε fiεε nyu yu gε! Gε fi nyu gε nje la? Tanlo nyu nje lεme chimi chí bee lεne? Ya noo gε, shige mbenj! Fi lεme nyu yi fitele fi muh leese yi Jiso le.

²⁸ Nε no fi le. Bee le be gεε le Nyo jode muh le mwεδε le jiale sεn nyu nje fitele fi wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu gε nje wu gee fiεε fi banchi goone gε.

²⁹ Noo le Nyo le gεh Nyo wu Bajuu maa? Gε nyu tε Nyo wu bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε? Eεn, wu le tε Nyo wu bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε.

³⁰ No Nyo mε gεh wu mumwaa, nyu wu wù lé wu gē wu jó bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh le bo le jiale sεn, mε gεh nje fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le, le gεh yεεnyεεn no wu lé wu gē wu jó ba le binshushu le bo le jiale sεn tε fede yi fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le.

³¹ Fi le le besabεn mwase banchi nje fitele fi besabεn leese yi Kletu le? Chwese mbenj, gε tanlo fi nyu noo gε! Fi le le besabεn keme ki be lεme lo yi banchi le.

4

Ablaham le njinε wù muh wù Nyo gè jo le wu

kεme gε jiale gε

¹ Tanlo besabεn du le Ablaham wù chiji kfuu chesa besabεn gè yεn le la kune saaka wunε?

² Nε Nyo fεnε gè jo Ablaham le wu keme gε jiale gε le nje lεme chí jonε chí wu gè ge, tu tanlo wu kfũune gvuu kune fi. Geene, gε wu keme lo fiεε fi wu tanlo wu kfũune gvuu yu a Nyo jii gε,

³ nje Nwa wu Nyo duu le,

“Ablaham gè bee wu leese fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan.”

⁴ Muh wù lεne ba lanε wu, sege wu doo wu lεn ba lanε wu, bo gε ya bo jo le nlanε we le lo nnya yĩ ba nyaa wu le gε. Ba jo le le nlanε we wù wu keme ki wu kēme.

⁵ Geene, muh nε le nje wu lεn fiεε sεn, wu leesε nyu fitele yi Nyo le wù jode bamii ba befe le bo le nje bo keme jiale a wu jii sεn, tu Nyo lé wu jo mwεδε le wu le muh wù chaan a wu jii nje fitele fi wu leese yi ye ye le.

⁶ Dabi tε gè jemε le kinlanje kí baan le ki bamii ba Nyo jode le bo le chaan a wu jii nyume gε nje lεme chí bo le bo lεn gε.

⁷ Wu gè jemε le,

“Kinlanje kí baan le fε bamii ba Nyo le wu daayε wa gee chiboo chí befe, wu banε bimbefε biboo.

⁸ Kinlanje kí baan le fε muh wù Nyo baan ngode gε kite ki kimbefε ke gε.”

⁹ No fi le noo, tu kinlanje kí baan kinε le gεh fε bamii ba bo le bo chvuu bo yeh maa le? Noo, ki le tε fε ba baan binshushu le le? Besabεn bee be jemε wa le, “Fitele fi Ablaham gè leesε yi Nyo le, gè ge Nyo jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan.”

¹⁰ Nyo gè jo Ablaham le wu le muh wù chaan nyu sege la? Gè bee ba chvuu wa wu yeh, noo wu baan kinshushu le? Gè bee wu baan kinshushu. Gè bee ba baan wu yeh a chvuu gε.

¹¹ Ba gè chvuu wu yeh nje njinε ki fi dũnyε le wu le wa muh wù chaan nje fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le sege wu gè baan kinshushu. Noo Ablaham mo wu tu wù nyu chiji bamii bachii ba le ba leesε fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba baan bo yeh a chvuu gε, wu le Nyo jó tε bo le bo le bamii ba chaan a wu jii.

12 Wu le tε chiji bamii ba, ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, ya nyu gε nje bo le bo chvuu bo yeh gε. Le nje bo le bo jo kikaa ke yi fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le, fε ba to ba chvuu wu yeh.

Ablaham gè kεme fiεε fi Nyo gè ka nyu nje fitele fi wu gε leesε yi Nyo le

13 Nka wù Nyo gè ka Ablaham bε boonj be le bo lé bo kême kikwεε ki nshen le, gε gè bee nje Ablaham gè gεede banchi gε. Gè bee nje fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le, Nyo jo wu le wu le chaan a wu jii.

14 Nε gè bee le bamii ba lé ba kême fiεε fi Nyo gè ka le gεh ba gee no banchi goone, tu fitele fi bo leese yi Nyo le kεme gε maaje gε, nka wù Nyo gè ka wuyu nyu tε achiji.

15 Fiεε fi le, le le banchi to bo gee shén toonyε lo Nyo, nε nchi gè bee gε yu gε, fiεε fimi gε ka fi nyu le muh le wu ngode nchi gε.

16 Fi mo fi tu fi nyu le, nka wuyu bii nyu fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le, wu le nyù fitele fi jonje Nyo dunyε wu le, fiεε fi wu gè ka wa fiyu kεme ki fi kôoshε fε kfuu che le chichii, nyu gε fε bamii ba leme yi banchi le maa gε. Le tε fε bamii ba le ba leese fitele yi Nyo le, yεnyεen no Ablaham gè leesε, nje Ablaham le chiji wese besabεn bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo.

17 Finε le no ba le ba sanj, Nyo duu Ablaham le le,

“Nle nge le wo nyûme chiji bitunj wesee.” Wu le chiji wese besabεn a Nyo jii. Le Nyo wu Ablaham gè leesε fitele yi ye ye le. Nyu wu wù gee bamii ba kweeyε wa kaase bo tuu yu. Wu ka gee mwεε mù gè baanj yu a nyu gε fε mu nyume yu.

18 Ablaham gè bee wu biji gεh nyu fwe wu kee le, wu lé wu kême fiεε fi Nyo gè ka mo no wu gè bee gε wu biji fwe yi fiεε fimi le gε. Geene, wu leesε gεh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi to fi jienyε wu tu, “Chiji bitunj bĩ duude”, gεh no Nyo gè ka wu le le,

“Boonj bunj lé bo gè bo lône lo.”

19 Gè bee Ablaham gεene wa bilunj gwii, geene wu baan a wεε gεh yi fitele fi wu gε leesε yi Nyo le gε, mo no wu gè yede kikwεε ke le le wu le wa nje muh wu kwe wa, wu yede tε le kwεε wù Sεla le kase, a tee che junj wa.

20 Wu gè baanj kε gε wu kεme kimanjε wu le wu ja wu kême muntele munfεε kune nka wù Nyo gè ka wu yu gε. Fitele fi wu gε leesε yi Nyo le gè bee fi tεeme fi gεene lo fwe, wu mo wu tume gεh nyu manjukun ma Nyo.

21 Wu mo wu bεen bε fitele fie fichii le Nyo kεme bvunja ki wu gè fiεε fi wu gè ka.

22 Nε fiεε fi wu gè leesε fitele yi Nyo le, fi gè ge Nyo jo le wu le muh wù chaan.

23 Geene, njεme wu le, “Nyo gè bee wu jo wu noo”, gε ba gè sanj nyu fε Ablaham le maa gε.

24 Wu le tε fε besabεn le. Nyo wù besabεn leese fitele ye ye le, lé wu jô tε besabεn noo. Le wu wù gè bvuse Jiso wù Tada wese besabεn yi kwe le.

25 Jiso le wu ba gè nya wu kwe nje bimbefe biesa besabεn. Nyo kaase wu bvuse wu yi kwe le wu le wu jô besabεn le bee kεme gε jiale gε.

5

Bvujonε bvù besabεn kεme nje Nyo le wu jo wa besabεn le gε besabεn kεme jiale gε

1 Mεese no Nyo le wu jo wa besabεn le besabεn kεme gε jiale gε, nje fitele fi besabεn leese yi ye ye le, besabεn mo be nyume yi nyiεgee le besa bo nje fiεε fi Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu gε.

2 Ge wu fε be kεme je fε be lee fitele fi jonje fi Nyo fi besabεn le yi fi le mεese nje fitele fi besabεn leese yi ye ye le. Besabεn lanje no bee jiinje fwe be kee le besabεn lé be gè be kême fε bvukugε bvù Nyo le.

3 Gε kage noo gε, besabεn lanje tε ye yi banjε ba besabεn yene le, nje besabεn kee lo le banjε gee muh kee ki wu kâne shén.

4 Le nkane shén wù gee Nyo bεenjε le muh wunε kooji lo. Nyo doo wu bεenjε muh le wu le wu kojε, wu mo wu biji gεh wa nyume fwe yi fiεε le, wu kee le wu lé wu kême.

5 Fiεε fi besabεn biji fwe yi fi le gε tanjo fi yu fi fê kuu gε, nje Nyo le wu yise muntele mwesa besabεn bε kinjonjε ke fede yi Kiyō ki Yuude kĩ wu nya bee le.

6 Fi le le sege besabεn gè baanj nje tanjo besabεn fi bikwεε biesa sεn, Kletu gè to yi kife kĩ kooji le, wu kwe nje besabεn bamii ba kee gε Nyo gε.

⁷ Le nchiεεη le fi tεεme fe muh kwe nje muh mu wù le γε be jiale γε, tanlo no muh mu moη ki wu kwê nje muh mu wù jonε.

⁸ Geenε, Nyo gè dunyε kinκonε ke fe besabεη le a je yinε le le, sege besabεη gè baan bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje besabεη.

⁹ Mεεse no besabεη le, kilεme ke, ge wa Nyo jo besabεη le besabεη le jiale sεη, tu wu lé wu gêεη fwe wu bvuse besabεη chiaan yi shéη yì bεεne Nyo be bamii le.

¹⁰ Fì le le, sege besabεη gè baan bamii ba kimbanε ba Nyo, kwe yi Mwa ye fe kimaan besabεη le be Nyo, tu wu lé wu gêεη fwe mêεse ki wu bvúεe bee be kinche ke no wu le wu fe kimaan kinε besabεη le be Nyo.

¹¹ Ge kage finε maa fi besabεη lanjeye nje fi γε. Besabεη lanjeye te be Nyo nje Tada wese besabεη wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fe kimaan kinε besabεη le be Nyo.

Fiεε fi Adam gè to be fi mo fi Kletu gè to be fi

¹² No kimbefε gè fe yi muh le wu mumwaa fe ki to yi nshεη le, kwe fe yi kimbefε le fe yi to, kwe mo yi laan gεh noo yi gεεη muh le wuchii, nje muh wuchii le wu ge kimbefε.

¹³ Kimbefε gè bee wa yu yi nshεη le, fe Nyo nya banchi. Geenε, banchi le nje bo le yu sεη, ba γε ya ba ηgode kite ki bimbefε bi bamii gee γε.

¹⁴ Kεge yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki Musε le kwe gè kεme bvunεa a bamii bachii we mo no bo gè gee bimbefε bo ya gee γε nje Adam wù gè ηgode nyu nchi γε. Adam gè bee a je yimi le nje Kletu wù gè bee ki wu tó.

¹⁵ Geenε, γε nya yi Nyo nya bamii le achiji nyu nje kimbefε ki Adam gè ge γε. Ne bamii ba duude gè kweeyε nje kimbefε ki muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchiεεη le fitele fi jonε fi Nyo le be nya ye yì gè to nje fitele fi jonε fi muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu, lé fi tó fe bamii le wese fi duu fi fesε lo.

¹⁶ Ge fiεε fi nnya yi Nyo yinε yì Nyo gè nya achiji gè to yu nyu yeεηyeεη nje fiεε fi kimbefε ki muh wu mumwaa wεε gè to yu γε. Kimbefε ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to be nsa fe bamii le bachii ki leese bo ηγε le. Geenε, nnya yi Nyo yinε yì gè to ajin a

bimbefε bi bamii ba duude le yi ge Nyo jo bo le bo le jiale sεη.

¹⁷ Ne kimbefε ki muh wu mumwaa gè ge kwe kεme bvunεa a muh wuchii we nje muh wu mumwaa wεε, tu bamii bachii ba le bo fi kinκonε kì baan kinε, mo nnya yì le njo wù Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji le bo le chaan, bo lé bo kême kinche ne baan nje muh wu mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁸ Noo, no kimbefε ki muh wu mumwaa gè to be ηγε fe bamii le bachii, le gεh yeεηyeεη no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chi chaan le chi ge le Nyo jo bamii le bo le jiale sεη, bo bachii ge bo kεme kinche.

¹⁹ Fì le le gεh no muh wu mumwaa gè tεme kikwεε be Nyo finε ge bamii ba duude mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le gεh no muh wu mumwaa gè yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo nyu wu to wu jo bamii ba duude le bo le chaan a wu jii.

²⁰ Nyo gè nya banchi ki bo ge le bimbefε duu. Geenε, no bimbefε duude le no kinκonε ki Nyo duude te fe bamii le fede lo.

²¹ Fì le noo wu le, no kimbefε kεme bvunεa a bamii we bo kweeyi, le gεh te noo no kinκonε ki Nyo kεme bvunεa a bamii we fede njo wù Nyo jode bamii le bo le chaan a wu jii, ki wu gè wu nyâ bo be kinche kì kage γε nje Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabεη.

6

Muh wù le wu taashε wa be Kletu le wu kwe wa fe kimbefε le

¹ No fi le noo, tanlo besabεη du le la? Finε le le besabεη me gεh bee gee bimbefε bee gεεne be bi fwe fwe wu le kinκonε kì Nyo kεme fe bamii le ki duude ki fede lo?

² Ge tanlo fi nyu noo γε! Tanlo besabεη ba le ba kwe wa fe kimbefε le be ka be tu be jienyε nεε fe bee ka be chee yi kimbefε le?

³ Ge beη kee le besabεη bachii ba ba le ba leese wa a joo ki be taashε be Kletu Jiso le ba leese noo ba taasε besabεη nyu be kwe ye γε?

⁴ Ba γε leese besabεη a joo noo fi mo fi nyu le ba le ba taashε wa besabεη be kwe ye ba jiiye, wu le no Kletu γε kaase wu bu yi kwe le, a bvunεa bvu Chiji bvù kuge le, le besabεη tanlo be mo be chêe wa nyu yi kinche ki kifεη le.

⁵ Fi le noo nje nε besabεη le be taashε wa bε Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu gε bee nyume ki bee maηe le besabεη lé be gè be táashε tε besa bε yi mbu we yi kwe le gε.

⁶ Besabεη kee le ye yese besebεη yí le kinche kí kege, le ba gè ta wa yi kintaan le besa ba Kletu, wu le ba lεshε lo ye yi kimbefε yiyu, wu le tanlo besabεη gε ka be nyume nfa chiaan yi kimbefε le gε,

⁷ nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaan yi kimbefε le.

⁸ No besabεη le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabεη le be bεεη le bee lé be chée tε besa bo,

⁹ nje besabεη kee lo le no Nyo gè bvuse Kletu yi kwe le, gε Kletu tanlo wu ka wu kwe gε. Gε kwe ka kεme bvun̄ga a wu we gε.

¹⁰ Kwe yí wu gè kwe wu gè kwe fε bimbefε le kimimia fi ka lo noo. Kinche kí wu kεme mεese le wa nyu fε Nyo le.

¹¹ Noo bεη tε kεme ki bεη yêη fε bikwεε biεna le le bεη le bεη kwe wa fε bimbefε le, bεη chee wa mεese bεη bii nyume no Nyo goone, no bεη le bεη taashε bε Kletu Jiso.

¹² Noo, keefε bεη ka bεη bêεη kimbefε kême bvun̄ga yi kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee bεη yuge gεh nyu fiεε fi kilεmε kena goone le bεη gée le gε.

¹³ Keefε bεη chíne kimbefε jôde bimbe biεna bi ye nje mwεε mu lεme ki ki gée mwεε mù mbefe yu gε. Bεη nyâ bikwεε biεna nyume Nyo le nje bamii ba ba le ba bvuse wa bo yi kwe le ba nya bo bε kinche. Bεη nyâ tε bimbe biεna bi ye Nyo le nje mwεε mwe mu lεme ki wu gée mwεε mu chaan yu.

¹⁴ Gε kimbefε ka kεme bvun̄ga a bεη we gε, nje gε bεη baan a banchi kuu gε. Bεη le wa nyu a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu.

Muh wu le wu taashε bε Kletu le wa nfa wu kinche kí chaan

¹⁵ No fi le noo, tanlo besabεη du le la? Besabεη mo be gée bimbefε nje bee le wa a fitele fi jone fi Nyo kuu, nyu gε a banchi kuu gε? Gε nyu noo gε!

¹⁶ Gε bεη kee le muh jo kikwεε ke wu nya muh mu le ki wu yúge wu le nje nfa, tu wu le wù nyu wa nfa wu muh wuyu wù wu yúge wu le gε? Nε muh nya kikwεε nyu

kimbefε le, tu wu le nfa wu kimbefε. Ki lé ki gè ki tô nyu bε kwe. Muh nya kikwεε ke ki wu yúge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu nyú nfa wu Nyo. Fi lé fi gè wu kême kinche kí chaan.

¹⁷ Geenε, kiyone nyume fε Nyo le le no bεη gè shee bεη nyu nfa yi kimbefε, mεese bεη bεεη wa bε muntele mwεna munchii, fiεε fi n'yeyε wù ba gè nya bεη le duunyi le.

¹⁸ Ba le ba bvuse wa bεη chiaan yi kimbefε le, bεη tu wa nfa nyu ba kinche kí chaan.

¹⁹ Njεme finε nje muh wu wun, nje gε bεη nje bamii ba wun tanlo bεη keε mwεε gεεη bu kimbe kimi le gε. Bεη kée le gè bee fweele bεη gè nyaa bimbe biεna bi ye yi mwεε mu nyiεη le, bε bimbefε bi le bi le nje nfa. Bεη mo bεη nyâa bimbe biεna bi ye mεese nyu yi mwεε mù chaan le, ki bεη nyú bamii ba yuude.

²⁰ Sege bεη gè bee nfa ba kimbefε, kinche kí chaan gè kεme gε fiεε fi ki ge bε bεη gε.

²¹ No bεη gè bee noo, maaje wu bεη gε kεmε fε mwεε munε mu bεη le wa mεese bεη kεme bvuya yi mu le, le la? Mwεε muyu munchii mεese nyu gεh bε kwe.

²² Geenε mεese no ba le ba bvuse wa bεη chiaan yi kimbefε le, bεη tu wa nfa nyu yi Nyo, maaje wuyu le le bεη tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimεε kiyu le ge nyume kinche kí kage gε.

²³ Bεη kée le nlanε wu kimbefε le kwe, geenε kinche kí kage gε le nya yí Nyo nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashε bε Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεη le.

7

Nchi to wu kεme bvun̄ga a muh we sege mwεde baan yu

¹ Boon ba bwεεη, ηgoone ki njême fine bεη le nje bamii ba kee nchi. Gε bεη kee le nchi to wu kεme bvun̄ga a muh we sege mwεde baan yu gε?

² Besabεη jo mbeje yi kintaashε ki kwεse bε jwεηsε le. Nchi to wu shuude kwεse bε jwεηsε gεh sege jwεηsε baan yu. Geenε jwεηsε ja lo wu kwe, tu kwεse wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wεε kuu wu shuude wu bε jwεεη.

³ Noo, nε wu ja wu gεεη a jwεηsε wumu le, jwεεη baan yu, tu ba tεεη wu le kinjikuu. Geenε nε jwεηsε ja lo wu kwe, tu wu le bu wa a nchi wuyu kuu. Wu nε gεnε lo wu taashε wu nyume bε jwεηsε wumu, tu gε wu ka nyume kinjikuu gε.

⁴ Le gεh yεεηyεεη booη ba bwεεη no bεη le bεη kwe wa fε banchi le fede ye yi Kletu le wù ba gε ta yi kintaanη le. Bεη le bεη kwe noo wu le bεη nyù wa bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu wunε le wu ba gè bvuse yi kwe le, wu le besabεη chée wa bee gee nyume mwεε mù jone fε Nyo le.

⁵ Sege besabεη gè baan bee chee bee bii no nyan yi ye yese besebεη goone, banchi gè bee bo kanse ye yese besabεη yì fuu ki yi gèe bimbe fε, yi gee bimbe biεsa besabεη bi ye bì lεne mwεε mù too nyume bε kwe fε besabεη le.

⁶ Geenε, mεεse besabεη le be bu wa a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga bε banchi bayu ba gè shee bo kaane besabεη. Besabεη le be bu wu le besabεη lēne antεnεε a kinche kifεη ki Kiyο ki Yuude, ya nyu gε a je yì kege yì banchi ba bo gè sanη le gε.

Nchi gee besabεη kee mwεε mù mbefe

⁷ Tanlo besabεη du le la kune nchi? Fεnε le le nchi le fiεε fi befe? Gε nyume noo gε! Gè bee gε nje nchi gε, tu mbe ηkee gε fiεε fi befe gε. Nε nchi gè baan jεmε gε le, “Keefe muh ndéfe ajii yi fiεε fi muh mu le gε”, tu ηgè mbaan ηkεε gε le ki muh ndefe ajii le fiεε fi befe gε.

⁸ Noo, kimbe fε mo kibεε a nchi wunε kuu ki gwenyε ajii a ndefe ye yanη le jé le jé le. Nε nchi be bee gε yu gε, tu kimbe fε bee ka kεmε gε bvunηa gε.

⁹ Ngè nshee nchee, nchi baan a to gε. Geenε no nchi gè to kimbe fε kanse lo, mε mo ηkwe.

¹⁰ Banchi bayu kibεε ba gè bee le bo to bε kinche, bo tu bo to nyume bε kwe fε mεne.

¹¹ Fì le le kimbe fε gè kεmε je fe yi banchi banε le, ki lεε bε mε, ki bεε yo a kuu ki yuuyε mε.

¹² Noo banchi le fiεε fi yuude, fiεε fi banchi jεme nyume fiεε fi yuude, fi nyu chaanη fi ka jone.

¹³ Fì fεnε nyume le fiεε fi jone fi ka fi to nyume bε kwe fε mεne? Gε nyu noo gε! Gè

bee kimbe fε kì gè to ki bεε a fiεε fi jone finε kuu fi gè to bε kwe fε mεne, wu le besabεη yεη le kimbe fε le kimbe fε, ki duunyì nyume yi fiεε fi banchi duu le le kimbe fε befe baanη.

Bvujū bvū ye yi muh le

¹⁴ Besabεη kee le banchi le fiεε fi ja fε Nyo le. Geenε nle fianη muh wu wunη ηkεme nyanη yi ye, ba gese mε nje nfwa kimbe fε le.

¹⁵ Gε ηgee fiεε ηkee fiεε fi ηgee gε, nje fiεε fi ηgoone ki ηge gε nyume fi fi ηgee gε. Nka njade ηge fiεε nyu gε fi fi mbanε.

¹⁶ No njade ntu ηgee fiεε nyume gε fi ηgoone gε, tu nle mbεεη nchiεεη le nchi le fiεε fi jone.

¹⁷ No fi le noo, tu le nchiεεη le gε ka gee mε fiεε fiyu gε. Gee wa nyu kimbe fε ki le ye yanη le.

¹⁸ Nkee lo le gε fiεε fi jone nyume ye yanη le gε. Fì le le gε fiεε fi jone nyume yi kilεmε kanη le gε. Njade ntu ηkεme kinηkonε ki ηge fiεε fi kooji, geenε gε tanlo ηge gε.

¹⁹ Gε fiεε fi jone fi ηgoone ki ηge nyume fi fi ηgee gε. Fiεε fi befe fi ηgoone gε ki ηge gε, le fi fi ntu ηgee.

²⁰ No njade ntu ηgee fiεε nyu gε fi fi ηgoone gε, tu gε ka nyume mε wù gee fiεε fiyu gε. Gee wa nyu kimbe fε ki le ye yanη le.

²¹ No fi le noo, mε mo n'yεη le le wa lo nchi le sege ηkonε ki ηge fiεε fi jone, fi chige nyume gε ki ηge nyu fi befe.

²² A mε shεη le n'yuge njonη bε nchi wù Nyo baanη.

²³ Geenε njade n'yεne nchi wumu le wu nyume ye yanη le. Wuwεε tune jεη bε nchi wù le yi ηkwaje wanη le, wu gee ntuu nfwa wu nchi wu kimbe fε kì le ye yanη le.

²⁴ Finηkfusa fi fiεε nje mε! Le bvùse yεεη mε nyanη yi ye yinε yì too bε kwe le?

²⁵ Kiyonε ki Nyo wù tanlo wu fìh mε fede yi jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabεη le!

No fi le noo mε mo ntu nyume wa mεεse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a ηkwaje wanη le. Geenε ntu nyu nfwa wu banchi ba kimbe fε yi nyanη yi ye le.

8

Kinche kì bii no Kiyο ki Yuude goone

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le, mεεse le γε muh wù le wu taashε wa bε Kletu Jiso, wu baan wu ka wu lee ηγε le γε.

² Ge wu baan wu ka wu lee γε, nje nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wù nyaa kinche bamii ba taashε wa bε Kletu Jiso le, le wu bvuse wa bee chiaaη yi nchi wu kimbefe bε kwe le.

³ Nyo le wu ge wa fiεε fi nchi gè baan kεme γε bvunηa ki wu gè γε. Nchi gè baan kεme γε bvunηa γε, gè ge nyu kiwεεye ki nyaη yi ye yi muh wu wuη. Fiεε fi Nyo gè ge le le wu gè chiiηse Mwa ye wu to nje muh wu wuη wù gee kimbefe ki wu ηgòde kimbefe. Le no Nyo gè ηgode bvunηa bvu kimbefe yi muh wu wuη le.

⁴ Wu gè ge noo wu le mwεε mù kooji mù nchi goone nyùme yi bee le munchii, bee banε ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume γε no nyaη yi ye goone γε.

⁵ Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaη yi ye goone to bo γεεde bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù nyaη yi ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo γεεde bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwεε mù Kiyo ki Nyo goone le.

⁶ Ne muh gele bvufee bwe nyume yi nyaη yi ye le, tu wu lé wu kwê. Geenε muh gele bvufee bwe nyume yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kême kinche bε nyiεgee.

⁷ No fi le noo, muh wù gele bvufee bwe nyume yi mwεε mù nyaη yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânε Nyo. Ge wuwεε muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo γε. Le nchiεη le γε taηlo wu yùge γε.

⁸ Ge taηlo muh wù chee no nyaη yi ye goone wu gêe fiεε fi Nyo yùge njon bε wu γε.

⁹ Geenε γε bεη nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaη yi ye goone le γε. Bεη bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nε fi le le Kiyo ki Nyo chee ye yene le. Muh nε le yu wu baan a kεme γε Kiyo ki Kletu γε, tu γε wu nyume muh wu Kletu γε.

¹⁰ Ne Kletu le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêeyε tε nje kimbefe, tu biyo biεna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa bεη tu chaaη a wu jii.

¹¹ Ne Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvuse Jiso yi kwe le chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wεε wù gè

bvuse Kletu Jiso yi kwe le, le wu nyâ tε kinche yi ye yene yî le yi kwe le. Wu lé wu nyâ fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kî chee yi ye yene le.

¹² Noo boon ba bwεεη, besabεη kεme fiεε ki be ge, fiεε finε le le keefε be chêe be bii no nyaη yi ye yese besebεη goone γε.

¹³ Ne bεη chee bεη bii no nyaη yi ye goone, tu bεη lé bεη kwêeyε. Geenε nε bεη chinε Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bεη λεshε gee chî befe chî nyaη yi ye goone, tu bεη lé bεη kâmε kinche.

¹⁴ Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁵ Nyo gè baan nya γε nyu kiyo ki bvunfa kî ge bεη kaase bεη chee yi nfaaη le γε. Wu gè nya Kiyo bεη le kî lé ki gè bεη nyùme boon be. Ki mo ki gêe besabεη tεηe wu le, “Aba,* Chiji wese.”

¹⁶ Kiyo kiyu kinε kibεε bε kiyo kesa besebεη λεme bi toone le bee le boon ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Ne bee le wa boon ba Nyo, tu besabεη lé be gè be jî bvushε, bvushε bvu le bvu Nyo. Besabεη bε Kletu lé be gè be tâashε be jî bvu, nε besabεη yεnε ηγε no Kletu gè yeη ki besabεη tε ge be kεme bvukugε bwe.

Bvujonε bvu lé bvu gè bvu nyù bvu boon ba Nyo

¹⁸ Nkee chuule le γε ηγε wù besabεη yene mεεse baan bu γε no taηlo ba fege bε bvujonε bvù lé bvu gè bvu nyume bwesa besabεη γε.

¹⁹ Mwεε munchii mù Nyo gè fε chieεne baan yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gè wu dúnye boon ba le be le.

²⁰ Fi le le mwεε mù Nyo gè fε, gè ja mu tu mwεε mù achiji. Ge mu gè tu mù achiji le mu gè koηe lo noo γε. Gè koη Nyo wù gè ge le mu nyume noo. Geenε bo jiηe geh fwe bo kee le,

²¹ juu chimi Nyo le wu bvuse mu mu bonε yi ncha wù le le mu munchii kεme ki mu tô mu fo. Wu ge doo wu bvuse noo, mu kεme wa nyume bvujonε bvu boon ba Nyo.

²² Besabεη kee le mwεε munchii mù Nyo gè fε tune bε maluη kege lo too bude mεεse nje kwese sege wu lune.

* 8:15 Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le le Chiji.

²³ Gε ka gεh mwεε mù Nyo fε maa mù le yi malun le gε. Besabεη ba kεme sa wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kɪ Nyo le wu nya besabεη le besabεη tune tε a shεη a shεη no besabεη chiεεne fiagee le Nyo le wu ge besabεη nyume boon be. Finε le nsunε wù wu lé wu gè wu sùun ye yese besebεη yichii chiaaη yi ηgε le.

²⁴ Le fiεε fiyu finε fi besabεη jiiηe fwe bee kee le bee lé be gè be kême fi, fi Nyo gè bvuse besabεη nje fi. Geenε fiεε fi muh jiiηe fwe yi fi le le wu lé wu gè wu kême fi le wa a wu fwe, gε ka nyume le le fiεε fi wu baan wu chiεεne lo gε. Le yεεη wu tanlo wu ka wu jiiηe fwe yi fiεε fi wu lé wu gè wu kême le fi nyume wa a wu jii?

²⁵ Geenε nε besabεη jiiηe fwe yi fiεε le besabεη kee le besabεη lé be gè be kême nje mo no besabεη yεne wa fi le sεη, besabεη káane shéη bee chiεεne wεε.

²⁶ Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tε besabεη yi kiwεεyε kesa le, no besabεη kee gε ki bee buune bε no bee kεme ki bee buune gε. Kiyo kiyu kibεε ki lεge Nyo fε bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fε wu le a je yɪ tanlo muh gε sεεη gε.

²⁷ Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to wu kee ηkwaje wu Kiyo ki Yuude, nje Kiyo to ki lεge Nyo fε bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yɪ Nyo koηe le.

²⁸ Besabεη kee le Nyo lεne yi mwεε le munchii wu gee mu gεεne a je yɪ joηe le fε bamii ba koηe wu le, ba wu le wu tεεη bo, bii fiεε fi wu goone fε bo le.

²⁹ Bamii ba Nyo gè kee wa baan lo, le wu gè seesε wa wu gεε yeye le bo lé bo kúε bo nyúme nje Mwa ye, wu le Mwa ye wunε tanlo wu nyume mwa wu ηkuse wu boon ba bwee, a ba duude le.

³⁰ Bamii ba wu gè seesε wa wu gεε yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu tεεη bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gε tεηe, wu jo bo le bo baan fiεε jiaa gε. Bo bayu ba wu gε jo le bo baan fiεε jia gε, wu gè ge le bo lee bvukugε bwe le.

Muh wù tanlo wu ka wu ge besabεη bε fiεε le yεεη?

³¹ No mwεε munε le nε munchii, tanlo besabεη ka be du le la? No Nyo le wa a kimbe kesa besebεη le, muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gè besabεη bε fiεε le yεεη?

³² Nε wu wù Nyo gè baan yεε gε ajii bε Mwa ye gε, geenε wu nya wu kwe fε bee le bachii, tu gε wu baan wu nya mwεε munchii wu bise fε bee le sεη gε?

³³ Le yεεη wù tanlo wu ka wu goone nsa bε bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii le bo le jiale sεη.

³⁴ Muh le yu wù tanlo wu ka wu leesε besabεη ηgε le? Kletu Jiso gè be wu kwe, wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, wu le mεεse a kibo ki Nyo kinchiεεη le, wu lεge lo Nyo chuule fε besabεη le.

³⁵ Muh wù tanlo wu ka wu gasε besabεη bε Kletu, le keefe wu ka wu kóηe besabεη gε le yεεη? Tanlo ηgε, kεne malon, kεne bikaa bɪ bamii boone a besabεη jin, kεne jεη, kεne kichine kiyεse, kεne kinchoose, kεne kwe gasε?

³⁶ Fi le gεh no ba le ba san le bamii bamu duu Nyo le le,

“Bee le jwe wu kwe leaju achii nje wo. Bamii jode le bee le shón yɪ ba sέεyε lo.”

³⁷ Ngan, yi mwεε munε le munchii besabεη le bamii ba soo lo yi bvunηa bvu Kletu wù gè koη besabεη.

³⁸ Nkee chuule le kwe kεne kinche, kεne kfuu chi banchendaa ba la, kεne biyo bɪ sage, kεne mwεε mù le mεεse, kεne le mù ge mu nyume yu, kεne mwεε mù kεme bvunηa,

³⁹ kεne mù le a we, kεne mù le akuu, kεne la fiyu fi le a ηgoo yi mwεε mù Nyo fε munchii le, gε fimi nyume yu fi tanlo fi gasε besabεη bε kinkoηe ki Nyo kɪ wu kεme fε besabεη le yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεη le gε.

9

Nyo gè cha bamii ba Ishwala le bo nyúme bamii be

¹ Fiεε finε fi njεme le nchiεεη nje muh wu Kletu. Gε mbiane lo gε. Shεη yan toone mε fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le le gε mbiane lo gε.

² Fi le le ηkεme yii baan bε nsaase wù kage gε fε fitele fian le,

³ nje boon ba bwεεη ba won ba besa bo le kilεme kimimia. Tanlo ηgoone baan le lon tó fε mεne ηgáε lo besa Kletu gεh nje bo.

⁴ Bamii banε le bamii ba Ishwala, Nyo gè jo bo wu ge le bo nyûme boon be, wu dunyε bvukugε bwe bo le, wu gwo mankan be bo, wu nya banchi be chiaan yiboo le, wu dunyε bo no bo bûune Nyo, wu ge nka be bo.

⁵ Le bamii ba bachiji baboo ba gè sane kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba Nyo ba bo kee bo, Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka gè doo wu to nje muh wu wun, ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banε le. Besaben nyâa mbeense segechii wù kage gε. Mbvuse wunε le Nyo wù keme bvunga awe a mwεε munchii. Fi nyûme noo.

⁶ Gε fi nyume le fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa le fi lεεε achiji gε, nje gε bamii bachii ba Ishwala, mo nyume boon ba nchiεεn ba le ba Ishwala gε.

⁷ Gε nyu tε boon ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii bo nyume boon be gε. Geenε fi le no Nyo gè jεmε wa Ablaham le le, “Le Asik wù lé wu gè wu bôo boon bô lé bo gèε jee chun.”

⁸ Finε fiεε duunyi le gε nyume boon ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume boon ba Nyo gε. Le boon ba Nyo gè ka Ablaham yu ba bo jode le le boon ba Ablaham.

⁹ Nyo gè doo wu ge nka wunε wu jεmε le, “Lé ge doo nyume nje mεese kilun kî too le, nka nkâase ntô, Sela kême mwa wù jwεnε.”

¹⁰ Gε mε geh finε fiεε gε. Fiεε nje finε gè kooshe tε be Lebeka, wu chiji boon be gε mε geh Asik, wu chiji bachiji besa.

¹¹⁻¹² Mo fε bo ge bo boo aman kanε, fε bo ge fiεε fi jonε kenε fi befe, Nyo gè jεmε bwe bo le le, “Ngamu lé wu gè wu lène mwa wù shige le.”

Nyo gè jεmε noo ki wu dûnyε le wu chage muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Gε wu chage nje lεme chimi chî muh le wu ge gε. Wu chage wu bii nyu no wu wù Nyo goone.

¹³ Le geh no ba san le, “Nkonε Yakob, mbanε Esawu.”

Nyo to wu gee fiεε nyu fi wu konε

¹⁴ No fi le noo, tanlo besaben ka be jεmε le la? Fi fεnε le le gε Nyo gee gee chî kooji gε? Gε nyu noo gε!

¹⁵ Nyo gè bee wu jεmε Musε le le,

“Nlé ngê nkême yii fε muh wu nkonε le, nkôo yii fε muh wu nkonε le.”

¹⁶ Noo gε Nyo chage muh wu bii no muh wu wun konε gε, kenε yi lεme chî muh lεne le gε. Wu chage nyume nje wù keme yii fε bamii le.

¹⁷ Finε le geh no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le, no Nyo jεmε Falawu Nfon wu Ijib le le, “Ngè mbeense wo nje Nfon, ki ntô ndûnyε bvunga bwan ye yo le, bamii gèεn be jee chan yi kikwεε ki nshen le kichii.”

¹⁸ Finε mo fi duunyi le Nyo koode yii fε muh wù wu konε le wu koo yii fε wu le, wu nyaa kikwεε kî tεmε muh wù wu konε le wu tεεme kikwεε le.

¹⁹ Muh tanlo wu mo wu bii mεne le, “Nε finε le no fi nyume, Nyo ka wu sâge bamii nje la? Muh wù tanlo wu fan fiεε fi Nyo konε le fi nyûme, le yεεn?”

²⁰ Keefe muh bîide noo gε. Le muh wu wun wu la wu tanlo wu bêge mbe be Nyo? Tanlo muh ma fiεε fi ba ma fi kaase fi biih wu le le, “Wo ma mε nε nje la?”

²¹ Muh wù maa shîaan keme bvunga ki wu jô chime chimimia wu ma mwεε yu yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi keme lεme chi kuge, fimi keme lεme chi achiji.

²² Le geh yεεnyεεn no Nyo gee. Wu gè goone ki wu dûnyε shén ye yî bεene be bamii, ka wu ge bamii keε bvunga bwe. Geenε wu kaan lo shén weseε be bamii baa bô gè gee shén bεene wu ba wu gè bee ki wu gè wu lêshε lo bo.

²³ Wu gè ge noo ki wu dûnyε bvukugε bwe bvù baan fε bamii ba wu koode yii fε bo le. Bamii banε le ba wu gè seesε wa baan lo le bo lé bo gè bo kême bvukugε bvuyu.

²⁴ Le besaben bamii bayu ba wu le wu tεεn. Gε ka gε ba le Bajuu maa. Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, nyu tε fo.

²⁵ Le geh fi kibεε, fi Nyo jεmε a nwa wù muh wu ntun we wù Osia le le, “Bamii ba chí bee gε bamii ban gε, nlé ngê ntêne bo le ‘Bamii ban.’ Baa ba nchi nkonε gε, nlé ntêne bo le ‘Fitele fian.’ ”

²⁶ “Fε kijuse keε kî Nyo chi too wu jεmε bamii bayu le le, ‘Gε ben nyume bamii ban gε’,

ba lé ba gê ba têtje wa bo lé,
 ‘Boon̄ ba Nyo wù keme kinche.’ ”
 27 Yosaya wù muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo gè
 beede tε kune bamii ba Ishwala wu duu lé,
 “Mo nyu no bamii ba Ishwala duude nε,
 mo bo nyu nje munshεen̄ mu a joo yĩ
 baan̄ le,
 bo nyume bo gê bo bônε gεh nε shige.
 28 Fi le lé Nyo lé wu gê wu já gεh nε wu non̄
 ηgε yi kikwεε ki nshen̄ le kichii
 kimimia,
 wu mεε lo fiεε fichii.”
 29 Wu wù Yosaya gè yu wa wu jemε lé,
 “Nε fi gè baan̄ nyu gε lé Tada Nyo wù keme
 bvun̄ga bvuchii,
 wu bajε boon̄ a kfuu chesa beseben̄ le gε,
 tu besaben̄ bee be tu wa gεh nje kilaant̄en̄
 kĩ Sodom,
 mo nje kĩ Gomola.”

*Bamii ba Ishwala fan̄ je yi bamii keme ki bo
 bii yi le
 ki bo nyume chaan̄ a Nyo jii*

30 No fi le noo, bee ka be du lé la? Tan̄lo
 bee du lé bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε, ba gè
 baan̄ bo mone ki bo nyũ chaan̄ a Nyo jii,
 bo le wa mεese chaan̄ a Nyo jii, nje fitele fi
 bo leese yi ye ye le.
 31 Geenε, bamii ba Ishwala ba gè mone
 ki bo nyume chaan̄ a Nyo jii, bo bii a je yĩ
 banchi goone le, ajin̄ ayu bo gè baan̄ jien̄yε
 gε bo nyu chaan̄ a wu jii gε.
 32 Gè bee nje la? Gè bee nje gε bo gè mone
 ki bo bii je yĩ le lé bo leese fitele nyume yi
 Nyo le gε. Bo gè kwaji lé fiεε fi gee fε muh
 nyume chaan̄ a Nyo jii le lεme chimi chĩ
 mwεde gee. Bo ge noo bo mo bo ban̄se yi
 tεde chĩ bamii ban̄se yu le.
 33 Tεde chinε le chĩ ba gè san̄ kune chi lé,
 “Ben̄ jĩn̄ε ben̄ yê̄n̄, ηgεede tεde a kilaant̄en̄ kĩ
 Sayon̄ le,
 nyume tεde chĩ bamii lé bo gê bo bân̄se yi
 chi le.
 Le kimbaan̄ kĩ bamii lé bo gê bo ban̄se yi
 ki le.
 Geenε, nε muh le wu leese fitele yi ye ye le,
 wu gε to wu keme bvuya gε.”

10

1 Boon̄ ba bwεen̄, fiεε fi ηgoone bε fitele
 fian̄ fichii, mo buunε chan̄ fε Nyo le, le lé

mbvuse bamii ban̄ ba Ishwala banε bo ge
 bo bone.

2 Fiεε fi ηkee, fi tan̄lo njεmε le lé, bo keme
 kin̄kon̄ε baan̄ fε Nyo le. Geenε gε bo kee je
 yĩ kooji yĩ bo bii yi le gε.

3 No bo baan̄ a kεε gε je yĩ Nyo jode lé
 muh to wu nyume chaan̄ a wu jii yu gε, bo
 mo bo tu bo goone wa ki bo gêen̄ yiboo je
 le, bo fan̄ ki bo nya bikwεε biboo ki bo bii
 yi yεε je yĩ Nyo jode lé muh le chaan̄ a wu
 jii yu.

4 No Kletu gè to wa, je yĩ banchi yĩ bamii
 gè bii yu le ki bo nyume chaan̄ a Nyo jii mo
 yi ka, wu lé ki bo nyume chaan̄ a Nyo jii
 mεese le lé bo leese fitele yi Kletu le.

Mbvuse le wu to fε muh le wuchii

5 Muse gè san̄ kune je yĩ muh nyume
 chaan̄ a Nyo jii yu bii nyume banchi le lé,
 “Muh wù gee no banchi duu le wu to wu
 chêe nje wu gεede banchi bayu.”

6 Geenε fi kune je yĩ le no muh nyũme
 chaan̄ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi wu leese yi
 ye ye le ba nyu ba san̄ le,
 “Keefe wo bíide a fitele fiun̄ le laa le yεen̄
 wù lé wu bêen̄ fεwe la?”

(Fi le laa lé bêen̄ yεen̄ wu tó bε Kletu lé.)

7 Kenε lé,

“Keefe wo bíide lé laa le yεen̄ wù lé wu bôh
 won̄ ban̄kfu le la?”

(Fi le laa le yεen̄ wù lé wu bôh won̄ ban̄kfu
 le wu bvuse Kletu yi kwe la.)

8 Geenε fi jemε lé la? Fi njεmε lé,

“Jε yi Nyo le mbebe yo le.

Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiun̄ le.”

Nyume yi yĩ bee feeji kune ki bo leese
 fitele yi Jiso le.

9 Nε wo jemε bε jwe wo lé Jiso le Tada, wo
 bεen̄ fε fitele fiun̄ le lé Nyo gè bvuse wu yi
 kwe le, wo ge wo bone.

10 Fi le lé muh bεmε nyu bε fitele fie fε Nyo
 jô wu lé wu le jialε sen̄. Muh jemε nyu bε
 jwe we fε Nyo bvuse wu.

11 N̄wa wu Nyo jemε lé,

“Gε muh wù le wu bεen̄ wu le, to wu keme
 bvuya gε.”

12 Ben̄ kêe lé gε yeye nyu yu ant̄en̄ε a muh
 wu Bajuu bε muh wù le gε muh wu Bajuu
 gε. Tada wù le Tada wu bamii bachii le gε
 wu mumwaa. Wu to wu gween̄yi chiaan̄

ye wu nyaa bvukugε muh le wuchii wù beede fε wu le.

¹³ Fi le no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Muh wuchii wù beede wu tεnje jee chi Tada,

wu lé wu gè wu bvûse wu.”

¹⁴ Geenε tanlo bamii jienye nεε ki bo tεnje wu nje bo le bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le sεn? Tanlo bo jienye nεε ki bo leesε fitele yi ye ye le nje bo le bo yu wa kune wu sεn? Bo tanlo bo jienye nεε ki bo yu nje muh le wu feje kune wu bo le sεn.

¹⁵ Tanlo bamii ge nεε ki bo gεεn bo feeji nje ba tun bo sεn? Fi le ba san le,
“Bikaa bi bamii ba too be saaka wù jonε, to bi jonε baan.”

¹⁶ Geenε, gε bamii ba Ishwala bachii bεεn wa saaka wù jonε wunε le gε. Geh yeεnyεεn no Yosaya wù muh wu ntun wu Nyo gè jεme le,
“Tada, le yeεn wu le wu bεεn saaka wù bee feeji le?”

¹⁷ Fi mo fi nyu le ki muh lêese fitele yi Kletu le jade yi fiεε fi muh yuge le. Fiεε fi muh yuge jade fε fi ba feeji kune Kletu le.

¹⁸ Mε mo mbiide laa bo gè baan yu gε? Nchiεεn bo gè yu. Nwa wu Nyo duu le,
“Je yiboo le yi gεεn yi kikwεε ki nshεn le kichii,
banjεmε baboo gεεn bo bu yi abu a won le achii.”

¹⁹ Nka mbiide laa fi le le bamii ba Ishwala gè doo bo yu, bo gε yu chuule gε? Muse gè bee wu ya wu jεme le, Nyo duu le,
“Nlé ngé kindon bêene bεn bε kitun ki bamii ba achiji,
nge shén tóonyi bεn bε kitun ki bamii ba le biyun.”

²⁰ Yosaya ka wu jεme lo wu ya faane gε le Nyo duu le,
“Bamii ba chi goone gε mε gε le bo ye n mεne.

Nle ndunye kikwεε kan bamii ba gè biide gε mε gε.”

²¹ Geenε fi kune bamii ba Ishwala Nyo gè jεme le,
“Aju achii le gε no nshee nεese chiaan ki nfi bamii,
geenε bo tεεme geh nyu bikwεε bo gεene yiboo je le.”

11

Gε Nyo mo wu ma lo bamii ba Ishwala gε

¹ Nka mbiide le laa Nyo le wu ma wa lo bamii be la? Gε nyume noo gε! Mε kibεε nle muh wu Ishwala. Nle mwa Ablaham, mbu kfuu chi Benjamε le.

² Gε Nyo nyume wu ma lo bamii be ba wu gè cha wa baan lo gε. Gε bεn kee fiεε fi Nwa wu Nyo jεme kune Alaja no wu gè beede fε Nyo le kune fiεε fi bamii ba Ishwala gè gee le gε?

³ Wu gè beede wu duu Nyo le le,
“Tada, ba le ba yuuyε wa bamii bun ba ntun,

ba saayε bitana biun bi bintanyε le.

Shεε geh mε maa,

bo ka bii wa tε mεne ki bo mêse lo.”

⁴ Wu gè beede noo Nyo chvuu wu le le la? Wu gè chvuu wu le le,

“Nle ngεε bamii ba le ban banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000),

bo gè baan a tun gε anyuu a fimooso fwe ki bo buun fi gε.”

⁵ Le geh yeεnyεεn no fi le kife ki kimεese kinε le. Bamii bamu le geh yu Ishwala shige ba sheshi nyume ba Nyo. Bo banε wu cha nje fitele fi jonε.

⁶ Nε fi le le wu gè cha nje fitele fi jonε, tu gε ka nyume nje lεme chimi chí bo gè ge gε. Nε gè bee nje lεme chimi chí bo gè ge, tu gε tanlo ka nyu le le fitele fi jonε gε.

⁷ Fiεε fi njεme le le la? Fi le le bamii ba Ishwala ba duude gè baan to gè bo nyume chaan a Nyo jii no bo gε goone gε. Gè bee geh bamii ba Nyo gè cha bo, bo gè to bo kεme je ki bo nyu chaan a wu jii. Geenε, Nyo ge muntele mu kimbege ki bamii tεme mu gha mu mε noo.

⁸ Fine le no ba gè san le,

“Nyo gè ge le bo tu bo yunfe,

ajii aboo ka ye de gε mwεε le gε,

bintun biboo ka yuge gε mwεε gε.

Bo tu bo nyume geh noo too bude abεn.”

⁹ Dabi gè be wu jεme tε le,

“Nyo fê mwεε munjile mù bo jii bo yuge njon,

mu dīn bo nje labe,

mu ka mu kôo bo nje kintase.

Mu tû fiεε fi ba banse yu ba gwe,

mo nyûme nlanε wu gee chiboo.

10 Nyo gè ajii aboo jiiñ wu le keefe bo ka bo yêne mwεε le gε.

Wu ka wu gè tε jiiñ yiboo ηgvûuse yi me noo.”

11 Ntu nto mbiide laa fi le le bamii ba Ishwala gè banse ne bo gwe bo me lo fekuu? Ge nyume noo gε. Kimbefe kî bo gè ge ka ki to lo be mbvuse fe bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, wu le bamii ba Ishwala bêene kindonj.

12 Ne fi le le kimbefe kî bo gè ge ka ki to nyu be bvukuge yi nshen le, ηgwe wu bo gè gwe to nyume be bvukuge fe bamii ba le gε Bajuu le gε, tu bvukuge bvù lé bvù nyûme sege bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε bachii been Kletu le, lé bvù gè bvù nyûme neε?

Keefe bamii ba le gε ba Ishwala mo bo kfuune gvuu be bamii ba Ishwala gε

13 Nkonje ki njeme meese nyume ben bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. No nle mwa ntun wu Jiso fe bamii ba le gε ba Ishwala le gε, me mo jode leme chan le le fiεε fi kuge.

14 Ngee noo wu le ηgê Bajuu besa bêene kindonj, fi kûñ bo le, bamu bo le ge bo bonε.

15 Ne fi le le Nyo gε doo wu fan bamii ba Ishwala fine ge bamii bamu yi won le bo kaase bo tu fiεε fimimia be Nyo, tu sege wu kaase wu fi bo, fi nyume neε? Fi nyume lo nje sege muh kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.

16 Ne muh bwεede bvuleen wu baa sa Nyo le, tu bvuleen bvuyu bvuchii le wa bvù Nyo. Kite ne le gen yiyu nyume yi Nyo, tu ché yi kite kiyu le tε yi Nyo.

17 Geenε, ne fi le le ché yi kite yimi le ba gè shwage ba jo wa nyu ben ba le ché yi kite ki olif ki a ko, ba shuuyε yi kite ki olif ki ba yile lo le fe ché yimi chieε ja fo, wu le ben kême tε joo yi jade yi kite kiyu le,

18 tu gε ben keme ki ben kfûune gvuu bena ché yiyu chieε gε. Ne ben kfuune gvuu bena bo, ben kwâji le ben le geh lo ché. Ge gee ben le gen nyûme yu gε. Le gen yî gee fe ben nyûme yu.

19 Tanjo muh mu ben le ja wu jemε le, “Ba gè shwage ché ki ba chvuu nyume me fo.”

20 Le nchiεn. Ba gè shwage ba noon nje gε bo keme mbεme gε. Ben le fo ben tεeme nje fitele fi ben leese yi Kletu le. Noo, keefe

ben mo ben chîaase ye gε. Ben nyûme geh nfaan nfaan.

21 Ben kée le ne Nyo gè baan bajε gε ché yi kite kî ba yile lo keε gε, tu gε tanjo tε wu gè wu bâje ben gε.

22 Ben jîñε ben yêñ no Nyo keme fitele fi jonε baan wu ka keme tε fitele fi luji. Wu to wu luji be bamii ba le bo gwe, geenε wu duunyi fitele fi jonε fe ben fenε le ben me geh ben bii je ye le. Ne fuge noo sen, tu wu lé wu gè wu shwâgε tε ben wu nôñ.

23 Doo tu fe bamii ba Ishwala le, bo ne kuse lo bo keme mbεme, Nyo kaase wu jo bo wu shuuyε yi kite keε le, nje le fiεε Nyo keme bvunja ki wu kâase wu gε.

24 Ben kée le, ne ben le ché yî ba gè shwage yi kite ki olif kî kuu nyu a ko, ba to ba shuuyε yi kî ba gè yile lo le, nyume gε fiεε fi keme ki fi nyûme noo gε, tu gε tanjo ba kaase ba jo ché yî le yi kite kî ba yile lo yi ba gè shwage wa ba kaase ba chvuu yi kite kiyu le ba fe lo noo?

Nyo le wu koo yii fe bamii ba Ishwala le bachii

25 Boon ba bwεen, ηgoone le ben keε nchiεn wunε wu le nyile le, wu le keefe ben já ben bêen se ye le ben feefe baan gε. Fi le le kikwεε ki tεme le ki to fe bamii bamu ba Ishwala le. Bo lé bo gè bo tême bikwεε noo geen bu sege bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε bachii ba keme ki bo lee ηgoo yi bamii ba Kletu le bo lee wa.

26 Fi lé fi gè doo fi kôoshε noo, bamii ba Ishwala bachii mo bo bonε. Le fi fi ba gè san Nyo duu le,

“Muh wu lé wu gè wu bvûse bamii yi ηge le, lé wu gè wu bû Sayonj.

Wu lé wu gè wu bvûse gee chî befe a kfuu chi Yakob le.

27 Fine fiεε le mankan mà nlé ηgê ηgwô besa bo,

sege nchiaase bimbefe biboo.”

28 Kune no saaka wu jonε wu Nyo le, bamii ba Ishwala le bamii ba kimbanε fe Nyo le nje ben. Kune ncha wu Nyo gè cha wa bo, nyu bamii ba Ishwala le lo fitele fie nje mankan mà wu gè gwo be bachiji chiji bo.

29 Fi le noo nje Nyo nya nnya muh le, wu gε ka wu kaase wu fi gε, wu tεen wa muh, wu gε ka wu kaase wu chinε wu le gε.

³⁰ No beŋ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala gɛ, beŋ gɛ shee beŋ yuge gɛ Nyo le gɛ, geenɛ tu nyu mɛɛɛɛ wu koo wa yii fɛ beŋ le nje bamii ba Ishwala baan gɛ bo yuge wu le gɛ,

³¹ le gɛh yɛɛɛɛɛɛ no bo tɛ baan gɛ bo yuge Nyo le mɛɛɛɛ gɛ, wu le yii yɛ wu kɛme fɛ beŋ le yi gɛ wu koo tɛ yii fɛ bo le.

³² Fiɛɛ fi nyume le le, Nyo le wu leesɛ bamii bachii yi ncha wu kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le, wu le taŋlo wu koo yii fɛ bo le bachii.

Nyuusɛ nyume fɛ Nyo le

³³ Oo, beŋ jɪŋɛ beŋ yɛŋ, bvukugɛ bvù le bvù Nyo, le lo bvù baan, bvufɛɛ bwe le tɛ bvù baan, mwɛɛ mù wu kee le wu kee tɛ baan! Gɛ taŋlo muh kɛɛ je yɛ wu seese mwɛɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo muh kɛɛ je yɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mwe yu gɛ.

³⁴ Finɛ le no ba saŋ a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyuwu wù kee ŋkwajɛ wu Tada? Kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu tɛfɛ wu?”

³⁵ Le yɛɛŋ wuyuwu wù gɛ nya wa Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ, wu le Nyo káasɛ wu chvùu wu le?”

³⁶ Mwɛɛ munchii ja fɛ wu le. Mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le, mwɛɛ munchii le nje wu. Mbɛɛŋɛ nyúme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyúme noo.

12

Beŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le

¹ Boonɛ ba bwɛɛŋ, no Nyo le wu koo wa yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, mɛ mo ŋkude chiaaŋ le beŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le nje mwɛɛ mu kintanyɛ mù baan yu mù yuude Nyo bɛɛŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le je yɛ kooji fɛ beŋ le ki beŋ búune Nyo yu.

² Keefɛ beŋ bíi mwɛɛ mù bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee gɛ. Beŋ chíne Nyo nyáa beŋ bɛ baŋkwajɛ bafɛŋ, bo kuse beŋ. Nɛ beŋ gee noo, beŋ mo beŋ kɛɛ ki beŋ táa beŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo goone, nyu fi fi jonɛ, Nyo nyu wu bɛɛŋ fi le, fi jonɛ wu le fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛɛɛ.

³ Mɛ nje muh wù Nyo le wu baa, no nduu beŋ bachii le le, keefɛ muh kwáji kune kikwɛɛ ke le wu le fiɛɛ fimi fede no wu le gɛ. Muh kwáji kune kikwɛɛ ke a je yɛ chuule le. Muh kwáji wu bíi nfe wù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

⁴ Besabɛŋ kɛɛ le ye yi muh le yimimia, yi kɛme bimbe yeye yeye, bimbe biyu kɛme leme yeye yeye.

⁵ Le gɛh yɛɛɛɛɛɛ no besabɛŋ le. Mo no besabɛŋ le nɛ weseɛ, besabɛŋ le ye yimimia yi Kletu le. Gɛ muh nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu maa gɛ.

⁶ Besabɛŋ kɛme nnya yeye yeye bii je yɛ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le. Besabɛŋ mo be lêne bɛ nnya yiyu. Nnya yi muh le ki wu tɛde ntunɛ wu Nyo, wu teede wu bii fie mbɛmɛ wù Nyo nya wu le.

⁷ Nnya yi muh le ki wu lêne fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu lêne fɛ bo le. Nɛ yi muh le ki wu yɛyi bamii, wu mo wu yɛyi.

⁸ Nɛ nnya yi muh le ki wu yúfe muntele mu bamii, wu mo wu yúfe. Nɛ le le, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyáa mwɛɛ bamii le, wu gwényɛ chiaaŋ ye. Nɛ le le, yi muh le ki wu jɪŋɛ fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu jɪŋɛ fɛ bo le bɛ fitele fie fichii. Nɛ muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu kóode yii fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu kóode wu yuge njonɛ.

Kɪŋkɔŋɛ kɪ nchiɛŋ

⁹ Kɪŋkɔŋɛ kena kɛme ki ki nyúme kɪ nchiɛŋ. Beŋ báne fiɛɛ fi befe, beŋ lême gɛh nyume yi fiɛɛ fi jonɛ le.

¹⁰ Beŋ kóne bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ fitele fichii nje boonɛ ba bwe mwa. *Beŋ nyáa ŋgvune bamii bamu le fede lo no beŋ ŋgvune bikwɛɛ biɛna.

¹¹ Keefɛ beŋ wɛɛyi yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. Beŋ lêne leme chi Nyo segechii bɛ muntele mwɛna mù yufe.

¹² Beŋ lânɛye yi fiɛɛ fi beŋ jɪŋɛ fwe yi fi le beŋ kee le beŋ lé beŋ gɛ beŋ kɛmɛ. Beŋ káane shɛŋ yi baŋɛ le. Beŋ nyúme yi buune le segechii.

¹³ Beŋ fiih bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude. Beŋ fiih bantolo yéh yene le beŋ jɪŋɛ fɛ bo le chuule.

¹⁴ Beŋ lêge le Nyo nonɛ gɛh nyu kimbone yi bamii ba Boone bikaa a beŋ jɪŋ le. Beŋ lêge nyu kimbone fɛ bo le. Keefɛ beŋ lêge le to nyume lonɛ fɛ bo le gɛ.

¹⁵ Beŋ lânɛye bɛ bamii ba lanɛye, beŋ bêede bɛ bamii ba beede.

¹⁶ Beŋ chɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Keefɛ beŋ chíasɛ ye gɛ. Beŋ kóode nsán bɛ bamii ba

* **12:10** Kɛnɛ le, “Beŋ nyú fwe yi ŋgvune wù beŋ nyaa bamii bamu le.”

nche nche. Keefe beɲ jôde le beɲ kee mwee beɲ fede no beɲ kee ge.

¹⁷ Keefe beɲ chvûse kimbefe be kimbefe ge. Beɲ kême nkwaɲe ki beɲ gêe nyu mwee mù bamii bachii yede le le mù njonɛ.

¹⁸ Ne je le yu, no beɲ yede, beɲ mo beɲ mône ki beɲ chêe yi nyiege le be bamii bachii.

¹⁹ Nsâa yaɲ yi shên, keefe beɲ mône lo ki beɲ chvûse kichvuse ge. Beɲ chine Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnye shên ye yi beene, bo le. Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba saɲ le,

“Kichvuse keme me ki nchvûu.

Le me wù le nge nlânɛ bo.

Finɛ fiɛɛ duu Tada Nyo.”

²⁰ Fi taɲlo beɲ gêe le finɛ fi ba saɲ a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Ne jɛɲ yuu muh wo wu kimbanɛ, wo nyâ wu be fiɛɛ wu ji. Kindonɛ ne yune wu, wo nyâ wu be fiɛɛ wu mu. Ne wo ge noo, bvuya nyû a wu fwa.”

²¹ Keefe beɲ chine kimbefe ya beɲ ge. Beɲ yâge lo kimbefe be mwee mù njonɛ.

13

Besabeɲ yûge bamii ba keme bvunɲa bvunchi le

¹ Muh wuchii keme ki wu yûge bamii ba keme bvunɲa bvunchi le, nje ge bvunɲa nyu yu nje bvunja fe Nyo le seɲ ge. Bobaa bo sage gele Nyo bo.

² Fi mo nyume le ne muh duunyi kikweɛ ki teme fe bamii ba keme bvunɲa bvunchi le, tu mwede duunyi geh nyu fe bamii ba gele Nyo le. Bamii ba duunyi kikweɛ ki teme tɛɲe nyu nge yi bikweɛ biboo le.

³ Beɲ kêe le bamii ba sage won, ge bamii ba gee kinɲe ki jonɛ to bo faane bo ge. Le ba keme kinɲe ki befe bo to bo faane. Ne wo goone ge le wo fâne bamii ba keme bvunɲa bvunchi ge, wo mo wo gêe fiɛɛ fi jonɛ, ba mo ba beɲse wo.

⁴ Muh wù sage bamii lene nyu fe Nyo le le bamii chêe chuule. Geenɛ, wo ne ja wo gee nyu fiɛɛ fi befe, wo tu wo faane wu, nje bvunɲa bvunchi ba nya wu le ki wu lêese bamii yi nge le ge nyu bvunchi achiji ge. Le muh wu lene wù Nyo wù duunyi shên yi Nyo yi beene fe bamii ba gee mwee mù mbefe le.

⁵ Noo, beɲ keme ki beɲ yûge nyu bamii ba sage won le, nyu ge le nje beɲ faane

shên yi Nyo yi beene ge. Beɲ yûge te wu le keefe fiɛɛ nyu yu fi sage beɲ fe fitele le ge.

⁶ Ne fiɛɛ fi gee fe beɲ laɲe nwa, nje bamii ba keme bvunɲa bvunchi lene nyu fe Nyo le, bo nya kife kiboo kichii yi lene chiyu le.

⁷ Beɲ nyâa fiɛɛ fichii fi beɲ keme ki beɲ nyâ muh le wuchii. Ne le nwa wù beɲ lâaɲe, beɲ lâɲe. Ne le ki beɲ lâaɲe mwee mù beɲ keme ki beɲ lâɲe, beɲ lâɲe. Ne le muh wù beɲ keme ki beɲ fâne wu, beɲ fâne. Ne le wù beɲ le beɲ nyâ nyu nɲvune wu le, beɲ nyâ.

Beɲ kôɲe bikweɛ biɛna

⁸ Keefe muh keme lo fioo be muh mu fede fioo yi le kinɲonɛ ge. Beɲ kêe le, muh kôɲe muh mu, tu wu le wu gee wa banchi bachii.

⁹ Banchi ba Nyo ba duu le,

“Keefe wo jân kwɛ muh ge kene juma muh ge,

keefe wo yûuyɛ muh ge,

keefe wo chôn bvuchon ge,

keefe wo ndêfe ajii ge”,

mo nchi wù la, le ba taashe yi nchi wù duu le,

“Wo kôɲe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo kôɲe kikweɛ kuɲ.”

¹⁰ Ne muh kôɲe muh, wu ge ka wu gê fiɛɛ fi befe wu le ge. Noo muh kôɲe muh, tu wu le wu gee wa banchi bachii.

¹¹ Beɲ gêe mwee mune noo beɲ kee no kife le wa mɛese. Kife le ki kojɛ ka fe beɲ le ki beɲ kânɲe. Beɲ kânɲe nje kife ki Nyo lé wu bvuse besabeɲ le wa mbebe le fede no ki gè shee ki nyume sege besabeɲ ge leese fitele yi Jiso Kletu le.

¹² Kintan kage ka, akfuun yuude wa a too. Besabeɲ mo be non gee chi ki kijibe, bee jo nyu gee chi n'yule nje mwee mu jɛɲ.

¹³ Besabeɲ chêe kinche ki keme nɲvune nje bamii ba jienyi fenshe. Keefe beɲ jii mwee, beɲ muu beɲ gee nje bvú ge. Keefe beɲ múu mbvunɲ mo koode beɲ ge. Keefe beɲ chêe kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo kinche ki kinjikuu ge. Keefe beɲ wâade waa beɲ ka keme kinɲe ge.

¹⁴ Beɲ jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso Kletu yi ye yene le. Keefe beɲ nyâ lo kijuse nyan yi ye ki beɲ gêe mwee mù mbefe mù yi goone ge.

14

Keefe muh sâge muh mu gɛ

¹ Bɛɲ fii bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ. Keefe bɛɲ bɛ baa bamii bɛge nyu mbe yi mwɛɛ mù bo kwaji le le mu kooji ki bo gɛe le gɛ.

² Muh mu le wu bɛɛɲ le tanlo wu jii fiɛɛ fichii. Geenɛ muh mu wù mbɛmɛ we wɛɛyi le wu jii gɛ fie nyu mbáa yí ba kege lo.

³ Keefe muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya chage gɛ, nyiɛɲse muh wù chage gɛ. Keefe muh wù chage sâge muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya chage gɛ, wu mo suune lo nsa we gɛ, nje bo bachii Nyo le wu bɛɛɲ bo.

⁴ Le wo wu yɛɛɲ wu sage muh wu lɛme wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwɛɛ ke wù kɛme ki wu yêɲ laa mwa ye wu lɛme, lɛme chuule noo wu gwee lo la. Wu lé wu gé wu lêɛɲ we, nje Tada tanlo wu chiaase wu we wu lɛɛɲ chuule.

⁵ Muh mu le tɛ yu wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan, a amu le. Muh mu jode fie le aju achii le gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ. Fiɛɛ fi le le gɛh le muh wuchii lême yi fie fiɛɛ fi wu kee chuule a nkwaɲe we le le fi kooji.

⁶ Muh wù jode le aju amu le a baan baan wu gee noo ki wu nyá ngvunɛ Tada le. Muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu jii tɛ ki wu nyá ngvunɛ Tada le, no wù gee noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù nyiɛɲse ki wu jii fiɛɛ fichii nyiɛɲse tɛ ki wu nyá ngvunɛ Tada le, no wu nyaa tɛ kiyone Nyo le.

⁷ Besabɛɲ kɛe le nɛ muh le yu, tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ wu kwe lo, tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

⁸ Nɛ besabɛɲ le yu, tu besabɛɲ le gɛh besa ba Tada, besabɛɲ nɛ kwe lo, tu le gɛh besa ba Tada. Noo, kɛnɛ besabɛɲ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛɲ kwe lo, tu kɛme gɛh Tada besabɛɲ.

⁹ Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ ge le Kletu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu gɛ ge noo wu le wu nyú Tada wù bamii bachii ba baan yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.

¹⁰ Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa bwoo wo mo suune lo nsa we? Le tɛ nje la wù wo nyiɛɲse mwa bwoo? Bɛɲ kɛe le besabɛɲ bachii lé be gé be lêɛɲ a Nyo fwe wu sa besabɛɲ.

¹¹ Le fiɛɛ fi ba le ba san le,

“Mɛ wù Tada nduu le, no nle yu, muh wuchii lé wu gé wu tûɲ anyuu a mɛ jii, muh wuchii wu jême bɛ jwe we le nle Nyo.”

¹² Fi mo fi nyume le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛɲ le kɛme ki wu lêɛɲ a Nyo jii wu sêɛɲ no gee che gɛ bee.

Keefe muh ge fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee gwe lo gɛ

¹³ Noo, keefe besabɛɲ tu be sâge muh le muh bee mo suune lo nsa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi besabɛɲ kɛme ki bee gɛe le le muh doo wu gee fiɛɛ wu yɛne le keefe nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi ge mwa bwee banɲɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.

¹⁴ Nkɛe lo, nkɛe mbɛɛɲ nje muh wu Tada Jiso le gɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi nyume yu lɛfilɛfi fi le nje fi yuude lo sɛɲ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu ja wu tu wu yɛne le fiɛɛ fijile fimi le yu fi yuude gɛ, tu fi le fi nyume gɛh noo fɛ wu le.

¹⁵ Nɛ wo jii fiɛɛ fi chɛɲɛ bɛ mwa bwoo, tu gɛ wo ka duunyi nyume kinɲɲɛ fɛ wu le gɛ. Keefe wo chíne fiɛɛ fi wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gɛ kwe nje wu, wu gwe gɛ.

¹⁶ Noo, keefe wo gé fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fi wo gee ja tu fi ba jême le le fi befe gɛ.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ kɛe le gɛ bvunfon bvu Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fi kune mwɛɛ munjile bɛ mwɛɛ mu mule gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fi kune ki muh kɛme kinche kí chaan bɛ kí nyiɛgeɛ mo ki wu kɛme kinlanɲe kí jade fɛ Kiyoo ki Yuude le.

¹⁸ Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiyɛɛ je le, tu Nyo le wu yuge njon bɛ wu, bamii bɛɛɲse tɛ wu.

¹⁹ Besabɛɲ mo be bíi mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ nyiɛgeɛ le, bɛ mù fii besabɛɲ ki be joone lo muh le muh le.

²⁰ Keefe bɛɲ chɛɲɛ bɛ lɛme chi Nyo nje mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Le nchiɛɛɲ le mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude lo, geenɛ wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi ge muh mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fi befe fi wo gee.

²¹ Le fiɛɛ fi jonɛ ki wo fân ki wo jí nyan, kɛnɛ ki wo mú mbvuun, kɛnɛ ki wo gé la fi tanlo fi gé mwa bwoo gwe lo.

²² Nɛ fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chíne, kee gɛ bɛna Nyo bafɛɛ. Njon wù baan le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ ya yu fi sage wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fi wu toone le le fi kooji.

²³ Geenɛ, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme kimanɲɛ fɛ fitele fie le, le wa yi ngɛ le, nje

wu gee fiεε nyu fi fitele fi wu lese yi Nyo le, baan bεεη γε. Beη kêe le fiεε fichii fi muh gee nje fitele fie fi wu lese yi Nyo le le fi bεεη σεη, tu le kimbefε.

15

Muh gêe fiεε fi jonje muh wù le mbebe yo le

¹ Besabεη ba tεεme yi mbεmε le kεme ki be kâane shén be ηgwe wù bamii ba wεεyi gwee. Keefε besabεη gêe fiεε nyume geh fi tanlo ye jonje geh nyume besabεη γε.

² Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabεη le kεme ki wu mône ki wu gêe fiεε fi jonje muh wù le mbebe ye le ki wu fi wu mbεmε we kuu.

³ Beη kee tε le γε Jiso Kletu kibεε gè gee mwεε mù ye jône geh nyume wu γε. Wu gè gee fie fi kooshi no ba san le, muh jεme Nyo le le, “Banchun ba bamii naanyi wo yu, le bo tu ye yan le.”

⁴ Besabεη kee le mwεε munchii mù ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le fweele gè bee ki mu ntêfε besabεη, wu le mu ge besabεη lême bee tεεme, muntele mwesa besabεη yûfe, besabεη mo be jînje fwe yi fiεε fi bee lé be kêmε le.

⁵ Nlεge le Nyo wù gee bamii lεme bo tεεme wu ka gee muntele mu bamii yufe, wu gè beη chêe yi fiεε le fimimia be bamii bachii bii no Kletu Jiso duunyi,

⁶ wu le yi kintaashε le, beη tûme mankun ma Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wese besabεη wu Jiso Kletu yi jε le yimimia.

Beη fii muh wuchii geh yεεηyεεη no Kletu le wu fi beη

⁷ Beη mo beη fii muh wuchii geh yεεηyεεη no Kletu le wu fi beη, mbεεησε γεεne fε Nyo le.

⁸ Nσεεη beη le le Kletu gè be wu jo kikwεε ke nje mwa lεme fε Bajuu le ki wu dûnye bo le le Nyo to wu jεmε nchiεεη. Wu gè ge noo ki wu tónη banka ba Nyo gè nya bachiji chiji baboo le.

⁹ Wu gè ge tε noo, wu le bamii ba le γε Bajuu gè tanlo bo bêεηse tε Nyo nje yii yî Nyo kεme fε bo le. Finε le no ba san le, “No fi le noo, nlé ηgê mbêεηse wo antενεε a bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε. Nlé ηgê n'yêνεε mbêεηse jee chun.”

¹⁰ Fi ka nyume ba san le, “Bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε, beη be bamii ba Nyo lânje.”

¹¹ Fi ka nyume tε ba san le, “Bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε, beη bêεηse Tada. Bitun bichii, beη bêεηse Tada.”

¹² Yosaya ka wu jεmε tε le, “Bia yimi lé yi gè yi sâan a kfuu chi Jesi le, nyume muh wù lé wu bù wu sâge bitun bi bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε. Lé nyû yi ye ye le wù bitun lé bi gèε bvufee bvuboo wu le.”

¹³ Nlεge le Nyo wu besabεη jînje fwe yi wu le, wu yise muntele mwena be njon wuchii mo nyiεgee no beη le beη leesε wa fitele yi ye ye le, wu le a bvunğa bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le, beη jînje geh nyu fwe segechii yi fiεε fi beη kee le beη lé beη kêmε le.

Fiεε fi gè fε Bol san a je yi wu gè san le

¹⁴ Boon ba bwεεη, mε kibεε ηkee chuule le beη kεme kinge ki jonje baan, beη yise be bvufee, beη kee tε ki beη têefe bikwεε biεna.

¹⁵ Geenε, yi mwεε mumu le, nle nсан nchooje lo beη le. Ngee noo ki ntan beη, nje nfii wù Nyo nya mεne,

¹⁶ le mε nyûme muh wu lεme wu Kletu Jiso fε bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε. Ngee lεme chine nje chiji kintanyε, nlene yi saaka wù jonje wù wu Nyo le, wu le bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε nyûme nje kintanyε ki Nyo le wu bεεη, Kiyo ki Yuude seesε bo ki γεε yeye.

¹⁷ Noo, tanlo nchiaase ye yi lεme chan chî nlene Nyo le, nje nle ntaashε besa Kletu Jiso.

¹⁸ Ge tanlo mε mon lo njêmε kune fiεε fimi yeye γε, fede fi Kletu le wu ge wa fede yi ye yan le, le bamii ba le γε Bajuu γε, leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè leese fitele bo bii mwεε mù ηgè njεme le be mù ηgè ηgee le.

¹⁹ Gè bee tε fi bii yi bvunğa bvu mwεε mù duunyi bvunğa bvu Nyo le, be mwεε mu jwe wu yunε mù ηgè ηgee le, fede yi bvunğa bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. Noo, kεge Yelusalem ki kenε γεεη bu kimbe kî Ililikun le, nyu nλεεη wa chuule ki nfeje saaka wù jonje kune Kletu yo.

²⁰ Nge gee noo, a ntan wan wù baan le le nfêeji saaka wù jonje wunε nyume fε ba gè baan a yu γε wa kune Kletu γε, wu le keefε

ngɛ nja ngɛɛn njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le gɛ.

²¹ Ngɛ gɛe finɛ fiɛɛ mbii gɛh nyume no ba gɛ san lɛ,

“Bamii ba bo gɛ baan a sɛɛn gɛ wa bo le kune wu gɛ,

bo lé bo yɛn nchiɛɛn we le,

bamii ba gɛ baan a yu gɛ wa kune wu gɛ, lé bo gɛ bo kɛɛ wu.”

No Bol gɛ seese ki wu gɛɛn Lum

²² Chi jeeɛ ba jienye banɛ mɛ kingane ki duude le fɛ nto besabɛn yɛnɛ.

²³ Geenɛ, mɛɛɛɛ gɛ kijusɛ ki lɛme ka baan yu bimbe binɛ le gɛ. Noo no nche nshee ngoone wa bilun lɛ ki nto lɛ besabɛn yɛnɛ,

²⁴ lɛ nkɛwaji, nkɛɛ lɛ besabɛn lé be gɛ be yɛnɛ sege nɛfede ngɛɛne Sɛnɛ. Nkɛwaji tɛ lɛ bɛn lé bɛn gɛ bɛn fih mɛ yi jienye wan lɛ ki ngɛɛn mbu yo, sege besabɛn moji shige, n'yu njon a bɛn ntenɛɛ.

²⁵ Geenɛ, mɛɛɛɛ nle ngɛɛn Yɛlusalɛm yi lɛme le fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba yo le.

²⁶ Ngɛɛne yo nje bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Masɛdonia mo ba Akɛya bo konɛ ki bo fɛ kinsu ki bo fi bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude yu Yɛlusalɛm.

²⁷ Gɛ kon bo ki bo ge noo, le nchiɛɛn lɛ bo gɛ kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ fɛ bo le noo, nje nɛ baa bɔ le gɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kɛmɛ wa mbuu wu fii biyo biboo wu le wu Bajuu, tu bo kɛme tɛ ki bo fih Bajuu bɛ mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛn le fɛnɛ mù Nyo le wu buu bo yu.

²⁸ Noo, sege nlɛ mɛsɛ lɛme chinɛ, n'yɛn lɛ fiɛɛ fi bo su le fi lee chiaan yi Bajuu le, mɛ mo nja yo, nfe yaa a bɛn le, besabɛn yɛnɛ, mɛ mo ngɛɛn Sɛnɛ.

²⁹ Nkɛɛ lo lɛ sege ngɛ ndoo ntoo a bɛn le, ntoo bɛ kimbonɛ ki Kletu fɛ bɛn le a ki yisɛ.

³⁰ Boon ba bwɛɛn, nkude lo chiaan bɛn le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu le mo yi kinjonɛ ki Kiyoo ki Yuude le, lɛ bɛn tãashɛ bɛ mɛ besabɛn bũune Nyo chuule fɛ mɛne,

³¹ lɛ tanlo ngɛ mbu chiaan yi bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ ba Judia. Besabɛn bũune tɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo gɛ bɛɛn lɛme chi ngɛɛne ki ngɛ Yɛlusalɛm,

³² wu lɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛn, ngɛ ndoo ntoo a bɛn le n'yũge njon, fitele fian jiiɛ lo a bɛn ntenɛɛ.

³³ Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgɛe nyũme bɛna bo bachii. Fi nyũme noo.

16

Ban'yɛɛ

¹ Ngoone ki ndũnyɛ jɛme yese besabɛn yimi yi jee che le lɛ Fɛbɛ bɛn kɛɛ wu. Wu fii yi lɛme chi Nyo le a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Sɛnkliya le.

² Sege wu to, bɛn fih wu nje muh wu Tada a je yĩ le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi wu goone lɛ bɛn fih wu yu, bɛn fih, bɛn kɛɛ lɛ wu le wu fi wa bamii ba duude, wu fih tɛ mo mɛ.

³ Bɛn yɛsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le bɛn nyã mɛne. Le bamii ba besa bo le be taashɛ yi lɛme chi Kletu Jiso le.

⁴ Ba le kwe gɛ fe wa a bo we nje mɛ. Le bamii, gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù nyaa kiyone bo le gɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bichii nyaa tɛ kiyone bo le.

⁵ Bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛn nyã mɛne. Bɛn yɛsɛ Abɛnɛtu wù nsaa yan wu shɛn le. Wu gɛ bee muh wù fwe ki wù nyu muh wu Kletu won wù Esia le.

⁶ Bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛn wa baan a bɛn ntenɛɛ.

⁷ Bɛn yɛsɛ Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo le bamii ban ba won, bo gɛ lɛn wa ncha besa bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le. Bo gɛ ya bo leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le a mɛne.

⁸ Bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yan wu shɛn wù besa wu le kintaashɛ le yi Tada le.

⁹ Bɛn yɛsɛ Ubanu wù le wu taashɛ besa bo yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yɛsɛ tɛ Stachi wù le nsaa yan wu shɛn.

¹⁰ Bɛn yɛsɛ Abɛɛ le. Le muh wù le wu dunyɛ wa lɛ wu lɛme bɛ Kletu wu tɛɛmɛ. Bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le a Alistobulu yeh le.

¹¹ Bɛn yɛsɛ Elodiun wù muh wan wu won le, bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada le bo le a Nashisu yeh le.

¹² Bɛn yɛsɛ tɛ Tifena bɛ Tifosa le. Le bikɛɛ ba lɛne lɛme chi Tada. Bɛn yɛsɛ

Besis wu le fitele fian, Nyume te kwese wu leɲ wa leme chi Tada baan.

¹³ Beɲ yêse Lufu wù Tada le wu cha muh we le, beɲ yêse te bwee wù njode le te bwaan.

¹⁴ Beɲ yêse Asin̄klitu be Fligon mo Hemi mo Batloba mo Hema, mo boon ba bwee wese besabeɲ ba be bo le.

¹⁵ Beɲ yêse Filologu be Julia le, beɲ yêse Neliu be jeme ye le. Beɲ yêse te Olimba be bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le be bo.

¹⁶ Beɲ yêse bikwee biena le, beɲ kfûge a nkfuge wu bamii ba Nyo le. Bintaashê bi bamii ba mbeme bi Kletu bichii yeese beɲ le.

Ntefe yi fekimese

¹⁷ Boon ba bweeɲ, nlege lo beɲ le beɲ jôde kife kune bamii ba too be kin̄gaye bo jeese beɲ be n'yeɲe wu kinteenye wu le ge wee wu ba gè yeɲi beɲ yu ge. Beɲ lêge lo bo baa bamii.

¹⁸ Beɲ kêe le ge bobaa bamii lene nyume fe Tada wese besabeɲ wù Kletu le ge. Bo lene nyume fe ate aboo le. Bo jôde njeme wù yege wù le wu kilêê bo leede bamii ba le nje bo kee fiêe seɲ.

¹⁹ No bamii bachii le bo yu wa kune beɲ le beɲ le bamii ba yuge fiêe beɲ gee, ntu n'yuge njon be beɲ. Geenê ngoone le beɲ fêefe, beɲ bii nyume fiêe fi jonje le, keefe beɲ kême kibo fe fiêe fi befe le ge.

²⁰ Shege wa shige Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiegee wu nôɲ Satan̄ fekuu, beɲ beɲ yi wu le be bikaa. Nlege le Tada wese besabeɲ wu Jiso Kletu dûnye fitele fi jonje fe beɲ le.

²¹ Timoti wù lene besa wu yi fiêe le fimimia yeese beɲ le. Lushu be Jason mo Sosibata bô le bamii ban ba won yeese te beɲ le.

²² Me wù Tetu wù Bol jeme nsane nwa wune, n'yeese te beɲ le a jee chi Tada le.

²³ Gayu, wù me wù Bol nchee a wu yeh, kintaashê ki bamii ba mbeme kichii ki fene ki taashi yu yeese beɲ le. Elastu wù le muh wù geede kikee wù alaanteɲ kine le, be mwa bwee wese wù jee che le Kwatu yeese te beɲ le.

²⁴ [Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu dûnye fitele fi jonje fe beɲ bachii. Fi nyûme noo.]*

Mbeɲse nyûme fe Nyo le

²⁵ Mbeɲse nyûme fe Nyo le. Le wu wù tanlo wu ge beɲ tême chuule bii no saaka wan wù jonje jeme. Saaka wù jonje wune le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gè shee nyume kinyile ki fiêe fi ba gè nyile baan lo nchenseɲ, mese le ba dunye wa besabeɲ le.

²⁶ Kinyile kine le ba dunye wa. Mwêe mù bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gè san le mu ge mu bu waan fe bitun le bichii. Nyo wù kage ge le wu wù gè du le ba dûnye bitun bichii wu le bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yûge wu le.

²⁷ Mbeɲse nyûme segechii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fe Nyo wune wù me geh wu wù feefe. Fi nyûme noo.

* **16:24** Ge banwa ba kege ba duude ba bo gè ya san je yi Nyo yo keme kin̄ch̄ kine ge.

**Nwa wù fwe wù Bol gè san fɛ
kintaashɛ ki
Kolɛɛ le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu Kolɛɛ
wù fwe wunɛ le**

Kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛɛ gè kɛ Bol. Wu gè san nwa wù fwe wunɛ ki wu tɛfɛ bo kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu le mo mwɛɛ mumu kune Kletu. Kolɛɛ yanɛ gè bee kijusɛ ki waan gè juune lo yo, bamii ba yo chiaase ye kune kinche ki won wuboo, fiɛɛ fi kune nyien yi kinjan nyume tɛ yo baan, bo tɛ buune banyo ba duude. Bol jɛme wu chiise a nwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù gè kooshi antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Baɲwa ba 13 a nwa wunɛ le duunyi le kinɔnɔnɛ le nnya yi Nyo yɪ fede lo nnya yichii. Baɲwa ba 13 bayu duunyi le le kimbe ki bamii kee ki baan a nwa wuyu wunɛ le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-9 Fɛɲkɛɛ

1:10-4:21 Kingaye antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

5:1-7:40 Kune kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo ki kwɛɛɛ bɛ jwɛɲsɛ

8:1-11:1 Kune bamii ba Kletu bɛ ba le gɛ bamii ba Kletu gɛ

11:2-14:40 No tanlo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ je yɪ bo búne yu

15:1-58 Bamii ba mbɛmɛ lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le no Jiso gè bu

16:1-4 Nnya yi bo gè nyaa ki bo fi bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu

16:5-24 Nseesɛ wù Bol gè gee mo kimɛsɛ ki mwɛɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol wù Nyo gè balɛ no wu gè goone, le mɛ nyúme mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso. Nle bɛ Sostɛne wù mwa bwe wese besabɛɲ.

² Nwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛɛ ba wu le wu baa wu taashɛ wu gɛɛ yeye bɛ Kletu Jiso. Nyo gè bee wu baa bɛɲ le bɛɲ nyúme bamii bɛ ba mbɛmɛ, mo bamii bachii ba tɛɲɛ jee chi

* **1:12** Jee chi Sefa chinɛ le tɛ le Bitá.

Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wuboo yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no wu le wese besabɛɲ.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛɲ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dúnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛɲ le, bo ka bo nyá bɛɲ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone no Nyo le wu buu bamii ba Kolɛɛ

⁴ Nto nnyaa kiyone Nyo wan le segechii nje bɛɲ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya fɛ bɛɲ le, no bɛɲ le bɛɲ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso.

⁵ No bɛɲ le bɛɲ taashɛ bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo nnya ye yi bɛɲ le jé le yichii, bɛɲ ka kee ki bɛɲ jɛme fiɛɛ fichii chuule bɛ ki bɛɲ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fichii.

⁶ Nnya yinɛ fɛ bɛɲ le, yi toone saaka wù bɛɲ gè yu wa kune Kletu no bɛɲ gɛ fi.

⁷ Noo, mɛɛsɛ gɛ bɛɲ fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gɛ, no bɛɲ chiɛɛne kife kɪ Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu káase wu to bɛɲ yɛɲ wu le.

⁸ Wu wù Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gè bɛɲ lɛme bɛɲ tɛɛme gɛɛne mɛɛsɛ, bɛɲ gɛ to bɛɲ kɛme jialɛ yi juu che chiyu le gɛ.

⁹ Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Le wu wù gè balɛ bɛɲ, bɛɲ bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese besabɛɲ le bɛɲ taashɛ bɛɲ tu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

Nteefɛ kune kingaye

¹⁰ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nleɛge bɛɲ a jee chi Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu le le bɛɲ bachii táashɛ bɛɲ nyúme jwe wu mumwaa. Keefɛ kingaye nyúme a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɲ nyúme yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛɲ kɛme ɲkwajɛ wu mumwaa, bɛɲ lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

¹¹ Njɛme nɛ boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nje bamii ba a Kloy yeh le bo sɛɛɲ wa mɛ le bɛɲ kɛme waa a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ.

¹² Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le le, muh jade wu mo wu duu le wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu le wu bii nyume Abolo le, muh mu le wu bii Sɛfa le,* muh mu le wu bii gɛh fie nyume Kletu le.

¹³ Fi le le ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe le bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gè ta yi kintaan le

nje beŋ? Noo ba gè leese beŋ a joo a jee chi Bol le le?

¹⁴ Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le baan le ngè mbaan nleese ge muh mu beŋ le a joo ge fede Klisbu be Gayu ge,

¹⁵ Wu le keefe muh ja wu dũu le ba ge leese wu a joo a jee chan le ge.

¹⁶ Eheŋ, nge nleese te Tefina be bamii ba a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo seŋ, mbaan ka kee ge muh mu wũ ngè nleese a joo ge.

¹⁷ Beŋ kèe le ge Kletu ge ntun me le ntò nlèese bamii a joo ge. Wu ge ntun le ntò nfèeji nyume saaka we wũ jonje. Ge nfeeji be je yi bvufee bvu muh wu wun le ge, wu le keefe bvunŋa bvu kwe yi Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le ja tũ fi ee fi achiji ge.

Kletu le bvunŋa be bvufee bvu Nyo

¹⁸ Fi le le saaka wũ le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le, le kiyun fe bamii ba leese achiji le. Geen, saaka wun le bvunŋa bvu Nyo fe besabeŋ ba wu bvuse le.

¹⁹ Fi le ba gè san le,
“Nlé ngè nchíje bvufee bvu bamii ba duunyi bvufee,

nchêŋe be bankwaje ba bamii ba feefe.”

²⁰ No fi le noo, bamii ba tanlo bo ka bo duunyi bvufee mese le faan? Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faan? Bamii ba teenyi kintenyi kife kin le, le faan? Ge Nyo nyu wu dunye wa le bvufee bvu fekuu fene le kiyun ge?

²¹ Le fi ee fi Nyo wũ keme bvufee bvuchii gè ge le ge tanlo bamii ba yi won kfun le kee wu be bvuboo bvufee ge. Wu gè sees le wu tanlo wu bvuse nyume bamii ba beŋ saaka wũ bee feeji wun bamii yede le le kiyun.

²² Bajuu goone ki bo yêŋ fi ee fi duunyi bvunŋa bvu Nyo le fe bo bêŋ, Baglek goone bvufee bvu fi ee le fe bo bêŋ.

²³ Geen, bee feeji fiesa kune no ba gè ta Kletu yi kintaan le, fi ka fi nyu lo kinjeese fe Bajuu le. Bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge yede le le kiyun.

²⁴ Geen, fe bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le, kene le Bajuu, kene le Baglek, le saaka wũ kune Kletu wun le bvunŋa bvu Nyo be bvufee bvu Nyo bvũ baan.

²⁵ Fi le noo, nje fi ee fi yene le le kiyun ki Nyo, le bvufee bvũ fede lo bvu muh wu

wun le bvuchii. Fi ee fi yene le le kiweye ki Nyo, le bvunŋa bvũ fede lo bvu muh wu wun bvuchii.

²⁶ Boon ba bwene, beŋ ka beŋ kwáje kfuu chi bamii ba beŋ gè shee beŋ nyume sege Nyo gè cha beŋ. Ge beŋ ba duude gè bee bamii ba bvufee no bamii ba fekuu fene goone ge. Ge beŋ ba duude gè bee bako ge. Ge beŋ ba duude gè bu a chikfuu chi bamii ba baan baan le ge.

²⁷ Geen, Nyo gè cha biyun bi yi nshen le fene ki wu gè le ba bvufee nyũme be bvuya, wu cha ba weyi yi nshen le fene ki wu gè le ba tème nyu be bvuya.

²⁸ Nyo gè bee wu cha mwene mù bamii jode fekuu yi won kfun le, mo mwene mù bamii nyienŋe, wu cha mo mwene mù ya le ge mwene ge, ki wu gè le mwene mù bamii yede le le mwene tũ mù achiji.

²⁹ Wu gè ge noo, wu le keefe muh wu wun chiaase ye a Nyo jii ge.

³⁰ Le wu wũ Nyo wu gè taash beŋ be Kletu Jiso. Wu gè ge Kletu nyu je yi bvufee bvu baan fe besabeŋ le, wu gè leese te besabeŋ chaan a wu jii, wu sees besabeŋ wu gee bamii be le, wu suun besabeŋ chiaan yi nge le.

³¹ Fi mo fi nyume no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase nyume yi fi ee fi ge Tada le.”

2

Saaka wũ le le ba gè ta Kletu yi kintaan le

¹ Boon ba bwene, beŋ kwáje sege ngè nto fe beŋ le ki nfeje saaka wũ Nyo beŋ le wũ gè shee wu nyume nyile le. Ngè mbaan nto ge fian ki nfêje be je yi yege kene bvufee bwan ge,

² nje ngè fan lo sege ngè bee a beŋ nten le ge me nyume ngèe bvufee yi fi ee fimi le ge fede ki nfèeji ge nyume kune Jiso Kletu maa, fede munchii, no ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le.

³ No ngè bee besabeŋ, ngè weyi lo, nfaane wese, nkoge.

⁴ Sege ngè njeme nfeeji saaka wũ jonje beŋ le, ngè mbaan njeme ge nyu be je yi bvufee yi yege ge. Ngè njeme no bvunŋa bvu Kiyu ki Yuude nduunyi.

⁵ Ngè gee noo, wu ɛ keefɛ bɛɛ lɛesɛ fitele yi bvufɛe bvɛ muh wu wuɛ le gɛ, geenɛ ɛ bɛɛ lɛesɛ nyume yi bvunɛa bvɛ Nyo le.

Bvufɛe bvɛ Nyo

⁶ Bamii ba lɛme wa bɛ Nyo bo tɛeme, bee to be nyaa bvufɛe bo le. Gɛ bvufɛe bvunɛ nyume bvɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ kɛnɛ mo bvɛ yɛɛɛ wu sage fɛkuu fɛnɛ mɛesɛ. Bobaa le bamii ba bvunɛa bvuboo lɛ bvɛ gɛ bvɛ lɛsɛ achiji.

⁷ Bvufɛe bvɛ Nyo bvɛ baɛɛ bvɛ bee feeji bvunɛ le fiɛɛ fi gɛ shee fi nyume nyilɛ le bamii kee gɛ. Bvufɛe bvuyɛ gɛ seese Nyo baɛɛ lo fɛ wɔɛ kɛ, ki fi yɛ fi tɔ bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ besabɛɛ le.

⁸ Gɛ bvufɛe bvunɛ nyu muh mu nɔoo yi bamii ba sage kife kinɛ le, gɛ bo kee kinyi kiyu gɛ, nje gɛ bee bo kee tu bo gɛ baɛɛ ta gɛ Tada wu kɛme bvukugɛ bvuchii yi kintaɛɛ le gɛ.

⁹ Geenɛ, fɛ besabɛɛ le no ba gɛ saɛɛ le, “Mwɛɛ mɛ ajii gɛ baɛɛ a yɛɛ gɛ, mɛ kintuɛ gɛ baɛɛ a yu gɛ, mɛ muh gɛ baɛɛ a kwajɛ gɛ, mɛ munɛ le mɛ Nyo gɛ seese fɛ bamii ba kɔɛ wu le.”

¹⁰ Nyo le wu gɛ Kiyɛ ke dunyɛ mwɛɛ munɛ besabɛɛ le. Kiyɛ ki Nyo to ki taade mwɛɛ munchii, ki taade mo kinyilɛ ki Nyo,

¹¹ nje gɛ taɛɛ muh mu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi muh mu kwajɛ fɛ fitele fie le fede kiyɛ ki mwɛɛ ki le yi ye ye le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɛ no gɛ taɛɛ muh kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi Nyo kwajɛ fede Kiyɛ ki Nyo gɛ.

¹² Gɛ Kiyɛ ki Nyo gɛ nya besabɛɛ le nyume ki yi wɔɛ kfunɛ le gɛ. Kiyɛ kinɛ gɛ ja fɛ Nyo le, ki gɛ besabɛɛ kɛɛ nya yichii yi Nyo le wu buu besabɛɛ yu.

¹³ Bee mo be feeji mwɛɛ munɛ nyume gɛ, bɛ jɛ yi ba yɛyi bɛ bvufɛe bvɛ muh wu wuɛ gɛ. Bee feeji nyume bɛ jɛ yi yɛyi Kiyɛ ki Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwɛɛ mɛ nchiɛɛɛ mu Kiyɛ ki Yuude, fɛ bamii ba kɛme Kiyɛ ki Yuude le.

¹⁴ Gɛ muh wu baɛɛ a kɛme gɛ Kiyɛ ki Yuude yi ye ye le gɛ, to wu fii mwɛɛ mu Kiyɛ ki Nyo gɛ. Wu jade fie wu tu wu yɛde ɛ le mwɛɛ mu kiyuɛ. Gɛ taɛɛ wu kɛɛ no mu le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ taɛɛ gɛ gɛh nyume Kiyɛ ki Yuude fɛ muh kɛɛ.

¹⁵ Geenɛ, muh wu Kiyɛ ki Yuude le yi ye ye le taɛɛ wu taa fiɛɛ fichii chuule wu kɛɛ kinyi kiyu, gɛ muh nyume yu wu taɛɛ wu taa mwɛɛ mu wɛɛ muh gɛ.

¹⁶ Fi le ba saɛɛ le,

“Gɛ muh nyume yu wu kee fiɛɛ fi Tada kwajɛ,
wu ɛ wu tɛfɛ Tada gɛ.”

Geenɛ, besabɛɛ kɛme nyume baɛɛkwajɛ ba Kletu.

3

Bamii ba Kletu nyɛme jwe wu mumwaa

¹ Boonɛ ba bwɛɛɛ, sege besabɛɛ gɛ bee, gɛ ngɛ taɛɛ nɛme bɛɛ le nje bamii ba yuge wa nyume Kiyɛ ki Yuude le gɛ. Ngɛ nɛme bɛɛ le nje bamii ba baɛɛ bo bii nyume mwɛɛ mɛ nyanɛ yi ye goone le, mo ba baɛɛ nje mumwone mu mbwele yi Kletu le.

² Ngɛ nnyaa nyume ambɛɛ bɛɛ le. Ngɛ baɛɛ nnya gɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛ tɛeme gɛ, nje bɛɛ gɛ baɛɛ a ta gɛ. Mo too bude mɛesɛ bɛɛ baɛɛ a ta gɛ.

³ Bɛɛ baɛɛ bii gɛh nyume mwɛɛ mɛ nyanɛ yi ye goone le. No bɛɛ baɛɛ bɛɛ ghɛge kinghɛ, bɛɛ waade waa a bɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ, tu gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi ɛ bɛɛ bii nyume nyanɛ yi ye le gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi ɛ bɛɛ baɛɛ bɛɛ kɛme gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ?

⁴ Muh jade wu duu ɛ wu bii nyume Bol le, muh mu ɛ wu bii fie nyume Abolo le, tu gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi ɛ bɛɛ gee nyume gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ?

⁵ Abolo le yɛɛɛ, Bol nyume yɛɛɛ? Bee bachii le gɛh lo boonɛ ba lɛme ba Tada ba gɛ fɛ, fɛ bɛɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, muh lɛne che lɛme no Tada nya wu le.

⁶ Chanɛ lɛme gɛ bee ɛ mboonɛ nyume nɔo, chi Abolo le, nfuushɛ joo, geenɛ, gee Nyo fɛ yi kɛu.

⁷ Noo, gɛ muh wu Boone nɔo bɛ muh wu fuushi joo kooji fiɛɛ gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo maa wu gee fɛ yi kɛu.

⁸ Muh wu mbonɛ bɛ wu nfuushɛ joo le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɛ, Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu maaɛ muh wuchii bii yi lɛme che le.

⁹ Bee le be taashɛ bee lɛne lɛme chi Nyo. Bɛɛ mo bɛɛ nyume mwɛ wu Nyo bɛɛ ka nyume yeh ye.

10 Mo no ngè nleese kichi ki yeh yiyu nje muh wù njone wù kee lème che chuule mbii nfii wù Nyo gè nya mène. No ngè nleese noo, muh mu mo wu joone yeh yiyu. Noo sege muh joone yi kichi kiné le, wu mo wu kée no wu joone.

11 Bèj kée le kichi mē geh kī ba gè leese wa kī le Jiso Kletu, gē tanlo muh ka wu leese kimi gē.

12 Bamii mo bo tu bo joone yi kichi kiyu le bē mwē yeye yeye. Muh mu ja wu jo nyume kichwa kī yēede, muh mu jo kī baan, muh mu jo ata a tēeme fē wu joone yu. Muh mu jo nyume bite, muh mu agaaj, muh mu jégē fē wu jōone yu.

13 Bo nē joone nē, tu juu too lo chí bo lé bo gē bo yēj no lème chi muh le, sege chi bu fē waan Juu chí Kletu lé wu gē wu tô bē ngu, ngu wuyu lé wu gē wu mōne lème chi muh, ba yēde no chi le.

14 Nē fiē fi muh wu joone yi kichi kiyu le mē geh nje fi fie sēj, mwēde mo wu kēme maaje.

15 Nē fi fie lo, mwēde lēse maaje we, wu bē kikwē ke bōne, geenē geh nje muh wù fe yi ngu le.

Bamii ba Kletu le yeh yi kintanyē yi Nyo

16 Gē bēj kee le bēj le yeh yi kintanyē yi Nyo, Kiyu ke ki wu wù Nyo chēe yi ye yene le gē?

17 Nē muh chēje bē yeh yiyu, tu Nyo le wu lēshe lo mwēde, nje yeh yi kintanyē yi Nyo yuude lo, bēj nyume yeh yiyu.

18 Keefē muh lēde bē kikwē ke gē. Nē muh mu bēj le kwaji le wu kēme bvufee yi won kfunē le, wu tu kiyun wu le wu kēme bvufee bvù bvufee.

19 Njēme nē nje mwē mù bamii ba fēkuu fēne yēde le le bvufee, Nyo yēde le le kiyun. Le fi fi ba gē san le,

“Nyo jode geh nyume bvufee bvù bamii ba feefe, wu koode bo yu.”

20 Fi ka nyume ba san le,
“Tada kee le mwē mù bamii ba bvufee kwaji,

nyume lo mù achiji.”

21 Fi tu fi nyume le, keefē muh chāase ye le muh mu le we gē, nje mwē munchii le mwēna.

22 Bol kēne Abolo kēne Sefa kēne won kfunē kēne kinche kēne kwe kēne mwē mu mēese kēne mu baan ki mu gē mu nyume, le mwēna munchii,

23 bēj le ba Kletu, Kletu nyume wu Nyo.

4

Keefē bamii ba Kletu chāase ye bē muh gē

1 Fi jone le bēj jōde le bee le boon ba lème ba Kletu ba Nyo le wu nya lème che chi saaka wù gē shee wu nyume yi nyile le chiaan yiboo le.

2 Fi to fi nyume le, muh wù ba le ba nya lème chiaan ye le kēme ki wu gēe no chiji kikwē we goone.

3 Fē mēne, gē bēj, kēne yeh yi nsa yimi sage mē, n'yēne le le fiē gē. Gē tanlo nsā mo kikwē kan gē.

4 Gē fiē nyume yu fē fitele fian le fi sage mē gē. Geenē, gē fifiē mo duunyi le n'yuude lo gē. Le geh Tada wu lé wu gē wu sá mē.

5 Noo, keefē bēj sūtune nsa nje kife koje ka sēj gē. Bēj chíēj Tada to. Le wu wù lé wu gē wu bvūse mwē fē waan mù le kijibe le mēese mù ba gē nyile, wu bwaashē mwē mù bamii kēme shēj yiboo le. Noo, Nyo mo wu bējse muh wuchii wu ba kēme ki ba bējse.

6 Boon ba bwēj, mwē mune mu njeme kune besa Abolo le ki mu fi bēj, wu le bēj yēye a bee le le bēj gēe mwē bēj bii geh nyume no ba san. Noo, bēj gē ka bēj chāase ye bē muh mu bēj jode muh mu fē kuu gē.

7 Ge yēj le bēj nyume yeye fē muh mu le? Le la fi bēj kēme fi le nje ba nya lo bēj le sēj? No fi le noo, bēj jienyi nē fē bēj tu bēj chiaase ye nje ba nya lo bēj le gē?

8 Gē bēj fēne jode le bēj kēme wa fiē fichii, bēj le wa bamii ba bvukugē, bēj sage wa nje banfon bee fo sēj? Muh jō le bēj be bee wa banfon wu le bee bōn a bēj le, bee sāge bachii.

9 N'yēde le Nyo le wu tu wu gēe bee ba le boon ba ntun ba Jiso bakijimē. Bee le nje bamii ba ba gēne ki ba yuuyē lakfulē. Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi yi won kfunē le kī bamii bē banchēdaa ba Nyo jīnje.

10 Bee le be tu wa biyuj nje Kletu, geene bej le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe. Bee le bamii ba wεεyi, bej nyu ba tεεme. Bamii ngvuune bej, bo jode bee fεkuu

11 Kege lo to bu mεεse, bee le jεj, kindon yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchaŋa mu njú, bamii nyiege be bee, bee kεme ge fe bee chee fo ge.

12 Bee lune bee lεne be chiaaŋ yese fe bee jii. Sege bamii naanyi bee, bee tu bee lεge geh nyume kimbone fe bo le. Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jin, bee kaane geh nyume shéj.

13 Sege bo jεme jé yi befe bee le, bee chvuse geh nyume be yi jiεε. Too bude mεεse, bee le nje mwεε mu ba non a kinjon le. Bee le be tu wa chvune wu mwεε yi won kfunε le.

14 Ge nsanje mwεε mune fe bej le ne le ngoone le ngé bej kεme bvuya ge. Nteefe lo bej nje boon baj ba le fitele fianj.

15 Mo bej kεme bamii nje tanjo ba tan sen, ba yeji bej kune Kletu, ge bej kεme bachiji bena wese ge. Le me wu chiji wene, nje gè ge me fe bej taashε be Kletu Jiso sege ngè nfeje saaka we wu jonε bej le.

16 Noo, ntu nεge le bej tóome kikka kena geh no ntoome kanj.

17 Le fiεε fi ntune Timoti fe bej le wu le mwa yan yi Tada le. Wu le fitele fianj, wu lεme te yi saaka wunε le be fitele fimimia. Wu lé wu tó wu ka wu tán bej no kinche kanj le nje muh wu Kletu. Fiεε fi wu lé wu gé wu sêej le geh fi fi njienyi n'yeji bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεme yu bichii manjuu le manchii.

18 Bamii bamu le wa bo nage lo ye nje bo kwaji le ge mbaan nka nto fe bej le ge.

19 Geene, Tada ne bεme lo, tu sheshi shige nka nto. Ndoon to, fe n'yej laa bamii ba nage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo kεme kfuu chi bvunga bvù la le,

20 nje ge bvunfonj bvù Nyo nyume fiεε fi ba kune nyume jwe ge, le fi bvunga bvù jade fe Nyo le.

21 Bej konε le nge ntoo neε? Bej konε le nge ntoo be ngwanj noo, kinjonε, be fitele fi nyiegee le?

Ba bvúse muh wu nyiej yi kinjan a bamii ba Kletu ntεεε

1 Ba le ba tee mene le muh mu a bej ntεεε le wu ke wa kinche ki nyiej yi kinjan. Nyiej yi kinjan yine le yi tanjo bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, ge monj ge. N'yuge le muh mu a bej ntεεε jode kwε chiji.

2 Bej yej kfuu chi yine nyiej le ne, fe bej bêede lo sen, bej tu bej chiaase lo ye? Bej kεme ki bej bvúse lo kfuu chi wuwεε muh wu mone fiεε fiyu a bej ntεεε.

3 Mo no me nyume ge a bej jii ge, nle besabenj a kiyo le. Nle nsuune wa nsa geh nje nle besabenj kune muh wu monj kfuu chi fi fiεε fiεε.

4 A jee chi Tada wese besabenj wu Jiso le bej doo bej shii, me nyume besabenj a kiyo le, bvunga bvù Tada wese besabenj wu Jiso nyume te fo,

5 bej jó wuwεε muh, bej nyâ chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu chêje be nyan yi ye ye, kiyo ke gé ki bone juu chí Tada le wu kaase wu to.

6 Bej chiaase ye ne, fi jonε ge. Ge bej kee le ba jode kinshile ne shige ba toje a mune le, ki mo ki fê mune chiyu chichii beenyε ge?

7 Bej bvúse kinshile ki le kinche ki kege a bej ntεεε, bej mo bej nyume bamii ba, ba fe nje chefe yi ba baan gee ge kinshile yo ge, le no bej le. Ge bej kee le Kletu le Mwa Shonj wu Nyo gè ge kintanyε yu fe besabenj le nje wu ba to ba seeyi sege Nka wu Ndanfe ge?

8 Noo, besabenj le nje bamii ba jii Nka wu Ndanfe nyume be bled wu ba baan gee ge kinshile yo wu le muntele mu yuude mo nchiεεj. Keefe besabenj nyúme nje bamii ba jii Nka wunε nyume be bled wu kege wu ba le ba gee kinshile yo ki le kinche ki befe mo kinje ki befe ge.

9 A nwa wu ngè nsanj fe bej le, ngè nsanj le keefe bej táashi be bamii ba gee nyiej yi kinjan ge.

10 Ge ngè njeme nyume kune bamii ba yi wonj kfunε le bô gee nyiej yi kinjan, kεne ba yeede ajii yi mwεε le, kεne ba ngode manjuu ba jode mwεε mu bamii, kεne ba buune banyo ba achiji ge. Ne le bo baa, tu bej kεme ki bej já lo yi wonj kfunε le.

11 Ngè njeme nyume le keefe beŋ tâashi be muh wù teŋe kikwεε ke le wu le mwa bwe wese besabeŋ yi Kletu le, wu ka jaŋe kinjaŋ, keŋε wu yeεde ajii yi mwεε le, keŋε wu buune banyo ba achiji, keŋε wu naanyi bamii, keŋε wu muu mbvuun mo koode, keŋε wu ŋgode manjuu wu jode mwεε mu bamii ge. Keefe muh môŋ lo wu jî mwεε be kfuu chi wεε muh ge.

12 Ge nyume kijuse kaŋ ki nsage bamii ba le ge a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme nteŋεε ge. Bamii ba taŋlo beŋ sage le bò le a kintaashe nteŋεε.

13 Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le ge a kintaashe le ge. Fi le ba saŋ a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Beŋ bvúse muh wù keme kinje ki befe a beŋ nteŋεε.”

6

Keefe muh wu mbεme gêeŋ wu sômε muh fe bamii ba le ge ba mbεme le ge

1 Ne muh a beŋ nteŋεε keme fiεε be mwa bwee, ki wu gêeŋ wu sômε fwe a bamii ba mbεme le seŋ, wu tu wu jo wu geeŋ yu fwe a bamii ba gee ge mwεε mù chaan ge ne neε?

2 Ge beŋ kee le bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa bamii ba yi won kfunε le ge? No le ge sa beŋ bo, tu ge taŋlo beŋ sâ mwεε mù chwa chwa a beŋ nteŋεε ge?

3 Ge beŋ kee le besabeŋ lé be gê be sâ banchenda ba Nyo ge? No fi le noo, tu taŋlo beŋ kee chuule ki beŋ sâ mwεε mu kooshi yi kinche ki mεese le.

4 Mwεε nje mumwεε doo mu kooshi, beŋ jienyi neε fe beŋ jôde beŋ geeŋε be mu nyume fwe a bamii ba keme ge kijuse antεεε a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme le ge?

5 Njeme ne le bvuya kôo beŋ. Ne fi feŋε le le ge muh nyu yu ge mbeŋ a beŋ nteŋεε wù keme bvufee ki wu sũune nsa wu muh be muh ge?

6 Beŋ ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu geeŋ wu some, wu some nyume fe bamii ba le ge ba mbεme le ge.

7 Beŋ ne keme bansa a beŋ nteŋεε tu fi duunyi le beŋ le beŋ gwe wa. Ge taŋlo beŋ chine gee bamii bamu mwεε mù mbefe fe beŋ le ge? Ge taŋlo beŋ chine te fige bamii bamu beŋ ge?

8 Geenε, ka jade beŋ kibεε beŋ gee mwεε mù mbefe beŋ ka fige kinfi, fede munchii, muh tu gee mune mwεε nyume be mwa bwee.

9 Ge beŋ kee le bamii ba gee ge mwεε mu chaan ge bo keme ge kijuse antεεε a bvunfon bvu Nyo le ge? Keefe beŋ lêde be bikwεε biεna ge. Ge bamii ba gee nyien yi kinjaŋ, keŋε ba buune banyo ba achiji, keŋε ba jaŋe bikεε ba bamii bamu, keŋε bilεŋse kaase bo jode bamu, keŋε bikese kaase bo jode bamu,

10 Keŋε bachon, keŋε bamii ba yeεde ajii yi mwεε le, keŋε ba muu mbvuun mo koode, keŋε ba naanyi bamii, keŋε ba ŋgode manjuu bo jode mwεε mu bamii, ge nyu bo ge bo to bo kême kijuse antεεε a bvunfon bvu Nyo ge.

11 Mwεε mune le mù beŋ bamu gè gee fweele. Geenε, Nyo gè chuge beŋ, wu cha wu gee yeye, beŋ nyume chaan a wu jii. Wu gè ge mwεε mune a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu be chi Kiyu ki Nyo wese besabeŋ le.

Fiεε fi taŋlo muh gêe be ye ye

12 Muh taŋlo wu dûu le wu keme bvunŋa ki wu gê fiεε fichii fi wu koŋe. Geenε, ntu njeme le ge nyume fiεε fichii fi taŋlo fi fi muh ge. Muh taŋlo wu duu geh le wu keme bvunŋa ki wu gê fiεε fichii fi wu koŋe. Geenε ntu njeme le, ge taŋlo nchĩne fiεε fimi fi jo me fi chvũu ntũ nfa wu fi ge.

13 Muh mu te taŋlo wu dûu le, “Mwεε munjile le nje tee, tee nyume nje mwεε munjile.” Geenε beŋ kêe le Nyo lé wu yu wu tô wu chêŋε be mu munchii. Ge ye yi muh nyume yĩ ba gêe nyu nyien yi kinjaŋ yu ge. Ye yi muh le ki wu lêne yu nyu fe Tada le, le wu wù Tada wù keme ye yiyu.

14 No Nyo gè bvuse Tada wese besabeŋ yi kwe le, le geh yeŋyeŋ no wu lé wu bvúse besabeŋ be bvunŋa bwe bvuyu yi kwe le.

15 Ge beŋ kee le ye yene le bimbe bi ye yi Kletu le ge? Taŋlo muh ka wu ge neε fe wu jô kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu gêeŋ wu tâashe be kwese wù jii kuu? Ge taŋlo fi nyú noo ge.

16 Ge beŋ kee le muh wu taashe wa ye ye be kwese wù jii kuu tu be wu le wa ye yimimia ge? Fi le ba saŋ le, “Kwese be jweŋse to bo taashe tu bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa.”

17 Geene, muh wù taashi be Tada be wu le wa fiεε le fimimia a kiyo le.

18 Beη lēge kinche ki nyieη yi kinjan. Mwεε mù mbefe mumu mù muh gee, le wu gee gēh nyu ye ye le. Geene, muh wù gee nyieη yi kinjan, le wu gee kimbefe nyume be ye ye.

19 Ge beη kee le ye yene le yeh yi Kiyo ki Yuude kī Nyo nya beη le le ki chee yu. Ge keme beη bikwεε biεna ge.

20 Ba gè gu lo beη kinluη le. Noo, beη gēe mwεε be ye yene nyume mù tōo be mbεεηse fe Nyo le.

7

Saaka kune kwese be jweηse

1 Nlé nnyâ nchvûse mēese kune mwεε mù beη gè san fe mēne. Fi jone le keefe muh kuη kwese le ge.*

2 Geene, no moη kune kinjan le akfuuη, fi jone le jweηse kēme we kwese, kwese keme we jweηse.

3 Jweηse keme ki wu gēe che leme chi jweηse fe kwεε le, kwεε keme ki wu gēe te che leme chi kwese fe jweηse le.

4 Ge ka keme kwese bvunηa fe kikwεε ke le ge, keme jweηse. Le gēh yeηnyeη no ge ka keme jweηse bvunηa fe kikwεε ke le ge, keme kwεε.

5 Keefe muh bâa jin muh le ge, ge fe seese beη bachii beη beη, beη ge noo gēh yi kife le, wu le beη tanlo beη mô beη nyâ bikwεε biεna sege keε yi buune le. Ne beη doo beη ge noo, beη mo beη kâase beη tū yi kintaashε kena le no beη chi shee beη nyume, wu le keefe Satan gē wu jâ wu tēle beη nje ge beη kee ki beη shē be bikwεε biεna ge.

6 Njeme fine nje ntefe, ge nyume nchi nnyaa beη le ge.

7 Ne bee nje me, ηgōone le muh wuchii nyūme kwese seη nje no me te nyume. Tu ge neε, muh wuchii keme ge ye nnyaa no Nyo nya wu le. Muh keme yine nnyaa muh keme yege.

8 Mēese, fe bamii ba baan bo maa mo ba kwεηkfu, njeme le, fi jone fe bo le, le bo mē gēh bo maa nje no nle.

9 Geene, ne bo le nje tanlo bo kaan shēη be ye yiboo seη, muh goon kwese kēne jweηse be wu tâashε bo nyume, nje fi jone ki bo tâashε bo nyume noo, fede ki muh kwēe be ye ye ηweηe wu.

10 Fe bamii ba taashε wa yēh le, ntu njeme le kwese yēne keefe wu gāse be jweηse ge. Ge wune nyume nchi wu bu a mēne ge. Wu bu nyu fe Tada le.

11 Geene, wu gase lo, tu wu keme ki wu mē gēh wu nyūme wumaa. Ne baan nyu ge noo ge, wu kaase wu tu a jweηeη yeh le be wu sēese mwεε bo tū bo nyūme. Le gēh te fiεε fi njeme bileηse le le ge jweηse keme ki wu kūη be kwεε ge.

12 Fe bamii bamu le njeme bo le le, muh wù le muh wu mbeme wu keme kwese, kwese wuyu nyume ge muh mbeme ge, kwese wuyu koηe le be wu nyūme, keefe jweηse wuyu bvūse wu ge. Fiεε fine jeme me. Ge jeme Tada ge.

13 Kwese wù keme jweηse, jweηse wuyu nyume ge muh wu mbeme ge, wu koηe le be wu nyūme, keefe kwese wuyu bū te ge.

14 Njeme noo, nje jweηse wù le ge muh wu mbeme ge wu keme kwεε nyume muh wu mbeme, tu Nyo jode wa wu nje muh we nje kwεε weε. Kwese te wu le ge muh mbeme ge, wù keme jweηse nyume muh mbeme, tu Nyo jode wa wu gēh nje muh we nje jweηse weε. Ne baan nyu ge noo ge, tu ge boon baboo yuude ge. Geene, no fi le, bo yuude lo.

15 Ne muh wù le ge muh wu mbeme ge ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gāse, ba chine. Ne fi kooshi noo fe jweηse kēne kwese wù le muh wu mbeme wu kwâji le wu keme gēh ki wu nyū be wu ge. Nyo gē teηe besabeη le besabeη chēe nyume yi nyiegee le.

16 Wo wù kwese, wo kee la le le tanlo wo gē wo bvūse jwoon? Mo wo wù jweηse wo kee la le te le tanlo wo gē wo bvūse kwo?

Muh me gēh wu nyūme no Nyo gē teηe wu wu nyume

17 Fiεε fi le, le gēh le muh chēe kinche nyu kī Tada nya wu le. Wu nyūme gēh no Nyo gē teηe wu wu nyu. Fine le fiεε fi nteefe bintaashε bi bamii ba mbeme yu manjuu le manchii.

* 7:1 Bamii ba Kolenj bamu gē yeη le ge fi jone le muh fe bvuguu ge.

18 Muh nε le ba gè tεηε wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefe wu gōone ki wu nyūme nje muh wù baan kinshushu γε. Nε muh le yu wù ba gè tεηε wu, wu baan kinshushu, keefe wu gōone le ba chvuu wu yeh mεεse γε,

19 nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kenε ba baan chvuu γε, tu γε fifiεε kεme fiεε ki fi gē γε. Fiεε fi le fiεε le le muh gēede banchi ba Nyo.

20 Muh wuchii mē geh wu nyūme no Nyo gè tεηε wu wu nyu.

21 Nε ba gè tεηε wo, wo nyume nfwa, keefe wo bûge γε. Geenε, nε wo kεme je yi wo bû yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiuη.

22 Bεη kēε le muh wù Tada gè tεηε wù nyu nfwa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa le fε Tada le. Le geh yeηnyεη tε no muh wu ba gè tεηε wu, wu nyume γε nfwa γε, le wa mεεse nfwa wu Kletu.

23 Ba gè gu lo bεη kinluη le. Keefe bεη nyūme nfa yi bamii γε.

24 Noo, boon ba bwεεη, muh mē geh wu nyūme bε Nyo a je yi wu gè tεηε wu wu nyu yi le.

Nteefe fε bakwεle le mo bikεse ba le bakwεηkfu

25 Mεεse, kune fi bikεse kenε bilεηse ba baan bakwεle, γε Tada nyu wu sεεη fiεε fi njēme γε. Geenε, nlé nnyâ wan ηkwaje nje muh wù Tada le wu koo yii fε wu le, wu le muh tanlo wu bēεη fiεε fi wu jεme le.

26 Nkwaji le nje banγε ba le mεεse, fi jonε le muh mē geh wu nyume no wu le.

27 Nε muh kεme wa kwεse, keefe wu ka wu gōone ki wu kûη bε wu γε. Muh nε le kwεse sεη, keefe wu ka wu gōone kwεse γε.

28 Geenε, nε jwεηse yeη le wu lé wu tâashε bvuguu bε kwεse, tu wu baan γε γε kimbefε γε. Ngoon kwεse taashε tε bvuguu bε jwεηse, tu wu baan γε γε tε kimbefε γε. Geenε, bεη kēε le bamii bō le bo taashε bvuguu bo lé bo gē bo kēme banγε yi won kfunε le, fε mεne ngoone ki mban bεη yi finε fiεε le.

29 Boon ba bwεεη, fiεε fi njεme le le kife kfufe wa baan ki jēse yi mwεε mu yi nshεη le fεnε. Kεge yi mεεse le gεεne lo,

bamii ba kεme wa bikεse nyūme nje γε bo kεme γε.

30 Bamii ba beede kwe nyūme nje γε bo beede γε, bo laneye nyūme nje γε fiεε jonε bo le γε, bo gude mwεε nyūme nje bo kεme γε lo fiεε γε.

31 Bamii ba gee mwεε yi won kfunε le, bo nyūme nje γε bo kεme fiεε fi bo ge bε won kfunε γε. Njεme nε, nje no won kfunε le mεεse nε, le wu fede lo.

32 Ngoone le bεη nyūme fiεε jeese γε bεη γε. Muh wù le kwεse sεη to wu gεede bvufee yi saaka wù kune Tada le, no tanlo wu gēε geh nyume fiεε fi Tada yūge njon bε wu.

33 Muh wù kεme kwεse to wu gεede bvufee geh nyu yi mwεε mu yi won kfunε le, no tanlo wu gēε fiεε fi ye jōne kwεε.

34 Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe ga. Le geh yeηnyεη no fi kwεse kenε ngoon kwεse wù kεme γε jwεηse γε le. Wu to wu gεede bvufee yi saaka wù kune Tada le, no tanlo wu nyá kikwεε ke bε fitele fie fichii wu le. Wù kεme jwεηse to wu gεede bvufee nyu yi mwεε mu yi won kfunε le, no tanlo wu gēε fiεε fi ye jōne jwεεη.

35 Njεme nε γε ki nfh lo bεη. Gε nyume le ngoone ki mbân je fε muh mu le γε. Ngoone nyume le muh kεε fiεε fi le chuule, wu le wu tanlo wu lêne fε Tada le bε fitele fimimia bvufee bwe baan ga γε.

36 Nε jwεηse lese mwa wù kwεse, wu ja wu yeη le gee che fε mwa wù kwεse wuyu le baan koje γε, ye ηwεεηε wu baan, fi nyume geh le bo taashε bvuguu, wu ge no wu konε, wu taashε bε kwεse wuyu. Tu wu baan γε γε kimbefε γε.

37 Geenε, jwεηse wù le wu leje lo fε fitele fie le le γε wu nyu wu tâashε bvuguu bε kwεse wù wu lese γε, muh kaane γε le bε wu tâashε γε, wu shee tε bε ye ye, wu leje lo fε fitele fie le le γε bε wu nyume bo taashε γε, tu wu le wu ge tε chuule. †

38 Fi tu nyume le, muh wu le wu taashε bvuguu wù nyu bε kwεε wu wù lese tu wu le wu ge chuule. Geenε, muh wù baan

† 7:37 Kenε le, "Ki wu kēme geh lo wu nje kwεε wù wu lese".

taashɛ gɛ bɛ kwɛsɛ gɛ tu wu le wu ge chuule baan.‡

³⁹ Kwɛsɛ to wu nyume kwɛ muh sege jwɛɛɛɛ baan yu. Geenɛ, nɛ jwɛɛɛɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu taɲlo wu gɛɛɛɛ a jwɛɛɛɛ wumu wù wu koɲɛ lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume, wuwɛɛɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyûmɛ muh wu Tada.

⁴⁰ Geenɛ, no n'yɛnɛ fian le lɛ nɛ kwɛsɛ wuyu mɛ gɛh noo, wu yûge lo njoɲ baan. Njɛmɛ nɛ, ɲkee lɛ ɲkɛmɛ tɛ Kiyɔ ki Nyo.

8

Saaka kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le

¹ Nlé njê mɛ mɛsɛ kune mwɛɛ munjile mù bamii le bo ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le. Le nchiɛɛɛɛ no ba duu lɛ besabɛɛɛɛ bachii kɛmɛ bvufɛɛ. Bvunɛ bvufɛɛ taɲlo bvɛ ge muh bɛɛɛɛ nyu ye. Geenɛ, kiɲkoɲɛ to ki joone lo.

² Nɛ muh ja wu kwaji lɛ wu kee mwɛɛ, tu gɛ wu kee no wu bɛ kɛmɛ ki wu kɛɛ gɛ.

³ Geenɛ, muh nɛ koɲɛ Nyo, Nyo kɛɛ wu.

⁴ Noo, fi kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le, besabɛɛɛɛ kee lɛ gɛ banyo banɛ nyume lo fiɛɛ gɛ. Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa, gɛ wumu ka nyume yu gɛ.

⁵ Bamii bamu jode lɛ banyo bamu le yu fɛwɛ kɛnɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Le nchiɛɛɛɛ lɛ bamii jode lɛ banyo le weseɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ nyume tɛ weseɛ.

⁶ Mo no bo jode noo fɛ besabɛɛɛɛ le Nyo mɛ gɛh wumaa. Le wu wù le Chiji wese besabɛɛɛɛ wù gɛ fɛ mwɛɛɛɛ munchii. Besabɛɛɛɛ chee nyu nje wu. Chiji Kikwɛɛ mɛ gɛh tɛ wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba gɛ fɛ mwɛɛɛɛ munchii fede yi chiaaɲ ye le, besabɛɛɛɛ kɛmɛ tɛ kinche fede yi ye ye le.

⁷ Finɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ nyu bamii bachii a besabɛɛɛɛ nɛnɛɛ ba kee gɛ. Bamii bamu ba gɛ shee bo gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛsɛ bo kwaji gɛ lɛ bo baan bo jii nyume mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge

kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wɛɛyi mo mu sage bo lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le mu chɛɲɛ bɛ bo.

⁸ Geenɛ bɛɛ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ taɲlo mwɛɛ munjile to bɛ besabɛɛɛɛ mbebe Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛɛɛɛ baan ji gɛ, fifiɛɛ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ ki fi gɛ gɛ. Besabɛɛɛɛ ji, yeye gɛ nyû yu gɛ.

⁹ Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ bɛɛ ba kee mwɛɛ munɛ yɛnɛ keefɛ muh já wu jo bvunɲa bvù wu kɛmɛ ki wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu koɲɛ yu, wu ge nyume fiɛɛ fi mwa bwee wù wɛɛyi banɲɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù fitele wɛɛyi yɛɲ wo wù kee mwɛɛ, jii mwɛɛ kijusɛ kɛ ba gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo le, wu gɛ koɲ tɛ ki wu jii mwɛɛ munjile mù bo gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ?

¹¹ Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wo wù kee mwɛɛ le wo chɛɲɛ wa bɛ mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi wunɛ wù Kletu gɛ kwe nje wu.

¹² Fiɛɛ fi wo ge finɛ mo nyume kimbefɛ wo ge, wo chɛɲɛ bɛ fitele fi mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi, kimbefɛ kiyu kinɛ le wo ge nyu fɛ Kletu le.

¹³ Noo, nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fi njii, fi chɛɲɛ bɛ mwa bwɛɛɛɛ, ɲge ɲka n'yu ɲkûɲ nyan le gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ wu gwɛ gɛ.

9

Bvunɲa bvɛ mwa ntun wu Jiso kɛmɛ

¹ Gɛ taɲlo ɲgɛɛ fiɛɛ fi ɲkoɲɛ gɛ? Gɛ mɛ nyume mwa ntun wu Jiso gɛ? Gɛ ɲgɛ n'yɛɲ Tada wese besabɛɛɛɛ wu Jiso le gɛ? Gɛ bɛɛ banɛ nyume maajɛ wu lɛmɛ chaɲ fɛ Tada le gɛ?

² Nɛ bamii bamu tɛɛnyɛ lɛ gɛ mɛ nyûmɛ mwa ntun wu Jiso gɛ, tu gɛ taɲlo bɛɛ tɛ tɛɛnyɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ le nɲɲɛ wù duunyi nchiɛɛɛɛ lɛ nle mwa ntun wu Tada Jiso.

³ Njɛmɛ finɛ bamii ba soge kinyi kaɲ le.

⁴ Gɛ bee kɛmɛ ki bee jii bee ka muu nje lɛmɛ chinɛ gɛ?

⁵ Gɛ bee tɛ taɲlo bee jô besa bikɛsɛ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bee jɛnyɛ bɛ bo gɛh

‡ 7:38 Kɛnɛ lɛ, “Nɛ muh kɛmɛ mwa ye wu ja wu yɛɲ lɛ gɛ wu gee bɛ mwa ye a je yɛ kooji le gɛ, mwa wuyɛ ta wa wu yɛɲ lɛ taɲlo mwa wuyɛ nyu bɛ jwɛɛɛɛ, wu ge no wu yɛdɛ, wu chinɛ mwa ye taashɛ bvuguu bɛ jwɛɛɛɛ, tu wu baan ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. 37 Geenɛ, muh wù le wu leje lo fɛ fitele fi le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛɛɛɛ le gɛ, muh toonɲɛ gɛ lo wu ki wu nyâ gɛ, wu kɛmɛ tɛ bvunɲa ki wu gɛ fiɛɛ fi wu koɲɛ, wu leje lo fɛ fitele fi le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu nyâ mwa ye jwɛɛɛɛ le gɛ, tu wu le wu ge chuule. 38 Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wù le wu nya mwa ye jwɛɛɛɛ le, le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baan nya gɛ wɛ jwɛɛɛɛ le gɛ le wu ge chuule baan.” * 9:5 Jee chinɛ le a banɲa ba je yi Nyo ba duude le lɛ Sɛfa.

yeeɲyeeɲ nje no Bitaa* be boon ba ntun ba Jiso bamu mo ba mwa bwee Tada Jiso ge?

6 Fi le le me geh besa Banaba be keme ki be lene be chiaaɲ yese fe bee jii mwee?

7 Le muh wu nchi wu la wu lene wu laaɲe kikwee ke? Ne muh leɲ mwe wu muntaɲ, wu nyume nje wu jii muntaɲ mu bude mwene kwee seɲ? Muh wu chieene te nyaaɲ, le wu nyume nje wu kanɛ ambeɲ ayu wu muu seɲ?

8 Mwee mune mu njeme mune le nkwaɲe wu muh wu wuɲ maa? Ge fi nyume te a banchi ba Nyo le ge?

9 Muse ge bee wu saɲ a nwa wu banchi le le,

“Ne muh jo nyaɲ le yi jlee agin, keefe wu shuude jwe wu nyaɲ yiyu ge.”

Beɲ kwaji le Nyo ge jeme noo, nyume kune nyaɲ? 10 Wu ge jeme nyume kune besabeɲ, ba ge saɲ fe besabeɲ le nje muh wu lene mwe kene wu gweji lo wu keme ki wu gee noo wu jiiɲe fwe wu kee le wu le wu ge wu keme fiɛɛ mwene kwee.

11 Ne bee fene le bee boon ngo yi kiyo a muntele mwena le, fi nyu baɲaa fe bee le ki bee keme mwee mu yi nshɛɲ le a beɲ le?

12 Ne bamii bamu keme bvunɲa ki bo jeme le beɲ nya mwee bo le, tu ge taɲlo bee keme bvunɲa be fese lo ge?

Bol ge baan jo ge bvunɲa bwe bvu mwa ntun wu jiso

ki wu fi mwee a bamii le ge

Geene, bee baan jo ge bvune bvunɲa ge. Bee kaane nyume shɛɲ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, fede fe fiɛɛ nyu yi fi jeese le keefe saaka wu jonɛ wu kune Kletu geeɛne fwe ge.

13 Ge beɲ kee le bamii ba lene yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwee munjile muboo to mu bude nyume yu, bamii ba lene fe kitana ki kintanyɛ le to bo keme te fiɛɛ fe mwee mu ba too be mu fo ge?

14 Le geh yeeɲyeeɲ no Tada le wu jeme le bamii ba feeji saaka wu jonɛ keme ki bo chee nyume yiyu le.

15 Mo no fi le noo, mbaan njo ge bvune bvunɲa ge, ge nsane ne le njiɲe le beɲ ke beɲ gee fiɛɛ fimi fe mene ge. Ne fene le le muh fe le ye yi nchiaase nje je yi Nyo yi nfeeji achiji nyume le nfii mwee a bo le, fi jonɛ le nkwe lo.

16 Ge nchiaase ye le nfeeji saaka wu jonɛ wu kune Jiso Kletu ge. Fi le a kindon kan le ki nfeeji. Ne nfan lo ki nfeeji, nge ge wu to ye yan le.

17 Ne fene le le ngee leme chine nyume a nkwaɲe wan le, tu nle nkeme nlaɲe. Geene, ge ge seese me ge. Ge seese Nyo wu nya chiaaɲ yan le.

18 Noo kfuu chi maaje wu taɲlo nkeme nje leme chine le la? Maaje wan le geh le nfeeji saaka wu jonɛ achiji, n'ya nleme ge le beɲ laaɲe me no nfeeji saaka wuyu ge.

19 Beɲ kee le ge me nyume a muh kuu ge. Geene, nle nkuse kikwee kan le me nyume nfwa wu bamii bachii wu le nsɔ bo weseɛ, bo nyume ba Kletu.

20 Ndoon nyume besa Bajuu, ntu geh nje bo, wu le nsɔ bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoon nyume besa bo, no bo bii banchi ba Muse le, ntu geh nje bo. Geene, n'ya nyume ge a banchi kuu ge, wu le nsɔ bamii a bo ntenɛɛ.

21 Ndoon nyume besa bamii baa bo le ge a banchi kuu ge, ntu nje muh wu ya nyu ge a banchi kuu ge. Ngee noo, wu le nsɔ te bamii baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Ge nyu le mbaan nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu ge. Nle a nchi wu Kletu kuu.

22 Ndoon nyume te besa bamii ba weeyi yi mbeme le, ntu te nje bo wu le nsɔ te bo. Nle ntu wa lo fiɛɛ fichii fe bamii le bachii, wu le taɲlo nge mo nyume la fi taɲlo nge bamu a bo ntenɛɛ bo to bo bonɛ.

23 Ngee mwee mune munchii ne nje saaka wu jonɛ wu kune Kletu, wu le nge nkeme te bvujonɛ bvɔ saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le.

24 Ge beɲ kee le yi kinlege le sege bamii to bo lege weseɛ to so geh muh wu mumwaa wu keme maaje ge? Noo, beɲ te lege a je yi beɲ le beɲ ge beɲ keme maaje yi le.

25 Bamii ba seji bachii kene le nseje wu kinlege, kene le kfuu chi wu neɛ, bo to bo yeɛɛ chuule, bo to bo yeɛɛ noo, ki bo ge bo keme maaje, maaje wune le wu kage lo. Geene, maaje wese besabeɲ le wu kage ge.

26 Le fiɛɛ fi nlege kan kinlege ngeene chaan nyu fe ba koode fo. Ge me nyu nje muh wu munko wu noon geh lo munko nche nche ge.

27 Nyiege be ye yan, me mone le mbii nyu

fiεε fi kooji le, wu le keefe nge ndoo nfeje wa je yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu bvúse lo me ngoo yi bamii ba le bo koje bamii be le ge.

10

Besabey yéne le keefe fiεε fi ge kooshe be bamii ba Ishwala kóoshe be besabey ge

¹ Boon ba bwεεn, ngoone le ben kwâje chuule fiεε fi gè kooshe be bachiji chiji besa sege bo gè jienyi nchvuun. Bo bachii gè jienyi akuu a kimbe, bo gεεn bo dan joo yi baan kuu.*

² No fi gè kooshe noo, fi mo fi nyu nje a kimbe keε le be a joo yeε le bo gè keme nleese a joo ki bo nyû bamii ba Muse.

³ Bo bachii gè jii mwεε munjile mù gè nyaa Nyo,

⁴ bo muu te joo yi gè nyaa Nyo, wu gè gee yi bude yi kimbaan le. Kimbaan kiyu gè bee Kletu wù gè jienyi be bo.

⁵ Mo no bo gè yede mwεε munε le ne, ba duude bo le tu bo gee geh mwεε mù fitele befe Nyo. Wu mo wu yuuye bobaa bamii, agvuñ aboo giime nchvuun.

⁶ Mwεε munε gè kooshi be bo nyu nteefe fe besabey le le keefe besabey gèe shén yese yi mwεε mù mbefe le nje bo ge.

⁷ Keefe besabey búune banyo ba achiji no bamu gè buune ge. Ba le ba san kune bo le,

“Bamii gè shii, bo ji mwεε, bo mu, bo ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo bine fe fimoooso le.”

⁸ Keefe besabey gèe nyien yi kinjan no bamu gè gee ge, Nyo gè ge bo kwe banchvuge mbanfiεε ncho batεde (23,000) yi juu le chimimia.

⁹ Keefe besabey mône Tada no bo gè mone ge, Nyo ge yó taaye bo bo kweeye.

¹⁰ Keefe besabey shûnshi no bamu gè shunshi, Nchenda wu Kwe yuuye bo ge.

¹¹ Mwεε munε munchii mù gè kooshi be bo nyu nteefe fe bamii le. Ba gè san ne le besabey banε ba chee geh nyu yi kife ki won kage wa le, be jòde wεε.

¹² Noo, muh wù kwaji le wu leme wu teεme chuule, wu yéne le keefe wu gè wu gwê ge.

¹³ Bey kèe le mmon wuchii wu too fe ben le, le no wu to wu too te fe bamii bamu le. Nyo le Nyo wù to wu leme geh yi je ye le, ge tanlo wu chine le mmon to fe ben le wu fe bvunga bwena ge. Ne mmon too fe ben le, wu dúnye geh nyu je yi ben fê yu ben so mmon wuyu.

¹⁴ Noo nsáa yan yi shén, nto sene ben le le ben lége mwεε mu kune banyo ba achiji.

¹⁵ Njeme ben le ne nje bamii ba keme bvufee. Ben taa fe bikwεε biεna le chuule laa fiεε fi njeme ben le fine le nchiεεn.

¹⁶ Ge besabey to bee jo finkoo fi nte, bee nya kiyone Nyo le, bee mu yi kintaashe le, tu besabey le be taashe yi kilεme ki Kletu le ge? Ne besabey doo be jo bléd wu yi kife keε le bee bwεeye bee ji yi kintaashe le, tu ge besabey taashe nyu yi ye yi Kletu le ge?

¹⁷ No besabey jii bléd wunε ne nyu bamii ba duude chefe nyu geh yimimia, tu fi duunyi le besabey le ye yimimia, nje besabey jii geh nyu chefe yimimia.

¹⁸ Bey jo mbeje fe bamii ba Ishwala le. Muh wuchii wù jii fiεε fe kitana ki kintanye le wu taashe wa be Nyo yi kintanye kiyu le.

¹⁹ Fiεε fi njeme fine le le la? Fi le le mwεε mù ba gee bintanye yu fe banyo le keme fiεε ki fi gè kenε le banyo bayu te keme fiεε fi bo ge?

²⁰ Ge nyu noo ge. Fiεε fi njeme le le bintanye bí bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge gee, bo gee nyu fe banchenda ba debele le. Ge bo gee nyu fe Nyo le ge. Mo ntu jeme le keefe ben tâashi bena banchenda ba debele ge.

²¹ Ge tanlo ben múu a finkoo fi kintaashe fi le fi Tada le, ben ka ben múu a finkoo fi Satañ le ge. Ge tanlo te ben jii mwεε munjile mu Tada ben ka ben jii mu Satañ ge.

²² Keefe besabey gèe fiεε fi shén biinyi Tada ge. Besabey goone ki bee dúnye le bee teεme bee fede wu?

Muh gèe fiεε nyu fi tanlo fi fi te mwa bwεe

²³ Besabey bamu jade bo tu bo duu le bo keme bvunga ki bo ge fiεε fichii. Geene, bo kèe le ge nyu fiεε fichii fi tanlo fi fi muh ge.

* 10:1 Kine le kife ki Muse gè saa fwe ki wu bvúse bo Ijib a Joo yi baan yine le yi ba tene le yi Yeede (Kinsan 14:21-22).

Le besabenj bamu jade bo tu bo duu geh le bo keme bvunja ki bo gê mo fiεε fichii. Ge nyu te fiεε fichii fi tanlo fi gê muh lême wu teεme yi mbεme we le ge.

²⁴ Keefe muh gêe fiεε wu kwaji ge no fi kooji fe kikwεε ke le ge. Muh kwâji te no fi kooji fe mwa bwee le.

²⁵ Benj jii nyanj yichii yi ba gese fe waan, benj soose ge laa yi ja faanj la, wu le keefe muntele mwena sâge benj yi fifiεε fiεε le ge.

²⁶ Njeme noo, nje ba le sanj a Nwa Nyo le le,

“Keme Tada wonj kfunε mo mwεε munchii mù le yi wu le.”

²⁷ Ne muh wu le ge muh wu mbεme ge teje benj le benj tô benj jii mwεε, benj beεnj benj geej, benj jii fiεε fichii fi ba nya benj le keefe benj sôose ge. Keefe fitele sâge benj yi fifiεε fiεε le ge.

²⁸ Geene, muh mu ne ja lo wu seεnj benj le le mwεε munjile muyu le ba ge kintanyε yu fe banyo le, keefe benj ji ge wu le keefe muh wu be seje benj yêj le benj gee fiεε fi befe, mo fe fitele sâge muh.

²⁹ Njeme fitele fine nyu fi muh wu be seje benj le. Ge njeme nyu fiena ge. Geene, tanlo muh mu biih le laa tanlo wu lu ki wu gêe fiεε fi wu konje nje fi le fi sâge fitele fi muh mu la?

³⁰ Ne njii fiεε nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu nâanyi me nje la?

³¹ Me mo nduu fianj le fiεε fichii fi muh gee, keene wu jii nyu fijile, keene wu muu nyu fimule, wu gêe je yî muh mu yεnj lo, wu nyâa mbeεnjse Nyo le.

³² Keefe benj gêe fiεε fi tanlo fi cheje be muntele mu bamii ge, keene nyu Bajuu, keene nyu bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, keene kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ba Nyo.

³³ Me mone fianj kingee fiεε fichii nyu fi muh wuchii yûge njonj. Ge njkwaji geh nyu fiεε fi kune kikwεε kanj maa ge. Nkwaji kune bamii bachii, le ngê bo ki bo gê bo bônε.

11

No tanlo muh nyume sege wu buune

¹ Benj bii kinge kanj le, geh no mbii ki Kletu le.

² Mbeεnjse benj no benj kwaji me yi fiεε le fichii be no benj bii mwεε mù ngè n'yeyε benj yu.

³ Geene, ngoone le benj kêε chuule le kikwεε ki jwεnjse wuchii le Kletu, kikwεε ki kwese le jwεεnj, kikwεε ki Kletu nyume Nyo.

⁴ Jwεnjse wuchii wu buune, keene wu teede ntunj wu Nyo wu nyu banje kikwεε, tu wu choose Kletu wu le kikwεε ke.

⁵ Geene, kwese wuchii wu buune, keene wu teede nyu ntunj wu Nyo nje wu banje kikwεε sej, tu wu choose nyu jwεεnj wu le kikwεε ke. Ge yeye nyu yu be kwese wu ba kwaa kikwεε ke ge.

⁶ Ne wu le wu yεnj le ge wu nyu wu banje kikwεε ke ge, wu mo kwaa lo. Geene, no le bvuya fe kwese le ki wu nyû be kikwεε ba kwaa, wu mo wu banje la kikwεε kiyu.

⁷ Ge jwεnjse keme ki wu bânje kikwεε ke sege wu buune ge, nje wu le nfiεεne yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujonje bvu Nyo. Geene, kwese le bvujonje bvu jwεnjse.

⁸ Ge jwεnjse gè bu yi kwese le ge, gè bu kwese yi jwεnjse le.

⁹ Ge Nyo gè fe te jwεnjse nje kwese ge. Wu gè fe nyu kwese nje jwεnjse.

¹⁰ Le nje fifiεε be nje banchendaa ba Nyo wu kwese keme ki wu kême fiεε fimi kikwεε ke le fi chuunyi le wu le a bvunja bvu muh kuu.

¹¹ No fi le noo, fe besabenj ba taashe wa besa ba Tada, geh kwese nyu be kikwεε ke wu maa jwεnjse sej ge, geh jwεnjse nyu te be kikwεε ke wu maa kwese sej ge.

¹² Fi le noo, nje no kwese gè bu yi jwεnjse le, meese le kwese wu boyi jwεnjse, geene fiεε fichii jade nyu fe Nyo le.

¹³ Benj te bîje anteneε ayu. Fi le chuule le kwese bûune Nyo nje wu banje kikwεε ke sej?

¹⁴ Mo no benj yede mwεε le, ge benj kee le fe jwεnjse gee kikwεε ki chi baan le nyû kinchoose fe wu le ge?

¹⁵ Geene, kwese ne keme yvu yî ndefe tu ge nyu ngone fe wu le ge? Nyo gè nya yvu yî ndefe kwese le le yi banje kikwεε ke.

¹⁶ Ne muh le yu wu goone ki wu tēenyi fiεε fine, wu kee le ge besabenj keene bintaashe bi bamii ba Nyo ka keme je yimi yi bo gee mwεε yu ge.

*Nteefe kune nte wu Tada Jiso
(Macho 26:26-29; Maliku 14:22-25; Luka
22:14-20)*

¹⁷ Geenε, fiεε fimi le yu fi ngoone ki ntefe beη yu, nyume fi beη gee, mbeηse γε beη yu γε. Beη too beη shii yi kintaashe le tu bu fiεε fi befe fede fi jone.

¹⁸ Fiεε fi ngoone n'ya ndu le le, n'yuge le beη to beη taashe nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme, beη tu beη nyume de yeye yeye. N'yene le tanlo nyume nchieη.

¹⁹ Fi jone lo le kingaye nyume a beη ntenεε wu le bo mo bo kēe bamii ba kooji abeη ntenεε.

²⁰ N'yede le sege beη too yi kintaashe le ki beη jī mweε munjile mu Tada, beη jii geh nyume mu γε.

²¹ Njeme ne nje sege beη doo beη jii mweε, beη bamu tu beη jii geh nyume mwena mweε munjile beη geene fwe, bamu mo bo me jeh, bamu muu mbvuun mo koode lo bo.

²² Le la noo? Ge beη keme yéh yī beη jīi yu, beη muu yu γε? Noo le beη goone ki beη jōde kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Nyo fekoo, beη gee bamii ba fuude keme bvuya le? Tanlo njeme beη le le la? Tanlo mbeηse beη yi fine le? Ge, tanlo mbeηse γε.

²³ Ngè n'yeyε beη nyu be fiεε fi Tada gè yeyε me yu, le gè bee kintan ki ba le ba gese Tada wese besabeη wu Jiso, wu jo chefe yi blēd,

²⁴ wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwεyε wu jemε le, **“Fine le ye yan yi nnya nje beη. Beη gēe fine ki beη kwâji mε.”**

²⁵ Le bo ji mweε bo mεε, wu jo fiηkoo wu ge geh yeηyεη nje fweele, wu jemε le, **“Fiηkoo fine le mankan mà manfeh ma Nyo gwo be kilεmε kan. Beη gēe fine segechii beη muu ki beη kwâji mε.”**

²⁶ Fi mo fi nyume le segechii ki beη jii blēd wunε beη ka beη muu fiηkoo fine beη feeji nyu kune kwe yi Tada geene bude sege wu lé wu gē wu kâase wu tô.

²⁷ Noo, mo nyu yeη wu jii blēd wuyu keηε wu muu fiηkoo fi Tada fiyu a je yī jone γε le, tu mwεδε gee nyu kimbefe nje wu baan ηgvuun γε ye be kilεmε ki Tada γε.

²⁸ Sege muh doo wu jii blēd wunε wu ka muu fiηkoo fine, wu ya wu taa kikwεε ke fe wu ge noo,

²⁹ nje muh wu la wu jii blēd wunε wu muu fiηkoo fine wu kee γε fiεε fi le ye yi Tada le γε, tu mwεδε jii wu ka muu, wu jōde nyu nsa fe kikwεε ke le.

³⁰ Le fiεε fi bamii ba duude a beη ntenεε wεeyi, bamu chene, bamu kweeyε wa.

³¹ Geenε, ne besabeη le be taa bikwεε biesa chuule fe be jii bee ka muu, Tada γε ka wu sa besabeη γε.

³² Ne Tada sage besabeη, tu wu naji lo besabeη wu le keefe wu gē wu tâashe besabeη be bamii ba yi wonη kfunε le le besabeη le be gwe nsa γε.

³³ Boonη ba bwεη, fi mo fi nyume le sege beη taashe ki beη jī mweε munjile mu Tada le, beη chieη muh wuchii to.

³⁴ Ne jeh yuu muh, mwεδε ji mweε a wu yeh, wu le keefe beη gē beη tô kintaashe le wu gē fiεε fi to nyume be nsa fe kikwεε ke le γε. Fi kune mweε mumu, nlé ηgē ntéfε beη sege nto.

12

Nnya yi Kiyō ki Yuude

¹ Boonη ba bwεη, nlé njēmε mεese kune nnya yī Kiyō ki Yuude nyaa bamii le. Ge ngoone le beη nyū yi kijibe le γε.

² Beη kee le sege beη gē baan bamii ba kee γε Nyo γε, ba gē leede be beη keηε a jé yi la le, beη tu beη njiine, beη mo beη ηgvuune banyo ba achiji bō le nje tanlo bo jemε seh.

³ Mε mo njeme le beη kēe chuule le muh wū Kiyō ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu γε ka wu du le, “Lonη kōo Jiso” γε. Ge muh tanlo wu du te le, “Jiso le Tada” nje fi Kiyō ki Yuude wu seh γε.

⁴ Doo tu fe nnya le, bamii keme nnya yeye yeye, nya geh Kiyō kimimia bo le.

⁵ Bamii lene chilεme yeye yeye a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ntenεε, geene Tada wuboo nyu geh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Jé le geh yeye yeye yī bamii lene yo, gee geh Nyo wu mumwaa le bamii gēe chilεme chiyu chinε jé yiyu le.

⁷ Ba le ba nya geh muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa be ye nnya yi Kiyō ki Yuude ki wu lêne fe muh wuchii le.

⁸ Muh keme geh ye nnya yi Kiyō ki Yuude nya wu le nyu ki wu jēme nje muh wū keme bvufee, nnya yi muh mu le ki wu

jême nje muh wu kee mwεε. Fichii gee geh Kiyu kimimia.

⁹ Kiyu nya muh mu nyu fitele fi wu leesε yi Nyo le chuule, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu fêde binchenj. Fichii gee geh Kiyu kimimia.

¹⁰ Kiyu nya muh mu nnya nyu ki wu gêe bingha bi mwεε, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu tède bantunj ba Nyo, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvufee ki wu kêe yeye yeye wu mwεε mù jade fε Kiyu ki Nyo le bε mù jade gε fε Kiyu ki Nyo le gε, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvunja ki wu jême jé yî ba kee gε, nnya yi muh mu nyu nchiεyε wu mwεε mù muh wuyu jeme bamii le.

¹¹ Bo gee mwεε munε munchii nya geh Kiyu kimimia nnya yiyu bo le, ki gaji muh wuchii le no ki goone.

Kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le le nje ye yi muh

¹² Besabεnj kee le ye yi muh le geh yimimia, geenε yi keme bimbe weseε. No bimbe biyu le weseε nε bi taashi geh yi fiεε le fimimia. Le geh tε no Kletu bε bamii be le.

¹³ Besabεnj le bamii yeye yeye, bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu nyu nfa, bamu nyume gε nfa gε. Le geh a Kiyu le kimimia kî ba gè leesε besabεnj a joo ki be nyû ye yimimia. Nyo gè gele geh nyu Kiyu kiyu kimimia fε muntele mwesa besabεnj le.*

¹⁴ Gε ye yi muh le nyu geh kimbe kimimia gε. Le bimbe bî duude.

¹⁵ Nε kika ja ki jemε le, “No gε mε nyu kibo gε, tu gε mε mbaan kimbe ki ye le gε”, fifiεε gε ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyû nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sεnj gε.

¹⁶ Kintunj ja tε ki jemε le, “No gε mε nyu jise gε, tu gε mε mbaan kimbe ki ye le gε”, fifiεε gε ya fi ge le ki mo ki nyû nje ki le kimbe ki ye le sεnj gε.

¹⁷ Nε ye yi muh yichii bee mε geh jise, wu yûge mwεε bε la? Ye yichii nε be mε geh kintunj, wu yûge nsanε wu fiεε bε la

¹⁸ Fiεε fi le, le le Nyo gè bee wu fε muh wu seesε bimbe bie bi ye le yeye yeye no wu konje le bi nyûme.

¹⁹ Nε ye yi muh be mε geh kimbe kimimia, yi nyu nεε?

²⁰ No fi le, bimbe bi ye le weseε. Geenε bi taashε bi fε ye yimimia.

²¹ Gε tanjlo jise du kibo le le, “Gε ngoone wo gε.” Gε kikwεε tanjlo ki du tε bikaa le le, “Gε ngoone bεnj gε.”

²² Fiεε fi nyume le le, bimbe bi ye le bî yene le bi wεεyi lo, le bî tanjlo ye yi muh nyu nje bi le lo sεnj gε.

²³ Bimbe bi ye bî besabεnj jode le bi le nchε, le bi, bî besabεnj jiine fo chuule. Bimbe bi besabεnj to be keme bvuya ki bee duunyi bamii le, le bi, bî besabεnj to be banje.

²⁴ Bimbe bî bamii yede, le bî goone gε le ba jiine fo noo gε. Nyo le wu seesε wa ye yi muh je yî le le ba ngvûune bimbe bî yene le bi le nchε.

²⁵ Wu gè gee noo wu le keefe kingaye nyu yi ye le gε, le kimbe tône kimi, kimi toone kimi.

²⁶ Nε kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki yuge nsase, tu bimbe biyu bichii le bi yûge nsase. Nε ba nya ngvune kimbe ki ye le kimimia, tu bi bichii lé bi lâneye bε ki.

²⁷ Le doo tu fε Kletu le nyu bεnj bachii bεnj nyu ye ye, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bεnj le le kimbe ki ye yiyu.

²⁸ Nyo le wu gεε bamii ba lene chilεme yeye yeye yi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le. Ba fwe nyu boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso, bô bii bo le nyu bamii ba teede bantunj ba Nyo, bô ka bii bo le nyu bamii ba yeyi bamii. Wu gεε bamu nyu bamii ba gêe bingha bi mwεε, bamu bô fêde binchenj, bamu bô fih bamii. Wu gεε bamu nyu ba seese no chilεme gêεne, bamu nyu ba kee ki bo jême jé yî ba kee gε yi gε.

²⁹ Gε nyu bamii bachii ba le boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso gε. Gε nyu bachii ba teede bantunj ba Nyo gε. Gε nyu bamii bachii ba yeyi bamii gε, gε nyu bachii ba gee bingha bi mwεε gε.

³⁰ Gε bamii bachii nyu ba keme nnya yi fede binchenj gε. Gε nyu bachii ba tanjlo bo jeme jé yî bo kee gε. Gε nyu tε bamii bachii bo tanjlo bo chiεyi mwεε mu bamii jeme a

* **12:13** Kεnε le nyu gε nfa gε. Le a kiyu kimimia kεε ntεnεε ki ba gè leesε bee bachii a joo le be nyûme ye yimimia, le kiyu kiyu kimimia kî ba gè nya bee be mu.

jé yimi yi bamii le gε.

³¹ No nnya yinε yichii le nε, bεη kône chuule ki bεη kême nnya gεh nyu yi kuge yi fede yichii. Geenε, nlé ndûnyε bεη fiεε fi fede mwεε munε munchii.

13

Kinjonε fede mwεε munchii

¹ Nε ηkee ki njême jé yi bituη bichii mo jé yi banchendaa ba Nyo, nje ηkeme kinjonε fε bamii le sεη, tu ηkune gεh nyu jwe nje ηgeη wù baaje, kenε bichwa bî muh sunε.

² Nε ηkeme bvunğa ki ntêede bantun ba Nyo, ηkee mwεε mu nyilε le, mo mwεε munchii, nleesε fitele yi Nyo le chuule wu tanlo mε muushε ba mbegε, geenε nje ηkeme kinjonε fε bamii le sεη, tu nle gεh lo fiεε fi achiji.

³ Nε njo mwεε mwanj munchii nğa bamii le, nnya tε ye yaη lε ba tôn, * geenε nje ηkeme kinjonε fε bamii le sεη maaje nyû la.

⁴ Muh wù keme kinjonε fε bamii le to wu kaane shéη, wu ka gee kinje ki jonε fε bamii le. Gε wu wεε muh to wu bεene kindonj gε. Gε wu to wu chiaase ye kenε wu yuge ye gε.

⁵ Gε wu to wu ηase bε bamii gε. Gε wu to wu kwaji gε nyu kikwεε ke gε. Gε wu to wu toonyi shéη chige gε. Gε wu to wu ηgode finte fi kimbefε gε.

⁶ Gε wu to wu yuge njon bε fiεε fi befε gε. Wu to wu yuge njon nyu bε fiεε fi le nchiεεη.

⁷ Muh wù keme kinjonε to wu fii mwεε munchii, wu jiηe gεh fwe yi fiεε le fichii, wu ka kaane shéη yi fiεε le fichii.

⁸ Gε kinjonε to ki ka gε. Geenε kife lé ki yû ki tô kî bvunğa bvu Nyo gè nya lε bamii tēede bantun be yu lé ki kâ, jé yî bamii jeme bo kee gε yi ka, bvunğa ki bo kee mwεε chuule ka tε.

⁹ Mu le mu ka noo nje besabεη kee mwεε mεese gεh lo kimbεge kimbεge, bee teede bantun ba Nyo gεh kimbεge kimbεge.

¹⁰ Geenε sege fiεε fi kooji gεene mεese to, mwεε mù kimbεge kimbεge mo mu kâ.

¹¹ Gè bee sege ηgè baan mwa wù shige, ηgè jeme nje mwa, ηkwaji mwεε nje mwa,

n'yεde mwεε le nje mwa. Ndoo nta wa mo nchine kinche ki boonj le.

¹² Mεese besabεη yεde mwεε le jibejibe nje a mijoo le. Geenε lé gè nyû kife kikεε le mu yuu a besabεη jii. Mεese ηkee mwεε kimbεge kimbεge, lé gè nyû sege kεε, mε mo mεse ηkêe mwεε munchii gεh no Nyo kee mε.

¹³ Mwεε le muntεde mù lé mu mê gεh mu lεme fo. Mwεε muyu munε le: Ki muh lēesε fitele yi Nyo le, bε ki muh jîηe fwe yi nka wu Nyo le, mo ki muh kême kinjonε. Geenε kinjonε le fiεε fi kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14

Ki nka njeme kune nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude

¹ Bεη gêede kinjonε fwe a mwεε munchii, geenε bεη kône tε chuule nnya yî Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le, fede munchii, nnya ki ba tēede bantun ba Nyo.

² Nε muh jeme nyu a jé yî ba kee gε yi le gε, tu gε wu jeme nyu bamii le gε, wu jeme nyu Nyo le, nje gε muh yuge fiεε fi wu jeme gε. Wu jeme nyu mwεε mu nyilε le a bvunğa bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le.

³ Geenε, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo to wu jeme nyu bamii le, wu gee bamii kuu yi mbεmε le, wu ka yufe muntele muboo, wu ka gee tε muntele mu bamii jiεε.

⁴ Muh wù jeme jé yî ba kee gε yi gε, to wu fii gεh nyu kikwεε ke maa. Geenε, muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo, to wu fii nyu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le kichii.

⁵ Nto konε lε bεη jême jé yi bamii kee gε yi gε. Geenε, fiεε fi ηkonε baan le lε bεη tēede nyu bantun ba Nyo bamii le. Muh wù teede bantun ba Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jeme jé yî ba kee gε yi gε. Nε fineε baan nyu gε lε muh le yu wu fiise jé yiyu wu lε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε yu chuule ki yi fi bo bo kuu.

⁶ Boonj ba bwεεη, nja mεese nto fε bεη le, ntu njeme jé yî ba kee gε yi gε, fiεε fi bεη yi la le? Fiεε fi tanlo fi fi bεη le gεh sege nle nto bε fiεε fi fεη fi Nyo le wu dunyε mεne, kenε fiεε fimi fi wu goone lε ηgè bεη kεε, kenε ntunj we wumu lε ntêe bεη le, kenε fiεε fimi lε n'yêye bεη yu.

* **13:3** Baηwa ba kege bamu keme fenε le, "Nnya tε ye yaη lε nchiaase ye."

⁷ Bee jo geh mwεε nje ndonj kenε kome mù ya keme ge kinche ge. Tanlo muh ge nεε fe wu kεε fiεε fi mu jεme nje bo tonj kenε bo ku a je yĩ kooji le sεη?

⁸ Ne muh ja le wu tonj sonj yi jεη, wu baan tonj ge a je yĩ kooji le ge, bamii gê nεε fe bo bu jεη?

⁹ Le geh yεηnyεη no nε beη jεme bamii le nje bo yuge lo sεη, bo ge nεε fe bo kêε fiεε fi beη jεme? Tu beη jεme geh nyume fii le.

¹⁰ Ge nyu kimanje le chikfuu chi jé le yu yeye yeye yi nshεη yinε le ge. Ge yimi nyu yu yi le nje ba kee kinyi kiyu sεη ge.

¹¹ Geenε, muh nε ja wu tu wu jεme mεne a jé yi n'yuge ge le, tu wu lé wu nyúme nje muh wu kitunj fe mεne, mε nyu tε nje muh wu kitunj fe wu le.

¹² Ntu njεme beη le le no beη goone le bvunja bvu Kiyo ki Yuude dúunyi a beη ntenεε, beη mo mε môn chuule ki beη kême nnya yiyεε yi tanlo yi gê kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kúu lo.

¹³ Fi tu fi nyu le, muh wù jεme jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge, wu búune le tanlo wu kεε ki wu chíεyi mwεε muyu mù wu jεme bamii le.

¹⁴ Ne nja ntu mbuune a jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge, tu mbuune a kiyo kanj le, geenε n'ya mbuune ge bε bvufee bwaj ge.

¹⁵ No fi le noo, nlé ngê nεε? Nlé mbúune a kiyo kanj le, mbuune tε bε bvufee bwaj, n'yεene a kiyo kanj le, n'yεene tε bε bvufee bwaj.

¹⁶ Fuge noo sεη, wo nε ja wo yuuse Nyo a kiyo kanj le, muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege geh lo wu ge nεε fe wu beη le, “Fi nyúme noo” yi kiyone ki wo be nya le nje wu be yuge jé yĩ wo jεme sεη?

¹⁷ Ne wo nya kiyone noo, wo nyaa chuule nεε, tu ge tanlo fi fi muh mu wεε ge.

¹⁸ Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le le ηkee ki njεme jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge nfebe beη bachii.

¹⁹ Geenε, mo no ηkee ki njεme noo ndoo nyume a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε, ntu ηkonje ki njεme mo nyu jé yishεη, yi keme bvufee wu le n'yêyε bamii bamu yu, fede ki njême jé banchvuge yuufe (10,000) nje ba kee yi sεη.

²⁰ Boonj ba bwεεη, keefe beη kême banjkwaje ba boonj ba shige shige ge. Beη nyúme geh nje mumwone mu bwele mu

kee ge wa fiεε kune kimbefe ge. Geenε, beη kême banjkwaje nyu ba ngaamii.

²¹ Ba le ba sanj a Nwa wu banchi le le, “Mε wù Tada Nyo njεme le nlé ngê njême, bamii banε le de yi bantolo le, a jé yĩ ba kee ge yi le ge.

Geenε, ge fifiεε nyu fi ge bamii banε mo bo yúge mεne ge.”

²² Fi tu fi nyu le, ki jεmε jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge, le njinε fe bamii ba le ge ba mbεmε le ge, ge nyu njinε fe bamii ba mbεmε le ge. Geenε, nnya ki teede bantunj ba Nyo le njinε fe bamii ba le ba mbεmε le, ge nyu fe ba le ge ba mbεmε le ge.

²³ Ne beη, kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le kichii nε le ki to yi kintaashe le, muh wuchii mo wu ke wu jεme geh nyu jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge, bamii ba nche kenε bamii ba le ge ba mbεmε le ge, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no beη jεme, bo ge kwaje le beη ghaane lo ge?

²⁴ Geenε, nε muh wuchii teede nyu ntunj wu Nyo, muh wu nche kenε wu le ge muh mbεmε ge lee, fiεε fi beη jεme fi ge wu kεε le wu le muh wù befe, fi ságe wu fe fitele fie le,

²⁵ mwεε mu nyile fe fitele fie le, gwenye waaj. Noo, wu mo wu tunj anyuu fekuu, wu nyaa n'yuuε wu baan Nyo le wu duu le, “Nyo le bε beη nchiεεη.”

No tanlo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε búune ki gee mwεε mù kooji

²⁶ Boonj ba bwεεη, fiεε fichii fi njεme le le la? Fi le le, sege beη to yi kintaashe le, muh wù keme ηkee ki wu yêη wu yεη, muh wù keme n'yeyε wu yeyε, wù keme fiεε fi Nyo le wu dunye wu le wu jεmε, wù kee ki wu jême jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge wu jεmε, wù kee ki wu chíεyi jé yiyu bamii yuge wu chíεyε. Beη keme ki beη gêe mwεε munchii a je yĩ kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε kuu lo.

²⁷ Ne bamii le ki bo jεme jé yĩ ba kee ge yi ge, bo jεmε geh bafεε kenε batεde maa. Ne bo doo bo jεme bo jεme wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume wu chíεyi mwεε mù bo jεme bamii le.

²⁸ Ne muh baan nyu ge yu wù chíεyi mwεε mù bo jεme ge, bo mε geh jwe wuchile a kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε, muh jεme geh nyu a shεη a shεη fe kikkwεε ke le bε Nyo.

29 Nε bamii ba teede bantun̄ ba Nyo le yu, bafεε kεnε batεde bo jεme bamii le. Bo doo bo jεme bamu chεge fiεε fi bo jεme chuule.

30 Nε Nyo ja wu dunyε fiεε muh mu wù be shilε lo le, muh wù be jεme wa wεε chii, wu nya je wεε muh jεmε.

31 Bεn̄ kēe le bεn̄ bachii tan̄lo bεn̄ tēede bantun̄ ba Nyo. Nε bεn̄ doo bεn̄ teede, bεn̄ teede muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu le bamii bachii yēyi mwεε muntele muboo yufe tε.

32 Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo nnya nyu ki bo teede bantun̄ be, bo kεme bvun̄ga awe a nnya yiyu,

33 nje gε Nyo nyu Nyo wù kεn̄se gε, Nyo le Nyo wu nyiεgee.

No fi le a bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε ba le ba Nyo le bachii,

34 sege bikεse le a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntεnεε, bo nyù jwe wuchile. Gε ba nya bo bε bvun̄ga ki bo jēme gε. Bo kεme ki bo yùge lo a bilεn̄sε le, nyu no nchi jεme.

35 Nε fiεε le yu fi bo goone ki bo kεε, bo bii bilεn̄ baboo le sege bo tu jin̄ yeh, nje le kinchoose fε kwεse jēme a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntεnεε.

36 Bεn̄ kēe le gε gè kε bεn̄ jε yi Nyo gε. Noo gè kε bεn̄ le? Gε ka bεn̄ ba jε yi Nyo le yi gεn̄ fo gε. Noo ka gεh bεn̄ le?

37 Muh wù kee le wu le muh wù teede bantun̄ ba Nyo, kεnε wù kee le Nyo le wu nya wu bε nya ye yi Kiyο ki Yuude, wu kεme ki wu bēn̄ le fiεε finε fi nsan̄ fε bεn̄ le, le nchi wu nya Tada le nsan̄.

38 Nε muh baan̄ bεn̄ gε fi gε, tu ba lé ba fân̄ tε wu bε fie fiεε.

39 Boon̄ ba bwεn̄, fi mo fi nyu le, bεn̄ gēε shén̄ chuule ki bεn̄ tēede nyu bantun̄ ba Nyo. Geenε, keefε bεn̄ fân̄ le keefε bamii jēme jé yī ba kee gε yi gε.

40 Bεn̄ doo bεn̄ gee mwεε munε munchii, bεn̄ kεnyε chuule bεn̄ gēe a je yī jon̄e le.

15

Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le

1 Boon̄ ba bwεn̄, ngoone mεεse ki ntân̄ bεn̄ kune saaka wù jon̄e wù n̄ge nfeje bεn̄ le, bεn̄ fi bεn̄ lεme yiyu le mεεse.

* 15:5 Jee chi Bitā chinε le a jε yi Glek le le Sefa.

2 Le saaka wuyu wunε wù bvûuse bεn̄ nε bεn̄ jiji chuule yi fiεε fi n̄ge nfeje bεn̄ le. Nε fuge noo sεn̄, tu bεn̄ gè bεme gεh achiji.

3 Bεn̄ kēe le n̄gè nya fiεε bεn̄ le nyu fishan̄ a mwεε le munchii, nyume gεh fi fi bo gè nya mεne. Fiεε fiyu le le Kletu gè be wu kwe fε bimbefe biεsa besabεn̄ le gεh yεn̄yεn̄ no ba gè san̄ a N̄wa wu Nyo le,

4 ba jiiyε wu, le bu aju atade Nyo bvuse wu yi kwe le gεh yεn̄yεn̄ no ba gè san̄ a N̄wa wu Nyo le,

5 bε le wu gè dunyε kikwεε ke Bitā le, * wu ka wu dunyε tε boon̄ be ba ntun̄ ba yuufe ncho bafεε le.

6 Wu to wu dunyε tε kikwεε ke bamii ba mbεmε ba le kijuse kimimia fede muh gii yitεn̄. Bamii ba duude n̄goo yinε le baan̄ gεh yu, bamu kweeyε wa.

7 Wu to wu ka wu dunyε kikwεε ke Jεm le, wu mo wu ka wu dunyε tε boon̄ be ba ntun̄ le bachii.

8 Doo nyume ajin̄, wu dunyε tε kikwεε ke mε wunε wu le n̄je mwa wù boyε che gè bee gε aje aje gε.

9 N̄jeme noo nje nle lo n̄je muh wù ajin̄ antεnεε a boon̄ ba ntun̄ ba Jiso le bachii. Mbaan̄ mo n̄koje gε wù ba tēn̄e mε le mwa wu ntun̄ wu Jiso gε, nje n̄gè mboone bikaa a kintaashε ki bamii ba Nyo le.

10 Geenε, le nfii wu Nyo, wù ge fε mε nyume fiεε fi nle mεεse. Gε nfii wunε wù Nyo gè nya mεne gè lεsε achiji gε. N̄gè bee n̄l̄n̄ nfe lo boon̄ ba ntun̄ ba Jiso bachii. Geenε, gε n̄gè lεne bε bvun̄ga bwan̄ gε. Gè bee nfii wu Nyo wunε wù gè lεne yi ye yan̄ le.

11 Fi mo fi nyu le kεnε gè bee mε wù gè nfeeji saaka wunε bεn̄ le, kεnε gè feeji bo, tu le gεh fiεε fimimia fi besa bo feeji, bεn̄ gè bεn̄ fi le.

Besabεn̄ lé be bú tε yi kwe le

12 Mεεse no bee feeji le Kletu gè be wu bu yi kwe le, bεn̄ bamu ge nεε fε bεn̄ tu bεn̄ duu le gè bamii ba kweeyε wa nyu bo ge bo bú yi kwe le gε?

13 Nε fi le le gè bamii ba kweeyε wa nyu bo ge bú yi kwe le gε, tu gε Kletu gè bu tε yi kwe le gε.

14 Nε le le Kletu gè baan bu γε yi kwe le γε, tu fiεε fi bee feeji le achiji, shén yí bεη gεle wu le le achiji.

15 Nε finε le noo, tu bee leme jin yi nsa wu Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jienyi bee feeji le wu gè bee wu bvuse Kletu yi kwe le nje wu gè bee wu bvuse sεη, nε fi le nchieεη le γε bamii ba kweeye wa nyu bo ge bo bú yi kwe le γε.

16 Nε finε le le γε bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le γε, tu γε Kletu gè bu tε yi kwe le γε.

17 Fi tu nyu le nε Kletu gè baan bu γε yi kwe le γε, mbεmε wene le achiji, tu bimbefε biεna baan gεh yi ye yene le.

18 Fi mo fi nyume tε le bamii ba gè kweeye a bo taasε wa bε ba Kletu le bo lεsε wa achiji.

19 Nε besabεη jiiηe fwe yi Kletu le jiiηe le wu fii besabεη nyu gεh yi kinche kinε le maa, tu besabεη le bamii ba bamii ba yi won kfunε le bo kòode yii fε besabεη le fede lo bamii bachii.

20 Geenε, nchieεη wuyu le le Nyo gè bvuse Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le muh wù fwe wù chεle je fε bamii ba kweeye wa le.

21 No muh wu mumwaa gè ge kwe to fε bamii le bachii, le gεh yeεηyeεη no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gè le bamii tô bo bú yi kwe le.

22 Fi tu nyu le no bamii bachii kwee nje bo le kfuu chi Adam le, le gεh yeεηyeεη no bo lé bo gè bamii bachii nyú yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu.

23 Geenε, muh lé wu gè wu búde gεh ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gè chεle je wu bu. Sege wu ge doo wu kaasε wu to, bamii ba le be mo bo bú tε.

24 Fi ge doo fi kooshe noo, mo nyu kife ki won lé wu ká. Kletu lé wu gè wu chíije bvunfon bε bvunnga mo bvukugε bvuchii bvù sage mεese, wu mo wu chvúu bvunfon bwe Nyo wù le Chiji le.

25 Kletu kεme gεh ki wu ságe gεεη bu sege Nyo lé wu gè wu gèε bamii be ba kimbanε bachii a wu kuu wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.

26 Muh wu kimbanε wù ajin wù wu lé wu gè wu mèse wu chíije le kwe.

27 Le fiεε fi ba gè san a ηwa wu Nyo le le, “Nyo le wu gεε wa mwεε munchii a wu kuu,

wu tu wu sage.”

Geenε, ki njεme le mwεε munchii le a wu kuu γε mo nyu le Nyo wù le wu gεε mwεε munchii a wu kuu nyu tε a wu kuu γε.

28 Lé gè nyúme sege mwεε munchii le wa a Kletu kuu wu sage, wu wù Mwa Nyo mo wu gèε kikwεε ke a Chiji kuu wù gεle mwεε munchii a wu kuu, wu le Nyo mo wu nyu awe a fiεε fichii manjuu le manchii wu sage.

29 Baan nyu γε le bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo gè bo káasε bo bú yi kwe le, bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijusε ki bamii ba kweeye wa le nje la? Bamii ba bo leese a joo noo, maaje wuyu nyúme la fε bo le?

30 Bee tε bee jienyi bee yuu ye kife kichii nε nje la?

31 Boon ba bwεεη, nle jwe wu kwe le aju achii. Njεme mwεε munε nε nje n'yúge ye yi fiεε fi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεη le wu fε fε bεη le fede chiaaη yaη le.

32 Nε baan nyu γε le bamii ba kweeye wa lé bo gè bo bú yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jεme mwεε, ηge ηgεεη Efesu, bamii ba ηage ηje nyán yi nchvuun tu bo juu besa bo, bo goone ki bo sáayε lo mε, le maaje wuyu le la? Nε nfaη nlu lo, ndú le fi nyume no bo to bo jεme le, “Besabεη jii mwεε, bee múu nje fεwεge bee bude be kweeye” γε?

33 Keefe muh lêede bε bεη γε. Bεη kée le, “Nε muh wù kinε ke jonε jienyi bε ηgoo yí befe, ηgoo yiyu chεηε bε wu.”

34 Bεη tεεη bvufee bwena jin, bεη chine kimbefε le. N'yεde le γε bεη bamu kee Nyo γε. Njεme nε ki ηgè le bεη kεme bvuya.

Ye yi bamii le bo ge bo bú yu kwe le

35 Tanlo muh mu ja wu biide le laa bamii lé bo gè bo búde yi kwe le nεε la? Bo lé bo gè bo kême nyume kfuu chi ye yi nεε la?

36 Wεε muh wu biide noo le kiyun. Gε wu kee le ba to ba boon fiεε fi kwe fε fi buuje γε?

37 Gε ye ye fiεε fi ba bonε nyume yi to yi buuje yi tu yi kuu γε. Ba bonε gεh nyume ηgo leyileyi, kεnε nyume ηgo yi agin, kεnε nyume yi la,

38 Nyo mo wu nyá ηgo yiyu bε ye ye wu konε. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ηgo yiyu le.

³⁹ Ge mwεε munchii kεme nyanj yi ye yeεnyεεnj γε. Bamii kεme yiboo nyanj yi ye yeye, nyán kεme yiboo, munyii kεme yiboo, bíεnj kεme τε yiboo ye.

⁴⁰ Mwεε mu we le a yiboo je le, mu fεkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwεε mu we kεme bvuboo bvujonε, mu fεkuu kεme bvuboo bvujonε.

⁴¹ Juu kεme bwε bvujonε, kwii kεme bwe bvujonε, jónj kεme τε bvuboo bvujonε. Ge jonj yimi bε yimi mo kεme bvujonε yeεnyεεnj γε.

⁴² Le geh yeεnyεεnj no ye yi bamii lé yi gé yi nyúme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiyε muh ye ye fo, geenε γε ye yí wu lé wu bú yu yi kwe le baanj yi fo γε.

⁴³ Ba jiiyi muh bε ye yi chuunyi γε chuule γε, yi kεme γε bvunnga γε. Geenε, wu lé wu tó wu búde yi kwe le bε ye yi kεme bvujonε, yi kεme bvunnga.

⁴⁴ Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu yi muh wu wunj. Geenε, wu lé wu tó wu búde yi kwe le bε ye yi nyume wa yi kiyo. Nε ye yi muh wu wunj le lo, tu ye yi kiyo le τε lo.

⁴⁵ Noo ba le ba sanj le, “Adam wù fwe gè bee yu wu yene.” Le tu fe Adam wù ajinj le, wu tu nyume fie kiyo ki nyaa kinche bamii le.

⁴⁶ Ge muh to wu ya wu kεme ye nyu yi kiyo γε. Wu to wu ya wu kεme nyume ye yi muh wu wunj fe wu kεme yi kiyo.

⁴⁷ Adam wù fwe ba gè fe wu bε kibvunε. Adam wù ajinj gè ja fie fεwe

⁴⁸ Bamii ba fεkuu fεnε le nje muh wù fwe wù ba gè fe bε nshεnj, bamii ba fεwe le nje muh wù gè ja fεwe.

⁴⁹ No besabεnj le bee jo nfiεεnε yi muh wù ba gè fe bε nshεnj, le geh no besabεnj le bee jo yi muh wù gè ja fεwe.

⁵⁰ Boonj ba bwεεnj, nsεnjε bεnj le γε tanjlo ye chinε yí le nyanj bε kilεmε to ki kêmε kijuse antεnεε a bvunfonj bu Nyo γε. Ge tanjlo τε fiεε fi tanjlo fi fô to fi kεmε kijuse fe fiεε foo γε fo γε.

⁵¹ Bεnj yéγε bεnj yú nsεεnj bεnj kinyile ki fiεε. Ge besabεnj bachii nyu be ge be kwêeyε γε. Geenε ye yese besebεnj bachii le yi já yi kúσε.

⁵² Ba doo ba tonj sonj yí fεkimεε, ye yese besebεnj mo yi kúσε nε mwanj no muh to wu babe jise. Sonj ge doo chi jεme bamii ba

kweeyε wa mo bo bú yi kwe le, bε ye yí baanj γε yi fo γε, besabεnj ba baanj yu mo be kusε lo.

⁵³ Ye chinε yí tanjlo yi fô kεme ki yi kúσε yi tu wa nyu yí tanjlo yi γε fo γε. Ye yí tanjlo yi kwê kεme ki yi kúσε yi tu wa yí tanjlo yi γε kwe γε.

⁵⁴ Sege ye yí tanjlo yi kwê yi fo kúσε wa yi tu yí tanjlo yi kwe yi γε ka yi fo γε, fiεε fichii mo fi kôje no ba gè sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Ba le ba so wa kwe ba ngode bvunnga bwe.

⁵⁵ O kwe, bvunnga bwunj le faanj? O kwe, gwεnj wo wu wo taa bamii yu le faanj?”

⁵⁶ Gwεnj wu kwe le kimbefε, bvunnga bvu kimbefε le nchi wu Nyo.

⁵⁷ Geenε besabεnj nyáa kiyone Nyo wù le wu taasε besabεnj bε Tada wese besabεnj wù Jiso Kletu besabεnj nyu be soo kimbefε mo kwe.

⁵⁸ Noo boonj ba bwεεnj ba le shénj yanj, bεnj lême bεnj tεεme. Keefe fiεε shínshε lo bεnj γε. Bεnj nyá ye yene yichii yi léme chi Tada le segechii. Bεnj kée le γε léme chí muh gee nje Tada le chi gè chí lêse achiji γε.

16

Nnya ki ba fi bamii ba Nyo yu

¹ Nle njεmε mεεεε kune nnya yí ba nyaa ki ba fi bamii ba le ba Nyo yu. Bεnj gée geh yeεnyεεnj no njε jεme bintaasε bi bamii ba mbεmε bi Galεshianj gée.

² Sege le juu chí fwe yi kimaa le kichii, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa baa fiεε wu seesε wu gεε. Muh doo wu baade, wu baa geh no Nyo le wu buu wu. Nge ndoo nto bεnj γε ka bεnj she bεnj sugε lo kinsu γε.

³ Nge ndoo nfεεε, mε mo nsánj njwa ntáa fe nya yene le, bamii ba bεnj le bεnj baa bo mo bo jó bo gêεnj bε yi Yelusalem.

⁴ Nε fi le fi kojε bεnj le le njgêεnj τε, besa bo mo be gêεnj.

Mwεε mù Bol gè kwaji ki wu gé

⁵ Nlé ngê n'ya nfe je Masεdonia sege ntoo a bεnj le, nje ngoone ki nfe je yo.

⁶ Tanjlo besabεnj ché, bee ché mo nyu kife ki fii doo ki fe, wu le bεnj ge bεnj fih mε yi jienyi wanj le, mε mo njgêεne a njgεεne yo.

⁷ Ngoone le njge ndoo nto a bεnj le mεεεε besabεnj γε yεnε geh lo we we γε. Njiinjε

fwe, ηkee le nlé ηgê ntô besabeh bose ye be che, fe Tada fene le wu beh.

⁸ Geenε mbaah nche Efesu yanε ηgeeh mbu juu chi Nka wu Benteko.

⁹ Kimbuη kî baah le ki gwenye fe mene yanε ki ηgêe leme chi Nyo, mo no bamii ba duude bamu le yu bô bane leme chine ne.

¹⁰ Sege Timoti to, beh yêη le beh lé beh gê wu yûge njon a beh ntenεε, nje wu gee geh leme chi Nyo yeηyeη no ηgee.

¹¹ Keefe muh láase wu γε. Beh ge beh fi wu wu lêη be nyiegee wu tú jin fe mene, nje besa booh ba bwe wese chieene wu.

¹² Fi kune mwa bwe wese besabeh wù Abolo, nche nlege wu weseε le wu lá jigε a beh le be booh ba bwe wese besabeh bamu baa, geenε wu baah koh γε mbeh ki wu tô mese γε. Wu ge doo wù keme je, wu mo wu tô.

N'yeε be kimeε ki njeme

¹³ Beh doo beh nyume beh yêne. Beh lême beh teeme yi mbeεε wene le, beh nyûme bamii ba keme muntele, beh lême beh tême.

¹⁴ Beh doo beh gee fieε fichii beh gee be kinkehε.

¹⁵ Beh kêe le Tefina be yeh ye le bamii ba fwe a kimbe kî Akεya le bo gè ya leese fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ bikweε biboo ki bo fi bamii ba Nyo. Booh ba bwεη, ηkude chiaah beh le,

¹⁶ le beh yûge bamii le nje banε, beh ka yûge te muh wuchii wù le wu taashe be bo bo lene yi fieε le fimimia.

¹⁷ N'yuge njon no wu wù Tefina be Fotunatu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo yeη mene. No n'yeh bo le fi mo fi nyu le nle n'yeh wa beh le.

¹⁸ Bo le bo jieεε fitele fian geh yeηyeη no bo jieεε mwεna. Bamii nje banε bee keme ki be ηgvûune bo.

¹⁹ Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeεε bi Esia yanε yeεε beh le. Akwela be Blisila mo kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeεε ki shiide a bo yeh yeεε beh le be fitele fichii a jee chi Tada le.

²⁰ Booh ba bwe wese besabeh ba mbeεε chiiηse te n'yeεε. Beh yêse muh le wuchii beh kfûge bo a je yî yuude le.

²¹ Wunε n'yeεε saη me wù Bol be kibo kah.

²² Ne muh le yu wù kohε γε Tada γε lôη koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasε to.

²³ Tada Jiso dûnye fitele fi jone fe beh le.

²⁴ Kinkehε kah nyûme fe beh le segechii no besabeh le bee taashe yi Kletu Jiso le. Fi nyûme noo.

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wù Bol gè san fɛ kintaashɛ ki Kolɛɛj le

Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu Kolɛɛj wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Bol gè san nwa wù kingane kifɛɛ wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Kolɛɛj le, nyu kife kɪ banɔɔ gè jade bo too antɛnɛɛ a wu bɛ kintaashɛ kiyu. Bamii ba a kintaashɛ kinɛ le bamu gè ja bo kɛmɛ kintɛnyɛ kimu kɪ tɛmɛ kune Bol. Geenɛ, Bol san ki wu dũnyɛ le wu koɔnɛ baan le bɛ bo tũ jwe wu mumwaa.

Nwa wunɛ gɛɛnɛ fwe wu jɛmɛ no Bol gè lɛgɛ kintaashɛ kiyu le bo gwɛnyɛ chiaan yiboo ki bo fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia ba gè bee yi nɔɔ le. A kimbe ki nwa wunɛ le ajin, Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi le wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛn. Wu gè jɛmɛ nje bamii bamu ba Kolɛɛj shige gè ja bo bɛɛnɛɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le le bo boon ba ntun ba Jiso ba nchiɛɛn, bo mo duu le gɛ Bol nyũ lo mwa ntun wu Kletu wù nchiɛɛn gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ bi a nwa wunɛ le

1:1-11 Fɛnɔɔkɛɛ

1:12-7:16 Bol bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki kolɛɛj

8:1-9:15 Nnya ki ba fih bamii ba Kletu ba Judia yu

10:1-13:10 Bol jɛmɛ kune mwɛɛ mù duunyi le wu le mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu wù nchiɛɛn

13:11-14 Kimɛɛɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛɛj le, mo fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dũnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛn le, bo ka bo nyá bɛn bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgɛɛ.

Nyo wù jɛɛɛ muntele

³ Mbɛɛnɛɛ nyũmɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso

Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kinɔkoo yii, nyu Nyo wù jɛɛɛ muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.

⁴ Le wu wù to wu jɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛn yi banɔɔ besa le bachii wu le tanlo besabɛn mo bee kee tɛ ki bee jɛɛɛ muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu nɔɔ wù la le. Besabɛn tanlo bee kɛɛ ki bee jɛɛɛ noo nyu bɛ njiɛɛɛ wù Nyo jɛɛɛ muntele mwesa besabɛn yu.

⁵ Bee kee lo le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no banɔɔ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le weseɛ, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fede yi Kletu le wu jɛɛɛ muntele mwesa tɛ weseɛ.

⁶ Nɛ bee le yi manlun le, tu le ki jɛɛɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvũɛ bɛn. Nɛ bo jɛɛɛ muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo gè muntele mwɛna fũfɛ shɛn. Finɛ lé fi gè bɛn kɛɛ ki bɛn káan shɛn bɛn nyũmɛ nyiɛgɛɛ yi banɔɔ ba bɛn yɛnɛ le nje no bee yɛnɛ.

⁷ Fiɛɛ fi bee jiiɔɔ fwe kune bɛn gɛ tanlo fiɛɛ shiɔshɛ bee gɛ. Bee kee lo le no bɛn yɛnɛ banɔɔ nje bee, bɛn tɛ lé kɛmɛ muntele mù jɛɛ nje bee.

⁸ Boon ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone le bɛn nyũ nje bɛn kee kfuu chi nɔɔ wù bee gè mu yi won wù ɛsia le gɛ. Wɛɛ nɔɔ gè tɛmɛ baan wu fede lo bvunɔɔ, bee gè yɛdɛ le gɛ tanlo bee ka bee lun gɛ.

⁹ Yi nchiɛɛn le, bee gè kee le fi le fi lɛɛn wa le bee lé be kwɛɛyɛ. Geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi noo ki fi gè le keefɛ bee yɛmɛ yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le gɛ, bee yɛmɛ nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvũuse bamii yi kwe le.

¹⁰ Wu wuyu wù gè bvũuse bee yi kfuu chi wɛɛ nɔɔ wù bee gè yɛnɛ wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gè wu mɛ gɛh wu bvũuse. Bee le bee gɛɛ bvufɛɛ nyu yi ye le le wu baan gɛh wu ka wu bvũuse bee segechii,

¹¹ no bɛn lé bɛn tũone bee bɛ buunɛ chɛna. Noo bamii ba duude mo bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bee le nje fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fi wu le wu buu bee yu nje buunɛ chi bamii ba duude.

Fiɛɛ fi gè gɛ fɛ Bol kuse nkwajɛ wu njiɛnyɛ wɛ

¹² Fiɛɛ le yu fi bee chiaase ye yi fi le, fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le le, gee chɛsa chí le yi nshɛn yinɛ le, fede munchii fɛ bɛn le le chí yuude, nyu nchiɛɛn no Nyo goone. Gɛ bee gee chinɛ bee bii bvufɛɛ

bvu yi wonj kfunε le γε. Bee gee bee bii geh nyu bvunja bvù le bvu Nyo le.

¹³ Nε fiεε fi ge bee baan san γε fiεε fimi fε beη le yeye fede fi tanlo beη tēη beη kēε fi γε. Nkwaji le beη lé beη tēη beη kēε fi fichii chuule,

¹⁴ geh no beη le beη kεε wa bee mεese shige, wu le ge doo nyūme juu chí Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gē wu tō, beη chíase ye be bee geh no bee lé be gē be chíase ye be beη.

¹⁵ No ngè ηkee finε fiεε noo mε n'ya manje γε mε mo ngoone ki n'ya ntō a beη le, wu le beη kēme maaje wan kinjane kinfεε.

¹⁶ Ngè ηkage le, ηge ndoo ηγεene Masedonia nfê je a beη le, be le nlé ηgē ndoo kaase ηka nfê je a beη le, beη fih mε yi njienyε wan wu Judia le.

¹⁷ Beη kwaji le no ηgè mbaan nfe γε, nyu le ηgè ηkage noo ηgee lo? Noo le ndoo ηkage fiεε mo ηkage a je yī muh wu fεkuu fεne beη fiεε le, “Eηj” wu ka wu kaase wu fanj geh kife kiyu le le, “Aay” le?

¹⁸ Yi nchiεη le, no Nyo to wu leme geh yi je ye le, γε fiεε fi bee jεme beη le to nyu fi bee beη le, “Eηj” bee kaase bee fanj le, “Aay” γε.

¹⁹ Fi le noo nje γε Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gè feeji a beη ntenεε le wù beη fiεε le, “Eηj” wu kaase wu fanj le, “Aay” γε. Fi to fi nyu geh le, “Eηj” segechii.

²⁰ Beη kēε le le fiεε fi Kletu gè fε fi le banka ba Nyo gè fε bachii wu beη bo le le, “Eηj.” Le nje finε fiεε fi besabeη fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le le, “Fi nyūme noo.” Nε no besabeη to bee beηse wu nε.

²¹ Le Nyo wù ge le bee lêη wù ge tε beη leη, besabeη tu bee tεeme yi Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu γεε yeye*.

²² Wu le wu γεε njinε we yi ye yese besabeη le, wù le Kiyō ke kī wu le wu γεε fε muntele mwesa besabeη le nje nshuude wu fiεε fichii fi lé fi tō fε besabeη le, fi bee lé be gē be kēme.

²³ Nteηe Nyo wu le wu beε jin yi nsa wan le ηgè baan ηkaase γε nto Kolenj γε, le nje ηgè ngoone ki mbáje lo beη.

* 1:21 Kεne le, “wu yefe bee.”

²⁴ Gε nyu le bee goone ki bee lême geh le nε no mbεme wene kεme ki wu nyū γε. Bee ka lene besabeη ki bee to be njon fε beη le. Nje bee kee le beη leme beη tεeme yi mbεme wene le.

2

¹ Noo, mε mo nleje le γε mbaan ηka nlá jigε chí to be nsase γε.

² Nε ηka nja ηgē beη yū nsase, ka nyū yεη wù tanlo wu gē n'yū njon fede beη baa ba ηge wa bo yuge nsase?

³ Nε fiεε fi gē ge mε fε nsan ηwa wεε a je yī ηgè nsan le. Gè bee wu le ηge ndoo nto a beη le, ηge ηkeme nsase wumu wù ja fε beη ba bee ki beη gē n'yūge njon, nje ηkee lo chuule kune beη bachii le njon wan le geh njon wene beη bachii.

⁴ Beη kēε le ηwa wuyu wεε ηgè nsane be nsase wù baan, fitele toonyi mε, ajoo yise mε ajii. Gε ηgè nsan noo ki ηge le beη yū nyu nsase γε. Gè bee ki ηge le beη kēε kinjonε kī baan kī ηkeme fε beη le.

Ba lêshε jiale chi muh

⁵ Nε muh gè ge n'yu nsase, tu γε nsase wunε mε geh fε mεne maa γε. Gè bee tε a je yimi le fε beη le bachii. (Gε finε fiεε nyu fiεε fi njεme nluji lo fi le baan γε).

⁶ Wunε ηge wù bamii ba duude beη le beη nya wεε muh le, le wu kojε noo.

⁷ Mεese tanlo beη lêshε jiale che, beη gē fitele fie jīεε, wu le keefe yii yī baan yūuye lo wu γε.

⁸ Noo ηkude chiaan beη le le beη káase beη dūnyε wu le le beη baan geh beη konε wu.

⁹ Nε fiεε fi gē ge nsan ηwa wεε fε beη le ki mε mōη beη ηkēε laa beη yuge geh mεne yi fiεε le fichii la.

¹⁰ Nε beη lêshε jiale chi muh, tu mε tε nle nleeshε. Nε nleeshi fiεε, fiεε nε nyu yu ki nleeshε, tu nleeshi a Kletu jii nje beη.

¹¹ Besabeη gee noo wu le keefe Satan ja wu lêe yo wu kēme bvunja a besabeη we γε. Gε besabeη manje no wu to wu wεene γε.

Jε yi Nyo kune bamii le jé le jé le

¹² Gè bee sege ηgè ηgenε mbu alaantεη kī Towa le ki nfeje saaka wù jonε wù kune

Kletu yo, Tada gwenye kimbuŋ fe mēne ki nleŋ lēme che yo.

¹³ Geenε bvufee bwaŋ gè bee ge fo ge, nje ngè baan n'yen ge mwa bwεen wù Taytu le yo ge. Noo mε mo n'yεε bo le le ba shεε wa, mo nto Masεdonia.

¹⁴ Geenε, kiyone le fe Nyo le wù to wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu le wu nyaa mbεεεε, bee bii nje bamii ba wu le wu keme gwεŋ wu jεŋ le. Wu mo wu fede yi ye yese le wu saanŋe saaka kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee wu bo yuge wuŋ we nje jiiŋ fe ba toŋ.

¹⁵ Bee le nje nsanε wu jiiŋ chi Kletu fe Nyo le antenεε a bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le mo fe ba lεεε le.

¹⁶ Fe bamii ba lεεε le nsanε wunε too nyu be kwe fe bo le. Bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le nsanε wunε too nyu be kinche fe bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yεen wù koje ki wu gè chichinε lēme?

¹⁷ Gè bee nyūme nje bamii ba duude ba jo je yi Nyo yi tu fiεε fi waan fi bo jienyi bo gese lo ge. Bee le fiesa bamii ba taashε yi Kletu le, bee feeji je yi Nyo be muntele mù yuude nje bamii ba Nyo le wu tunj bo, bo lēme a wu jii.

3

Mbeje wu mankan mà kege be manfen

¹ Mε fenε njeme nε fi nyu le bee ka be kaase be dunye lo bikwεε biesa ben le? Kenε le bee goone banwa nje no bamii bamu goone banε banwa ba ja fe bee le kenε fe ben le bō duunyi bamii ba le bee le?

² Ben kibεε le wa nwa wese wù ba le ba san a muntele mwesa le no muh wuchii tanlo wu kēε wu ka wu tēen.

³ Ben duunyi le ben le nwa wu Kletu wù bee san. Nwa wunε ge ba san nyu be finte fi nwa le ge. Ba san nyu be Kiyō ki Nyo wù keme kinche. Ge ba san nyu yi bibese bi ata a ata le ge. Ba san nyu yi bibese bi le muntele mu bamii le.

⁴ Finε le fiεε fi bee jeme bee ya manje ge a Nyo jii fede yi Kletu le.

⁵ Ge nyu le bee le bee koje be bikwεε biesa ki bee gè fiεε fimi fi bee lé be jā be dūu le fiεε fimi ja fe bee le ge. Ge Nyo bee fe bee kōje.

⁶ Wu le wu ge bee koje ki bee lēne yi saaka wu mankan mà manfen le. Ge mankan manε nyu mà bii nyu banchi ba bo gè san lo be chiaan le ge. Le ma Kiyō ki Yuude. Banchi gè too nyu be kwe. Geenε Kiyō nyaa nyu kinche bamii le.

⁷ Je yi kege yi ba gè gee mwεε yi le ba gè cho banchi bayu yi bibese bi ata le. Sege Muse gè too be banchi bayu, ge bamii ba Ishwala gè kee ki bo jine bvushi bwe ge, nje n'yule wu Nyo gè baan yi bvushi bwe le. Yiyεε je yi kege yi gè too nyu be kwe, gè too yi keme n'yule wu Nyo, n'yule wεε gè baan noo wu jime wa wu kage wu gεene lo.

⁸ Ne yiyεε je gè bee noo, je yi ba gee mwεε yo yi le yi Kiyō ki Yuude, ge fe lo wuwεε n'yule ge?

⁹ Ne je yi bo gè gee mwεε yo yi gè too be fiεε fi leese lo bamii yi nge le, yi gè too be n'yule wu Nyo, ge tu je yi bo gee mwεε yo yi le yi Nyo jōde bamii le bo le chaan a wu jii tanlo yi kēme n'yule wù fede lo wεε!

¹⁰ Kinchiεen kiyu le le fiεε fi gè too fi keme n'yule wu Nyo fiyu le fi lεεε wa n'yule we nje n'yule wù kuge wù fede wεε le wu to wa.

¹¹ Ne fiεε fi gè kage wa fi gεene lo gè too be n'yule wu Nyo, ge tu n'yule wu fiεε fi too ki fi nyū wa kimaga le wu kuge wu fede lo wuwεε!

¹² No bee kee noo nje kimanje le lo sen, bee mo feeji bee faane ge.

¹³ Ge bee nyu nje Muse wù gè banε bvushi bwe be nju ki wu gè le keefe bamii ba Ishwala jine no n'yule wù gè baan yi bvushi bwe le jime wu kage wu gεene lo ge.

¹⁴ Geenε bamii bayu bvufee bvuboo gè jiiime lo. Mo too bude aben, le bo doo bo tenε fiεε a Nwa wu Mankan mà kege le, bo yu, fiεε nyu geh yu fi banε bvufee bvuboo. Le geh yi Kletu le wù tanlo bo chiaase fiεε fi banε fiyu.

¹⁵ Yi nchiεen le, too bude a ben wunε, bo tenε fiεε a nwa wu Muse le, fiεε nyu geh yu fi banε bvufee bvuboo le.

¹⁶ Geenε, muh tu wa fie be Tada, ba mo ba chiaase fiεε fi banε fiyu.

¹⁷ Tada wunε le Kiyō, mo faan fe Kiyō kinε le fo, tu bamii le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le.

18 Fi le ɛ besabɛɛɛɛ bachii ba le ɛ fiɛɛ baan fi banɛ manshi mɛsa besabɛɛɛɛ le n'yulɛ wu Tada wu baan yi ye yese besabɛɛɛɛ le, wu gee besabɛɛɛɛ baan bee mo bee kuse bee gɛɛne fwe fwe bee fiɛɛɛɛ wa nyu wu. Nkuse wunɛ gee Tada wu le Kiyo ki Yuude.

4

Nchvu yi saaka wu jonɛ a baleh ba bo ma le

1 Noo, no bee kɛmɛ lɛmɛ chinɛ nyume Nyo wu kole yii wu nya bee le, tu gɛ tanlo shɛɛ kwee bee bɛ chi gɛ.

2 Bee le bee baa jin yi mwɛɛ mɛ bamii gee nyilɛ le, mɛ le mu kinchoosɛ. Bee le bee fan je yi kilɛɛ. Gɛ bee leese chimbian a je yi Nyo le gɛ. Bee to bee jɛmɛ gɛɛ nyu nchiɛɛɛɛ bee chuuyi andanɛdan, bee duunyi bikwɛɛ biɛsa muh wuchii le a Nyo jii, wu le tanlo bo kwajɛ bo kɛɛ bamii ba le bee.

3 Nɛ mo nyu ɛ saaka wu jonɛ wu bee feeji wunɛ le fiɛɛ banɛ, tu fi banɛ gɛɛ nyu fɛ bamii ba lɛɛɛ lo le.

4 Fɛ bobaa bamii ba baan bɛɛɛ gɛ saaka wunɛ le gɛ le Satan wu le nyo wu yi won kfunɛ le, wu le wu banɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo bvɛ jiiɛ. Wu ge noo wu le keefɛ bo yɛne n'yulɛ wu saaka wu jonɛ wu le kune bvukugɛ bvɛ Kletu wu le nfiɛɛɛɛ yi Nyo le gɛ.

5 Bɛɛ kɛɛ ɛ gɛ bee feeji nyu kune bikwɛɛ biɛsa gɛ. Bee feeji nyu kune Kletu Jiso ɛ le Tada. Bee le gɛɛ lo fiesa bamii ba lɛne bɛɛ le nje Jiso.

6 Nyo wu gɛ jɛmɛ ɛ, “N'yulɛ bu yi kijibɛ le wu bɛan”, Le Nyo wuyɛ wunɛ wu ge n'yulɛ we tu wu baan fɛ muntele mwesa le ki wu yɛusɛ bee ɛ bee kee bvukugɛ bvɛ Nyo bvɛ le yi bvushi bvɛ Jiso Kletu le.

7 Nchvu yi saaka wunɛ le yi ye yese le, geenɛ bee le gɛɛ lo fiesa baleh ba bo ma lo. Bee le noo wu ɛ fi duunyi ɛ bvunɛa bvunɛ bvɛ fedɛ bvunɛa bvuchii bvɛ le yi ye yese le, le bvɛ Nyo, gɛ nyume bwesa gɛ.

8 Banɛ yige bee bimbe le bichii, geenɛ bo ya bwɛɛyi gɛ bee gɛ. Bee jade bvufɛɛ tu bvɛ lɛɛɛ lo bee, geenɛ shɛɛ kwee gɛ bee gɛ.

9 Bo to bo boone bikaa a bee jin, geenɛ Nyo daayi gɛ a bee le gɛ. Bo to bo kfuune

bee, bee gweeyi fɛkuu, geenɛ bee kweeyi gɛ.

10 Bee to be jienyi bee kwee gɛ kfuu chi kwe yi Jiso segechii, wu ɛ kinche ki Jiso tanlo ki duunyi tɛ yi ye yese le.

11 No bee chee, bee to be nyu gɛɛ jwe wu kwe le segechii nje Jiso, wu ɛ kinche ki Jiso duunyi yi ye yese yi tanlo yi kwe le.

12 Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe, geenɛ kwe yese yinɛ too nyu bɛ kinche fɛ bɛɛ le.

13 Bee le be leese fitele yi Nyo le no muh mu gɛ lesɛ wu mo wu san ɛ, “Nle mbɛɛɛɛ fɛ njɛmɛ”, bee tɛ bɛɛɛ fɛ bee jɛmɛ.

14 Bee kee lo ɛ wuwɛɛ wu gɛ bvusɛ Tada wese besabɛɛɛɛ wu Jiso Kletu yi kwe le, lɛ wu gɛ wu bvusɛ tɛ besabɛɛɛɛ ba le bɛ Jiso yi kwe le, wu jo bee mo bɛɛ tɛ wu gɛɛɛ wu gɛɛ a wu fwe.

15 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshi nje bɛɛ, wu ɛ no kinɛɛɛ ki Nyo fedɛ ki gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba duude wese le, kiyone ki bamii nyaa fɛ Nyo le bɛise mbɛɛɛɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le.

Mwɛɛ mɛ ba yɛde mu le fedɛ lo

16 Le fiɛɛ fi shɛɛ kwee gɛ bee gɛ. Mo no ye yese chinɛ bvuge yi gɛɛne yi kage nɛ, muntele mwesa kuuse mu tuu gɛɛ lo munfan aju achii.

17 Banɛ ba shige banɛ ba bee yɛne yi kife ki shige kinɛ le, le ba seese nyu bvujonɛ bvɛ baan bvɛ kage gɛ fɛ bee le bvɛ tanlo muh gɛ ka wu bege gɛ.

18 Noo, bee baan leese gɛ fiesa bvufɛɛ yi mwɛɛ mɛ ba yɛde mu le gɛ. Bee leese nyu yi mɛ ba yɛde gɛ le, nje mwɛɛ mɛ besabɛɛɛɛ yɛde mu le, le mu fedɛ lo, geenɛ mɛ besabɛɛɛɛ yɛde gɛ, le mu kage gɛ.

5

Ye yifɛɛ yi bee le be kɛmɛ fɛwe

1 Besabɛɛɛɛ kee ɛ ba saayi lo chun yi le ye yese yi besebɛɛɛɛ chee yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu besabɛɛɛɛ kɛmɛ yeh fɛ Nyo le yi ba jonɛ gɛ bɛ chiaan gɛ. Yiyɛɛ le yeh yi fɛwe, nyu yi kage gɛ.

2 No besabɛɛɛɛ le fɛnɛ mɛese besabɛɛɛɛ tune, nje besabɛɛɛɛ beede baan ɛ ba jii ye yi fɛwe yɛɛ ye yese besabɛɛɛɛ le nje njɛ.

³ Le ge nyû sege ba jii wa ye yɛɛ yi ye yese besabɛɛ le, besabɛɛ gɛ ka bee nyû ye yi yese gɛ.

⁴ No besabɛɛ baan bee chee chuɛ yinɛ le, baɛgɛ ba besabɛɛ yɛne bo gee besabɛɛ tune lo baan. Gɛ nyu le besabɛɛ goone le ba baayɛ njú chɛɛ yí le ye yese ba jii nyu yi fɛwe gɛ. Besabɛɛ goone le ba jii nyu yi fɛwe ye yese besabɛɛ le, wu le kinche kí kage gɛ mi lo ye yese chinɛ yi tanlo yi kwe.

⁵ Nyo le wu seesɛ besabɛɛ ki bee kɛmɛ fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu le wu baa sa besabɛɛ le nyu Kiyu ki Yuude.

⁶ Noo, bee mo bee nyu segechii bee kee finɛ fiɛɛ bee maɛ gɛ. Bee kee le no bee chee yi won kfunɛ le yi ye chinɛ le, bee le je yí ndefe le fɛ Tada le.

⁷ Bee gee mwɛɛ nje fitele fi bee leese yi Nyo le, gɛ nyu nje bee yɛde wu le gɛ.

⁸ Bee le nje bee maɛ finɛ fiɛɛ sɛɛ, fi jonɛ chuule le bee chinɛ lo ye chinɛ le, bee gɛɛɛ bee nyume wa besa ba Tada fɛ la che le.

⁹ Noo, kɛnɛ le bee le besa bo fɛ la che le, kɛnɛ bee baan fɛnɛ, fiɛɛ fi bee jiiɛ le le, bee gɛe gɛh ki wu yúge njon.

¹⁰ Bɛɛ kɛe le besabɛɛ bachii kɛme ki bee lɛɛɛ fwe a Kletu wu sá besabɛɛ, wu le muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kɛmɛ nlanɛ wu fiɛɛ fi wu gɛ gee yi ye chinɛ le, kɛnɛ le fi jonɛ kɛnɛ fi befe.

Lɛme chi gee bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo

¹¹ No bee kee fiɛɛ fi le ki bee fáane Tada, bee mo bee mon ki bee gɛ bamii kuse. Nyo kee bamii ba le bee chuule. Nkwaji le bɛɛ tɛ kee chuule a muntele mwɛna le bamii ba le bee.

¹² No bee jɛme nɛ gɛ nyu le bee goone ki bee ka be kaase bee duunyi bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛɛ le gɛ. Bee nyaa gɛh nyu je bɛɛ le ki bɛɛ cháaase ye bɛ bee, wu le tanlo bɛɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fi tanlo bɛɛ chvúu bamii ba bɛɛnɛ ye yi kijuse ki mu le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bo yɛde a bamii jii, nyume gɛ mu fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.

¹³ Nɛ le le bikwɛɛ jienyi bee, tu bi jienyi nje Nyo. Nɛ le le bi lɛme fo, tu bi lɛme gɛh nje bɛɛ.

¹⁴ Fiɛɛ fi gee bee gɛɛne fwe bɛ fiɛɛ fi bee gee le kinjonɛ kí Kletu kɛme fɛ besabɛɛ le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee bɛɛɛ le muh wu

mumwaa gɛ be wu kwe fɛ bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume le bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa tɛ.

¹⁵ Wu gɛ kwe fɛ bamii bachii le wu le keefe bobaa ba chee, ka bo chɛe nje bikwɛɛ biboo gɛ. Geenɛ, le bo chɛe wa nje wɛɛ muh wù gɛ kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le nje bo.

¹⁶ Noo, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo fwe gɛ bee ka jiiɛ muh bɛ je yí muh wu wun gɛ. Bee nɛ chi jiiɛ Kletu nyu bɛ je yi muh wu wun, gɛ bee baan be ka be jiiɛ wu mɛɛse a yiyɛ je le gɛ.

¹⁷ Fiɛɛ fi nyume le le, nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu, tu wu le wa muh wù fwɛɛ. Mwɛɛ mù kege munchii le mu fe wa, mwɛɛ munchii tu wa mù munfɛɛ.

¹⁸ Finɛ fichii gee Nyo wu gɛ kaase wu jo besabɛɛ yi ye ye le wu najɛ mwɛɛ besabɛɛ bɛ wu, fede yi Kletu le. Wu le wu nya bee lɛme ki bee gɛe bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo.

¹⁹ Fi le le, le yi Kletu le wù Nyo gɛ najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba yi won kfunɛ le, le bo tu bɛ wu. Wu baan gɛ wu ngode finte fi bimbeɛ biboo gɛ, wu mo wu nya ntun wu najɛ wunɛ chiaaɛ yese le, le bee tɛde bamii le.

²⁰ Bee mo bee nyu fɛnɛ yi kijuse ki Kletu le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lɛge bamii. Noo bee kude chiaaɛ fɛ bɛɛ le a jee chi Kletu le le bɛɛ káase mɛɛse bɛɛ náɛ mwɛɛ bɛna Nyo.

²¹ Le nje besabɛɛ ba wu wù Nyo gɛ ge Kletu wù gɛ kee gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, ja wu tu kimbefɛ, wu le besabɛɛ tú chaaɛ a Nyo jii nje wu.

6

Baɛgɛ ba Bol wù mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu gɛ yɛne

¹ No bee lɛne yi kintaashɛ le besa Nyo, bee mo kude chiaaɛ tɛ fɛ bɛɛ le le keefe bɛɛ fɛ fitele fi jonɛ fi Nyo kɛme fɛ bɛɛ le ge fi lɛɛɛ achiji gɛ.

² Nyo gɛ bee wu jɛme le,
“Kife kí chuule gɛ to ki kojɛ, nnya bintun wo le.

Juu chi mbvuse gɛ kojɛ mɛ mbvuse wo.”
Bɛɛ jiiɛ bɛɛ yɛn, mɛɛse le kife kí chuule, chinɛ le juu chi mbvuse.

³ Gɛ bee gee lo fiɛɛ fi taɲlo fi baɲɛ je yi muh mu gɛ. Bee gee noo wu le keefe ba gɛ ba yɛɲ jiale chimi yi lɛme chesa le gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, bee le be dunyɛ fiesa bikwɛɛ biɛsa a jɛ le yichii le bee le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunyɛ je yi bee kaane shɛɲ baan yi baɲɛ ba bee yɛde le, bɛ sege mwɛɛ tɛɛme mo sege je nyume gɛ yu gɛ.

⁵ Bee ka be dunyɛ tɛ no bo sunje bee, bɛ no bo leese bee yɛh yi ncha le, bo ka shiɲshi baɲɛ besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi lɛme le, bee jade bee che antaɲ bee lefe gɛ, be ja kife kimi le bee tu bee kwee jɛɲ.

⁶ Bee duunyi tɛ a je yi kinche kesa ki yuude le, bɛ no bee kee fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo no bee kaane shɛɲ, bɛ no bee keme muntele m̀ njoɲɛ fɛ bamii le. Bee chee bee bii no Kiyɔ ki Yuude duunyi bee le, bee koɲɛ bamii bɛ kiɲkoɲɛ kinchiɛɛɲ.

⁷ Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu njɛmɛ ẁ nchiɛɛɲ, bee gee mwɛɛ a bvunɲa bvɛ Nyo le. Bee to bee jiji kinche ki chaan le ki nyume njɛ mwɛɛ mu jɛɲ mu a kibo kinchiɛɛɲ le bɛ mu a kibo kiɲkoɲɔ le.

⁸ Bee to bee duunyi tɛ bamii ba le bee, kɛnɛ bamii ɲgvuune bee, kɛnɛ bo ɲgvuune gɛ, kɛnɛ bo jɛme mwɛɛ m̀ mbefe kune bee kɛnɛ bo jɛme nyu m̀ njoɲɛ. Bamii to bo jode bee le bee le bamii ba kinlɛɛ, geenɛ bee nyu bamii ba nchiɛɛɲ.

⁹ Bamii to bo jade bo nyu njɛ bo kee gɛ bee gɛ, geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade bee yɛne le bee le wa baɲkfusa, geenɛ bɛɲ jɲɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ, bee le gɛh yu. Bamii to bo ja bo nyaa ɲgɛ bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gɛ bee gɛ.

¹⁰ Bee to bee nyu njɛ bamii ba le yii yii, geenɛ bee laɲɛ gɛh ye segechii, bee nyume njɛ bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee bamii ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa le. Bee to bee nyume nɛ njɛ gɛ bee kɛme fiɛɛ gɛ, geenɛ bee kɛme mwɛɛ munchii.

¹¹ Bamii ba Kolɛɛ, bee le bee jɛmɛ wa bɛɲ le, bee baan nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bee le bee gwenyɛ tɛ muntele mwesa bee gɛɛ mu yɛsɛ fɛ bɛɲ le.

¹² Bee baan baɲɛ gɛ muntele mwesa fɛ bɛɲ le gɛ. Baɲɛ bɛɲ mwɛna fɛ bee le.

¹³ Njɛme bɛɲ le njɛ boon baɲ le bɛɲ gɛɛ gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bee ge fɛ bɛɲ le, bɛɲ gwɛnyɛ tɛ muntele mwɛna fɛ bee le.

Keefe muh wu mbɛmɛ sh̀uu kika a bɛ muh ẁ le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ

¹⁴ Keefe bɛɲ sh̀uu kika a bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ. Taɲlo fiɛɛ fi chaan bɛ fi befɛ jɲɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ mu nyũme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia? N'yule bɛ kijibɛ taɲlo kɛme kintaasɛ?

¹⁵ Taɲlo Kletu bɛ Bɛlial* bo nyume jwe wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fi taashi muh wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh ẁ le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ le la?

¹⁶ Yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo taɲlo yi kɛme la ki yi gɛ bɛ munyo mu yi won kfunɛ le? Bɛɲ kɛɛ le besabɛɲ le yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo yi kɛme kinche. Fine fiɛɛ le no Nyo gɛ jɛmɛ le, “Nlɛ ɲgɛ nchɛɛ yi bo le, njiɛnyi a bo ntenɛɛ. Nlɛ ɲgɛ nyũme Nyo wuboo, bo nyume bamii baɲ.”

¹⁷ Noo, Tada duu le, “Bɛɲ b̀u a bo antɛnɛɛ, bɛɲ nyũme yeye a bo le.

Keefe bɛɲ k̀uɲ fiɛɛ fi nyiɛɲ le gɛ, mɛ mo nfiɛ bɛɲ.

¹⁸ Nlɛ ɲgɛ nyũme chiji wene, bɛɲ nyume boon baɲ ba bilɛɲsɛ mo ba bikɛsɛ.

Fine jɛme Tada ẁ Kɛme Bvunɲa Bvuchii.”

7

¹ Nsáa yan yi shɛɲ, no Nyo le wu nya baɲka baɲɛ besabɛɲ le nɛ, bee mo be chũgɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi chɛɲɛ bɛ ye yese besebɛɲ mo kiyɔ kesa besebɛɲ. Besabɛɲ yũde bee gɛɛne bee m̀ɛsɛ no besabɛɲ chee yi nfaan ẁ wu Nyo le.

Bol yu njoɲ no bamii ba Kolɛɛ gɛ kuse muntele muboo le

² Bɛɲ gɛɛ kijusɛ a muntele mwɛna le fɛ bee le. Gɛ bee nyu bee jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ muh le gɛ. Gɛ bee nyu bee lɛɛ bɛ muh gɛ, gɛ bee fide muh mu gɛ.

³ Gɛ njɛme nɛ le nsage lo bɛɲ nsuune nsa gɛ. Nle njɛme wa bɛɲ le le bɛɲ le shɛɲ yese, mo nyu ki bee kwɛ kɛnɛ ki bee nyũme yu, tu besabɛɲ le gɛh yi kintaasɛ le.

⁴ Nle ɲgɛɛ fiteɛ fiɛɛ fiɛɛ yi ye yene le baan. Nkɛme kinchiaase ye baan kune bɛɲ.

* 6:15 Bɛlial wunɛ a jɛ yi Glek le, le le Satan.

Fitele fianɲ le nyiɛgee baan kune beɲ. Yi banɲe bachii ba bee yene le, n'yuge gɛh nyu njonɲ.

⁵ Mo no bee gè lesɛ wonɲ wu Masɛdonia le, bee gè baan keme gɛ nfufɛ shɛɲ gɛ. Bee gè keme banɲe bimbe bichii. Bamii goone jwe besa bo, bee ka keme nfaan a muntele mwesa le.

⁶ Geenɛ, Nyo wù jiiɛɛɛ muntele mu bamii ba le yi yii le, gè jiiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa bɛ nto wù Taytu gè to.

⁷ Gɛ mɛ gɛh nto we maa wu gè jiiɛɛɛ muntele mwesa gɛ. Gè bee tɛ je yɪ beɲ gè jiiɛɛɛ fitele fie yu. Wu gè sɛɛɲ bee le le beɲ goone baan ki beɲ yɛɲ mɛne, beɲ tu beɲ keme yii fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, mo no beɲ kwaji baan kune mɛ. No n'yu noo, ɲka n'yuge lo njonɲ baanɲ.

⁸ Mo nɛ nyu le ɲwa wu ɲgè nsan fɛ beɲ le wɛɛ gè ge beɲ tu beɲ nyume yii yii, tu gɛ fi fuunɲɛ mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, fi gè fuunɲɛ gɛh mɛ, nje n'yɛde le ɲwa wan wuyu gè ge beɲ nyume yii yii. Geenɛ, beɲ gè bee yii yii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige.

⁹ Ntu n'yuge njonɲ mɛɛɛɛ, nyume gɛh le nje beɲ gɛh bee yii yii gɛ. Le nje yii yinɛ yi gè ge beɲ kuse muntele mwɛna. Beɲ gè keme yii nyu a je yɪ Nyo goone le. Noo, bee gè baan ge gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi befɛ fɛ beɲ le gɛ.

¹⁰ Nɛ muh keme yii a je yɪ Nyo goone le, tu fi lé fi gè wu kúɛ fitele fie. Finɛ fiɛɛ tó nyu bɛ mbvuse fɛ wu le, fi too gɛh nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fi wu fuunɲɛ ye yi fi le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh keme yii a je yɪ bamii ba yi wonɲ kfunɛ le, tu yi lé yi gè yi tó nyu bɛ kwe.

¹¹ Beɲ yɛɲ fiɛɛ fi yii yɪ le yi Nyo goone le yi to yu fɛ beɲ le. Beɲ yɛɲ no beɲ le beɲ jo mwɛɛ a je yɪ tɛɛɛɛ le. Beɲ yɛɲ tɛ no beɲ le beɲ ge fiɛɛ fichii ki fi dûnyɛ le gɛ beɲ keme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fi befɛ fiyu le gɛ. Beɲ yɛɲ no fiɛɛ fiyu le fi toonyɛ beɲ. Beɲ yɛɲ nfaan wù beɲ keme. Beɲ yɛɲ shɛɲ yɪ baan yɪ beɲ keme ki beɲ yɛɲ mɛne. Beɲ yɛɲ shɛɲ yɪ beɲ keme ki beɲ gè fiɛɛ fi kooji. Beɲ yɛɲ tɛ kfuu chi ɲgɛ wù beɲ le beɲ nya muh wuyu wù ge jiale le. Yi fiɛɛ le fichii beɲ le beɲ dûnyɛ lo le gɛ beɲ keme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le gɛ.

¹² Noo, mo no ɲgè nsan ɲwa wɛɛ fɛ beɲ le, gɛ ɲgè nsan nje muh wù gè ge jiale gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù bo gè ge jiale wu le gɛ. ɲgè nsan

wu le tanɲo beɲ dûnyɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi shɛɲ yɪ beɲ keme fɛ bee le.

¹³ Noo, finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge shɛɲ tu yi jiiɛɛ bee.

Ki bise yi shɛɲ yese yɪ le yi jiiɛɛɛ le, bee ka yuge njonɲ baan nje njonɲ wù Taytu yuge nje beɲ bachii, le beɲ ge fitele fie nyu yi nyiɛgee le.

¹⁴ ɲgè chiaase wa ye nje beɲ Taytu le, beɲ gè baan choose gɛ mɛ gɛ. Kinchiaase ye kɪ bee gè shee be chiaase ye nje beɲ Taytu le ki duunyi le le kinchiɛɛɲ. Le gɛh yɛɲyɛɲ no fiɛɛ fichii fi bee gè shee bee jɛmɛ beɲ le, nyu tɛ nchiɛɲ.

¹⁵ Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji beɲ bachii no beɲ gè yuge wu le, bɛ no beɲ gè fi wu bɛ nfaan, beɲ shiɲshi, wu kɔɲɛ beɲ wu fede lo.

¹⁶ Mɛ tɛ n'yuge njonɲ nje nle ɲgɛɛ bvufɛɛ bwan yi ye yene le ɲgɛɛɲ mɛsɛ.

8

Nteefɛ no tanɲo bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyáa nnya bamii bamu le

¹ Boonɲ ba bwe wese, bee goone le beɲ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fi nfii wu Nyo le wu ge fɛ bintaasɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi kimbe kɪ Masɛdonia le.

² Banɲe ba tɛɛɛɛ le bo monɲ wa bo baanɲ. Geenɛ njonɲ wù baan wù bo keme le wu ge bo gwenyɛ chiaan yiboo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le mo ba le yi kifufe kɪ baan le.

³ Fiɛɛ fi tanɲo nsɛɛɲ le le, le bo ba gè kwajɛ le bo lé bo nyá nnya no bvunɲa bvuboo le. Bo doo bo nyaa, bo nya bo fesɛ no bo gè bee ki bo nya.

⁴ Bo gè lɛgɛ weseɛ le bee nyá gɛh bo je ki bo lɛɛ kibo fɛ lɛmɛ chinɛ le ki bo tóonɲ bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia.

⁵ Bo gè ge a je yɪ bee gè kwaji gɛ le tanɲo bo ge le gɛ. Bo gè ya bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya tɛ bee le no Nyo goone.

⁶ Noo, bee mo bee lɛgɛ Taytu le no wu gè kɛ wa lɛmɛ chinɛ a beɲ ntɛnɛɛ, wu mo wu gɛɛɲ bɛ chi fwe wu fi beɲ, wu mɛsɛ lɛmɛ chi nfii chinɛ.

⁷ Beɲ kee ki beɲ gè mwɛɛ munchii nɛ chuule, mwɛɛ mu a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ le, mu a kimbe ki njɛmɛ le, mu a kimbe ki bvufɛɛ le, mu a kimbe kɪ beɲ gɛɛ shɛɲ chuule ki ge fiɛɛ, mo mu a kimbe ki kinɲonɲɛ kena fɛ bee le. No beɲ kee noo, beɲ

mô bej yêj le bej le bej gwênnye chiaanj yene yi lême chi nfii chinε chuule.

⁸ Gε njeme ne nyaa nyu nchi γε. Mone lo ki n'yêj le kinjonε kena te le kinchiεεj, mbege be shénj yî chuule yî bamii bamu keme ki bo ge fiεε.

⁹ Bej kee wa fitele fi jonε fi Tada wese besabεj wu Jiso Kletu gè keme. Mo no wu gè bee muh wu bvukuge wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje bej, wu le kifufe ke gè bej tu bamii ba bvukuge.

¹⁰ Yi saaka wù kune nya yine, ηgoone ki nyâ wan ntefe. Fi le chuule le bej ba gè ke kiluj ki chi fe wa le ki bej gè fiεε, ya nyume geh ki bej gè fiεε maa γε, bej gè bee te bamii ba gè ke bo keme shénj yî chuule ki bej gè fiεε.

¹¹ Bej mo bej gêεj yu fwe bej mêse lême chiyu, wu le bej doo bej mεese no bvunja bwena le, fi jienye kikaa kimimia be shénj yî chuule yî bej keme ki bej gè fiεε yu.

¹² Bej kée le muh keme shénj ki wu nyâ, tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu bii fiεε fi mwεde nya le, wu ya bii γε nyu yi fiεε fi muh baan keme γε le.

¹³ Gε njeme ne le bej doo bej nyaa ki bej fih bamii bamu bej tu bej kwe lo γε. Le fiεε fi bej gè bimbe bichii kême γεεjγεεj.

¹⁴ No bej keme mwεε mεese mu fuushi lo, bamii bamu fuge, tanjo bej fi bo. Ne bo doo bo keme te mu fuushi lo sege keε, bej fuge, bo fi bej. Noo bimbe bichii mo bi kême γεεjγεεj.

¹⁵ Le no ba le ba sanj le,
“Muh wù gè banyε baan,
gè baan keme geh baan γε.
Muh wù gè banyε shige,
gè baan keme geh shige γε.”

Bol tunj Taytu Kolenj

¹⁶ Nyaa kiyone Nyo wù ge Taytu keme shénj yî chuule fe bej le geh γεεjγεεj nje no ηkeme.

¹⁷ Wu baan beεj γε ki wu tô a bej le geh nje bee le be λεγε wu γε. Wu too a bej le a kwaje wù le we le, no wu gè keme wa shénj chuule ne baan fe bej le.

¹⁸ Bee tune wu be mwa bwe wese besabεj wù ba kee wu antεεε a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme le bichii yi saaka wù jonε wù wu jienyi wu feeji le.

¹⁹ Gε me geh fifiεε fi kune wu γε. Wu le te muh wù bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme le bi baa le wu jienyi besa bo no bee jienyi bee gee lême chí kune nfih chinε. Lême chinε le chi ge bamii nyâa mbεεjσε Tada le kibεε, be ki chi dûnye le bee keme shénj ki bee fih bamii bamu.

²⁰ Bee goone le keefe fiεε nyû yu fi muh mu gè wu sâge bee yi fi le kune nnya yî baan yine yî bee lene yi le γε.

²¹ Bee mone ne wese ki bee gè nyume fiεε fi le chuule ya me geh a Tada jii maa γε. Bee mone ki bee gè fi le te chuule a bamii jii.

²² Bee tune te mwa bwe wese besabεj wumu be bo wu bee le be moj wa wù kingane wese yi mwεε le wese, bee yεj le wu keme shénj ki wu gée mwεε. Wu le mεese wu keme shénj yî baan fe bej le, nje wu le wu γεε fitele yi ye yene le baan.

²³ Muh nje Taytu le muh wù besa wu jienyi kikaa kimimia, nyu te muh wù besa wu lene yi fiεε le fimimia fe bej le. Doo tu fe boon ba bwe wese besabεj bamu baa le, le bamii ba ntuj ba bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme, bo gee ηgvune γεεne fe Kletu le.

²⁴ Noo, bej mo bej dunye kinjonε kena fe bo le ne waan, wu le bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme yêj le ye yi bee to be chiaase kune bej le yî kooji.

9

Nyo konε muh wù nyaa be kinlanje

¹ Gε ηkonε ki ηka nshêe nsânε lo fe bej le kune lême chinε ki ntoon bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia γε.

² Nkee lo le bej keme wa kinjonε ki bej tôon bo. Nyu fiεε fiyu fi nchiaase ye yu be bamii ba Masεdonia kune bej, njeme le bej ba kimbe kî Akεya bej gè seesε wa kiluj baan lo ki bej tôon, kinjonε kî bej keme ki bej nyâ mo ki ge te muntele mu bamii ba duude a bo ntenεε ja we.

³ Geenε, ntune boon ba bwe wese besabεj banε fe bej le wu le keefe ye yî bee chiaase kune bej yi saaka wunε le bú le le yî achiji γε. Ntune bo wu le bej le bej sêese no ηgè jεme le bej lé bej gè bej nyûme.

⁴ Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshe le besa bamii ba Masεdonia bamu ja bo to bo yεj bej

baan a seesε ge, kinchoosε kiyu nyû nεε fε bee le, fede munchii fε bεη ba bee chi gεεde bvufee yi ye yene le?

⁵ Le fiεε fi ge ηkwaje le le fishanη nlêge boonη ba bwe wese besabεη banε le bo sâ fwe bo tô bεη sêesε nnya yî baan yinε kife baan, yî bεη gè ka ki bεη nyâ. Noo nnya yiyu mo yi nyû no bεη gè seesε wa le le nnya yî bεη nyaa yi bε kinkonε kena, nyu gε le ba kane lo bεη gε.

⁶ Bεη ntâne le muh wù boone shige, to wu gweje shige, muh wù boone weseε, to wu gweje tε weseε.

⁷ Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bεη le kεme ki wu nyâ no wu le wu kwaje fε fitele fie le, wu nyaa wu chiide gε lo ye gε kenε wu nyaa nje ba kane lo wu gε. Bεη kêe le Nyo konε muh wù nyaa bε kinlanje.

⁸ Nyo tanlo wu nya bεη bε mwεε munchii wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu le bεη kεme fiεε fichii segechii fi kooji bεη le bachii, bεη mo bεη gêe chilεme chî jonε chichii yu chuule.

⁹ Fi le no ba le ba san le, “Wu le wu chvu lo nnya bamii ba kifufe le. Gee che chî chaanη mε gεh chi nyume yu segechii.”

¹⁰ Nyo wù nyaa ηgo muh wεε le bε mwεε munjile bo jii, lé wu gê wu nyâ tε wu ka wu bîsε ηgo yi mwεε mwεna, wu gê kinche kena kî chaanη tô bε ηgweje wù duude lo.

¹¹ Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tε bεη bε bvukugε jé le yichii ki wu gê bεη gwéenyi chiaanη yene chuule bamii bamu le, wu le bamii nyaa kiyone Nyo le sege bo kεmε nnya yinε chiaanη yese le.

¹² Gε lεme chî jonε chinε chî bεη lεne too gεh nyu bε mwεε mù bamii ba le ba Nyo goone maa gε, chi too tε bε kiyone fε Nyo le jé le weseε.

¹³ Lεme chinε le chi dunyε bamii ba le bεη, bamii mo bo tûme mankunη ma Nyo yi n'yu wù bεη yuge saaka wù jonε wù kune Kletu wù bεη toone le. Ba lé ba gê ba tûme tε mankunη ma Nyo no bεη le bεη gwenyε chiaanη yene fε bo le mo fε bamii bamu le bachii.

¹⁴ Bo lé bo gê bo bûune fε bεη le, muntele muboo nyu yi ye yene le nε baan, nje nfii wu Nyo wù le yi ye yene wù kuge baan.

¹⁵ Besabεη nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi nnya ye yî baan yî tanlo muh gε sεεη no yi le gε.

10

Gè cha Nyo Bol le wu nyû mwa ntunη wu Jiso Kletu

¹ Mε wù Bol kibεε, ηkude lo chiaanη bεη le yi kimbonε bε nyiεgee wu Kletu le. Le mε wù ba duu le ηge ndoo nyume kimbe kimi le njeme fiεε fi tεεme lo, nto a bεη jii, mε mo mbo.

² Nlεge lo bεη le sege ηge nto, keefε bεη gè njâ njême fiεε fi tεεme lo besabεη no mε tanlo njeme besa bamii ba kwaji le bee gee mwεε bee bii nyu ηkwaje wu bamii ba yi wonη kfunε le gε.

³ Le nchieεη le bee chee yi wonη kfunε le, geenε gè bee ya tune jεη yese bee bii no bamii ba yi wonη kfunε le tune gε.

⁴ Gε mwεε mu bee tune jεη yese yu nyu mu yi wonη kfunε le gε. Mwεε mù bee tune jεη yese yu kεme bvunηga bvu jade fε Nyo le, ki mu bvûushi manjuu mà tεεme yu.

⁵ Bee to be jode mwεε mu jεη le munε bee bvuushi bintεenyε bi bamii tεenyi yu, bee shiishi kinchiaasε ye kichii kî banε le keefε bamii kee Nyo gε, bee soo tε banηkwaje ba bamii yu, bee gee bo yuge wa nyu Kletu le.

⁶ Sege bεη dunyε le bεη yuge wa nyu Kletu le bε muntele mwεna munchii, bee mo be nyâ ηgε muh wuchii wu tεεme kikwεε Kletu le.

⁷ Bεη jîηε bεη yêη fiεε fi le a bεη jii! Nε muh wù kee nchieεη le wu le muh wu Kletu, wu kêe le no wu le muh wu Kletu, le gεh tε no bee le.

⁸ Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede shige nje bvunηga bvu bee kεme bvu Tada nya, gε bvuya nyu bvu kooode mε gε. Bvunηga bvunε le ki bvu jooη lo nyu gε ki bvu sâ gε.

⁹ Gε ngoone le fi duunyi nε nje mbεεηse lo bεη bε banηwa banη gε.

¹⁰ Njeme nε nje bamii bamu jade bo tu bo jeme kune mε bo duu le, “Wu to wu sanε banηwa ba jiji bo ka tεεme, geenε sege wu to a bamii jii wu mo wu tu wεε. Gε njεmε we to wu kooode fiεε le gε.”

¹¹ Bobaa bamii kêe le fiεε fi bee jεme a banηwa le sege bee ya fo gε, bee lé be gê fi sege bee to.

12 Gε bee mone ki bee bêji ye, kεnε ki bee fege bikwεε biεsa bε bamii bamu baa ba sεnje bε de yiboo fiεε fi le bo gε. No bo fege bikwεε biboo le lεbolεbo, bo beji tε ye yiboo lεbolεbo, fi duunyi lε gε bo kee fiεε gε.

13 Fiesa le lε gè bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Bee chiaase ye nyu yi kijwee ki Nyo le wu nya chiaaη yese le ki bee lηη bee tō be bû fε bεη le.

14 Gε bee danse kijwee no bee too be bude fε bεη le gε. Bee gè bee bamii ba fwe ki be jienyε bε saaka wù jonε wu kune Kletu, too bude fε bεη le.

15 Gε bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gε. Fi le lε gè bee chiaase ye yi lεme chi bamii bamu gee le gε. Geenε fiεε fi bee jiiηe fwe bee kee le lε no mbεmε wene kuu wu gεene fwe, le gεh no lεme chesa a bεη ntenεε le chi kûu chi gεene fwe chuule.

16 Noo bee mo bee fê lo a bεη le lε bee fêeji saaka wù jonε wu gεene bimbe bimi le, ya nyu gε lε bee chiaase ye bε lεme chi ba le ba lεη wa kijuse ki muh mu le gε.

17 Fi mo fi nyume no ba saη a Nwa wu Nyo le lε,
“Muh doo wu chiaase ye,
wu chiaase ye nyume yi fiεε fi ge Tada le.”

18 Gε nyu muh wu duunyi kikwεε ke lε wu le muh wù kooji wu mo nyu muh wù kooji a Tada jii gε. Le muh wu Tada yεde lε wu le wu kojε, le wù kooji a wu jii.

11

Bol bε bamii ba mbiane lε bo le boonη ba ntunη ba jiso

1 Nlεge lε bεη chîne njεmε njεmε wu kiyunη nε shige. Kii, bεη chîne gε lo!

2 Nkεme kin'yεε ajii bε bεη nyu ki Nyo. Bεη le fε mεne nje ηgoonη kwεse wù baan wuchile, wù nle ηka ki nge nnya wu jwεηse wu mumwaa wù le Kletu.

3 Geenε, nfaane lε yεεηyεεη no yo gè wεene yi lεε bε Iff, le ba nyu ba sâaye tε bvufee bwena bεη chîne je yî nchiεεη bε yî yuude yî bεη bii Kletu le.

4 Njεme nε nje bεη kaanyi gεh lo fiεε fichii. Nε muh ja wu to wu feeji kune Jiso wumu yeye nje le wù bee gè feeji bεη le sεη, kεnε kiyo kimi yeye nyume gε kî bεη gè fi a Nyo le sεη, kεnε kune saaka wù jonε

wumu yeye nje le wù bεη gè fi a bee le sεη, tu bεη le bεη kâanyi gεh lo.

5 Gε ηkwaji lε bamii baa ba bεη tεηe lε bako ba boonη ba ntunη ba Jiso kuge lo bo fede mε gε.

6 Mo nyu lε nε ηkee gε njεmε wù ba yeyi lo n'yeyε le gε, tu gε mo nyu lε gε ηkee fiεε kune Nyo gε. Finε le fiεε fi bee le be dunyε wa bεη le a jé le yichii mo yi mwεε le munchii.

7 No ηgè nto nfeeji saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bεη le achiji nje bεη laaηe mε sεη, fi nyume lε ηgè ηgee nyu kimbefε ki nshiishe kikwεε kaη noo wu lε mbεεηse nyu fε bεη le?

8 Tanlo ndu lε ηgè nsonε nyu kinsonη a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bimi le, no ηgè nfii nfih a bo le, nlεne nyu fε bεη le.

9 Sege ηgè bee besabεη, ηgè baanη ηgεε gε bvujije bvumu yi muh lε bεη le gε, gε ηgè ηkεme ntaη wu fiεε gε. Boonη ba bwe wese besabεη ba gè to Masεdonia gè nya fiεε fichii fi ηgè ηgoone. Noo yi fiεε le fichii ηgè nfaη ki ηgεε bvujije yi ye yene le. Le gεh no nlé ηgè nfâηe noo.

10 No nchiεεη wu Kletu le yi ye yaη le, gε muh nyu yu bimbe binε bî Akεya le wù tanlo wu bân jwe waη yi fiεε fi nchiaase ye yi fi le gε.

11 Nge nfaηe nfii a bεη le noo nje la? Le nje gε ηkoηe bεη gε? Nkoηe bεη nε chuule Nyo kee noo.

12 Fiεε fi ηgee, nlé mε gεh ηgee, wu lε nchine bikaa bi bamii baa bō goone ki bo chuunyi lε bo le yεεηyεεη besa bo yi fiεε fi bo chiaase ye yi fi le.

13 Gε bamii bayu baa nyu boonη ba ntunη ba Kletu ba nchiεεη gε. Bo le bamii ba lεme ba kinlεε. Bo teyi Kletu fε jii lε bo le boonη be ba ntunη.

14 Gε finε fiεε nyu fiεε fi kingha gε. Mo Satan bε kikwεε ke to wu tεyε fiεε fε jii le wu le nchenda wu n'yu.

15 Noo, gε nyu fiεε fi jwe wu yunε lε sege bamii be ba lεme lε fiise tε ye bo chuunyi nje bamii ba yeyi bamii no kinche kî chaan kεme ki ki nyû gε. Kimεε kiboo le ki nyûme gεh yεεηyεεη no gee chiboo le.

Bol tu wu chiaase ye kune banηe ba wu gè yene

16 Nka biise le keefe muh jô me le nle kiyun ge. Geenε ne beη mo jode me le nle kiyun, beη mo beη chîne wu le njeme te njeme wu kinchiaase ye shige nje kiyun.

17 Fiεε fi njeme kune fi nchiaase ye yi fi le nfaane ge, le njeme ge be bvunğa bu Tada ge. Njeme nyu nje kiyun.

18 No bamii weseε chiaase ye a je yi bamii ba yi won kfunε le, tu nlé nchiaase te yan ye.

19 Njeme ne nje beη fii biyun be kinlanje beη nyu bamii ba keme bvufee!

20 Beη le beη chinε le bamii jôde beη, beη tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaaη yene le, bo beεne ye yene le, bo chiaase ye, bo nyuse be beη.

21 Nkeme ki njeme be bvuya le bee gè bee fiesa bawεεye bee gee ge noo ge!

Geenε ne fiεε le yu fi muh mone ki wu chiaase ye yi fi le, tu me te nlé mone kinchiaase te ye yi fifiεε le. Mbaaη njeme fine nje kiyun.

22 Ne bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu, tu me te le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu me te le geh wumu. Bo le bamii ba kfuu chi Ablaham le, tu me te le geh wumu.

23 Ne bo le bamii ba lene Kletu le, tu me nfede lo bo yi fifiεε le. (Njeme fine nje muh wu jede.) Nle nleη wa nfe lo bo, ngeεη ncha nfe bo, ba sun wa me kingane ki duude le, kwe fe wa a me we kingane le kingane le.

24 Nle nfi wa banğwan nyu banğfuu chiaaη yi Bajuu le kingane kiteη, nsuun wu kimimia fuge nğwan wu mumwaa fe bu mbaanyε.

25 Baluma le bo sun wa me kingane kintede be bimban, bamii bamu tume me be ata kingane kimimia. Fitima le fi saaye wa be me kingane kintede, nche wa a joo yi baan le mbu nshe yo.

26 Nle njienyε wa baan, mbonε kwe yi a joo le, mbonε ki nkwe chiaaη yi bachon le, mbonε te ki nkwe chiaaη yi bamii ban ba won le, nka mbonε ki nkwe chiaaη yi bitun le, mbonε ki nkwe alaanteη, nka mbonε ki nkwe nchvuun, mbonε ki nkwe a joo yi baan le, mbonε te ki nkwe chiaaη yi bamii ba mbiane le bo le boon ba bwεεη yi Kletu le.

27 Nle nleη wa baan, mbunyε. Nle nche wa weseε nlefe ge. Nle nche wa jeη mo ki nkeme joo yi me mu seη. Nle nche wa kingane ki duude le nkeme ge fiεε fijile ge, nche fii le nkeme ge nju yi njii ge.

28 Ki nka taa fo yi mwεε mumu le, nle akuu a bvujije aju achii nje banğwaje ba nkeme fe bintaashε bi bamii ba mbeme le bichii.

29 Muh doo wu wεeyi, tu nlé n'yûge te η'wεεye. Ne muh ge le muh ge kimbefe, tu fi le fi saase me baan.

30 Mo ne le le nkême kinchiaase ye, nchiaase nyu yi mwεε mù duunyi le me η'wεeyi lo.

31 Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso wù n'yuuse le fe wu le segechii wu kage ge, wu kee le ge me mbiane lo ge.

32 Gè bee sege nğè bee Damasku, muh wù gè sage akuu a Nfon Aleta wu jeme bamii le le bo chîεene jwe wu kitan wu kilanteη kiyu le ki bo koo me.

33 Geenε bamii gè jo me bo leese a nkaa le, bo bvuse fe nto wu yeh le bo shiishe akfuun, fe nteεshe mbu chiaaη ye le.

12

Mwεε nje bifile be mù Tada gè duunyi Bol le

1 Nkeme ki nchiaase geh ye ngeεne yu fwe mo maaje nyu ge fo ge. Nlé nğéεη fwe yi mwεε nje bifile be mwεε mu nyile le mù Tada gè duunyi mene.

2 Nkee muh wu Kletu wumu wù Nyo gè chufe wu beη be wu won wù fewe wù bilen bitede le.* Aben le wa bilun yuufe ncho bineh no fi gè kooshe. (Kεne wu gè beεne be ye, kεne wu gè bee ge be ye ge, tu ge nkee ge. Kee geh Nyo maa.)

3 Ngoone ki nka bisε le, nkee wuwεε muh, (Kεne wu gè beη fo be ye, kεne nyu ge be ye ge, tu nkee ge. Kee geh Nyo maa.)

4 Nyo gè chufe wu wu beη fe kijuse kî jonε ki Nyo le, wu yu mwεε mù tanlo muh ge seεη ge. Mumwεε le mwεε mù ba baan nya ge bvunğa le muh wu wun jême ge.

5 Le muh nje wεε wù tanlo nchiaase ye be wu. Ge tanlo nchiaase ye be kikwεε kan ge, fede geh le nchiaase ye kune kiwεεye kan.

* 12:2 Bajuu gè keme mbeme le fewe le bilen bitede.

⁶ Mo ne nyu le ngoone ki nchíaaase ye kune kikwée kan, tu ge me nyu kiyunj ge, nje fiée fi njeme le nchiéénj. Geené nle nfanj ki nge fiée fiyu wu le keefe muh mu ja wu kwáji yeye kune me fede fiée fi wu yene yi ye yanj le be fi wu yuge a mene ge.

⁷ Geené, ki ge le keefe nja mbeénjse ye baan kune mwée mu kingha mune mù Nyo gè duunyi mene, wu gè be wu tunj kfuu chi mbianj yimi yi boonyi ye yanj le. Mbianj yine gè bee nchenda wu Satanj wu fiine be me, wu le keefe ngè njá nchíaaase ye baan ge.

⁸ Nge mbuune kune fiée fiyu Tada mbu kingane kintéde nlege le wu chiaase fiée fiyu yi ye yanj le.

⁹ Geené wu chvuu mene le, **“Nfi wan wu nle nya wo le, le wu koje wo le, nje bvunja bwanj to bvu lene yi muh le geene mæese sege wu wæeyi.”** Noo nle n'yuge njonj nka nchiaase ye kune kiwæeyé kan nfese lo wu le bvunja bvu Kletu tanjo bvu lene yi ye yanj le.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le n'yuge njonj be kiwæeyé kanj mo banchunj ba bamii naanyi me yu mo banje ba n'yéde mo bikaa bi bamii boone a me jinj be banje ba bii mene nje Kletu. N'yuge njonj noo nje sege nj'wæeyi, tu sege kee me mo ntæeme.

Kingonje ki Bol gè keme fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme ki Kolenj le

¹¹ Nle nja wa ntu kiyunj! Geené ge bej fe ntu noo. Le bej ba be keme ki bej dúunyi muh wu le me. Mo no mbaan nyu ge fiée ge, ge fi mo nyu le bamii baa ba teje bikwée biboo le bako ba boonj ba ntunj ba Jiso mo kuge bo fede me ge.

¹² Mwée mù duunyi bvunja bvu Nyo be bingha bi mwée mo mwée mu jwe wu yune ngè nkaanj shénj baan me mo ngee mu abenj ntenéé. Mune le banjinje ba duunyi le muh le nchiéénj nchiéénj mwa ntunj wu Kletu.

¹³ Fiée fi ngè ngee fe bintaashe bi bamii ba mbeme bamu le nsheshi bej, fede le ngè mbaan ngee ge bvujije bvumu yi ye yene le le bej fii me, le la? Bej ndaaye jiale chanj fo fene!

¹⁴ Ne me wune, nseese wa ki ntó a bej le yi kingane kintéde le. Ge me nyu nge ntó nyu be bvujije bvumu fe bej le ge, nje ge

ngoone nyu mwée mwéna ge. Ngoone nyu bej. Ngoone nyu bej nje ge nyu boonj ba keme ki bo geéde mwée bachiji baboo be ba bwee baboo le ge. To geéde nyu bachiji boonj be ba bwe boonj mwée boonj baboo le.

¹⁵ Nlé ngè n'yúge njonj baan ki chéne be fiée fichii fi nkeme fe bej le be ki nnyá mo kikwée kanj nje bej. Ne nkonje bej baan, bej tu bej konje me shige néé?

¹⁶ Bej le bej yenj nchiéénj le ngè mbaan ngee ge bvujije yi ye yene le ge. Geené bamii tu bo duu le nge wéene nlee bej be chimbianj.

¹⁷ Le le muh mu a bamii ba ngè ntunj fe bej le, gè lee be bej a jee chanj le?

¹⁸ Ngè nlege Taytu le wu tô fe bej le, nka ntunj mwa bwe wese besabej wée le be wu tô. Taytu gè lee be bej sege wu gè too? Besa wu gè baan ge ge mwée yi nkwa je le wu mumwaa bee jienye yi kika le kimimia ge?

¹⁹ Segemu bej kwaji le no bee me geh bee jeme ne le bee goone ki bee táanyi lo jwe wese a bej fwe. Bee jeme nyu nje bamii ba Kletu ba le a Nyo fwe. Nsáa yese yi shénj, fiée fichii fi bee gee fe bej le bee gee le bej kúu lo.

²⁰ Nfaane le tanjo ngè njá ntó n'yénj bej nyu ge no ngoone le bej nyúme ge, bej te yenj n'ya nyume ge te no bej goone le me nyúme ge. Nfaane le tanjo ngè njá ntó yénj bamii waade waa, bo ghege kinghe, bo keme shénj yi toonye, bo beede geh nyu de yiboo, bo cheje be ajee a bamii, bo kunje kingunje, bo beénjse ye yi achiji, bo keme kingenje.

²¹ Nfaane le nle nge ndoo nka nto, Nyo wanj ge bvuya kóode me, be le ngè nyúme be yii nje bamii ba chi gee bimbefe nje nyienj be kinche ki nyienj yi kinjanj mo kinjikuu, bo baa baan yu a chine ge.

13

Bol jeme bamii ba gè gee bimbefe le le bo yéne

¹ Fine le wa kingane kintéde kanj ki nlé ntó fe bej le. Nwa wu Nyo duu le, “Ne muh some wo tu ba lé ba góonj bamii bafée kéne batéde, bo bée jinj yi nsa wuyu.”

² Gè bee sege ngè to a beŋ le yi nto wan wù kinƣane kinƣe le, ngè bee njeme bamii ba gè chee kinche kɪ befe le le, bo yêne. Nka njeme bo le mɛese be bamii bachii, mo no mbaan ƣe a beŋ jii ƣe le, beŋ yêne, nje kife kɪ nlé ngè nka ntó nge nkôo yii be muh ƣe.

³ No beŋ goone le ngè fiɛ fi duunyi le jeme Kletu beŋ le fede yi ye yan le, tu nlé ngè. Ƣe nyu le wu wɛyi lo ki wu nyá nge beŋ le ƣe. Wu kemɛ bvunƣa a beŋ ntenɛɛ.

⁴ Le nchiɛn le ba gè ta wu yi kintaan le wu wɛyi. Geenɛ mɛese wu le yu a bvunƣa bvu Nyo le. No bee le be taashɛ be wu bee wɛyi ƣe te nje no wu ƣɛh wɛyi. Geenɛ a bvunƣa bvu Nyo le, bee lé bee ché besa wu bee lenɛ beŋ le.

⁵ Beŋ jɪnɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna beŋ yêŋ laa beŋ le yi mbemɛ le la. Beŋ môn nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna. Ƣe beŋ yede le Jiso Kletu le yi ye yene le ƣe? Wu le yi ye yene le, fɛnɛ baan nyu ƣe le beŋ le beŋ mon bikwɛɛ biɛna beŋ yɛŋ le beŋ le beŋ gwe.

⁶ Nkee le beŋ le beŋ yɛŋ lo le bee baan gwe ƣe.

⁷ Bee buune Nyo le keefe beŋ já ƣe bêŋ ƣe fiɛ fi kooji ƣe. Ƣe bee goone le bamii yede le bee le bee fe wa mmon nyu ƣe. Geenɛ bee buune nyu le beŋ gèe nyu fiɛ fi kooji mo no bee duunyi le bee le bee gwe wa mmon nyu.

⁸ Ƣe tanlo bee gèe lo fiɛ fimi fi baaji nchiɛn ƣe. Bee ƣe ƣɛh nyu fiɛ fi toone lo nchiɛn.

⁹ Doo nyume sege bee wɛyi beŋ tɛme, bee mo be yuge njon baan. Buunɛ chesa le le beŋ kú beŋ gèŋ beŋ mêse.

¹⁰ Le fiɛ fi nsanɛ mwɛɛ munɛ fe beŋ le mbaan fe nto, sege nto, ƣe nkeme ki njô bvunƣa bvu Tada nya mɛne nâse lo ye yene le ƣe. Bvunƣa bvunɛ le bvù wu nya le njôone lo beŋ yu, ya nyu ƣe ki nsá lo beŋ ƣe.

N'yese wu Bol wu fɛkimeɛ

¹¹ Ki mɛ mɛse boon ba bwɛn, n'yese beŋ le le ba sheɛ wa. Beŋ sɛse bikwɛɛ biɛna, beŋ yú ntefe yan, beŋ nyúme jwe wu mumwaa, beŋ ché yi nyiege le, noo Nyo wu kinƣonɛ be nyiege mo wu nyú bena bo.

¹² Beŋ yêse bikwɛɛ biɛna le beŋ shɪŋɛ a nshɪŋɛ wu bamii ba Nyo le.

¹³ Bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii yêese beŋ le be kinƣonɛ.

¹⁴ Fitele fi jonɛ fi Tada Jiso Kletu, be kinƣonɛ ki Nyo, mo kintaashɛ ki Kiyɔ ki Yuude ki nyúme bena bo bachii.

**Nwa wù Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Galëshianj le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Galëshianj wunε le**

Gè bee sege bo gè kε ki bo fêeji saaka wù jonje kune Jiso, bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε fii wa saaka wuyu wunε, bamii bamu ja bo kε bo too bε n'yeyε wù le le bo kême ki bo gêede banchi ba Musε bachii, fede munchii ki bo chvûse bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε yeh fε bo tu bo nyûme bamii ba Kletu ba nchiεn nchiεn.

Nwa wunε wù Bol gè san fε bamii ba Galëshianj le gè bee ki wu têen bvufee bvuboo bvu kâase bvu tû yi fiε fi kooji le. No wu le mwa wu ntun wu Jiso noo, wu mo wu saanje wu gεene fwe wu duunyi chuule le Nyo jode muh le wu le jiale sen a wu jii nyû nje fitele fi wu leese yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-10 Fεnkeε

1:11-2:21 Bvunnga bvu Bol nje mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu

3:1-4:31 Bol jemε kune saaka wù jonje mo banchi

5:1-6:10 Bamii ba le ba Kletu le bo bu wa yi bvunfa le bo yuge wa nyu Kiyo ki Yuude le

6:11-18 Kimεε

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Gε mε nyu mwa ntun wù tun muh wu wun gε kεne nya muh bvunnga mεne gε. Gè tun Jiso Kletu bε Nyo wù Chiji wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le.

² Mε bε boon ba bwee wene ba mbεmε bachii ba le fεne besa bo yεese bεn bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε bi won wù Galëshianj le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn bε Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyε fitele fi jonje fε bεn le, bo ka bo nyâ bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

⁴ Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke nje bimbefε biesa wu le wu bvûse besabεn chiaan yi won wu kimbefε kî mεese kinε le. Finε le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabεn gè seesε.

⁵ Bvukugε bvuchii le kεme wu segechii bvù kage gε. Fi nyûme noo.

Saaka wù jonje kune Jiso Kletu mε gεh wu mumwaa

⁶ Jwe yune lo mε le gεh mεese mεese nε bεn ja wa bεn baa jin Nyo wù gè tεnε bεn nje fitele fi jonje fi Kletu kεme fε bεn le, bεn tu bεn bii nyu saaka wù jonje wumu le yeye.

⁷ Gε nyu le saaka wù jonje wumu le yu yeye gε. Fi le gεh lo le bamii bamu goone ki bo fiise bvufee bwena, bo chêne bε saaka wù jonje kune Kletu.

⁸ Mε mo njεme le kεne nyu nchenda wu Nyo wumu wù fεwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bεn le nje le wεε wù bee gè feeji bεn le sen, mwεde tû lon!

⁹ No bee gè jemε wa nka tuu fo ki njême le, nε muh já wu feeji saaka wumu wù yeye nje le wεε wù bεn gè fi sen, mwεde tû lon!

¹⁰ Bεn kwaji le ngoone le bêenεse bamii mε noo, le bêenεse Nyo le? Noo, le bεn kwaji le ngoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge njon le? Nε bee le ngoone ki ngêe le bamii yûge nyu njon, nje nyû muh wu lεme wu Kletu gε.

Saaka wù jonje wu Bol gè feeji gè dunyi Kletu wu le

¹¹ Boon ba bwεen, ngoone le bεn kêe le saaka wù jonje wu Nyo wù ngè feeji bεn le gè bee fiε fi gε bu a muh wu wun le gε.

¹² Gε ngè n'yu jwe wu muh le gε, gε nyu muh wù gè yeyε mε yu gε. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mεne.

¹³ Njεme nε nje bεn gè bee bεn yu wa no kinche kan gè shee ki nyume sege ngè mbaan mbii mbεmε wese wu Bajuu le. Ngè shee mboonε bikaa a je yi befe le a bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε ba Nyo jin ngoone ki nchîije lo bi.

¹⁴ Ngè ngεene fwe yi mbεmε wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighan kan antεneε a bamii besa, nfee lo wese yi kinche ki won ki bachiji besa le.

¹⁵ Geenε Nyo gè baa wa mε wu gεε mbaan a bwεen shεn. Fitele fie fi jonje fi wu gè dunyε mεne ge wu tεen mε.

¹⁶ Wu gè dunyε Mwa ye mεne no wu gè goone, wu le njîenyi nfêeji kune wu bamii

ba le ge Bajuu le ge. No wu gè dunyε noo, nge nka mbiide fiεε muh wu wun le ge.

¹⁷ Ngè mbaan bεεn ge tε Yelusalem ki n'yēn bamii ba gè bee wa boon ba ntun ba Jiso a mε fwe le ge. Ngè nja ngeεn fian nyu Alebia, nja yo nkaase ntu jin Damasku.

¹⁸ Lε to nyu ajin a bilun bitede mbεεn Yelusalem lε besa Bitā kēε ye yese. No ngè mbεne, besa wu che aju yuufe ncho atεn.

¹⁹ Ngè mbaan nka yεn ge muh mu ngoo yi boon ba ntun ba Jiso le fede Jεm wu mwa bwεε Tada wese besabεn wu Jiso le ge.

²⁰ Fiεε fi nsanε finε le nchiεεn, Nyo kee le ge mbiane lo ge.

²¹ Gè bee kife kimu le, nja ngeεn bimbe bī Silia bε bī Silisia le.

²² Segekεε gè bee bintaashε bi bamii ba Kletu bi kimbe kī Judia le ge kee wa mε ajii ge.

²³ Bo gè yuge gεh lo bamii jεme lε, “Muh wεε wu chi Boone bikaa a besabεn jin jienyi wa mεεse wu feeji lε bamii lēese muntele yi Kletu le, nyu fiεε fi wu chi shee wu goone lε wu chīijε lo.”

²⁴ Lε bo yu noo bo tu bo tume mankun ma Nyo yi fiεε fi wu ge fε mεne.

2

Boon ba ntun ba Jiso toon saaka wu Nyo wu Bol gè feeji

¹ Gè bee ajin a bilun yuufe ncho binεh, nka mbεεn Yelusalem besa Banaba. Sege ngè mbεεne, njo Taytu.

² Ngè mbεεne kife kinε le, dunyi Nyo lε mbēεn. No ngè mbεne, n'yεn bamii ba bo gè kee bo lε le bikwεε, besa bo kεnse yo, ngiise saaka wu jonε wu Nyo wu ngè feeji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge a bo jii. Ngè gee noo wu lε keefε lεme chī ngè lεn wa bε chī mbaan nlene lēse achiji ge.

³ Lε bo yu noo, bo ge ka bo lēme lε ba chvuu Taytu yeh wu besa wu gè bee mo no wu gè bee muh wu Baglek ge.

⁴ Gè baan nyu ge nje bamii bamu ba gè mbiane lε bo le bamii ba mbεmε ge, ba gè wεnε bo lee fε bee gè bee fo, tu bo gè baan ge bε njεme ki bo lee fifiεε le ge. Bamii bamu banε gè to nje bantunkee ki bo keeye no bee gee wa mwεε yase yase nje bee le

be taashε besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kâase bo chvūu bee bvunfa le.

⁵ Bee fan ki bee bēεn lo mo fiεε fi bo gè too bε fi le, mo shige. Bee gè gee noo wu lε bee goone ki be gēε kinchiεεn kī le ki saaka wu jonε wu Nyo wunε fε bεn le.

⁶ Bamii baa ba bo gè kee lε le bikwεε, bo gè baan taa ge fiεε yi fiεε fi ngè feeji le ge. (Kεnε bo gè bee la, kεnε la, tu ge fifiεε kεme fiεε fε mεne ge, nje ge Nyo duunyi yeye yeye ge.)

⁷ Geenε, bo tu bo yεn lε bo le bo nya saaka wu jonε wu Nyo chiaan yan le, lε nfēεji bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, yεenyεεn no bo le bo nya Bitā le, lε wu fēεji Bajuu le.

⁸ Fi le lε Nyo wu gè nya bvunga Bitā le lε wu lēne lεme chinε nje mwa wu ntun fε Bajuu le, le gεh wu wu gè nya mεne lε nlēne nje mwa wu ntun fε bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹ Lε bo doo bo yεn je yī Nyo le wu baa mε yu, Jεm bε Bitā mo Jon ba bo gè kee lε le chikfu chi bamii ba mbεmε, bo mo bo nya kibo besa Banaba le ki bo dūnyε lε besa bo lεne yi fiεε le fimimia. Besa bo mo bee bεεn lε bee gēεn bee lēne fε bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge, bo lēne fε Bajuu le.

¹⁰ Fiεε fi ba gè jεmε gè bee gεh lε bee tāne Bajuu ba kifufe. Finε nyu fiεε fi ngè nkonε baan ki ngēε.

Bol sa Bitā Antiok

¹¹ Gè bee kife kimi le, Bitā ja wu to Antiok, nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gè ge jiale baan.

¹² Fi le lε wu gè ya wu to wu jii mwεε bε bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, wu nyiεnse ge. Bamii bamu ba Jεm gè tun doo bo to, wu mo wu kε wu chiide ye jin, wu ja wu ga, wu ge ka wu jii mwεε bε bo ge. Wu gè gase noo nje wu gè faane ngoo yī gè lεme gεh lε ba kεme ki ba chvūse muh wu le ge muh wu Bajuu ge yeh fε mwεδε nyū muh wu Kletu.

¹³ No wu ge noo bamii ba mbεmε bamu ba gè bee Bajuu mo bo bege bε gee che chiyu chī wu jεme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo Banaba kibεε mo wu jii nje wu bi tε gee chiboo chiyu le.

¹⁴ Ndooyεn lε ge gee chiboo bii nchiεεn nchiεεn no saaka wu jonε wu kune Kletu

duunyi gε, mε mo njεmε Bita le a bo bachii jii le, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, wo chee wa nje muh wu le gε muh wu Bajuu gε, wo goone ki wo kâane bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε ki bo chêe nje Bajuu, nεε?”

¹⁵ Ngè njεme Bita le noo nyu nchiεεη le besa bo le boon ba won wu Bajuu. Gε bee nyume bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε ba bo yene le le bamii ba befe gε.

¹⁶ Geenε bee kee geh le gε Nyo jode muh le wu le jiale sεη nje wu gεεde banchi gε. Wu jode nje wu le wu leesε fitele yi Jiso Kletu le. Mo bee Bajuu kibεε le be leesε tε fitele yi Kletu Jiso le wu le bee nyûme jiale sεη a Nyo jii nyume gε nje bee gεεde banchi gε. Fi le le gε muh wu gεεde banchi, Nyo nyume wu yû wu jô wu le wu le jiale sεη gε.

¹⁷ Nε bee mone ki be nyû jiale sεη a Nyo jii nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii ka tu yene geh le bee le bamii ba befe nje gε bee gεεde banchi ba Bajuu gε, tu fi le le Kletu toone kimbeε? Gε fi nyu noo gε mbeη.

¹⁸ Nε nja ηka ηke njoone je yi banchi nyu fiεε fi ngè nsaaye wa, tu fifiεε duunyi le nle muh wu ngode lo nchi.

¹⁹ Fiεε fi le, le le a kimbe ki banchi le, nle wa ηkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi mε, ηkwe, wu le nchêe wa no Nyo goone.

²⁰ Tanlo ndu le ba le ba ta wa mε yi kintaη le, ηkwe besa Kletu. Gε kinche kî ηkeme mεεse ka nyume kaη gε. Chee wa Kletu yi ye yaη le. Kinche kî ηkeme mεεse yi ye yaη le, le nje fitele fi nleese yi Mwa Nyo le. Wu gè dunyε kinκοηε fε mεne wu nya kikwεε ke ki wu kwê nje mε.

²¹ Gε tanlo nfan fitele fi jonε fi Nyo ki wu bvûsε bamii gε. Nε le le tanlo muh nyû jiale sεη a Nyo jii nje wu gεεde banchi, tu kwe yi Kletu gè bee achiji.

3

Kune banchi bε no ba lêesε fitele yi Kletu le

¹ O ooo bamii ba Galëshian, beη le la biyun nε? Muh le wu non lon beη le? Le geh beη ba ba le ba najε wa waan no ba gè ta Jiso Kletu yi kintaη le beη yeη fi chuunyi andaηandaη?

² Ngoone ki mbîih fiεε fimimia beη le. Kiyo ki Nyo gè to yi ye yene le nje beη gè

gee no banchi duu noo nje beη gè beεη fiεε fi beη gè yu wa le la?

³ Beη le la biyun nε? Beη ke fiεε bε Kiyo ki Nyo, beη tu nyu wa mεεse le beη lé beη mêse nyu bε bvunğa bwena?

⁴ Beη le beη yeη banğe baan achiji? Gε n'yene le le achiji gε.

⁵ Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke beη le wu ka gee bingha bi mwεε a beη ntenεε nje la? Wu gee noo nje beη gεεde banchi kεnε le le nje beη le beη yu wa saaka wu kune Kletu beη beεη wu le?

⁶ Le no ba saη kune Ablaham a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Wu gè beεη Nyo le, Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wu chaan.”

⁷ Beη yeη la le le bamii ba leesε fitele yi Nyo le, le bo ba le kfuu chi Ablaham kibεε.

⁸ Nwa wu Nyo gè yu wa wu dunyε baan lo le Nyo lé wu gè wu jô bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε bo nyûme jiale sεη a wu jii nje fitele fi bo le bo leesε yi ye ye le. Nwa wu Nyo mo wu feje saaka wu jonε wunε Ablaham le baan lo wu duu le,

“Nyo lé wu gè wu nôη kimbonε yi bitun le bichii bi yi kikwεε ki nshεη le nje wo.”

⁹ Noo, fi mo fi nyu le bamii ba leesε fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo lé wu nôη kimbonε yi bo le no wu gè non tε kimbonε yi Ablaham wu gè leesε fitele yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Bamii bachii ba ye de le tanlo bo nyû jiale sεη a Nyo jii nje bo gεεde banchi, bo tuude nyu lon yi bikwεε biboo le, nje ba le ba saη le,

“Muh wuchii wu chee gε no ba saη a Nwa wu banchi le gε,

wu gee gε no banchi bachii goone gε, tu wu tuude lon yi kikwεε ke le.”

¹¹ Fi mo fi duunyi waan le gε tanlo Nyo jô muh le wu le jiale sεη nje mwεde gεεde banchi gε. Le fiεε fi ba le ba saη le,

“Le geh muh wu Nyo le wu jo le wu le jiale sεη nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye ye le,

le wu wu lé wu kêmε kinche.”

¹² Gε banchi keme fiεε fi bo gè bε nleese fitele yi Nyo le gε. Fi tu nyu le, “Muh wu gεεde banchi lé wu chêe wu bíi geh nyu bo le.”

¹³ Kletu gè be wu suun besabeη chiaan yi lon wu banchi gè to bε wu le. Wu gè tuu

balonj besa yi kikwεε ke le, nyu no ba sanj le,
 “Lonj le yi muh wù ba le ba shenjshe yi kite le.”

14 Wu gè ge noo, wu le kimbonε kǐ Nyo gè nya wa Ablaham le ki tó tε fε bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge nje Kletu Jiso, wu le besabεnj ba leesε fitele yi ye ye le kêmε tε Kiyο ki Nyo kǐ wu gè ka wa.

Ge banchi tanjlo bo kùse njka wu Nyo ge

15 Boonj ba bwεεnj, besabεnj jò mbeje yi mwεε mù bamii to bo gee aju achii. Ne bamii le bo seesε wa fiεε bo ji leh, tu ge tanjlo muh ká wu kùse kενε wu tâa fiεε fo ge.

16 Kune banjka ba Nyo ba wu gè ka fε Ablaham bε mwa wù lé wu gè wu bú a kfuu che le. Ba baan sanj ge le, “Ba le fε boonj bò lé bo gè bo bú a kfuu che le ge.” Fifiεε duunyi le ge nyú fε bamii le weseε ge. Fi duunyi le fi jεme kune mwa wu mumwaa, mwa wunε le Kletu.

17 Fiεε fi njgoone ki ndú le le, Nyo gè bee wu ge njka wunε, bilunj gè fe gii yinεh bε kicho mbaanshe (430) fε wu nyâ banchi. No fi le noo, ge tanjlo banchi ba gè to ajinj ka bo kùse mankanj mà Nyo gè gwo fweele, wu le fiεε fi wù gè ka wa lεse achiji ge.

18 Ne fi fεne le le muh tanjlo wu kêmε kimbonε kinε nyu gεh sege wu gèede banchi, tu ge ka baan le Nyo gè ka lo bamii yu ge. Geenε, Nyo gè nya Ablaham le wu bii no wu gè ka wu yu.

19 Fishanj fi banchi le la? Ba gè taade banchi ki ba duunyi mwεε mù bamii jiaade kεge noo gεεne bude sege mwa wunε wù Nyo gè ge njka wunε kune wu, lé wu gè wu tó. Nyo mo wu nya banchi banε banchenda be le, bo mo bo nya chiaanj yi muh mu le le wu fεese bamii le.

20 Bεnj kee le nε bamii ja bo seesε fiεε muh mu nyu a bo ntενεε, tu wu le fε bo le bachii. Geenε, Nyo le gεh wu maa*.

21 No fi le noo, tu tanjlo nchi ka wu tēnyyi fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa? Ge nyu no fi le noo ge! Ne nchi wumu gè bee yu wu tanjlo wu nyâ kinche, tu tanjlo muh nyúme chaanj a Nyo jii nje wu gεεde banchi nchiεεnj nchiεεnj.

* 3:20 Fεne fi le a je a je le Nyo le wu mumwaa.

* 4:3 Mwεε mù sage yi wonj kfunε le tanjlo nyu banchi mo biyo.

22 Geenε, Nwa wu Nyo duu le muh wuchii le nfwā a bimbefε kuu. Fi mo fi nyu le njka wù Nyo gè ka fε muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi Jiso Kletu le, le gεh wuwεε muh wù leesε fitele yi ye ye le wu le wu kεme.

Banchi gè bee nje ndε mwa

23 Gè bee fweele Jiso baan a to ge wu le bamii lêese fitele yi ye ye le ge, bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaanj bo nje bamii ba ncha, bo chiεεne gεεnj bu sege Nyo lé wu gè wu dûnyε Jiso bo le, bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le.

24 Banchi gè bee nje ndε mwa wù gè shee bε bamii wu naji gεεnj bu sege Kletu gè to, wu le bamii lêese fitele yi ye ye le, fε Nyo jò bo le bo le jiale sεnj a wu jii.

25 No Kletu le wu to wa bamii leesε fitele yi ye ye le, tu ge besabεnj baan chiaanj yi ndε mwa wunε le ge.

26 Bεnj ba le bεnj taashe bena ba Kletu Jiso, le wa boonj ba Nyo bachii nje fitele fi bεnj leesε yi Kletu le.

27 Bεnj kée le muh wuchii wù ba le ba leesε wa a joo, ba taashe bε Kletu, le wu tu wa bε Kletu yi fiεε le fimimia.

28 Ge muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le muh wu Bajuu kενε muh wù nyume ge muh Bajuu ge. Ge muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le nfwā kενε mwa yeh ge, ge muh mu ka nyume yeye le wu le jwεnjse kενε kwεse ge. Bεnj bachii le wa yi fiεε le fimimia yi Kletu Jiso le.

29 No bεnj le wa bamii ba Kletu noo, tu bεnj le wa boonj ba Ablaham, bεnj lé bεnj gè bεnj kêmε mwεε mù Nyo gè ka Ablaham yu.

4

1 Fiεε fi nduu le le, muh nε le ki wu jǐ bvushε bvυ chiji, geenε wu baan mwa wù shige, tu ge yeye nyu yu bε nfwā wu chiji ge, mo nyu wu wù kεme bvushε bvuyυ bvuchii.

2 Wu lé wu ya wu nyúme bamii bamu jǐnje fε wu le, bvushε bvuyυ nyu chiaanj yi bamii bamu le bo jǐnje fo, gèεnj bú kife kǐ chiji seese le.

3 Le gεh no fi le fε besabεnj le. Gè bee sege besabεnj gè bee nje boonj ba shige, bee nyu nfa yi mwεε mù sage yi wonj kfunε le.*

⁴ Sege kife kî chuule gè to ki koje, Nyo tunj Mwa ye wu to, kwese boo wu, wu tu wu nyu te a banchi kuu.

⁵ Wu gè to wu le wu sùunj bamii ba le a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jô besabênj nje boonj be.

⁶ No Nyo jo wa besabênj nje boonj be noo, wu mo wu chiinjse Kiyô ki Mwa ye le ki tô a muntele mwesa besabênj le. Le ki kî tene wu le, “Aba,† Chii.”

⁷ Fi le le Nyo le wu ge wa le bënj baanj ge nfa ge. Bënj le wa boonj ba yeh. No bënj le wa boonj, tu fi le le bënj lé bënj kême mwëë mù wu gele fe boonj be le.

Bol faane le bamii ba Galëshianj le bo jiaa wa je

⁸ Gè bee fweele sege bënj gè baanj a keë ge Nyo ge, bënj lene bvunfa chiaanj yi mwëë mù bënj gè jode le le banyo nyume ge banyo ge.

⁹ Geenë, mëëse no bënj le bënj keë wa Nyo, kenë le mëëse no Nyo le wu keë wa bënj no mbee ki njême, bënj jienyi nëë fe bënj góone ki bënj tûu jinj fe banyo ba achiji banë le, ba le nje bo kême bvunğa sënj. Bënj goone ki bënj ka bënj tûu nfa yi banyo bayu banë le, nje la?

¹⁰ Bënj geëde yuunj aju a mu le, a mu nyume a baanj baanj, bënj banë kii yimi, bënj banë bife bimi yi kilunj le, bënj banë bilunj nje la?

¹¹ Bënj gee ne nfaane baanj le lëme chí nlenj a bënj ntenëë le chi lêse achiji.

¹² Boonj ba bwëënj, nkude lo chiaanj bënj le le bënj kûse bënj nyû nje më, gëh no ngè nkuse më nyume nje bënj, sege bënj gè baanj a kême ge banchi ge. Bënj gè baanj ge ge fiëë fi befe fe mène ge.

¹³ Bënj keë le fweele sege ngè nfeeji saaka wù jonje wu Nyo bënj le gè bee nje ngè nchene lo.

¹⁴ Mo no ngè bee yi kinchenj le ne, ki gè bee nje mmonj wu gè to fe bënj le, bënj gè baanj lege ge, kenë bënj nyienjse më ge. Bënj ka jode lo më ye yene le nje nchenda wu Nyo wumu kenë nje Kletu Jiso kibëë.

¹⁵ Bënj gè yuge njonj bë më sege keë, kooshi la mëëse? Tanjlo njême le ne je gè bee

yu ki bënj bâaye ajii a wene bënj nyâ mène, tu bënj gè baaye gëh lo.

¹⁶ Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanë fe bënj le no nsenje nchiënj bënj le?

¹⁷ Bamii baa goone ki bo dûunyi le bo kême kinjonje fe bënj le baanj, geenë bo goone bënj yi fiëë le nyû ge fi jonje ge. Bo konje le besabênj gâse le bënj kême kinjonje nyu fe bo le.

¹⁸ Fi jonje le muh kême kinjonje fe muh le yi fiëë fi jonje le. Finë le chuule segechii, nyu ge le sege nle besabênj maa ge.

¹⁹ Boonj banj ba le shénj yanj, nle gëh nje mbaanj njka njke lo lume chena, n'yënj nge ngëënj mbû no kinche ki Kletu le ki nyû ye yene le!

²⁰ Muh jô le mbe mbee besabênj mëëse, wu le nkûse je yî njeme yu bënj le. Fiëë fi bënj ge finë le bvufëë lëse lo më.

Yeye yeye wu boonj ba Ablaham

²¹ Bënj ba goone ki bënj nyû a banchi kuu, bënj sënj la më, bënj yuge gëh fiëë fi banchi jeme?

²² Ba le ba sanj le Ablaham gè kême boonj ba bilenjse bafëë, wu gè boo wumu bë kwëse wù le nfa, wu boo wumu bë kwëse wù le ge nfa ge.

²³ Nfwa wunë gè boo mwa gëh no ba to ba boyi boonj bachii. Geenë kwëse wù le ge nfwa ge wëë gè boo we mwa wu bii njka wù Nyo gè fe le.

²⁴ Tanjlo besabênj jo fiëë finë nje mbeje wu fiëë. Bikëse ba bafëë banë duunyi manjanj mà manfëë. Aga wù gè bee nfwa jode kijuse ki manjanj mà Nyo gè gwo bë bamii ba Ishwala yi Mbegë wu Sina le. Bamii bachii ba le akuu a manjanj mayu le nfa.

²⁵ No Aga jode kijuse ki manjanj ma yi Mbegë wu Sina wù le wonj wù Alëbia le, wu ka wu jode te kijuse ki kilaantënj kî Yelusalem wù mëëse le, nje bamii ba a kilaantënj kiyu le bachii le nfa a banchi kuu.

²⁶ Geenë bamii ba Yelusalem wù fëwe le ge nyu nfa ge. Wuwëë Yelusalem le bwëë wëse besabênj.

²⁷ Le fiëë fi ba gè sanj le,
“Wo wù kwëse wù le kaa wu boyi ge, wo lânjeye.

† 4:6 Aba le a jé yi Alamaik le le Chii.

Wo wù gè baan a lunj ge wa mwa ge, wo kwâase chike.
Wo kêe le boon ba kwese wù ba le ba baa jinj wu le,
bo lé bo dũude bo fêde ba kwese wù le be jwɛɲsɛ.”

²⁸ Noo, boon ba bwɛɛɲ, beɲ le boon ba Nyo bii no Nyo gè ka yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no Ablaham gè boye Asik bii no Nyo gè ka.

²⁹ Gè bee kife kiyu le, mwa wù ba gè boye no ba boyi boon bachii, tu wu boone bikaa ajin a mwa wù gè nya Kiyo ki Nyo bvunja fe ba boo wu. Le geh te yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ be fiɛɛ fi kooshi mɛɛsɛ.

³⁰ Ba le ba sanj a Nwa wu Nyo le kune fiɛɛ finɛ le la? Ba le ba sanj le,
“Kũɲɛ be kwese wù le nƚwa be mwa ye bachii,
nje ge mwa nƚwa tanlo wu gâ bvushɛ be mwa kwese wù le ge nƚwa ge.”

³¹ No fi le noo boon ba bwɛɛɲ, fiɛɛ fi njɛme fichii duunyi le ge besabɛɲ nyu boon ba kwese wù le nƚwa ge. Besabɛɲ le nyu boon ba kwese wù le ge nƚwa ge.

5

Kletu le wu bvuse wa besabɛɲ yi bvunfa le

¹ Kletu gè bvuse wa besabɛɲ yi bvunfa le. Wu gè bvuse nɛ, wu le keefe besabɛɲ ka be nyũme a bvunfa bvu banchi kuu ge. Noo, beɲ mo beɲ lême beɲ tɛɛme. Keefe beɲ ka beɲ lêe akuu a kimbuɲ ki bvunfa le ge.

² Beɲ yêge beɲ yũ fiɛɛ fi mɛ wù Bol nlé njême. Nɛ beɲ bɛme lo le ba chvũu beɲ yeh fe beɲ nyũ chaan a Nyo jii, tu fiɛɛ fi Kletu gè ge fe beɲ le le achiji.

³ Nka njɛme nchiise le muh wuchii wù le wu beɲ le ba chvũu wu yeh wu kêe le wu kême ki wu gêede banchi ba Bajuu bachii no bo le.

⁴ Beɲ bachii ba goone ki beɲ nyũ jiale sɛɲ a Nyo jii le nje beɲ gɛede banchi, beɲ kêe le beɲ le beɲ nga wa bikwɛɛ biɛna be Kletu. Beɲ le beɲ bvuse wa ye yene yi mbale wù Nyo bale beɲ yu le.

⁵ Fe besabɛɲ le, fiɛɛ fi besabɛɲ jiɲɛ fwe yi fi le, le le Nyo lé wu gè wu jó besabɛɲ nje bamii ba le chaan a wu jii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo ki lɛne yi ye yese besabɛɲ le fede yi fitele fi besabɛɲ leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa le besabɛɲ chíɛne.

⁶ Beɲ kêe le nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa be Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baan chvuu ge wu yeh ge, tu geh fifiɛɛ keme fiɛɛ ki fi gè ge. Fiɛɛ fi le fishan le fitele fi wu lesɛ yi Kletu le, wu duunyi yi kinjonɛ le.

⁷ Beɲ chi shee beɲ gee chuule, ge yɛɛɲ le beɲ lú ki beɲ bíi nchiɛɲ le?

⁸ Ge nyu Nyo wù gè tɛɲɛ beɲ wu tefe beɲ a yinɛ je le ge.

⁹ Ge beɲ kwaji ngan wù ba to ba ma le,
“Kikuu kimimia chɛɲɛ be nchwa ge?”

¹⁰ Ngɛede bvufɛɛ yi ye yene le nje Tada le ge beɲ bii fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu jɛme le fuge fi jɛme mɛ ge. Le muh wɛɛ wù chɛɲɛ be bvufɛɛ bwena, kɛnɛ le yɛɛɲ, le Nyo wù lé wu nŋɛ ge yi ye ye le.

¹¹ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nɛ fi bee le mbaan nfeeji le ba chvũse bamii yeh fe bo nyũme chaan a Nyo jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a mɛ jinj nje la? Nɛ fi bee noo tu fiɛɛ fi nfeeji le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le, bamii yuge bo ka banse lo yu, fi ge ka fi nyu yu ge.

¹² Fe bamii baa ba njinse be bvufɛɛ bwena, ngoone le ba gêɛɲ fwe ba mêse ba bvũushɛ lo ye yiboo.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, Nyo gè tɛɛɲ wa beɲ wu le keefe beɲ ka beɲ nyũ nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le ge. Geenɛ, no beɲ baan ge yi bvunfa le ge, keefe beɲ mo beɲ jóde le tanlo beɲ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe no nyan yi ye yene goone ge. Beɲ lêne lo lɛme fe boon ba bwe bena le be kinjonɛ.

¹⁴ Beɲ gêe noo nje banchi bachii le bo taashɛ yi wunɛ le wu mumwaa le,
“Wo kŋɛ muh wù le mbebe yo le geh no wo kŋɛ kikwɛɛ kunj.”

¹⁵ Geenɛ, beɲ nɛ ja beɲ tu beɲ nase lɛbeɲlɛbeɲ nje bvú, muh goone ki wu lûɲ wu jí lo mwa bwee, beɲ yêne le keefe beɲ gè beɲ já beɲ chêɲɛ be bikwɛɛ biɛna ge.

Ge muh wù chee no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi to wu ka wu gee no nyan yi ye goone ge

¹⁶ Fiɛɛ fi njɛme le le, beɲ chêe beɲ bii geh no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi beɲ le, noo beɲ ge ka beɲ gêe no nyan yi ye yene goone le beɲ gêe ge.

¹⁷ Njɛme nɛ nje ge fiɛɛ fi nyan yi ye goone to fi chɛɲsɛ a fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone le ge. Ge fi Kiyo ki Nyo goone tɛ fi chɛɲsɛ a fi nyan yi

ye goone le γε. Γε mwεε mù munfεε mune tanlo mu nyúme yí fiεε le fimimia γε. Nε fiεε fi γε tanlo βεη gée fiεε fi βεη goone γε.

¹⁸ Nε βεη chee βεη bii nyu no Kiyο ki Nyo duunyi βεη le, βεη γε ka βεη nyú a banchi ba Muse kuu γε.

¹⁹ Mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye to yi goone geh bamii maa mu γε. Le ki ba jáne kinjan βε ki ba kwáji mwεε kune kinjan mo ki ba chée kinche ki nyien yi kinjan.

²⁰ Ka nyume ki ba búne banyo ba achiji βε ki ba láde kεne ba fiεηe jiaan. Ka nyume ki báne kimbanε, ki ba nάse kinjase, ki ba ghεge kinghε, ki ba kέme shén yi toonyi βε fε muh kwáji geh nyu kikwεε ke. Ka nyume ki ba gάse bamii mo fε muh gά bamii wu kεme ke kinchvu.

²¹ Le τε ki ba bέne kindon, ki ba múu mbvuun ma kóode βε ki bo múu bo yóde, mo ki bo gée mumu mwεε nje mune. Njeme nchiise no ηgè njeme wa βεη le fweele, le bamii ba gee mune mwεε γε bo nyu bo kέme kijuse antenεε a bvunfon bvu Nyo γε.

²² Geenε, mwεε mù jade fε Kiyο ki Nyo le, le mune, kinjonε, kilanye, nyiegee, nkane shén, kinje kí jonε, bvujonε, ki muh leme yi nchiεη le,

²³ kinje kí bonε, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Γε nchi wumu nyume yu wù banε mwεε mune γε.

²⁴ Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba ta wa nyan yi ye yiboo βε mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone yi kintaan ki Jiso le.

²⁵ No besabεη chee mεese yi bvunga bvu Kiyο ki Nyo le, besabεη mo be gée mwεε bee bíi geh no Kiyο kiyu duunyi.

²⁶ Keefe besabεη cháase ye γε. Keefe besabεη gée muntele befe bamii bamu γε. Keefe besabεη bέne kindon βε bamii bamu γε.

6

Bamii ba Nyo fih bamii bachii

¹ Boon ba bwεεη, nε βεη ja βεη yεη muh mu a βεη ntenεε wu gwe yi kimbefe le, βεη ba chee kinche no Kiyο ki Nyo duunyi, βεη môη ki βεη tεfe wu wu bú a kimbefe kiyu nten. Geenε, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe

wεε wu yéne le keefe wu τε lêe mmon le wu gwê γε.

² Βεη fih boon ba bwe wene βε banje baboo. Nε βεη gee noo tu βεη γεede nchi wu Kletu.

³ Nε muh jode kikwεε ke le wu le fiεε, nje wu le fiεε seη, tu wu leede geh nyu βε kikwεε ke.

⁴ Muh wuchii táa gee che, wu yéη laa wu gee chuule la. Nε wu gee chuule, fε wu cháase ye fε kikwεε ke le. Geenε keefe wu fεge kikwεε ke βε muh mu γε.

⁵ Βεη kée le muh wuchii kεme ki wu túde we nte.

⁶ Nε muh yeyi muh βε je yi Nyo, muh wù ba yeyi wu gάde mwεε mwe mù njonε munchii, wu nyá muh wù yeyi wu yu.

⁷ Keefe βεη léede βε bikwεε biεna γε. Γε Nyo nyu kiyun γε. Βεη kée le fiεε fi muh bone le geh fi fi wu lé wu gé wu gwéje.

⁸ Nε muh bone ye ηgo nyu fiεε fi nyan yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu gé wu gwéje geh nyu fiεε fi nyan yi ye ye nyaa, fi le kwe. Nε muh bone ye ηgo nyu fiεε fi Kiyο ki Nyo goone, tu wu lé wu gé wu gwéje kinche kí kage γε kí Kiyο ki Nyo nyaa.

⁹ Noo, keefe besabεη gé be wέeyi ki be gée mwεε mù njonε γε, nje kife le ki tó ki kóje kí bee kέme ηgweje wuyu fε bee baan fwεεη γε.

¹⁰ Fi mo fi nyu le, yi kife le kichii kí besabεη kεme je, bee gée geh mwεε mù njonε fε bamii le bachii tete fε bobaa bò le a kfuu chi bamii ba mβεme le.

Njeme wù fεkimεε

¹¹ Βεη yεη no ajii a ηwa a fεne le a kuge! San me βε kibo kan.

¹² Bamii baa bò kaane le ba chvúse βεη yeh le bo bò goone ki bo cháase ye yi mwεε mu nyan yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu le keefe bamii gé bo bóone bikaa a bo jin nje fiεε fi bo feeji le Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le.

¹³ Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuū wa bo yeh, γε bo γεede banchi bachii γε. Geenε bo goone le sege ba chvuū βεη yeh bo mo bo kfúne gvuu le βεη le βεη ge fiεε fi bo goone yi ye yene le.

¹⁴ Geenε, fε mεne γε mε nyu n'yu ntó ηkfúun gvuu yi fiεε fimi le fuge yi saaka wu le Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu γε kwe

yi kintaan le. Le yi kintaan kinε le wù
mwεε mu yi nshεη le, le mu kwe wa mu
gasε besa mu, ηgasε tε bε mu.

¹⁵ Nε muh le yu wù ba le ba chvuu wu
yeh kεnε ba baan wu yeh chvuu gε, tu gε
fifiεε kεme fiεε ki fi gê gε. Fiεε fi le fishan le
λε, Nyo sêese muh, wu nyûme muh wù
fwεη.

¹⁶ Kimbonε ki Nyo bε yii ye tô fε bamii
bachii ba bii je yinε le, bô le wa bamii ba
Ishwala ba Nyo.

¹⁷ Kεge mεεse gεεne lo, keefe muh ka wu
fûunse mε gε, nje banleε ba le yi ye yan le
duunyi le nle muh wu Jiso.

¹⁸ Boon ba bwεεη, Tada wese besabεη
wù Jiso Kletu dûnyε fitele fi jonε fε biyo
biεna le. Fi nyûme noo.

**Nwa wù Bol gè sanj fε
kintaashε ki
Efesu le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Efesu
wunε le**

Nwa wunε gè sanj Bol wù mwa ntunj wu Jiso fε bamii ba mbεmε ba a kilaantεj kɪ Efesu le. Kikwεε ki fiε fi le a nwa wunε le, le nseesε wù Nyo gè seesε le wu lé wu gè wu bányε mwεε munchii mù fεwe bε mù fεkuu wu gêε a Jiso kuu. Bol le wu najε no fi gè jienyε fε bamii tu yi kintaashε le bε Nyo. Wu le wu dunyε no Nyo Tada gè ncha bamii be, wu lεshε bimbefε biboo fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Mwa ye le, bε no wu gè ge njinjε we yi bo le wù le Kiyο ki Yuude. Wu le wu tefε bamii ba wu le wu sanj fε bo le le bo chée kinche kɪ duunyi le bo le bo taashe wa bε Kletu. Bol le wu dunyε tε jé le jé le ki bege no kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεnjkeε

1:3-3:21 Ntañ wù Nyo gè keme fε Kletu le mo fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le

4:1-6:20 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu ba bafεj

6:21-24 Kimεsε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntunj wu Kletu Jiso yi njonj wu Nyo le.

Nsanje nwa wunε fε bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Efesu le, ba lεme ba tεeme yi Kletu Jiso le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεnj bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnyε fitele fi jonje fε bεnj le, bo ka bo nyá bεnj bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Mbuu wù fih biyo bi bamii ba Kletu

³ Mbεεnjse nyūme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabεnj wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu nonj besabεnj bε kimbonε kichii kɪ fih biyo biesa kɪ jade manjuu ma fεwe le, no bee le be taashe yi Kletu Jiso le.

⁴ Fε Nyo fε wonj kfunε gè bee wu cha wa besabεnj le besabεnj lé be gè be táashε besa ba Kletu, be yūde, bee nyūme jialε sεnj a wu jii. Yi kinjonje ke le,

⁵ wu gè seesε wa ki wu gè wu jô besabεnj le le boonj be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fiε fi jonje fε wu le, fi wu gè goone le fi nyūme.

⁶ Gè bee wu le mbεεnjse gêene fε wu le yi nya yɪ kuge yɪ wu le wu nya besabεnj le achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shéj ye le.

⁷ Wu gè bee wu suñ besabεnj chiaañ yi bimbefε le bε kilεmε ki Mwa ye wunε. Fɪ le le, wu gè bee wu lεshε bimbefε biesa besabεnj, bii kinjonje kɪ baañ kɪ wu gè dunyε yi ye yese besabεnj le.

⁸ Wu gè doo wu dunyε wu dunyε lo weseε bee le. Wu gè ge noo bε bvufee bwe bvuchii mo njkwaje we wuchii.

⁹ Nyo le wu ge wa besabεnj keε fiε fi wu goone fi gè shee fi nyume yi nyilε le. Wu fε wu bii fiε fi jonje wu le no wu gè seesε wa no wu lé wu tó wu gè fede yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Wu gè seese le sege kife doo ki to ki kojε wu bányε mwεε munchii kεnε mù fεwe, kεnε mù fεkuu, wu gêε a Kletu kuu wu nyūme kikwεε kiyu.

¹¹ Nyo gè bee wu cha tε bee ki bee nyūme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè seesε wa baañ lo wu bii njkwaje we le gεh yεεnjyεεnj no wu to wu gee mwεε mwe munchii wu bii ntañ wu we le no wu goone.

¹² Fi gè bee noo, wu le bee ba gè bee bamii ba fwe ki bee gεε bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chée kinche kɪ gèε bvukugε bvu Nyo chūunyi, mbεεnjse gεene fε wu le.

¹³ Bεnj tε gè taashe yi Kletu le sege bεnj gè yu jε yɪ nchiεεnj yɪ le saaka wù jonje wù too bε mbvuse fε bεnj le. No bεnj yu noo, bεnj mo bεnj leesε fitele yi Kletu le, Nyo ge njinjε we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyο ki Yuude kɪ wu gè ka bamii yu.

¹⁴ Kiyο ki Yuude kinε le nshuude wu bvushε bvù besabεnj lé be kêmε. Besabεnj lé be kêmε sege Nyo mεsε wu suñ bamii ba le be yi chiaañ yi bimbefε biboo le. Noo, bvukugε bwe chūunyi, mbεεnjse gεene fε wu le.

Bol buunε fε bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁵ Nle n'yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bεnj le bεnj leesε yi Tada Jiso le, mo kinjonje kɪ bεnj keme fε bamii le bachii ba le ba Nyo. Nε fiε fi ge,

¹⁶ Nge ndoo mbuune ntu nkwaɓi beɗ. Nge mbaan a nlu ge ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune beɗ a buune chan le ge.

¹⁷ Mbuune le Nyo wù le wu Tada wese besabeɗ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukuge, wu nyâ beɗ be Kiyo kɪ lé ki nyâ beɗ be bvufee, ki gwênye ajii a wene ki beɗ kêe wu chuule.

¹⁸ Nka buune le wu yûuse bvufee bwena ki beɗ kêe fiɛ fi beɗ jiiɗe fwe yi fi le, fi le fi, fi wu gè teɗe beɗ nje fi, beɗ ka beɗ kêe bvukuge bvù baan bvu bvushê bvu bamii ba le ba Nyo.

¹⁹ Nka buune le Nyo gwênye bvufee bwena ki beɗ kêe bvunɗa bwe bvù fede bvunɗa bvuchii. Le bvunɗa bvù baan bvune bvù wu lene yu yi besabeɗ ba le ba leese fitele yi wu le.

²⁰ Le bvunɗa bvuyu bvune bvù wu gè leɗ yu fe wu bvùse Kletu yi kwe le, wu beɗeɗe wu, wu shishê a kibo ke kinchiɛɗ le won wù fêwe le.

²¹ Kletu kuge wu fede mwee mù sage fêwe munchii mo bvunfon, mo bvunɗa, mo bvukuge bvuchii. Wu ka keme jee chɪ kuge chɪ fede ajee achii a ba teɗe bamii yu. Ge wu nyu noo geh yi kife kinɛ le maa ge. Wu lé wu gè wu nyú noo yi kife kɪ too le te.

²² Nyo le wu gee mwee munchii a wu kuu, wu ka wu gee wu le wu nyûme kikwee ki fiɛe fichii fe kintaashê ki bamii ba mbeme le.

²³ Kintaashê ki bamii ba mbeme kinɛ le ye yi Kletu. Kletu mo wu nyume a wu yiɛe wu kojɛ nje kintaashê kinɛ, nyu wu wù gee le mwee munchii yiise mu kooji a jé le yichii.

2

Nyo gè taashê besabeɗ be Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le

¹ Gè bee fweele, beɗ nyu bamii ba gè kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba beɗ gè ngode mo bimbefê biɛna

² bi beɗ gè chee beɗ gee. Beɗ gè chee beɗ bii nyu je yi bamii ba yi won kfunɛ chee yi le, beɗ ka bii nfon wu bvunɗa bvu yi fii le. Le wu wù le kiyo kee kɪ lene meese yi bamii ba teeme bikwee Nyo le.

³ Le geh te no besabeɗ bachii gè shee be chee. Besabeɗ gè chee bee gee mwee mù

nyan yi ye yi nweɗe goone, bee bii mwee mù nyan yi ye be bankwaje besa goone le besabeɗ gèe le. Besabeɗ nje bamii ba wun gè bee lo bamii ba shéɗ tóonyi Nyo be bo geh yeɗyeɗe nje no muh wu wun wuchii le.

⁴ Geene Nyo wù le wu yiɛe be yiɛe fe besabeɗ le gè koɗ besabeɗ baan,

⁵ wu taashê besabeɗ be Kletu wu bvuse yi kwe le mo no besabeɗ gè bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee gè ngode. Nyo gè bvuse bee nyu nje fitele fie fi jone.

⁶ No wu gè taashê besabeɗ be Kletu Jiso wu bvuse bee yi kwe le noo, wu mo wu beɗeɗe besa bo wu shiishê besa bo yi won wù fêwe le.

⁷ Wu gè ge noo wu le ge doo nyûme yi kife kɪ too le, wu dúnɛ kinɗone kɪ baan kɪ tanlo muh ge ka wu beji ge. Fitele fi jone fiɛ le wu dunɛ wa besabeɗ le yi kinɗone ke le fe besabeɗ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le.

⁸ Beɗ kêe le Nyo gè bvuse beɗ nyu nje fitele fie fi jone fede yi fitele fi beɗ gè leese yi Kletu le. Ge fiɛe fiɛe nyu beɗ ba gè ge ge. Le nnya yi Nyo.

⁹ Ge nyume nje leme chimi chɪ muh gè leɗ fe wu kême, wu le keefe muh nyume yu wù já wu cháase ye ge.

¹⁰ Fiɛe fi le, le le besabeɗ le no bee le ne meese, le Nyo wù leɗ be kibo ke. Wu le wu taashê besabeɗ be Kletu Jiso wu fe besabeɗ tu bamii ba bafɛɗ, wu le besabeɗ lêne chilɛme chɪ jone chɪ wu gè seesɛ wa baan lo le le chi, chɪ besabeɗ lé be gè be chêe bee lêne.

Chikfuu chɪ chifê le wa muh wu mumwaa yi Kletu le

¹¹ Beɗ bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, beɗ tâne fiɛe fi beɗ gè shee beɗ nyume fweele. Bajuu ba teɗe bikwee biboo le, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba gè teɗe beɗ le beɗ le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvuse yeh wune nyu fiɛe fi ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le be chiaan.

¹² Beɗ ntâne le gè bee segekeɛ, beɗ keme ge fiɛe ki beɗ gè be Kletu ge. Ge beɗ gè bee anteneɛ a kingoge ki bamii ba Nyo ba le ba Ishwala ge. Ge beɗ gè keme fiɛe ki beɗ gè be mankan mà nka, mà Nyo gè gwo be bo ge. Beɗ gè bee geh lo fiena yi nshɛɗ le fane beɗ

keme ge fiεε fimi fi beη jiiηe fwe yi fi le ge, beη kee ge te Nyo ge.

¹³ Geene, yi mεεse le beη le beη taashe wa be Kletu Jiso, beη ba gè shee beη nyu je yì ndefe le fe Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa beη wu to be beη mbebe ye le fede yi kilεmε ki Kletu le.

¹⁴ Le wu wù Kletu kibεε wù to be nyiεgee fe besabeη le. Wu le wu ge wa Bajuu be bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge tu muh le wu mumwaa. Wu le wu kesε wa kimbe ki kingaye ki le kimbanε ki gè shee ki nyu a besabeη nteεε.

¹⁵ Wu le wu nya ye ye ki wu kwê ki wu chîijε nchi be mwεε mù nchi duu le ba gèe ki ba nyû bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo wu le wu tâashe muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh wu mumwaa wù fwεη yi kijuse ki bamii ba bafεε le. No wu ge noo, wu mo wu to be nyiεgee.

¹⁶ Kwe ye yi kintaaj le, le yi taashe chikfuu chî chifεε chi to fe Nyo le yi ye le yimimia, wu mo wu yuuyε kimbanε kiboo yi kintaaj le ki ka.

¹⁷ Wu gè be wu to wu feje saaka wù too be nyiεgee beη ba gè bee je yì ndefe le, wu feje te saaka wuyu wunε bamii ba le mbebe le.

¹⁸ Ge wu besabeη bachii fe bee kεmε je ki bee to fe Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le kimimia.

¹⁹ Noo, ge beη baan bantolo ge, kεne bamii ba bele geh lo ge. Beη le wa boon ba won bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, beη le te bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Yeh yinε le ba jonε yi kichi kî le boon ba ntuj ba Jiso be bamii ba teede bantuj ba Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibεε le tεde chi buu chi yeh yiyu.

²¹ Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi taashe yi tu yi kuu ki yi gè yi tó yi nyûme yeh yì yuude fe Tada le.

²² Beη te le beη taashe beη ba jooη yi Kletu le, nyume kijuse kî Nyo chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3

Bol le muh wu nfeje fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge

¹ No Nyo le wu ge wa mwεε munε fe beη le ne, mε mo mbuune fe beη le. Mε wù Bol

le yi ncha le nje saaka wù kune Kletu Jiso. Nlene ncha wunε ne nje beη bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge.

² Nkwaji le beη le beη yu wa no Nyo gè cha mε wù nya lεme chî le ntéede kune kinjonε ke fe beη le.

³ Fiεε fiyu finε le fi gè shee fi nyu nyilε le, Nyo nyu wu gwenyε wa ajii awaη n'yεη. Nle nsaj wa shige kune fi fe beη le.

⁴ Ne beη teηe lo, beη yêη fiεε fi ηkee kune kinyilε kinε kî gè bee kune Kletu.

⁵ Gè bee fweele Nyo gè baan ge ge kingoge ki bamii kî segekεε keε kinyilε kiyu ge. Mεεse Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunyε wa boon ba ntuj ba Jiso ba yuude mo bamii ba teede bantuj ba Nyo le, bo keε.

⁶ Fiεε fi le nyilε le finε le le, bamii ba le ge Bajuu ge, Nyo le wu nya te bo be bvushε bvù wu le wu gεε fe bamii be le. Bo le wa ye yimimia be bo, ηka wù Nyo gè fe fe Bajuu le, le wa te fe bo le no bo le bo taashe be Kletu Jiso fede yi saaka wù jonε wù bo le bo beεη wu le.

⁷ Nyo gè ge le mε nyûme mwa lεme wu saaka wù jonε wunε. Lεme chinε gè bee nnya yì wu gè nya yi kinjonε ke kî wù keme fe mεne. Wu gè jo bvunğa bwe wu leη be bvù yi ye yaη le ki wu nyá lεme chinε le nlêne.

⁸ Mbaaj a mbu geh lo mo muh wu shige a ηgoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le ge. Geene Nyo gè dunyε fitele fie fi jonε fe mεne wu nya lεme chinε mεne wu le ηgêeη nfêeji saaka wù kune bvukugε bvù Kletu bvù keme ge mbeje fe bamii ba le ge Bajuu le ge.

⁹ Gè bee le bamii bachii kêε adanadan ntaη wu kinyilε ki fiεε kî Nyo wù gè fe mwεε munchii wu gè shee wu nyiile yi ye le yi biluη le biluη le.

¹⁰ Ntaη wunε gè bee le lé gè nyûme kife kî mεεse le, Nyo lé wu fê wu fede yi kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε le, banchendaa be biyo bi keme bvunğa ki bi ságe manjuu mà fεwe le, bo yêη bvufee bvù Nyo bvù le jé le jé le.

¹¹ Wu gè ge fiεε finε wu bii no wu gè seesε wa feηkεε. Wu nyu wu ge wa fiεε fiyu fede yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabeη le.

¹² Le nje wu wù besabeη le bee kεmε je

ki bee tōo mbebe Nyo le bee kême ge nfaan ge, kene kimanje nje fitele fi besaben leese yi wu le.

¹³ No fi le noo, me mo nkude lo chiaan le keefe shen kwê ben nje nge wu n'yede nje ben ge. Ben lé ben kême bvujonje bvuyu.

Bol ka wu buune fe bamii ba Efesu le

¹⁴ Le nje mwee mune mù ntune anyuu a Chiji wese besaben fwe,

¹⁵ wu àjee a chikfuu chichii chí fewe mo chí fekku jade fe wu le.

¹⁶ Ntune anyuu nlege, mbii bvukuge bwe bvù le bvù baan le, le wu nyá ben be bvunga fede yi Kiyo ke le, bvu gè muntele mwena tême.

¹⁷ Noo, Kletu mo wu chée a muntele mwena le no ben leese fitele yi wu le. Mbuune te le kinjonje nyúme yi ye yene le ki gè ben chíme gen nje kite be yeh yi ba joon yi kichi ki tême le,

¹⁸ wu le bena bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo kême bvufee bvù tanlo ben kèe kinjonje ki Kletu. Kinjonje ke kine keme mbvu baan ki keme ndefe fekku be ndefe fewe baan, ki lee te kuu baan.

¹⁹ Mbuune le tanlo ben kèe kinjonje ke kiyu kí yage bamii ki bo kee, wu le ben tanlo ben nyú a ben yise be fi fi Nyo le fi fichii.

²⁰ Besaben mo be bènse Nyo. Le wu wu tanlo wu ge fi fi fichii be bvunga bvu bwe bvù lene yi ye yese besaben le. Wu tanlo wu gè wu fé lo no besaben biide kene no tanlo besaben kwaji.

²¹ Mbèense nyúme fe wu le nje kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme mo nje Kletu Jiso yi kife le kichii mo segechii ki kage ge. Fi nyúme noo.

4

Bamii ba Kletu nyúme yi kintaashe le

¹ Noo, me wu Bol wu le muh wu ncha nje Tada Jiso, nlege lo ben le ben chée kinche kí le ki kojé kí Nyo tene ben le ben chée yi ki le.

² Ben shíishi bikwee biena fekku ben ka ben nyúme wee, ben káane shén. Ben jóde muh le muh no wu le yi kinjonje le.

³ Ben mone chuule ki ben nyú gèh yi kintaashe kí Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to be ki fe

ben le, no ben chee yi nyiegee wu taashi bamii le.

⁴ Ye yi bamii ba mbeme le yimimia, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu kimimia. Le gèh yeenyee no fi fi Nyo gè tene besaben le bee jine fwe yi fi le, le te fimimia.

⁵ Tada le gèh wu mumwaa, mbeme nyu gèh wu mumwaa, neese wu ba leese bamii a joo le gèh wu mumwaa.

⁶ Nyo le gèh wu mumwaa wu le Chiji wese besaben bachii. Wu le awe a mwee munchii, wu lene fede yi besaben le bachii, wu le te antene a besaben bachii.

⁷ Fi le te le Kletu le wu nya nya fe muh le wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besaben le, bii nfe wu nya ye fe mwede le.

⁸ Ne fi fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Sege wu gè bene wu gee fewe, wu gè bee wu ge bamii ba wu gè kooye tu bo bii wu le.

Wu gè bee wu nya nya bamii le.”

⁹ Ki jeme le, “Wu gè bene wu gee fewe” le le la? Fi duunyi le wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu gee a nshen kuu.*

¹⁰ Noo, wu wuyu wu gè shile wu to fekku le gèh te wu wu gè bene wu fe lo kibvule kichii wu gee awe, wu le manjuu manchii tanlo ma nyú ma yise be wu.

¹¹ Le gèh wu wu gè nya nya bamii le. Wu gè nya bamu le bo nyúme boon be ba ntun, wu nya bamu le bo sene mwee mù bo yuge Nyo jeme, bamu ba jinyi bo feji saaka wu jone wu Nyo, bamu ba jine fe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le bo ka ye yi bamii.

¹² Wu gè nya nya yiyu yine ki wu seese bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo kóje ki bo lene lene che, bo jóone ye yi Kletu yí le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le,

¹³ gee bu kife kí besaben bachii le be gè be nyume wa muh wu mumwaa yi mbeme wese besaben le be yi fi fi besaben kee kune Mwa Nyo. Ne besaben chee noo, fi ge besaben nyume be ta bee kojé bee mese bee nyume wa no Kletu le wuchii.

¹⁴ Noo, besaben ge ka be nyume nje boon ba shige, ba kfu chi ban'yey ba la doo bo fede bo fiine be bo, bo gene fwe bo tuu jin nje fi fi fi kale be fi ge. Besaben ge ka bee

* 4:9 Kene le, wu gè bee wu ya wu shii wu to fekku fene.

nyûme tɛ nɛ bamii ba bamii ba jienyi bo wɛene lo bo lɛede bo bɛ chimbjan chĩ bo seese le gɛ.

¹⁵ Besabɛɲ kɛme ki bee sɛɲɛ fiesa nyume kinchiɛɲ yi kinɲonɛ le, bee mo be kuu a jé le yichii ki bee to be nyûme nɛ Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛɲ.

¹⁶ Le wu wù gee fɛ bimbe bi ye ye le bichii bĩ le bi shuuyɛ bi taashɛ yi ye le fɛ bi kuu, bi joone ye ye yi kinɲonɛ le no kimbe lɛne che lɛme kimbe lɛne che chuule.

Kinche kĩ kege bɛ kĩ kifɛɲ

¹⁷ Yi mɛɛse le, a jee chi Tada le ngoone ki njɛme nka nchiisɛ lo bɛɲ le lɛ keefɛ bɛɲ ka bɛɲ chɛɛ nɛ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Banɲwajɛ baboo to bo nyume ba achiji.

¹⁸ Bvufɛɛ bvuboo le bvu kijibɛ le. Bo le je yĩ ndefɛ le fɛ kinche kĩ Nyo duunyi le, nɛ bo le bo fan lo Nyo, le nɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ.

¹⁹ Bo le bo yunɛ bikwɛɛ baan. Bo le bo leesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo antɛnɛɛ a nyiɛɲ yi kinjan, ye yiboo yufɛ gɛh ki bo gee chikfuu chi nyiɛɲ yichii.

²⁰ Gɛ finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi ba gè yɛyɛ bɛɲ yu kune Kletu gɛ.

²¹ Nkwaji lɛ bɛɲ le bɛɲ yu wa kune wu, ba yɛyɛ wa bɛɲ ba taashɛ bɛ wu, bɛ kinchiɛɲ kĩ kune Jiso.

²² Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ baa ye yĩ kege yĩ bɛɲ gè chee kinche kĩ kege yu yĩ chɛɲɛ wa nɛ mwɛɛ mu nyiɛɲ mù bɛɲ gè shee bɛɲ gee.

²³ Bɛɲ kúɛɛ banɲwajɛ ba bɛɲ kɛme bo nyûme banɲwajɛ ba bafɛɲ.

²⁴ Bɛɲ jĩi ye yĩ fiɛɲ ye yene le yĩ Nyo le wu ge yi fiɛnɛ wu. Yi chinɛ le ye yi kinche kĩ le nchiɛɲ nchiɛɲ kĩ chaan bɛ kĩ yuude.

²⁵ Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛɲ chĩnɛ chimbjan le, muh jɛme nyume kinchiɛɲ mwa bwɛɛ le nɛ besabɛɲ bachii le bimbe bi ye yimimia.

²⁶ Nɛ muh toonyi shɛɲ, wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu já wu gè kimbefɛ gɛ. Keefɛ wu chĩnɛ juu selɛ wu baan wu toonyi shɛɲ gɛ.

²⁷ Keefɛ wu nyá je debele lêe yo gɛ.

²⁸ Nɛ muh choɲɛ bvuchon, wu chĩnɛ yu, wu tu wu lêne nyûme lɛme chĩ jonɛ bɛ chiaan ye, wu lɛ tanlo wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi wu fi tɛ bamii ba fuude yu.

²⁹ Bɛɲ yêne lɛ keefɛ njɛmɛ wù saane búde de yene le gɛ. Muh jɛme fiɛɛ nyume fi

jonɛ fi tanlo fi jôone lo bamii yi fiɛɛ fi bo fuge le, wu lɛ njɛme we tóo nyu bɛ nfiɛ fɛ bamii ba yuge le.

³⁰ Keefɛ bɛɲ gèe fiɛɛ fi Kiyɛ ki Yuude ki Nyo nyú yii yii gɛ. Kiyɛ kinɛ le njɛnɛ wù le nshulɛ wu Nyo yi bɛɲ le, ki wu dúnyɛ lɛ le wu wù kɛme bɛɲ, sege juu to chi kojɛ wu mɛsɛ wu sùun bɛɲ chiaan yi nɛgɛ le.

³¹ Bɛɲ nôn lo muntele mù saase, bɛ shɛɲ yĩ bɛɛne, mo shɛɲ yĩ toonyɛ, mo waa, mo ki chɛɲ bɛ ajɛɛ a bamii, mo muntele mù mbefe.

³² Bɛɲ kɛme nyume kinɛgɛ kĩ jonɛ bɛ muntele mù njonɛ fɛ muh lɛ muh le. Muh nɛ ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu lêeshɛ wu nyá wu le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no Nyo gè fe yi Kletu le wu lɛeshɛ biɛna kimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba Kletu chɛɛ nɛ bamii ba n'yu

¹ No bɛɲ le boon ba Nyo ba wu konɛ nɛ chuule, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ bɛgɛ bɛ wu.

² Bɛɲ chɛɛ yi kinɲonɛ le yɛɛnyɛɛɲ no Kletu gè kon besabɛɲ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke fɛ besabɛɲ le. Nnya ye yinɛ gè bee kintanyɛ ki saane ki gwee wun fɛ Nyo le.

³ Mwɛɛ nɛ kinjan bɛ kinche ki nyiɛɲ kichii mo kin'yɛɛ ajii, gɛ nyume mù ba bɛme mu a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, nɛ gɛ mune nyume mwɛɛ mù nyûme a bamii ba le ba Nyo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ.

⁴ Fi baan kojɛ gɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù nyiɛnɛ bɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyun, mo nɛgune chĩ achiji búde de yene le gɛ. Bɛɲ nyáa gɛh nyume kiyone Nyo le.

⁵ Bɛɲ kɛɛ nchiɛɲ lɛ muh wù janɛ kinjan, kɛnɛ muh wù gee nyiɛɲ, kɛnɛ muh wù yɛɛde ajii, gɛ wu kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfon bvu Kletu bɛ Nyo gɛ. Muh wù yɛɛde ajii to wu jode mwɛɛ nɛ nyo fɛ wu le.

⁶ Keefɛ bɛɲ bɛɲ muh lêe bɛɲ bɛ njɛmɛ wù achiji kune mwɛɛ mune gɛ. Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ le mwɛɛ muyu mune mù to mu gee shɛɲ yi Nyo bɛɛne wu bɛ bamii ba yuge gɛ wu le gɛ.

⁷ Noo keefɛ bɛɲ tâashi ye bena baa bamii gɛ.

⁸ Gè shee nyume fweele bɛɲ nyu bamii ba kijibɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛɲ le bɛɲ taashɛ bɛ Tada, bɛɲ le wa bamii ba n'yu. Bɛɲ mo bɛɲ chɛɛ nɛ bamii ba n'yu.

9 Fiee fi n'yu to wu too be fi le kinche ki jone be ki chaan mo ki duunyi nchieen.

10 Ben mon ki ben kee fiee fi jone Tada le.

11 Keefe ben leese chiaan fe mwee mu achiji mu kijibe le ge. Ben bvuse lo mu fe waan.

12 Le lo fiee fi bvuya ki jeme kune mune mwee mu bobaa bamii gee nyile le.

13 Geen fiee fichii fi n'yu baan yi fi le to fi gwenye ba yede fi le,

14 nje fiee fichii fi le fi gwenye to nyume n'yu. Le fiee fi ge fe ba duu fiee fimi le, "Wo wu lefe, kanse!"

Bu yi kwe le, n'yu wu Kletu ge wu baan yi ye yo le."

15 Noo, ben mo ben jienyi ben toome kika yi kimi le. Keefe ben chee nje biyun ge. Ben chee nyume nje bamii ba keme bvufee.

16 Ben mone ki ben gee mwee chuule yi kife ki ben keme le, nje aju a mese le a befe.

17 Noo, keefe ben nyume biyun ge. Ben mone ki ben kee fiee fi Tada kone le ben gee.

18 Keefe ben mu mbvun mo kode ben ge. Fine le fiee fi chene lo be bamii. Ben nyume ben yise nyu be Kiyo ki Yuude.

19 Ben jeme ye yene le a bankee ba a Nwa wu Mbense le*, mo bankee bamu ba n'yuse, mo ba Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa ben le. Ben yene noo ben bense Tada a muntele mwena le.

20 Ben nya kiyone Nyo wu Chiji le kife le kichii be yi fiee le fichii yi jee chi Tada wese besaben wu Jiso Kletu le.

Ntefe fe bikese be bileen baboo le

21 Ben nya bikwee biena muh be muh bii ngvune wu ben keme fe Kletu le.

22 Ben bikee ba bamii, ben nya bikwee biena bileen bena le no ben le ben nya Tada le,

23 nje jwense le kikwee ki kwese, geh no Kletu le kikwee ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme. Kintaashe kiyu le ye ye, wu kibee le Mbvuse wuyu.

24 Noo, bikee ba bamii keme ki bo nya bikwee biboo bileen baboo le yi fiee le fichii geh yeenyeen no kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le ki nya kikwee Kletu le.

25 Ben bilense, ben kone bikee bena geh yeenyeen no Kletu ge kon kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme wu nya kikwee ke, wu kwe nje ki.

26 Wu ge nya kikwee ke ki wu ge le kintaashe kiyu yude no wu ge chuge ki be joo mo je ye.

27 Wu ge sees kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme kiyu noo wu le wu jo ki yi ye ye le nje kwese wu fione wu keme ge ngile ge, wu nyume lenene wu keme ge fiee fimi fi befe ge, wu yude wu nyume ge be jiale yi ye ye le ge.

28 Le geh yeenyeen no bilense te keme ki bo kone bikee baboo geh no bo kone ye yiboo. Ne muh kone kwese, tu wu kone nyu kikwee ke.

29 Ge muh nyume yu wu ban ye ye ge. Wu to wu nyan lo yi, wu jine fe yi le chuule. Le geh yeenyeen no Kletu gee fe besaben ba le kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme le,

30 nje besaben le bimbe bi ye ye.

31 Le fiee fi ba ge san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, "Le nje fine fiee fi jwense le wu chine chiji be bwee le,

wu mo wu taashe be kwese, bo bafee mo bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa."

32 Fiee fimi nyile anten a njeme wune fi kuge baan, n'yene fian le fi jeme kune Kletu be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbeme.

33 Mo no njeme ne, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa ben le keme ki wu kone kwese no wu kone kikwee ke, kwese te yen le wu nya ngvune fe jwene le.

6

Ntefe fe boon be bachiji boon le

1 Boon, ben yuge bachiji bena be ba bwee bena a je yi Tada le, nje fine le fiee fi kooji.

2 Nchi wu Nyo, wu duu le, "Wo ngvune chijo be bwoo", le nchi wu fwe wu keme nka fo.

3 Nka wuyu wune le le, "Muh wu geede nchi wune le wu ge wu yuge ngon, wu ka wu che wese yi nshen le fene."

* 5:19 Nwa wu Mbense wune le wu Dabi ge san.

⁴ Bachiji boon, fe beŋ gêe mwεε mù muntele sâase boon bena ge. Beŋ lêyi lo bo bo kûu be n'yeyε mo nteefe yî le yi Tada.

Nteefe fe nfa be bamii ba keme bo le

⁵ Beŋ ba le nfa, beŋ yûge bachiji bikwεε bena ba yi nshεŋ le fεne, beŋ fâane bo beŋ ka ŋgvûune bo. Beŋ yûge bo le be muntele mwεna munchii no beŋ yuge Kletu le.

⁶ Keefe beŋ gêe noo gεh sege jise chiboo le chi gwênyε wu le ye jôŋe bo be beŋ ge. Beŋ gêe nyu nje nfa yi Kletu yî gee nyume fiεε fi Nyo goone be muntele muboo munchii.

⁷ Sege beŋ doo beŋ lene bo le, beŋ lêne be njon gεh nje beŋ lene nyu Tada le, nyume ge muh wu wuŋ le ge.

⁸ Beŋ lêne, beŋ kwâji le fiεε fi jone fichii fi muh gee le wu nyu wu kême te fiεε fi jone a Tada le, kεne wu nyume nfa kεne wu nyume ge.

⁹ Beŋ bamii ba kεme nfa, beŋ kême te bo a je yî jone le, beŋ yene keefe beŋ kâji lo bo ge. Beŋ tâne le bena bo bachii kεme Chiji Kikwεε wu mumwaa fεwe, yi wu le yeye yeye yu ge.

Mwεε mu jεŋ mù Nyo nya besabeŋ le

¹⁰ Ki mεese, ntu jεme beŋ le le beŋ lême beŋ tême yi Tada le, beŋ yême nyume yi bvunŋa bwe bvù baan le.

¹¹ Beŋ jîi mwεε mu jεŋ munchii yi ye le nyume mù Nyo nya beŋ le, wu le beŋ tanŋ beŋ lêŋ beŋ tûŋ jεŋ bena ba debele a jé le yichii yî wu wεene yi le.

¹² Beŋ kêe le ge besabeŋ juu nyume be bamii ba wuŋ ge. Besabeŋ juu nyume be mwεε munchii mù keme bvunŋa be bvukugε mù sage won wù kijibe kfunε. Mwεε munε le biyo bî befe bichii bî le manjuu mà fεwe le.

¹³ Noo, beŋ mo beŋ jîi mwεε mu jεŋ munchii mù Nyo nya beŋ le, wu le ge doo nyume aju a befe le, beŋ lême beŋ tême no beŋ lé beŋ gé beŋ nyûme beŋ ge wa fiεε fichii ki beŋ gé beŋ lême beŋ tême.

¹⁴ Noo, beŋ mo beŋ lême beŋ tême. Beŋ jô kinchiεεŋ ki nyûme nje kicha kî beŋ shule chin, beŋ jô kinche ki chaan ki nyume nje kichwa kî beŋ jile ki beŋ bânŋε gvûu yene yu.

¹⁵ Beŋ nyûme beŋ seesε wa ki beŋ fêeji saaka wù jone wù too be nyiegee fe bamii le, fiεε nyume nje jé yi jεŋ yî beŋ leese yi bikaa le.

¹⁶ Ki bise fo, beŋ lêese gεh nyume fitele yi Kletu le, fiεε le nje ŋke wu jεŋ wù beŋ keme abo. Le fi fi beŋ lé beŋ bânŋε mubien mù muh wu kimbefe wεε noon ŋgu bede yu.

¹⁷ Beŋ jô mbvuse wù Nyo le wu bvuse beŋ wu nyûme nje kifo kî jεŋ beŋ bônŋ, beŋ mo beŋ jô te nyo yi jεŋ yî Kiyο ki Yuude nyaa yî le je yi Nyo.

¹⁸ Yi fiεε le fichii, beŋ bûune segechii beŋ bîi no Kiyο ki Yuude duunyi. Beŋ doo beŋ buune beŋ bíide fiεε fichii fi beŋ goone Nyo le. Yi fifiεε le beŋ jîiŋε chuule beŋ ka kâane shén segechii ki beŋ bûune beŋ lege Nyo fe bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii.

¹⁹ Beŋ bûune te fe mεne le sege ŋaase jwe wan ki njεme, Nyo nyâ me be fiεε fi njême, njême n'ya nfâane ge kune kinyile ki saaka wù jone wù wu Nyo.

²⁰ Le saaka wuyu wunε wù nle yi ncha le nje wu nje muh wù le jise chi Kletu. Beŋ bûune le ndoo nlé ki njême, njême no ŋkεme ki njême, n'ya fâane ge.

Kimεε

²¹ Tichiku mwa bwee wese besabeŋ wu shén, wù lene lεme chi Tada be fitele fie fichii lé wu sêŋ fiεε fichii beŋ le kune me, wu le beŋ te kêe no nle, mo fiεε fi ŋgee.

²² Ntune wu fe beŋ le be ntan wu le wu tô wu gé beŋ kêe no bee le, wu ka wu yûfe muntele mwεna.

²³ Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabeŋ mo Tada Jiso Kletu nyâ beŋ be nyiegee be kinŋε mo mbεme.

²⁴ Nyo dûnyε fitele fi jone fe muh le wuchii wù keme kinŋε kî kage ge fe Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

**Nwa wù Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Filibi le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Filibi
wunε le**

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Filibi le. Wu le a ηgoo yi banwa ba wu gè san yeh yi ncha le Lum. Fiε fi gè ge Bol fε wu san ηwa wunε gè bee ki wu dūnyε le wu le wu yεη bige bī kintaashε ki Filibi kiyu gè chiinse le. Kin̄kufε ki jε yi Bol ki a ηwa wunε le, le le, “Fε mεne, mε nε nle yu, tu nle gεh fε Kletu le, mε nε nle ηkwe, tu le mbe fε mεne (1:21).” Bol jεme kune bvukugε bvū Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu, no wu gè shiishe kikwεε ke wu tu nje nƿwa, Nyo mo wu tu wu bεεηse wu, wu gεε wu kijuse kī kuge kī fede ki muh wuchii le. Wu le wu tan̄ bo le kinche kiboo yi Kletu le, le nnya yi Nyo bii fitele fie fi jonε fi wù kεme fε bo le fede yi fitele fi bo lese yeye le, gε nyume nje bo gele banchi ba won̄ wu Bajuu gε. Nwa wunε le wu jεmε baan̄ kune kinlan̄ye bε ki gēε bvufee yi fiε fi Kletu le ya man̄e gε bε ki nyūme yi kintaashε le bε ki kaane sh̄εη yi mbεmε le mo yi kinche kī mεεse le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-11 Fεηkεε

1:12-26 Mwεε mù kooshi bε Bol

1:27-2:18 Kinche ki muh wù le wu taashε bε Kletu

2:19-30 Njεme kune Timoti bε Ebafloditu

3:1-4:9 Nteefε kune bamii ba kimbanε mo ban̄ge

4:10-20 Bamii ba Filibi le nsāa yi Bol

4:21-23 Ban'yεε

¹ Nwa wunε san̄ mε wù Bol besa Timoti ba le boon̄ ba lεme ba Kletu Jiso. Nwa wunε gεεne fε bεη le, bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bε bachiji bikwεε bi bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gēε chilεme a kintaashε kiyu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dūnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le, bo ka bo nyā bεη bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Filibi le

³ Nto ηkwaji kune bεη segechii, nyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo wan̄ le.

⁴ Ndoo mbuune buunε chan̄ chichii fε bεη le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge njon̄,

⁵ nje kεge yi juu chī fwe le to bu abεη, bεη le bεη taashε besabεη ki bee lēme lε saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu gēεne fwe.

⁶ Njkee chuule lε Nyo wù gè kε lεme chī jonε chinε yi ye yene le, lé wu gēεη bε chi fwe wu gēεη wu mēse juu chī Jiso Kletu lé wu gē wu kāase wu tó.

⁷ Fi le chuule lε ηkwāji kune bεη bachii noo, nje bεη le fitele fian̄, besabεη lεme yi fiε le fimimia nyu fi fi Nyo le wu nya besabεη yu. Besabεη lεme yi fi le mεεse gεh no besabεη to be lεme, kεnε kife kī nle yi ncha le, kεnε kī njiεnyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchiεεη ki saaka wù jonε, ηgee wu chiime gεη chuule.

⁸ Njεme noo, Nyo kee chuule lε ηkεme ntan̄ wene weseε, ηkon̄e bεη bachii bε kin̄kon̄e ki Kletu Jiso.

⁹ Mbuune lε kin̄kon̄e kena kūu ki gēεne fwe fwe, bεη kεme bvufee, bεη taade mwεε chuule.

¹⁰ Bεη doo bεη taade noo, bεη mo bεη chāge mù le chuule. Noo, ge doo nyume juu chī Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, bεη nyūme bεη yūude, bεη nyume jiale sεη.

¹¹ Bεη lé bεη gē bεη nyūme noo a bεη yisε bε gee chī le kinche kī chaan̄ kī bεη kεme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Finε le fi ge man̄kun̄ bε mbεεηse gεεne fε Nyo le.

Bol nyume yeh yi ncha le, saaka wù kune Jiso gεεne gεh fwe

¹² Boon̄ ba bwεεη, ηgoone lε bεη kēε lε mwεε munε munchii mù le mu kooshε bε mε le mu fih ki mu gē lo chuule saaka wù jonε kune Jiso kū wu gēεη lo fwe fwe.

¹³ Mwεε muyu le mu ge bamii ba chiεεne nto, mo bamii bachii bo kεε lε nle yi ncha le fεnε nε nje Kletu.

¹⁴ Ncha wù nlεne wunε le wu tu wu ge muntele yufε lo boon̄ ba bwe wese besabεη yi Tada le ba duude, bo feeji jε yi Nyo bo tεεme lo chuule, bo faane gε.

¹⁵ Njkee lε bo bamu feeji kune Kletu nε bo bεεne nyu kindon̄ besa bo, bo ka tan̄e ki bo

fe mε. Geenε bamu feeji fiboo bε ηkwaje wù jone.

¹⁶ Ba ajin banε feeji noo, nje bo koje mε, bo kee lo le nle yi ncha le fεne gele Nyo mε, wu le ntáanyi jwe wu saaka wù jone.

¹⁷ Bamu baa feeji kune Kletu gεh fεmu fεmu bo goone nyu jee fε bikwεε biboo le, wu le bo gée noo bo biise ηge yi ηge wù n'yene wa fεne yeh yi ncha le.

¹⁸ Fifiεε keme la ki fi gê? Kεne bo feeji noo bo buuse lo, kεne bo feeji bε nchiεεη, tu n'yuge gεh fian nyu njon nje fichii ba feeji gεh nyu kune Kletu.

¹⁹ Le gεh no nlé ηgê n'yúge njon noo, nje ηkee lo le no bεη buune fε mεne, Kiyo ki Jiso Kletu ka fiih mε, nlé ηgê mbonε.

²⁰ Fiεε fi njiine fwe yi fi le, nchiεεne lo chuule, le le keefe ηkême lo bvuya gε. Nlé ηkáane gεh nyu shén chuule, wu le yi mwεε munchii mù ηgee bε ye yan le mu cháase gεh nyu Kletu we mεese nje segechii, kεne mε nle yu kεne nyu ηkwe.

²¹ Njeme noo nje, fε mεne, mε nε nle yu, tu nle gεh fε Kletu le, mε nε nle ηkwe, tu le mbe fε mεne.

²² Geenε, nε le le nlé nyúme yu, ηgée lεme χi fiih bamii chuule. No mwεε munc le munfεε nε, mbaan ka kεε gε laa nlé nchá nyu fi la le.

²³ Njiine gεh lo yo antεεε. Ngoone le tanlo ηgêene lo fian, ηγεεη nyume besa Kletu. Fi finε jone baan fi fede ki mε nyume yu.

²⁴ Geenε, fi shan baan le le mε nyúme yu nje bεη.

²⁵ No fi le noo, ηkee lo n'ya mane gε le nlé nyúme yu nlêne besabεη bachii wu le bεη kúu bεη gêene fwe, bεη ka yúge njon no bεη le bεη leesε fitele yi Kletu le.

²⁶ Noo, ndoo ηkaase nto nyume besabεη, bεη ka bεη cháase lo ye chuule kune Kletu Jiso nje mε.

Bεη chée kinche ki Jiso Kletu goone

²⁷ Fiεε fi ηgoone ki ndu le le bεη chée kinche nyu kɪ saaka wù jone wu Kletu goone. Bεη chée noo, wu le kεne nle ηkaase nto n'yεη bεη le, kεne mbaan nto gε, n'yúge gεh le bεη lεme bεη tεeme, bεη keme fitele fimimia, bεη nyume yi muh le wu mumwaa, bεη juu yi fiεε le fimimia yi

mbεmε le kune saaka wù jone, wu le saaka wù jone wunε gêene fwe, bamii bεmε wu le.

²⁸ Keefe bεη fâane lo bamii ba banε bεη yi saaka wunε le gε. Nε bεη faane gε bo gε, finε dūunyi bo le le Nyo lé wu bvúse bεη, geenε wu lêshε lo bo.

²⁹ Bεη kée le Nyo baan buu gε bεη le bεη nyúme bamii ba Kletu le bεη bêεη gεh lo wu le maa gε, wu le wu buu tε bεη le bεη yêne ηge nje Kletu.

³⁰ Bεη le bεη benyε wa mεne le besabεη júu yi saaka wunε le bachii wù bεη gè yede njuu yi wu le, nyu gεh wu wù bεη yuge le mbaan yi wu le mεese.

2

Bεη jòde njinε yi Jiso Kletu le

¹ No bεη le bεη taashε wa bεna ba Kletu wu ge muntele mwεna yufe, no kinεonε ke fε bεη le le ki ge wa muntele mwεna tu mu jiiε, no bεna Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi kitaashε le, no bεη keme wa muntele mù njonε bεη ka koode yii fε muh no muh le,

² bεη gê le mε mo mmεε nlânεye. Bvufee bwena nyúme bvu mumwaa, kinεonε kena nyúme kimimia, bεη kême fitele fimimia bεη ka kême ηkwaje wu mumwaa.

³ Keefe muh kwâji gεh nyume kune kikwεε ke kεne wu cháase ye yɪ achiji gε. Muh shíishi kikwεε ke fεkuu, wu yêne muh mu le fede kikwεε ke.

⁴ Keefe muh góone ki wu gée fiεε nyume gεh fi le fi fih wu gε. Wu góone nyu fi tanlo fi fih tε bamii bamu.

⁵ Kingε kena keme ki ki nyúme yεεnyεεη nje ki Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Wu gè bee fiεε fichii fi Nyo le fi kibεε, geenε wu fan ki wu jô fiεε fi le bε Nyo le yεεnyεεη fi nyu fiεε fi wu mê wu ηêεmε yi fi le gε.

⁷ Wu jo kikwεε ke le gε wu nyu fiεε gε, wu jo nyu ki nfwaa le.

Ba mo ba boo wu, wu nyume yεεnyεεη nje muh wu wun.

⁸ Sege wù gè bee muh wu wun, wu shiishε kikwεε ke wu yuge Nyo le, wu gè bεεη ki wu kwé kwe, fede munchii, kwe yɪ yi kintaan le.

⁹ No wu gè ge noo, Nyo bεεηse wu,

wu gεε kijuse kǐ fede ki muh wuchii le,
wu nya wu jee chǐ fede ajee achii,

10 wu le muh wuchii wù le yi won wù we
le,

bε wù le yi nshεη le mo wù le a nshεη kuu,
ge doo wu yu jee chi Jiso chiyu, wu tun
anyuu fεkuu,

11 muh wuchii jême bε jwe we le Jiso Kletu
le Tada.

Bo doo bo gee noo mbεεησε gêene fε
Nyo wù Chiji le.

Bεη baan won kfunε le nje jón

12 Noo nsáa yan yi shéη, bεη yúge gεh tε
Nyo le noo no bεη gè yuge sege ηgè mbee
besabεη. Bεη yúge mεεse bεη yage lo no
mbaan gε besabεη gε. Bεη gêene fwe bεη
gêe mwεε mù kune mbvuse wù ba lé ba
bvúse bεη. Bεη gêe noo, bεη fáane, bεη
shínshi.

13 Bεη kêe le lene Nyo ye yene le, wu gee
le bεη góone ki bεη gêe mwεε mù wu konε,
ka nyaa wu bvunεa ki bεη gêe mwεε muyu
yu.

14 Bεη doo bεη gee fiεε fichii fi bεη gee,
keefe bεη shúnshi gε, kεne bεη têenyi
kintεenyε gε,

15 wu le bεη yúude, bεη nyúme jiale sεη.
Noo, bεη mo bεη nyúme boon ba Nyo ba le
jiale sεη antεneε a kinεgoge kinε kǐ keme
muntele mù yiide, kǐ chεηe bε mwεε. Yi
won kfunε le bεη baan wa nje jón

16 no bεη jiji * saaka wù nyaa kinche kǐ
kage gε bamii le. Nε bεη gee noo, ge doo
nyume juu chǐ Jiso Kletu kaase wu too,
nchíaaase ye le mbaan nlegε gε kinlegε kǐ
achiji kεne nλεη lεme chǐ achiji gε.

17 No bεη le bεη leese fitele yi Nyo le, tu
le kintanyε kǐ bεη ge fε wu le. Mo nyume le
bo lé bo mêse bo fú mε nje mbvuun ma
kintanyε, taade yi kintanyε kena le, n'yúge
gεh nyu njon, nlánεye besabεη bachii.

18 Noo, bεη tε bēnyε yi mεne besabεη
yúge njon bee lánεye.

Bol jεme kune Timoti bε Ebafloditu

19 Nε Tada Jiso bεme lo, tu n'yεne le
shεshi shige ntun Timoti fε bεη le. Sege wu

doo wu to wu kaase wu tu jin, wu sêεη mε
no bεη le, fitele fian jǐedε.

20 Gε ηkεme muh mu nje wu wù kεme tε
ntan weseε fε bεη le nje no ηkεme gε.

21 Njεme nε, nje bamii ba duude kεme
ntan nyu fε bikwεε biboo le, bo jiiηe gε
kune fiεε fi Jiso Kletu goone gε.

22 Geenε, Timoti le bεη kee le wu le wu
dunyε wa muh wù le wu, no wu le wu lεη
wa besa wu ki bee fêεji saaka wù jonε, wu
lεne besa wu gεh yεηyεεη nje no mwa to
wu lεne bε chiji.

23 Le fiεε fi n'yεde le shεshi shige ntun
nyu wu. Fiεε fi mbaan njiiηe ki n'yεη le laa
mwεε lé mu tû nεε ye yan le la.

24 Ngεεde bvufee yi Tada le le shεshi
shige, mε kibεε ntó tε n'yêη bεη le.

25 N'yεde fi kooji le ηkaase nchiinεε
Ebafloditu fε bεη le. Wu le mwa bwee wese
besabεη wù besa wu lεne bee ka juu yi jε
yi Nyo le. Le muh wene wu ntun wù bεη
gè tun le wu tô wu jiiηe fε mεne.

26 Wu kεme ntan weseε ki wu yêη bεη le
bachii, fitele fuunε wu no wu chi yu le bεη
le bεη yu le wu chεne lo.

27 Le nchiεεη, wu chi wu chεη baan
shεshi gεh nε shige wu chi wu kwe. Geenε,
Nyo chi wu koo yii fε wu le. Gε wu chi kole
gεh nyu fε wu le maa gε, wu chi wu koo yii
fε mεne tε le keefe wu kwê wu ka wu bísε
ηgε yi wù n'yεne wa le gε.

28 Noo, mε mo ηgoone baan le nchiinεε
wu, wu le bεη ka bεη yêη wu le bεη yúge
njon, fitele fian gε ka fi fuunε weseε gε.

29 Bεη fi wu nje bamii ba Tada bε njon
wuchii. Bamii nje wu tanlo bεη ηgvúune
bo.

30 Njεme nε nje chi shεshi gεh nε shige
wu chi bee wu kwe nje lεme chi Kletu no
wu chi nya kikwεε ke kǐ wu jiiηe fε mεne yi
kijuse kena le.

3

Fiεε fi kuge le ki kêε Kletu

1 Boon ba bwεεη, ki mε mεεse, bεη lánεye
le bεη le bamii ba Tada. Nle nsan wa mwεε
fε bεη le, gε tanlo nfwεεη ki njεme ηka
ηkaase ntuu fo gε. Ngee noo ki ηgêη lo bεη.

* 2:16 kεne le, "no bεη feeji." * 3:2 Ki sεε ye yi muh le ki chvuu wu yeh, gè bee kinche ki Bajuu le ba chvuse lo muh
yeh fε wu nyume le wu le muh wu Nyo (Efεsu 2:11).

² Bɛɲ yêne bɛ bamii baa bô gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bô lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba sêyi ye yi bamii.* Bamii bayu banɛ le lo bvú.

³ Le besabɛɲ banɛ be kɛme nchvuse yeh wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyò ke duunyi, bee ba chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu Jiso. Gɛ besabɛɲ gɛede bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyan yi ye le gɛ.

⁴ Geenɛ, tanlo nkɛme tɛ ntaɲ ki ngêede bvufee yi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ le. Nɛ muh fɛnɛ le yu wù kwaji lɛ wu tanlo wu kɛme ntaɲ ki wu gêede bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyan yi ye le, tu nkɛme nɛde mwɛde.

⁵ Ba gè chvuu mɛ yeh yi aju le nyaan, nle muh wu Ishwala, a kfuu chi Bɛɲamɛ le, nle muh wu Ba'ibulu, mboyɛ Ba'ibulu. Doo tu kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume muh wu Bafalashii.

⁶ Doo tu kimbe ki nkɛme ntaɲ baan ki ngɛe fiɛ fi Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ngè mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ jɲɲ. A kimbe ki banchi besa le no tanlo muh nyúme chaan, ngè nkɛme gɛ jiale gɛ.

⁷ Geenɛ mwɛɛ mù ngè nshee n'yɛde nyu mwɛɛ mù mbe fɛ mɛne, le n'yɛde wa mɛese lɛ le mwɛɛ mù achiji nje fiɛ fi Kletu le wu gɛ fɛ mɛne.

⁸ Gɛ mɛ gɛh mumwɛɛ maa gɛ, n'yɛde mwɛɛ munchii le mu nyu lo mwɛɛ mù achiji fɛ mɛne, nje fiɛ fi kuge fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le ki nkêe Tada wan wù Kletu Jiso chuule. Nle non wa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii nje wu. N'yɛde wa mu le nyu mwɛɛ mù nyiɛne, wu lɛ mbe wan nyúme Kletu,

⁹ besa wu lé be mɛsɛ be nyúme yi muh le wu mumwaa. Gɛ baan ka nyume lɛ Nyo le wu jo mɛ lɛ nle chaan a wu jii bii yan je yi le yi banchi besa le gɛ. Wu jo mɛ nyu nje nle nleesɛ fitele yi Kletu le. Ki nyume chaan a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le.

¹⁰ Fiɛ fi ngoone mɛese le lɛ nkêe Kletu chuule, nkême bvunɲa bvù wu kɛme no wu gè kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Ngoone tɛ ki n'yêɲ banɲɛ no wu gè yɛɲ, bɛ ki nyúme nje wu yi kwe ye le,

¹¹ wu lɛ je nɛ le yu Nyo ge wu bvúse tɛ mɛ yi kwe le.

Nlune njiɲɛ gɛh nyu fwe

¹² Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nle ngɛ wa mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ nle nfɛsɛ wa gɛ. Mbaan nlune gɛh lɛ ngɛ non kibo njije mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo, nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo wa mɛ muh we le.

¹³ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, gɛ n'yɛde lɛ nle njije wa mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛ fi ngɛe le gɛh lɛ ndaayi a mwɛɛ mù fe wa le, nlune gɛh lɛ njije nyume mù le fwe le.

¹⁴ Nlune njiɲɛ gɛh nyu fɛ ngɛene fo, ki nkɛmɛ maaɲɛ wù le ntaɲɛ wù Nyo le wu tɛɲɲ mɛ lɛ mbɛɛɲ nto we, no nle ntaashɛ wa besa Kletu Jiso.

¹⁵ Besabɛɲ bachii ba le ba ta wa yi mbɛmɛ le, bee kɛme ki bee kwáɲi mwɛɛ a yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, nɛ bɛɲ kwaji mwɛna mwɛɛ yeye, tu le Nyo wù lé wu yúuse tɛ mumwɛɛ bɛɲ le.

¹⁶ Fiɛ fi kuge le gɛh lɛ besabɛɲ jíɲi chuule nyu fiɛ fi besabɛɲ le bee yɛyɛ wa le.

¹⁷ Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, bɛɲ jóde njinɛ fɛ mɛne, bɛɲ ka bíɲi tɛ kinche kí bamii bamu chee no bo le bo jo njinɛ fɛ bee le.

¹⁸ Njɛme noo nje gɛh no ngɛ nshee njɛme bɛɲ le chikɛ le chikɛ le, nkɛ njɛme mɛese mo bɛ joo ajii le lɛ bamii ba duude le yu bô chee kinche kí duunyi lɛ bo bane lo saaka wù lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaan le.

¹⁹ Bobaa bamii lé ba gè ba lɛshɛ lo bo. Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii. Bo bɛɲɲɛ ye yi mwɛɛ mù bo bee ki bo kɛme nyu bvuya yi mu le. Nkwajɛ wuboo le gɛh yi mwɛɛ mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le.

²⁰ Besabɛɲ le fiesa bamii ba won wù fɛwe le. Le fo fɛ besabɛɲ chiɛne lo lɛ Mbvuse wese besabɛɲ wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu já fo, wu tó.

²¹ Sege wu doo wu to, wu kuse ye yese besebɛɲ yí nchɛ nchɛ chinɛ yi tu nje ye ye yí kɛme ngvunɛ. Wu lé wu gè wu kúse nyu bɛ bvunɲa bwe bvù wu lé wu gè wu bányɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4

Bol nya nteefɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Filipi le

¹ Noo, boon ba bwɛɛɲ nkɛɲɛ bɛɲ baan nkɛ kɛme kinɲɛ ki n'yɛɲ bɛɲ le. Le bɛɲ ba gee n'yuge njon, bɛɲ ka nyume kifo kan ki bvunfon. Nsáa yan, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ lême gɛh bɛɲ tɛmɛ yi Tada le.

² Nlɛge ɛ Ewodia bɛ Sintichɛ bo tɔ jwe wu mumwaa no bo le muh bɛ mwa bwee yi Tada le.

³ Nduu tɛ wo wu le muh wan wu nchiɛn wu ngoo wu ɛme le, ɛ wo fih bikɛse banɛ bo tɔ jwe wu mumwaa. Le bamii ba lun wa besa bo yi ɛme chi saaka wu jonɛ wu kune Jiso Kletu bɛ Klɛmen mo bamii bachii ba besa bo gɛ ɛne. Bamii banɛ le ajee aboo nyume wa a nwa wu bamii ba kɛme kinche ki kage gɛ le.

⁴ Bɛn lanɛye segechii yi Tada le! No njɛme, nka nkaase ntuu fo ɛ bɛn lanɛye!

⁵ Bɛn dɔnyɛ gee chɛ nyiɛgee muh le wuchii, bɛn tɔne ɛ kife ki Tada lɛ wu kaase wu tɔ le wa mbebe le.

⁶ Keefe bɛn buge lo kune fiɛɛ fimi gɛ. Bɛn buune lo fɛ fiɛɛ le fichii bɛn gɛɛde bvushi bvu Nyo le. Bɛn doo bɛn buune bɛn biide mwɛɛ mu bɛn ngoone wu le, bɛn nyaa kiyone yi mu wu gee le.

⁷ Nɛ bɛn gee noo, Nyo mo wu nya bɛn nyiɛgee we wu chiɛne muntele bɛ bvufee bwena no bɛn le bamii ba Kletu Jiso. Nyiɛgee wune wu Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvu muh wu wan bvuchii ki wu kɛɛ.

⁸ Boon ba bwɛn ki mɛ mɛsɛ, mwɛɛ mu bɛn kɛme ki bɛn kwaji le mwɛɛ mu le mu nchiɛn bɛ mwɛɛ mu kɛme ngvune, mo mwɛɛ mu kooji. Bɛn kwaji mwɛɛ nyu mu yuude bɛ mwɛɛ mu tanlo bamii konɛ, mo mwɛɛ mu shɛn tanlo yi ta muh yu. Nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mu njonɛ mu gɛɛne mu mɛsɛ, nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mu tanlo bamii bɛnɛse, bɛn tu bɛn kwaji nyu kune mumwɛɛ.

⁹ Bɛn gɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛn bi gɛh nyu n'yɛyɛ wu ngɛ nya bɛn le, kɛnɛ le mwɛɛ mu bɛn gɛ yuge lo a mɛne, kɛnɛ le mu bɛn gɛ yɛde lo. Bɛn doo bɛn gee noo, Nyo wu le Nyo wu nyiɛgee mo wu nyume bɛna bo.

Bol lanɛye no bamii ba Filipi kɛme ntaɛ fɛ wu le

¹⁰ Tada le wu ge ntu nlanɛye baan no bɛn ka kɛme ntaɛ fɛ mɛne gɛh no bɛn chi shee bɛn kɛme. Nkɛe chuule ɛ bɛn chi kɛme ntaɛ fɛ mɛne, geenɛ fuge nyu je.

¹¹ Gɛ njɛme nɛ ɛ nfuge fiɛɛ gɛ. Nle n'yɛyɛ wa nkɛɛ ki nfi mwɛɛ munchii.

¹² Nkɛe no muh to wu nyume sege wu fuge, nkɛe no muh to wu nyume sege wu kɛme baan. Mɛ mo n'yɛyɛ finɛ nkɛɛ no tanlo nfi mwɛɛ munchii segechii kɛnɛ nle nji, kɛnɛ mbaan nji gɛ, kɛnɛ nkɛme baan kɛnɛ nfuge lo.

¹³ Nkɛe ki nge mwɛɛ mune munchii nɛ, nyu bɛ bvunga bvu Kletu nya mɛne.

¹⁴ Geenɛ, mo no njɛme nɛ, bɛn le bɛn ge chuule ki bɛn fih mɛ yi kife ki nge wan kinɛ le.

¹⁵ Bɛn bamii ba Filipi kee lo ɛ gɛ bee sege ngɛ ja won wene le Masɛdonia no ngɛ kɛ ki nfeji saaka wu jonɛ wune bɛn le, gɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mɛmɛ kimi gɛ taashɛ besa bo ki be taase chiaan besa bo gɛ. Gɛ mɛ gɛh bɛn.

¹⁶ Gɛ bee sege ngɛ bee Tesalonika, * bɛn chiɛnɛ nfi fɛ mɛne, bɛn ka bɛn chiɛnɛ.

¹⁷ Gɛ njɛme nɛ ɛ njiɛnɛ ɛ bɛn chiɛnɛ mwɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Njiɛnɛ baan nyu maaje wu Nyo lɛ wu gɛ wu nyaa bɛn le yi fiɛɛ fi bɛn gee fɛ mɛne.

¹⁸ Bɛn gɛ tun Ebafloditu bɛ nnya ɛ wu tɔ wu nyaa mɛne. Gɛ mbaan fuge fiɛɛ mɛsɛ gɛ. Ngɛ nfi nnya yiyu yichii, n'yɛn yi duude yi fede lo no ngoone. Nnya yinɛ saane yi gwee wan fɛ Nyo le, nyume kintanyɛ ki bɛn ge wu fi, yi jonɛ wu le.

¹⁹ Nyo wan kɛme nchvu yi bvukuge bvu baan, wu lɛ wu gɛ wu mo wu nyaa bɛn mwɛɛ munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso le mu bɛn fuge.

²⁰ Besabɛn tɔme mankuɛ ma Nyo wu le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese besabɛn segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyume noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

²¹ Bɛn yɛsɛ bamii bachii ba yuude yi Kletu Jiso le bɛn nya mɛne. Boon ba bwe wese besabɛn ba le besa bo fɛnɛ bo yɛsɛ tɛ bɛn le.

²² Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanɛ, yɛsɛ bɛn le, fede munchii ba le a nto wu Kaisa le fɛnɛ.

²³ Tada wese besabɛn wu Jiso Kletu dɔnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyume noo.

* **4:16** Tesalonika yanɛ gɛ bee kilaantɛn kimi won wu Masɛdonia le.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε kintaashε ki Kolose le Fieε fi le a Nwa wu Kolose wunε le

Bol gè san nwa wunε fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki a kinlaantεn ki Kolose le. Ebafla gè bee wu ja wu to bε saaka wumu wù befe kune kintaashε kiyu. Bol mo wu san nwa wunε no kintaashε kiyu gè bee a kimbe kɪ wu gè yεde le be kεme wu ki wu jɪnε fε ki le. Wu gè san ki wu léesε n'yεyε nyume wù nchiεεn wù le kune bamii ba le ba Kletu.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-8 Fεnkeε

1:9-2:19 Kune muh wù le Kletu mo lεme che

2:20-4:6 Kinche kifεn kɪ le yi Kletu le

4:7-18 Ban'yεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone. Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabεn.

² Nwa wunε gεene fε bεn le boon ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba Nyo ba lεme bo tεeme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn dũnyε fitele fi jonε fε bεn le wu nyâ bεn bε nyiεgee.

Bol tu wu buune, wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le fε bamii ba Kolose le

³ Sege bee buune fε bεn le segechii bee nyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu,

⁴ nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fi bεn le bεn leesε yi Kletu Jiso le, bε kinkeε ki bεn kεme fε bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le.

⁵ Bee kee le bεn gee noo nje bεn jɪnε fwe nyu yi fieε fi Nyo le wu seesε wu gεε bεn le fεwe. Fieε finε le fi bεn gè yu wa a jε yi Nyo le, yɪ le nchiεεn, nyu saaka wù jonε.

⁶ Saaka wunε gè to fε bεn le gεh yεεnyεεn no wu too fε bamii le yi kikwεε ki nshεn le kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saanε wu gεene fwe fwe. Le gεh yεεnyεεn no fi gè kooshε bε bεn kege juu chɪ bεn gè yu saaka wuyu bεn ka bεn keε nchiεεn le Nyo le wu dunyε fitele fi jonε fε bamii le.

⁷ Bεn gè yu saaka wuyu wunε a Ebafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lεne yi fieε le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lεme wu Kletu, wu jo kijusε kesa wu lεne bε fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Wu le wu sεεn wa bee kune kinkeε ki Kiyu ki Nyo le ki ge bεn kεme fε bamii le.

⁹ Kege juu chɪ bee gè yu kune bεn noo, bee baan lu gε ki bee búune fε bεn le gε. Bee buune bee lεge le Nyo yɪsε bεn bε bvufee bvu gè bεn kεε fieε fi wu goone. Finε lé fi gè fi fê yi bvufee le bvuchii bε mwεε mù Kiyu ke le ki ge wa bεn kee.

¹⁰ Noo, bεn mo bεn chée kinche nyu kɪ kooji Tada le nyume kɪ wu konε weseε. Ne bεn doo bεn chee noo, bεn mo bεn gée chilεme chɪ jonε jé le jé le, bεn kuu bεn gεene fwe yi fieε fi bεn kee kune Nyo le.

¹¹ Bee buune tε le Nyo wù bvunεa bvù baan bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ bεn bε bvunεa bvuchii le bεn tεeme segechii, bεn kâane shén, bεn gεene fwe yi fieε le fichii, bεn lânεye,

¹² bεn nyâa kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabεn kojε ki bee kεme fieε fi wu le wu seesε wa wu gεε fε bamii ba le be le, fε bvunfon bvù yuude le.

¹³ Wu le wu bvusε wa besabεn chiaan yi bvunεa bvu kijibε le, wu gεε bee antεnεε a bvunfon bvù Mwa ye wù le fitele fie le.

¹⁴ Le Mwa ye wunε wù wu fe ye ye le fε wu sũn besabεn chiaan yi nge le nyume nleεshε bimbefε biesa besabεn.

Kletu le kikwεε ki mwεε munchii

¹⁵ Mwa ye wunε le lo nfieεnε yi Nyo kibεε wù besabεn yεde gε. Le wu wù le mboye wù fwe wu mwεε munchii mù ba gè fε le.

¹⁶ Nyo gè fε mwεε munchii fede chiaan ye le, mwεε mù fεwe bε mù fεkuu, mù ba yεde mu le, bε mù ba yεde gε, kεnε le kfuu chi biyo bɪ la, kεnε bɪ kεme bvunεa, kεnε bɪ baan baan, kεnε bɪ sage. Mwεε munε munchii le mù Nyo gè fε fede chiaan ye le, mu nyume yu fε wu le.

¹⁷ Wu gè bee wa yu fε mwεε munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji wu mwεε munchii le fε mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.

¹⁸ Wu le kikwεε ki kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kɪ le ye ye. Le wu wù gè kε kintaashε kinε. Le wu wù le muh wù fwe ki wu bú yi kwe le, gε wu baan wu ka wu

kwe gε, wu λε yi fiεε le fichii, wu nyûme nsafwe.

¹⁹ Mwεε munε nyume noo nje Nyo gè koη le fiεε fi wu le fi fichii nyûme yi Mwa ye le.

²⁰ Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le le mwεε munchii kεnε nyume mù fεkuu kεnε mù fεwe mu kaasε mu tu bε wu wù Nyo. Wu gè ge nyume kimaanη bε kilεmε ki Mwa ye ki wu tó bε nyiεgee sege wu gè kwe yi kintaanη le.

²¹ No bεη tε gè shee bεη nyume bεη gase bε Nyo, bεη kεme banηkwajε ba befε kune wu no bεη gè gee bimbefε.

²² Geenε, mεese Nyo le wu kaasε wa wu taashε bena bo yi ye yi Mwa ye le wù gè tu muh wu wuη. Wu gè ge finε fede yi kwe ye le, wu λε bεη ge bεη nyûme a wu wù Nyo fwe bεη yuude bεη kεme gε ηgile gε, bεη nyume jiale sεη.

²³ Bεη lé bεη gè bεη nyûme noo nε bεη le bεη mε gεh bεη gεene fwe yi fitele fi bεη leese yi ye ye le, bεη nyume bεη chimε gεη bεη lême bεη tême fiεε shiηshi gε bεη yi fiεε fi bεη biji fwe yi fi le fi bεη gè yu a saaka wù jone le gε. Saaka wù jone wuyu wunε le wù ba gè feje wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshεη le fεnε. Le saaka wuyu wunε wù mε wù Bol nle muh wu λεme wuyu.

Lεme chi Nyo gè nya Bol le

²⁴ Nlaneye mεese yi banηε banη ba n'yene kune bεη. Njode banηε banε yi kikwεε kan le nε ki n'yise banηε ba Kletu gè yeη nje kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kί le ye ye le.

²⁵ Nyo le wu gεε mε le nlêne fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le, ki nfêeji jε ye bεη le no yi le yichii.

²⁶ Jε yinε le yί gè shee yi nyume ba nyilε a kinogoge ki bamii le kichii biluη le nchensεη, geenε mεese Nyo le wu dunye wa bamii ba le be le.

²⁷ Nyo gè cha ki wu gè λε bamii be banε kêε le bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε lé bo gè bo kême bvukuge bvù baanη bvù saaka wù ba gè shee ba nyiile. Saaka wuyu wunε le le Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, bεη mo bεη jiine fwe ki bεη kême bvukuge.

²⁸ Le Kletu wuyu wunε wù bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee yeηi bo bε bvufee bvuchii bvù Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu λε bee ge be leesε bo a Nyo jii bo nyûme bo ta bo kojε no bamii ba Kletu kεme ki bo nyûme.

²⁹ Nε fiεε fi mε nluume, nlene bε bvunηa bvuchii bvù Kletu lene yu yi ye yanη le.

2

¹ Mε mo ngoone le ηge bεη ba Kolose kêε no nluume chuule nje bεη, bε nje bamii ba Lawdesia mo bamii ba mbεmε bachii ba gè baanη a yeη gε bvushi bwanη le gε.

² Ngee noo le muntele mwεna bena bo yûfe, bεη tâashε nyu yi kinηkoηε le, ki bεη kêε chuule mwεε munchii no muh kême ki wu kêε, wu λε bεη mo bεη kêε kinyilε ki Nyo, kί le Kletu.

³ Nyo le wu nyilε nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii bε mwεε mù bamii kεme ki bo kêε kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.

⁴ Njεme finε wu λε keefe muh mu gè wu jâ wu tó bε njεmε wù yege wù fεmu fεmu wu λεε bε bεη gε.

⁵ Bεη kêε le mo no nle je yί ndefe le fε bεη le, nle gεh besabεη a kiyo le. Nlaneye ki n'yene no bεη gee mwεε a je yί kooji le, bεη leesε fitele yi Kletu le fi tεeme chuule.

Bamii ba Kletu le bo bonε wa chiaaη yi banchi ba achiji le

⁶ No bεη le bεη fi wa Kletu Jiso λε wu le Tada, bεη mo bεη chêε bε wu noo.

⁷ Bεη chίme gεη kûu yi wu le, bεη lême bεη tεeme yi mbεmε wene le gεh yeηyeη no ba gè yeηε bεη, bεη nyâa kiyone Nyo le weseε.

⁸ Bεη yêne le keefe muh tó wu jô bvufee bvù achiji bvù fεkuu fεnε wu lêede wu fiη bε bεη, bεη tû nfa yi bvù gε. Bvufee bvunε le bvù bii kinche ki woη ki muh wu wuη bε bvù biyo bί sage woη kfunε. * Gε nyume bvù bii no Kletu goone gε.

⁹ Bεη kêε le no Kletu gè tu muh wu wuη, fiεε fi Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le.

¹⁰ Bεη le bεη kεmε wa mwεε munchii no bεη le bεη taasε bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwεε ki mwεε munchii mù kεme bvunηa bε mù sage.

* **2:8** A jε yi Glek le tanlo fi nyu le: Mwεε mu aju achii mu yi nshεη le fεnε mù bamii bii mu le. Bijε ηwa wu Kolose 2:20.

11 No bena bo gè taashε noo, wu chvuu beη yeh. Gε nchvuse yeh wunε nyu wù ba chvuse be chiaaη sege ba suune kijebe ki ye yi muh gε. Wu wunε gee Kletu ki wu sùunε nyan yene yi ye yi kimbefε.

12 Sege ba gè lêese beη a joo gè bee ba gè taashε bena ba Kletu ba jiiyε. Nyo kaase wu bvuse tε beη nje fitele fi beη gè leesε yi ye ye le le wu taηlo wu bvùse tε beη yi kwe le be bvun̄ga bvù wu gè bvuse Kletu yu yi kwe le.

13 Beη gè shee beη nyume beη kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo ba beη gè ηgode, ba baan̄ a chvuu gε wa tε beη yeh ki wu sùun̄ mwεε mù nyan̄ yi ye yene goone gε. Mεese, Nyo le wu ge wa beη kaase beη tu yu, wu taashε beη be Kletu. Wu le wu lêeshε wa bimbefε biesa bichii.

14 Wu le wu chiiyε wa mwεε mù gè kaane besabeη a ηwa wu banchi le mù ba gè san̄ kune besabeη. Wu le wu jo mwεε muyu munε munchii wu ta yi kintaan̄ le.

15 Kletu mo wu ηgode bvun̄ga bvù mwεε munchii mù keme bvun̄ga mu sage, wu bvuse mu fε waan̄, wu choose mu, wu mo wu so mu yi kintaan̄ le.

Bamii ba Kletu yûge gεh nyu fiεε fi jεme wu.

16 Noo, keefe beη ka beη bεēη muh mu sâge beη kune mwεε mù beη jii kene mù beη muu kene le gε beη gee ban̄ka gε, kene nyu ηka wu kwii wù fwēη, kene le gε beη shee yuun̄ gε.

17 Bo gee mwεε munε mu nyu gεh lo kinjiinyi ki fiεε fi lé fi gē fi tō, fiεε fiyū kibεε le Kletu.

18 Keefe beη bεēη bamii bamu sâge beη bo duu le beη le beη jiaa je gε. Bamii bane le ba duu le beη jōde bikwεε biēna fεkuu no bo jode, nyu gε a je yī kooji le gε, bo duu le beη n'yuuse tε banchēndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo duu le bo kee mwεε nje bo yede mwεε le a bifile le. Bo yuuse gεh nyu ye yi mwεε mù too fε bo fwa, kinyi kiyu sēη.

19 Bobaa bamii le bo gasε wa be Kikwεε kī le Kletu. Kletu le wu wù nyaa bvun̄ga ye ye le fε yi kùu no Nyo le wu seesε le yi kùu. Besabeη le be taashε gεh nje no ye yi muh le yi taashε be bin'yun̄ mo daa wu bin'yun̄ fε yi lene chuule

20 No beη le beη kwe wa bena ba Kletu a kimbe ki biyo bī sage yi won̄ kfunε le, le nje la wu beη ka chee gεh nje beη le bamii ba yi won̄ kfunε le? Beη ka bεmε ki beη bīi banε banchi le nje la?

21 Bo jade bo leh lo le, “Keefe muh jīje finε le gε. Keefe muh mōη fiege amu gε. Keefe muh kūη finε le gε.”

22 Mwεε munε munchii le mù bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gεle bamii le, bo bii no bvufee bvuboo duunyi.

23 Bamii jade bo tu bo yede chuule le bvufee le a banchi bayu banε le, no bo duunyi je bo toon̄se bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, be ki bo shiishi bikwεε fεkuu mo nyu gε a je yī kooji le gε bo nyiεge be ye. Geenε, mwεε munε gε taηlo mu fih ki mu bvùse muh a mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan̄ yi ye goone le gε.

3

Bamii ba Kletu keme kinche kifēη

1 No Nyo gè bvuse wa bena ba Kletu yi kwe le noo, beη mo beη lêese muntele mwēna nyu mwεε mù fεwe fε Kletu le, Nyo nyu wu shiishe wu a kibo ke kinchiēēη le.

2 Beη gēε bvufee bwena yi mwεε mù fεwe le. Keefe beη gēε yi mù fεkuu le gε,

3 nje beη le beη kwe wa, kinche kena le mεese Nyo le wu nyile wa be Kletu yi wu wù Nyo le.

4 Sege Kletu wù le kinche kena lé wu gē wu bûne, beη tε mo beη bûne be wu antēnēε a bvukugε bwe.

5 Fi mo fi nyu le, beη lêeshε lo mwεε nje munε ye yene le mù le mù fεkuu fεnε: Le ki jāηe kinjan̄ be ki kwāji mwεε kune nyiēη yi kinjan̄, mo ye yi ηwēηe muh, mo ntaη ki gēε mwεε mù mbefe, mo ki bvùushi ajii yi mwεε le. Muh wù bvùushi ajii yi mwεε le, mwεε munε le mu tu wa nyo wumu fε wu le.

6 Le nje kfuu chi munε mwεε mù Nyo lé wu gē wu dūnyε shēη yī toonyε wu nōη ηgē yi bamii ba gee mu le.

7 Gè bee fweele beη gee kfuu chi munε mwεε sege beη gè baan̄ beη chee kfuu chi kēε kinche.

8 Geenε mεese, beη keme ki beη chíne mu le munchii. Beη chíne shēη yī toonyε be

muntele mù saase mo muntele mù mbefe le. Keefe muh chêne be jee chi muh ge. Keefe njême wù saane bùde jwe wu muh le ge.

⁹ Keefe muh lêede be mwa bwee ge. Ben kêe le ben le ben baa wa ye yî kege be gee che,

¹⁰ ben jii wa nyu yî fiên. Yi chinê le Nyo wù Nfe seese yi segechii wu kuuse yi tuu nje ye, wu le ben kêe wu chuule.

¹¹ Fene ge muh mu nyu yeye fe muh le ge. Ge muh ka nyume yu le wu le muh wu Juu, wumu nyume muh wu Glek ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le ba le ba chvuu wu yeh muh mu nyume kinshushu ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le le wu nchvuun ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le wu le nyan yi nchvuun ge. Ge muh mu nyume yu le wu le nfa, muh mu nyume ge nfa ge. Kletu le fiêe fichii fe bo le, wu le yi bo le bachii.

¹² No Nyo le wu baa wa ben, ben yuude, wu kône ben, ben mo ben kôode yî, ben gêe gee chí jonê, ben shîishi bikwêe biêna fekûu, ben ka nyûme wêe, ben kâane shên.

¹³ Ben jôde muh le muh no wu le, ne muh ge la fi shên toonye muh, wu lêeshê lo. No Tada le wu lêeshê wa biêna bimbefê, ben te lêeshi bi bamii bamu.

¹⁴ Ben doo ben gee mwêe mune munchii, ben tôome kinjonê fwe. Kinjonê le fiêe fi taashi mwêe munchii fe mu nyume chuule yi fiêe le fimimia.

¹⁵ Ben chinê nyiegee wù jade fe Kletu le wu nyûme a muntele mwêna le, wu dûunyi ben je. Nyiegee wune le wù Nyo gè tene ben le ben kême no ben le ye yimimia. Ben nyâa te kiyone Nyo le.

¹⁶ Ben gêe je yi Kletu yi nyûme a muntele mwêna le ne chuule, ben yêyi ben ka teefe bikwêe biêna be bvufee bvuchii. Ben yêene ben nyâa kiyone Nyo le a muntele mwêna le, be bankee ba bude a Nwa wu N'yuuse le mo bankee bamu ba n'yuuse, mo ba Kiyoke nyaa bamii le.

¹⁷ Ben doo ben gee fiêe fichii fi ben gee, kene yi njeme le, kene yi gee le, ben gêe a jee chi Tada Jiso le, ben nyâa kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fede yi ye le.

No bamii ba Kletu tanlo bo chee yêh yiboo le

¹⁸ Bikêse ben nyâa bikwêe biêna bilêen bena le. Le fiêe fi kooji fi bamii ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gêe.

¹⁹ Bilênse ben kône bikêe bena. Keefe ben nâse be bo ge.

²⁰ Boon ben yûge babwee bena be bachiji bena le yi fiêe le fichii. Ne ben gêe noo, fi jonê Tada le.

²¹ Bachiji boon, keefe ben gêe mwêe mù muntele mu boon bena saase ge. Ne ben gee lo, shên kwee bo.

²² Nfa, ben yûge bachiji bikwêe bena le yi fiêe le fichii. Keefe ben lêne bo le geh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene le ki ben gêe le ye jonê bo be ben ge. Ben lêne be fitele fimimia, ben fâane geh nyume Tada.

²³ Muh doo wu lêne fiêe fichii fi wu lêne, wu mo wu lêne be fitele fie fichii le wu lêne nyu Tada le nyume ge fe muh le ge.

²⁴ Ben kêe le muh lé wu tô wu kême fiêe fi ba le ba seese ba gee fi le maaje we nyu Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù ben lêne wu le.

²⁵ Geene, fe bamii ba gee kimbefe le Nyo lé wu gê wu lânê bo yi kimbefe ki bo gee le. Ge Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fe bamii le ge.

4

¹ Ben bachiji bikwêe ba keme nfa, ben gêe mwêe be bo a je yî chaan be yî kooji le, ben tâne le ben keme te wene Chiji Kikwêe fêwe.

Ntefe yi fekimese

² Ben bachii buune ben gêene fwe ben fwêene ge. Ben doo ben bùune ben lêese bvufee yi fiêe fiyu le, ben nyâa kiyone Nyo le.

³ Ben bùune te fe bee le le Nyo gwênne kimbun fe je ye le le bee fêeji je yine yî le kinyile ki kune Kletu. Le fiêe fi nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi.

⁴ Ben bùune le nfêeji yi yuude chuule no nkeme ki nfêeji.

⁵ Ben doo ben gee mwêe be bamii ba le ge ba mbeme ge, ben gee be bvufee. Ben mône ki ben gêe mwêe chuule mo nyu yi kife ki la ki ben keme le.

⁶ Njeme wene segechii nyûme wù bone, wù njeje nje nka, ben mo ben kêe ki ben chvûse fiêe muh le wuchii a je yî kooji le.

Ban'yese

⁷ Tichiku lé wu sêen fiεε fichii kune me beη le. Wu le mwa bwee wese besabeη, le te fitele fiesa besabeη. Besa bo lene Tada le yi muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lεme wu lene be fitele fie fichii.

⁸ Ntune wu fe beη le be ntaη wu le wu tō wu gē beη kēε no bee le, wu ka wu yūfe muntele mwεna.

⁹ Ntune wu be Onisimu wu le muh wene, wu le te mwa bwee wese besabeη wu le fitele fiesa besabeη wu lεme yi fiεε fi Kletu le wu tεεme. Bo lé bo sêen beη fiεε fichii fi kooshi yanε.

¹⁰ Alistaku wu besa wu le yanε yeh yi ncha le wu yeεse beη le. Maliku wu mwa chiji Banaba yeεse te beη le. Le wu wu beη le beη kεme wa ntun kune wu. Ne wu to lo, beη fi wu.

¹¹ Jiso wu ba teηe le Justu yeεse te beη le. Ka geh bamii ba batεde banε ba le Bajuu ba besa bo lene yi fiεε le fimimia yi bvunfon bvu Nyo le. Bo fii me baan, bo gee fitele fian jιεε.

¹² Ebafla wu le te muh wene, wu lene Kletu Jiso le wu yeεse te beη le. Sege wu buune segechii wu kwaji beη baan, wu lege le Nyo gē beη lēme beη tεεme nje bamii ba ta wa, beη kee chuule fiεε fichii fi Nyo goone.

¹³ Nle n'yεη wa be ajii awaη le wu lene fe beη le baan mo fe bamii ba Lawdesia be ba Hiliaboli le.

¹⁴ Luka wu fede bincheη bi bamii wu le nsaa yese yi shēη be Dema yeεse te beη le.

¹⁵ Beη nyá n'yεε waη booη ba bwee wese besabeη ba mbεme ba Lawdesia le, be Ninfa be kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ki taashi a wu yeh le.

¹⁶ Beη doo beη teηη ηwa wune, beη chíiηse kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ki Lawdesia le bo tēη te, bo mo bo yēη te le ba le ba chíiηse ηwa wu le a bo le beη tēη.

¹⁷ Beη sêen Alkibu le le wu yēη le wu le wu mēε lεme chí Tada le wu nya chiaaη ye le.

¹⁸ N'yεε wune saη me wu Bol be kibo kaη. Beη kwâji le nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dúnyε fitele fi jone fe beη le.

**Nwa wù fwe wu Bol gè san fε
kintaashε ki
Tesalonika le
Fiε fi le a Nwa wu
Tesalonika wù fwe wunε
le**

Tesalonika gè bee kilaantεn kimi a kimbe ki won wù Masεdonia le, a Bol gè kε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε yo. Fi gè baan she gε no kintaashε kinε gè kε gε, Bajuu mo bo kε bo banε Bol bo bεεne kindon bε wu. Bol mo wu san nwa wù fwe wunε fε bamii ba Kletu ba Tesalonika le ki wu fε muntele muboo yùfe, wu gè bo lême bo tême.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1 Fεnkeε

1:2-3:13 Bol yu ngon wu ka wu bεεnse bamii ba mbεmε

4:1-12 Ntefε kune kinche ki bamii ba le ba Kletu

4:13-5:11 Ntefε kune no Kletu lé wu gè wu kâase wu tó

5:12-22 Ntefε yi fεkimεε

5:23-28 Kimεε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsanε nwa wunε fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ba a kilaantεn kɪ Tesalonika kɪ le ki taashε ki nyume bε Nyo wù Chii yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεn dúnyc fitele fi jonε fε bεn le, wu ka wu nyâ bεn bε muntele mù nyiεgee.

Bol nya kiyone fε Nyo le yi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Tesalonika le

² Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bεn bachii, bee buune segechii bee gεεde bεn a buunε chesa le.

³ Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabεn fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chinε chɪ bude yi fitele fi bεn leese yi Kletu le bε lême chinε chɪ bude yi kinεkonε kena le mo shén yɪ bεn kaane yɪ bude yi njinε wù bεn jiiñε fwe yi Tada wese besabεn wù Jiso Kletu le.

⁴ Boon ba bwee wese ba Nyo konε, bee kee le Nyo le wu cha wa bεn.

⁵ Bee kee noo nje saaka wù jonε wù bee gè too bε wu fε bεn le, gε wu gè to nyu bε

njemε maa gε. Wu gè to tε bε bvunεa bvù jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule le saaka wuyu le nchiεεn. Bεn kee kfuu chi bamii ba gè bee bee sege bee gè chee a bεn ntεnεε nje bεn.

⁶ Bεn tu bεn bege besa ba Tada nje bεn gè fi saaka wuyu bε kinlanεyε kɪ jade fε Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bεn gè fede yi nge wù baan le.

⁷ Noo, bεn mo bεn tu bamii ba bamii ba mbεmε bachii ba a bimbe bɪ Masεdonia le mo bɪ Akεya le bo jòde njinε fε bo le.

⁸ Njemε nε nje gε mε gεh jε yi Tada yi saane fε bεn le yi jienyi a bimbe bɪ Masεdonia le mo bɪ Akεya le gε. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fi bεn leese yi Nyo le, le fi jienyε wa tε manjuu le manchii. Noo gε ntañ ka nyume yu wù besabεn jême fiεε kune fi gε.

⁹ Bεn kée le bamii bayu kibεε le bo sεεn kune no bεn gè fi bee a bεn ntεnεε, mo no bεn gè chinε banyo le bεn tu bε Nyo, ki bεn lêne wa nyu Nyo wù nchiεεn le wù kεme kinche.

¹⁰ Bo sεεn tε no bεn chiεεne Mwa ye wù lé wu gè wu já fεwe wu tó. Mwa ye wunε le wu wù gè bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso wù bvuse besabεn chiaañ yi shén yi Nyo yɪ bεεne yɪ wu lé wu gè wu dúnyc bamii le.

2

Bol jemε kune lême che chi Tesalonika

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, bεn kibεε kée le gε jigε chɪ bee gè la a bεn le gè lεsε achiji gε.

² Mo no bεn kée le bamii gè nyaa nge bee le bo ka nyuse bε bee a kilaantεn kɪ Filibi le, bee gè kaane gεh shén a bvunεa bvù Nyo wese le, ki bee feje saaka wù jonε wu Nyo bεn le mo no bamii bamu gè chidε bee wesee nε.

³ Gε saaka wù bee gè feeji bee lεge bεn yu gè bee bε jiale kεnε bε nkwaεε wumu wù befε kεnε bee goone ki bee lêε lo bε bεn gε.

⁴ Geenε no Nyo le wu yεn le bee le be kojε bamii ba wu nyâ saaka wù jonε wunε chiaañ yiboo le, noo bee mo be feeji. Gε bee feeji le ye jónε nyume bamii gε. Bee feeji le yi jónε nyume Nyo wù taade muntele mwesa.

⁵ No bεn kee le bee gè baan a yu gε be tóo bε jé ki bee yene kεnε ki bee tεyε fiεε fε jii ki

bee jî fiεε chiaaη yene le γε. Fine nyume fiεε fi Nyo λeme a bee fwe.

⁶ Ge bee baη be goone ki be kêmε mbεηηse wumu fe muh le kεne wù jade fe beη le kεne fe bamii bamu le γε. Gè bee kijuse kesa nje boη ba ntunη ba Kletu le ki bee bìide mwεε, le beη gêe fe bee le

⁷ Bee gè bee fiesa nyiεgee a beη ntenεε nje bwee mwa wù jiiηe fe boη be le.

⁸ Noo, bee mo bee jo beη ye le chuule be kiηkoηe, γε bee γε nya beη nyume be saaka wù jone wu Nyo maa γε, geenε bee nya te bikwεε biεsa beη le nje beη gè bee wa a muntele mwesa le baη.

⁹ Boη ba bwee wese, γε beη kwaji te λeme chesa be mbunyε wese γε. Bee gè λene antaη be fenshe wu le keefe bee γεε bvujije yi muh mu beη le no bee gè feeji saaka wù jone wù wu Nyo fe beη le γε.

¹⁰ Beη kibεε mo Nyo taηlo beη beε jin yi nsa wese le kinche kesa fe beη bamii ba mbεme le, gè bee kî yuude nyume kî chaaη ki keme γε jiale chimi γε.

¹¹ Beη kee te no bee gè gee be beη nje no chiji mwa to wu gee be boη be.

¹² Bee gè yufe muntele mwεna, bee loji beη, bee toone le beη chêe kinche kî Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wù teηe beη le beη lêe bvunfonη bwe le be bvukuge bwe.

¹³ Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje fine fi le le sege bee gè to be je yi Nyo fe beη le, beη gè fi je yiyu geh no yi gè bee le le je yi Nyo, nyume γε je yi muh γε. Nyume yi yî λene ye yene le, beη ba le bamii ba mbεme.

¹⁴ Boη ba bwee wese beη kêe le fiεε fi gè kooshe be bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεme ba Nyo bì le bi beη Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia le, gè kooshe te be beη. Beη gè yeη te baηge chiaaη yi bamii bena ba wonη le geh yeηyeη no bo gè yeη chiaaη yi Bajuu baboo le.

¹⁵ Bajuu banε le bo bô gè yuuyε Tada Jiso. Nyume bo bô gè yuuyi bamii ba ntunη ba Nyo. Nyume bo bô gè kuηe be bee abo ne. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge γε njonη be bo γε. Bo banε bamii bachii,

¹⁶ no bo baηe je bee le ki be jeme bamii ba le γε Bajuu le γε wu le bo bonε. Bo gee noo segechii bimbefe biboo yiise bi beεne. Shêη yi Nyo yî beεne nyume yi to wa yi bo le mεεse.

Bol tu wu keme kiηkoηe ki wu ka wu yêη bamii ba mbεme ba Tesalonika

¹⁷ Boη ba bwee wese, no besabeη chi gasε bee moη wa wesee bee keme kiηkoηe baη le bee yeη beη le ajii mo nyume baη geh yi kife ki shige le, no besabeη chi gasε. Besabeη le be gasε geh nyume be ajii. Besabeη baη gasε γε a fitele le γε.

¹⁸ Bee goone ki be kaase be to a beη le. Me wù Bol kibεε nle mmonη wa chikε le chikε le, geenε Sataη baηe geh bee.

¹⁹ Bee keme ntaη ki bee to ne nje fiεε fi taηlo bee jiiηe fwe yi fi le, kεne bvujone bwesa be gvune chesa chî bee le be ge be chîaase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wù Jiso sege wu lé wu gè wu kâase wu tô le nyu la? Ge nyume beη γε?

²⁰ Le beη ba le mbεηηse be bvujone bwesa.

3

¹ Noo, no bee gè yeη le fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntaη ki bee shεε jin Ateη bee maa,

² bee mo be tuη Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabeη wù besa bo λene Nyo le yi saaka wù jone wù kune Kletu le. Bee gè tuη le wu tô wu lêese beη, wu teefe beη yi fitele fi beη le beη leese yi Kletu le,

³ le keefe baηge banε ka bo shiηshe muh mu beη le γε. Beη kibεε kee lo le baηge le wa fiεε fiesa besabeη.

⁴ Beη kee le sege bee gè bee besabeη bee gè seη beη le baη lo le besabeη le be yêη baηge. Nyume geh yeηyeη no fi le fi kooshe wa beη kee.

⁵ Le fiεε fi gè ge me le ndoo n'yeη le fi le fi gha wa, me mo ntunη Timoti ki ηkεε no mbεme wene le, nje ηge ηkeme nfaaη le taηlo muh wεε wù mone bamii le wu moη wa beη wu ge λeme chichii chî bee leη fe beη le chi tu achiji.

Timoti nya saaka wù kune mbεme bamii ba Tesalonika le

⁶ Geenε mεεse Timoti le wu to fe beη le, wu kaase wu tu jin fe bee le, wu seη saaka wù jone wu kune fitele fi beη leese yi Kletu le be no beη dûunyi kiηkoηe fe bamii le. Wu le wu seη te no beη kwaji bee chuule beη ka keme kiηkoηe ki beη yêη bee le no bee keme te kiηkoηe ki be yêη beη le.

⁷ Nje finε boon̄ ba bwee wese, yi nsaase be ban̄ge ba bee keme le, shén̄ jiiε bee kune beŋ baan̄ nje fitele fi beŋ leese yi Kletu le.

⁸ Mεεse bee le be yeŋε nje beŋ lême beŋ tême bena ba Tada.

⁹ Noo, bee nyâa kiyone Nyo le baan̄ nje beŋ. Bee nyâa nje njon̄ wù bee yuge a Nyo wese besabeŋ fwe nje beŋ.

¹⁰ Bee buune chieŋ antan̄ be fenshe le tan̄lo bee ka be yeŋ beŋ le ajii, wu le bee nya beŋ be fiεε fi baan̄ fi fuge yi mbeme wene le.

¹¹ Bee buune le Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabeŋ kibεε mo Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso gwên̄ye je le bee to fe beŋ le.

¹² Bee buune te le Tada ge kin̄kon̄e kena kûu ki gêene fwe no beŋ kon̄e bikwεε biεna be bamii bachii, yeŋyeŋ no bee kon̄e beŋ.

¹³ Bee buune noo, wu le wu ge muntele mwena tεeme, beŋ nyume jiale seŋ, beŋ yuude a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabeŋ fwe sege Tada wese besabeŋ wù Jiso too be bamii ba le be bachii.

4

Kinche kî Nyo kon̄e

¹ Ki mεεse, boon̄ ba bwee wese, bee lege beŋ, bee kude lo chiaan̄ nje bamii ba le bo taashε yi Tada Jiso le, no beŋ gè yeŋε a bee le, no beŋ keme ki beŋ chêe no Nyo kon̄e, nyume gēh noo, no beŋ chee mεεse, beŋ gēe gēh noo beŋ gεene lo fwe fwe.

² Beŋ kee wa nteefe yi bee gè nya beŋ le a bvun̄ga bvu Tada Jiso le.

³ Fiεε fi Nyo kon̄e le le beŋ yuude. Keefe beŋ jân̄e kinjan̄ gε.

⁴ Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beŋ le keme ki wu kêe ki wu jiji ye ye le a je yî yuude le, yi keme ngvunε.*

⁵ Keefe ye yi muh yûfe gēh lo gε, yi fuu nje yi muh wu kitun̄ ki kee gε Nyo gε.

⁶ Keefe muh gē kimbefε kenε wu gē jiale muh be mwa bwee yi saaka wuyu wunε le gε. Bee gè jεme wa bee chiise lo beŋ le baan̄ lo le Tada lé wu gē wu nōŋ ngε yi bamii ba gee mwεε munε le munchii.

⁷ Beŋ kêe le gε Nyo gè teŋe besabeŋ le besabeŋ chêe nyume kinche ki nyien̄ le gε.

Wu gè teŋe besabeŋ le bee chêe kinche kî yuude.

⁸ Fi mo fi nyume le mo yeŋ wù le wu fan̄ ki wu yû nteefe chinε, tu gε wu fan̄ ki wu yû nyume muh wu wun̄ le gε. Wu fan̄ ki wu yû nyume Nyo wù nyaa Kiyō ke ki Yuude beŋ le.

⁹ Fi kune kin̄kon̄e ki beŋ kême fe boon̄ ba bwee bena ba mbeme le, gε fiεε ka baan̄ yu fi bee ka be saŋe kune fiεε fe beŋ le gε. Finε le fiεε fi beŋ kibεε le Nyo gè yeŋε wa beŋ no tan̄lo beŋ kon̄e bikwεε biεna.

¹⁰ Yi nchieŋ le, beŋ kon̄e wa boon̄ ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe kî Masdonia le. Geenε boon̄ ba bwee wese, bee ka teefe beŋ le beŋ gēe gēh noo beŋ gēene lo fwe fwe.

¹¹ Beŋ mon̄ le beŋ chêe kinche kî nyiegee, keefe beŋ lêese jwe fe mwεε mu bamii le gε. Beŋ lêne be chiaan̄ yene no bee gè teefe beŋ.

¹² Noo bamii ba akfuun̄ mo bo nyaa ngvunε fe beŋ le, beŋ gε ka beŋ chíεene muh mu yi fiεε le gε.

Kune kife kî Tada lé wu gē wu kâase wu to

¹³ Boon̄ ba bwee wese, gε bee goone le beŋ nyume yi kijibe le kune bamii ba le ba kweeye wa gε. Bee goone le beŋ kee, wu le keefe beŋ nyûme yii yii nje bamii ba jiiŋe gε fwe yi bvujon̄e bvu too le gε.

¹⁴ Besabeŋ le be beŋ le Jiso gè bee wu kwe wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le, le gēh yeŋyeŋ no Nyo lé wu gē wu kâase wu chvûu Jiso jin̄ be bamii ba gè kweeye bo nyume bo taashε be wu.

¹⁵ Bee jεme finε bee bii gēh nyu je yi Tada le, le gε besabeŋ ba sheshi ajin̄ ba lé ba gē ba nyûme yu yi kife ki Tada lé wu gē wu tōo le, gε besabeŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeye wa le gε.

¹⁶ Beŋ kêe le Tada kibεε lé wu gē wu já fεwe wu shiide wu tōo wu wânε fεwεεwe be je yî tεeme, kikwεε ki banchendaa ba Nyo jân̄e te, soŋ yi Nyo jême. Bamii ba gè kweeye wa bo nyume bo taashε wa be ba Kletu ya bo bu fwe.

¹⁷ Noo Nyo mo wu chufe besabeŋ ba lé ba shêe ba nyûme yu mo bo taashε yi

* 4:4 Kenε le, "Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa beŋ le keme ki wu kêe no wu kême kwεε a je yî yuude le, yi keme ngvunε."

kimbe le bee gee be tase be Tada yi kibvule le. Besabe be Tada mo be nyume segechii.

¹⁸ Noo be mo be jise fitele fi muh be muh be njeme wune.

5

No tanlo muh chene nto wu Tada

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, kune kife be juu chi nto wu Tada, ge fi nyume le ba ka ba san lo fi kune fi fi be be le ge.

² Be kibee kee lo chuule le juu chi nto wu Tada le chi ge chi nyume nje chi chon antan.

³ Sege bamii le bo ge bo du le, “Nyiege le yu, fi nyume ge yu fi muh ka wu faane ge”, nge mo wu jaje wu gwe yi bo le nje lume fe chi ja chi to yi kwese wu le be fwe le, je ge ka yi nyume yu yi bo lege ge.

⁴ Geen boon ba bwee wese, ge be nyume fiena yi kijibe le, wu juu chi yu le chi ja geh ne chi to fe be le nje chon ge.

⁵ Njeme ne nje be bachii le bamii ba n'yu, be nyume bamii ba fenshe. Ge besabe nyume bamii ba antan kene ba le yi kijibe le ge.

⁶ Noo, keefe besabe lefe no bamii bamu lefe ge. Besabe nyume we be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii.

⁷ Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antan, bamii ba mbvuu koode bo, mo to mo koode bo nyume antan.

⁸ Geen, no besabe le fiesa bamii ba fenshe, besabe nyume be bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besabe jo mbe be kinjone mo nyume nje kichwa ki jeh ki bee le be bon bee ban gvuu yese besabe yu, bee jo te njine wu besabe jine fwe yi mbvuse le wu nyume nje kifo ki jeh ki bee boon.

⁹ Be kee le ge Nyo ge cha besabe wu gee le wu dnyu nyu shen ye yi bene besabe le ge. Wu ge cha le besabe keme nyu mbvuse fede yi Tada wese besabe wu Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁰ Jiso Kletu le wu wu ge kwe nje besabe, wu le kene besabe le yu, kene besabe le be kwe, besabe nyume geh be wu.

¹¹ Noo, be mo be yufe muntele mu muh le muh, be joone te muh le muh no be gee.

Ntefe yi fekimese be nyese

¹² Boon ba bwee wese, bee lege lo be le be ngvune bamii ba lene bo ka jine fe be le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka teefe be.

¹³ Be du nyi ngvune bo le chuule yi kinjone le nje leme chiboo. Be keme te kinche ki nyiege abe nte.

¹⁴ Bee ka lege te be boon ba bwee wese le be teefe bamii ba laame geh lo, be yufe muntele mu bamii ba keme njan, be fi h te bamii ba weyi. Be kane shen be bamii bachii.

¹⁵ Be yene le keefe muh chvuse kimbefe be kimbefe ge. Be gone segechii ki be ge nyume mwe mu nje fe bikwe bina le mo fe bamii le bachii.

¹⁶ Be laneye segechii,

¹⁷ be buune kife le kichii,

¹⁸ be nyaa kiyone Nyo le yi fi le fichii fi kooshi. Fe fi le fi Nyo gone fe be ba le yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁹ Keefe be chide leme chi Kiyu ki Yuude ge.

²⁰ Keefe be laase bantu ba Nyo ba bamii be teede ge.

²¹ Be taade mwe munchii, be jo de mu nje be leme yi mu le.

²² Be bvuse chiaan fe mwe mu mbefe le munchii.

²³ Ne le Nyo kibee wu le Nyo wu kimbone wu ge le be yuude bachii yi fi le fichii. Wu ge kiyu kena be muntele mwena mo ye yene, mu nyume ngile sen yi kife ki Tada wese besabe wu Jiso Kletu le wu ge wu to le.

²⁴ Wu wu Nyo wu ge te be, le wu wu to wu leme geh yi je ye le, wu le wu ge noo.

²⁵ Boon ba bwee wese, be buune fe bee le.

²⁶ Be yese boon ba bwee wese besabe le bachii, be kfuge, be shen nje bamii ba Nyo.

²⁷ Njeme nchiise lo be le a bvunga bvu Tada le le be ten nwa wune fe boon ba bwee wese besabe le bachii le bo yu.

²⁸ Kinjone ki Tada wese besabe wu Jiso Kletu ki nyume be be.

**Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wù Bol
gè san fɛ kintaashɛ ki
Tesalonika le
Fiɛɛ fi le a Nwa wu
Tesalonika wù kingane
kinfɛɛ wunɛ le**

No Bol gè san a nwa wù fwe le fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn kɪ Tesalonika le, kune le bo chíɛene yi nyiɛgee le, kife kɪ Jiso lé wu gè wu kâase wu tó, bvufee mɛ gɛh bvu laayi bo yi saaka wuyu le. Bol mo wu san nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ ki wu jême kune no bamii gè kwaji le juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu le chi jo wa kijuse. Wu gè bee wu najɛ nkwaɛ wunɛ wu dunye le nto wu Kletu le wu jo kijuse nyume kimbefɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe nyume mu ge mu duu mu fesɛ lo.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛnkɛɛ

1:3-12 Bol bɛɛnɛ wu ka wu toon

kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ

2:1-17 Nteefɛ kune nto wu Kletu

3:1-15 Nteefɛ kune kinche ki bamii ba le
ba Kletu

3:16-18 Kimɛɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛn kɪ Tesalonika kɪ le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dúnye fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛn le bo ka bo nyá bɛn bɛ nyiɛgee.

*Nsa wù lé wu tó wu nyúme kife kɪ
Kletu le wu kaasɛ wu to le*

³ Boon ba bwee wese, bee keme ki be nyáa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛn. Fi kooji noo, nje fitele fi bɛn lese yi Kletu le kuu gɛh fi gɛene lo fwe fwe, kinjonɛ kɪ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa keme fɛ muh le, ki gɛene tɛ lo fwe fwe.

⁴ Noo, bee kibɛɛ to be chiaase ye bɛ bɛn a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Nyo bimi le. Bee to be chiaase ye kune no bɛn lɛme bɛn tɛme bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛn jin bɛn jiji gɛh fitele fi bɛn lese yi Kletu

le, mo kune banɛ ba bɛn yɛnɛ bɛn kaane gɛh shɛn.

⁵ Finɛ le fiɛɛ fi duunyi le Nyo lé wu gè wu sá bamii a je yi chaan le, wu le bɛn to bɛn yɛnɛ bɛn nyume bɛn koje bamii ba bvunfon bvu Nyo bvù bɛn yɛnɛ wa banɛ banɛ nje bvu.

⁶ No Nyo le muh wù chaan, wu lé wu gè wu chvúu nɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛn le bɛ nɛ,

⁷ wu nya njiɛɛɛ bɛn ba yɛnɛ nɛ le mo bee tɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gè fi kóoshɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gè wu búne fɛwe wu tó bɛ lɛmɛ chi ngu chi lale. Wu lé wu gè wu tó noo bɛ banchɛndaa be ba tɛme.

⁸ Wu lé wu gè wu chvúu kichvuse bamii ba fanɛ lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baan bɛn gè saaka wù jonɛ wù kune Tada Jiso wese besabɛn le gɛ.

⁹ Ba lé ba gè ba lêshɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ nɛ wù kage gɛ, ba gasɛ bo bɛ ba Tada le keefɛ bo tó a wu fwe gɛ mo fɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvù baan le gɛ.

¹⁰ Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gè fi kóoshɛ abvu bvù wu lé wu gè wu tó, wu le bamii ba le be túme mankuɛ mɛ, bamii bachii ba le bo lees fitele yi wu le bo kɛme lo nɛha bɛ wu. Bɛn tɛ lé bɛn gè bɛn nyúme bo le, nje bɛn gè bɛn saaka we wù bee gè jɛmɛ bɛn le.

¹¹ Nɛ fiɛɛ fi bee buune fɛ bɛn le segechii le Nyo wese ge bɛn nyume le bɛn le bɛn koje kfuu chi bamii ba wu tɛnɛ le bɛn nyume. Bee buune tɛ le wu fɪh bɛn yi bvunɛga bwe le, le bɛn ge fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fichii fi bɛn goone mo lɛme chichii chí bɛn gee nje fitele fi bɛn le bɛn leesɛ yi Kletu le.

¹² Bee buune tɛ noo wu le jee chi Tada wese wù Jiso kɛmɛ mbɛɛnɛ a bɛn ntenɛ, le bɛn tɛ kɛmɛ mbɛɛnɛ yi wu le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le nje fitele fi jonɛ fi Nyo wese besabɛn bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu kɛmɛ fɛ bɛn le.

2

Kune muh wɛɛ wù ngode nchi wu Nyo

¹ Boon ba bwee wese, fi kune nto wu Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu bɛ no besabɛn lé be gé be táashɛ ki be gɛnɛn bɛ nyúme besa bo, nɛge le

² keefɛ bɛn gè bɛn já bvufee mo bvu sáanɛ gɛh nɛ nche, kɛnɛ bɛn ja bɛn mo bɛn janji le bɛn le bɛn yu njɛme wumu wù jade

fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be san ɲwa lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada le chi to wa.

³ Keefe bɛn chɪnɛ lɛ muh ge wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛn mo nyume a je yɪ nɛɛ le la. Bɛn kɛɛ lɛ ge juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu nyume chi ge chi kojɛ nje kife kɛɛ kɪ bamii lɛ bo jâ bo bêji bɛ Nyo to ka sɛn ge, mo fɛ muh wɛɛ wù ɲgode nchi wu Nyo le wu bunɛ tɛ sɛn ge. Le wu wù bo lɛ bo gɛ bo lɛshɛ lo.

⁴ Le wu wù lɛ wu gɛ wu bɛɛnɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu mo wu kaji lo fiɛɛ fichii fi ba tɛnɛ lɛ nyo kɛnɛ fi bo buune fi. Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛn wu lee wu shii yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu mo wu tɛnɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Nyo.

⁵ Bɛn kwaji gɛh lɛ sege ɲgɛ mbee besabɛn, ɲgɛ nɛɛn wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛn le?

⁶ Bɛn kee wa mɛɛse fiɛɛ fi jiji wu le, wu lɛ wu lɛ wu gɛ wu bûnɛ nyûme wa kife kɪ ba le ba gɛɛ wu le.

⁷ Wu lɛnɛ wa mɛɛse bɛ bvunɲa bwe nyile le ki wu gɛɛ bamii chide banchi ba Nyo, nyume gɛh lɛ muh wù banɛ wu lɛ wu gɛ wu bânɛ gɛh noo gɛɛnɛ bude sege ba lɛ ba gɛ ba chîaasɛ wu a je.

⁸ Ba ge doo ba chiaasɛ wu, muh wù ɲgode nchi wu Nyo wɛɛ mo wu bunɛ, Tada Jiso mo wu fɛɛ wu bɛ kiyo ke ki a wu mu, wu fieesɛ lo wu bɛ nlalɛ we wù wu lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔo bɛ wu.

⁹ Muh wuyu wù ɲgode nchi lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔo yi bvunɲa bvu Satan le, wu kɛmɛ bvunɲa bvuchii, wu gee banjinɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvunɲa bwe bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ, mù le mu kinlɛɛ munchii.

¹⁰ Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu tɔo tɛ bɛ kfuu chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii ki wu lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa. Bo lɛsɛ nje bo le bo fan ki bo konɛ nchiɛn wu lɛ bo ge bo bonɛ.

¹¹ No bo konɛ gɛ nchiɛn noo gɛ, Nyo mo wu ge bo tu bo njiine lo, wu lɛ bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fi le fi chimbian le.

¹² Nyo gɛ ge noo wu lɛ bo bachii gwe nsa, bô baan bɛn gɛ nchiɛn le gɛ, bo yuge njon ki bo gee mwɛɛ, nyume gɛh mù chaan gɛ.

Nyo gɛ cha bɛn ki wu fih bɛn

¹³ Geenɛ boon ba bwe wese ba Tada konɛ bo chuule, bee kɛmɛ ki bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛn, nje Nyo gɛ cha wa bɛn fɛn kɛɛ ki wu fih bɛn fede yi

lɛmɛ chɪ Kiyo ki Yuude gee lɛ bɛn yuude, bɛ yi mbɛmɛ wù bɛn le bɛn bɛn nchiɛn le.

¹⁴ Wu gɛ tɛnɛ bɛn noo fede yi saaka wù jonɛ wù bee gɛ feeji le, wu lɛ bɛn ge bɛn kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu le.

¹⁵ Noo boon ba bwe wese, bɛn lɛmɛ bɛn tɛmɛ, bɛn jiji n'yeyɛ wù bee gɛ nya bɛn le, kɛnɛ le wù bee gɛ yeyɛ bɛ jwe, kɛnɛ wù bee gɛ san lo fɛ bɛn le.

¹⁶ Bee lɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ mo Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛn wù gɛ kon besabɛn wu yûfe muntele mwesa besabɛn segechii ya kage gɛ, wu ka wu nya besabɛn bɛ fiɛɛ fi jonɛ fi besabɛn jiiɲɛ fwe yi fi le nje fitele fie fi jonɛ.

¹⁷ Wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna, wu ge mu tɛmɛ yi lɛmɛ chɪ jonɛ le chichii chɪ bɛn gee bɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fi bɛn jɛmɛ le.

3

Bol lɛgɛ lɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bûnɛ fɛ bo le

¹ Ki mɛɛse, boon ba bwe wese, bɛn bûnɛ fɛ bee le. Bɛn bûnɛ lɛ jɛ yi Tada jienyi yi gɛɛnɛ fwe chige chige, bamii ɲgvuune jɛ yiyu gɛh no bɛn gɛ gee.

² Bɛn bûnɛ tɛ lɛ bee ge bɛ bonɛ chiaan yi bamii ba kɛmɛ muntele mù mbefe bô gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, nje gɛ nyu bamii bachii bô le bo lee fitele yi Kletu le gɛ.

³ Geenɛ Tada to wu lɛmɛ gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Wu lɛ wu gɛ wu nyâ bɛn bɛ bvunɲa, wu ka wu banɛ bɛn lɛ keefe bɛn gɛ bɛn lee chiaan yi muh wu kimbefe le gɛ.

⁴ Tada le wu fɛ bee gɛɛ bvufɛ bwesa yi ye yene lɛ bɛn gee wa nyu fiɛɛ fi bee duu, bɛn le bɛn mɛ gɛh bɛn gee.

⁵ Noo bee lɛge lɛ Tada leesɛ muntele mwɛna mu nyume yi kin konɛ ki Nyo le wu ka wu ge bɛn kaane shɛn no Kletu gɛ kaane.

Muh kɛmɛ ki wu lɛn fɛ wu ji

⁶ Boon ba bwe wese, bee duu lo bɛn le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ, bɛn bvûuse ye yene a boon ba bwe wese ntenɛ baa ba laame gɛh lo bo ya chee gɛ bo bii kinche kɪ bee gɛ dunyɛ bɛn le gɛ.

⁷ Njɛmɛ nɛ, nje bɛn kibɛɛ kee no bɛn kɛmɛ ki bɛn bêge bɛ bee. Gɛ bee gɛ laame sege bee gɛ bee besabɛn gɛ.

⁸ Ge bee gè jii fiεε fi muh nje bee lanje seη ge. Bee gè lene bee bunyi antaη be fenshe wu le keefe bee gee bvujije yi muh le beη le ge.

⁹ Ge bee gè gee noo le ge bee ge kijuse kesa ki bee biide mwεε beη le ge. Fi gè bee wu le bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le wu le beη bêge be bee.

¹⁰ Beη kêe le sege bee gè bee besabeη, bee gè nya nchi wunε beη le le, “Muh ne le le ge wu lêne ge, keefe ba nyâ wu be fiεε fijile ge.”

¹¹ Njeme ne nje bee yuge le beη bamu shiide beη laame lo beη lene ge, beη jienyi geh lo beη leese de fe mwεε mu bamii bamu le.

¹² Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka chiise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le le bo shii fekuu bo lene ki bo keme fiεε fi bo jii.

¹³ Fe beη le boon ba bwee wese, keefe beη kê beη weeyi ki beη gêe gee chi jonje ge.

¹⁴ Ne muh faη ki wu yû fiεε fi bee jeme a ηwa wunε le, beη gee njinje yi wu le. Keefe beη kême lo fiεε fi beη ge be weε muh ge, wu le wu kême bvuya.

¹⁵ Geenε, keefe beη jôde wu nje muh wu kimbanε ge. Beη teefe lo wu nje mwa bwe wene.

N'yεε wù fekimese

¹⁶ Tada wù le wu nyiεgee nyâa beη be nyiεgee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada nyûme bena bo bachii.

¹⁷ Mε wù Bol nsanje n'yεε wunε be kibo kaη. Fine le njinje waη wù ngee a baηwa baη le bachii. Nyume geh no nto nsanje.

¹⁸ Kinjonje ki Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu nyûme be besabeη bachii.

Nwa wù fwe wù Bol gè sanj fε Timoti le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Timoti wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wunε le wù fwe wù Bol gè sanj fε chumu wumu wù jee che gè bee Timoti le. Timoti gè bee muh wu Kletu, wù gè bee muh wu wonj wu Esia wù shige.

Mwεε mù Bol sanj kune mu a nwa we wù fwe wunε le, le muntεde. Fi fwe, wu jeme yo wu teefe le bo yêne kune n'yεyε wù kooji gε antεnεε a bamii ba mbεmε. Wunε n'yεyε gè bee le, wonj wù besabεnj yεde kfunε le wonj wu kimbefε, muh tanjlo wu gê wu kême Mbvuse, gεh sege muh kee mwεε mumu mù le nyilε le bε sege muh chee kinche kimi gεh nje ki wu fânje ki wu jji kfuu chi mwεε mumu bε ki wu nyû nje wu keme kwεse kεnε jwεnjε sεnj.

Nwa wuyu jεme tε kune no tanjlo Timoti gêe lεme che a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntεnεε, bε no bamii bûne Nyo. Wu ka sεnje kfuu chi kinje kî bikwεε bi bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε mo bamii ba feeji bo gee chilεme a bintaashε ntεnεε kεme ki bo kême. Kimεsε, le wu teefe Timoti no wu tanjlo wu lêne nje mwa lεme wu Jiso Kletu wù jonje.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεnjkeε

1:3-3:16 Ntefε kune no bo gêe mwεε a kintaashε le bε kune bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashε

4:1-6:21 Ntefε kune no Timoti gêe lεme che

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle mwa ntunj wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabεnj bε Kletu Jiso wù besabεnj gεεde bvufee yi ye ye le, gε jεmε le mε nyûme.

² Nsanje nwa wunε fε wo le Timoti wù le mwa yanj wù nchiεεnj yi mbεmε le.

Nyo wù Chii bε Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabεnj, bo dûnyε fitele fi jonje wo le, bo kôo yii fε wo le, bo nyâ wo bε nyiεgeε.

Le Timoti chîde ban'yεyε ba chimbianj

³ No ηgè ηku chiaanj wo le sege ηgè ηgεene Masεdonia, le wo shêε wo nyû Efesu, ηka ηkude chiaanj le wo nyûme gεh yo wu le wo chîde bamii baa ba yeyi kfuu chi n'yεyε wumu wù yeye.

⁴ Wo chîde tε le keefe bo jôde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaņa le mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo tanje ba gεene gεh lo yu fwe wo kage gε. Munε le mwεε mù too gεh nyu bε bambeje, nyu gε bε ntaņ wù wu Nyo wù bii mbεmε le gε.

⁵ Fishanj, fi fiεε fi nduu finε le ki ηgê le bamii kême kinjonje kî jade fε muntele mù yuude le, bε kî jade fε fitele fi muh wù gee fiεε fi ya sage gε wu gε, mo kî jade fε fitele fi nchiεεnj fi muh leese yi Nyo le.

⁶ Bamii bamu le bo chinε wa yinε je le bo jiine wa bo gεene nyu yi banjεmε ba achiji le.

⁷ Bo goone ki bo nyûme bamii ba yeyi bamii bε banchi ba Nyo, geenε bo kee gε fiεε fi bo jεme kune fi kεnε kinyi ki fiεε fi bo bεenyi yi fi le gε.

⁸ Besabεnj kee le nchi wu Nyo le fiεε fi jonje, nε muh jode nchi wuyu a je yî kooji le, no wu keme ki wu jôde.

⁹ Besabεnj kee tε le gε ba gè gεle nchi fε bamii ba le chaanj le gε. Ba gè gεle nyume fε bamii ba ηgode banchi le, bε ba tεeme bikwεε le, mo ba fanje Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefε, mo ba yuude gε, mo bamii ba chiaase fiεε kune Nyo, mo ba yuuyi bachiji baboo, kεnε babweε baboo, mo ba yuuyi bamii bamu.

¹⁰ Le tε fε bikεse bε bilεnjε, ba janje kinjanj, mo fε bilεnjε ba gime fε bamu le. Le tε fε bamii ba choņje bamii bo gεene bε bo le, kεnε ba mbiane chimbianj le, kεnε ba kane le bo sεnje nchiεεnj bo kane bo mbiane lo. Nyume tε fε ba gee mo nyume la fi bii gε n'yεyε wù kooji le gε.

¹¹ N'yεyε wunε bii saaka wù jonje wù kuge wù le wu Nyo wù ba bεεnjε le. Saaka wuyu le wu ba gè nya chiaanj yanj le.

Bol nya kiyone fε Tada le yi yii yi wu gè kole fε wu le

¹² Nnyaa kiyone fε Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabεnj wù le wu nya mε bvunja ki nlεne lεme che. Wu gè bee wu jinje mε wu yεnj le nle ηkoje, wu mo wu baa mε le nlêne.

¹³ Mo no ngè nshee nyume fweele njeme jé yí befe kune wu, mboone bikaa a bamii be jin, me naanyi bo, geenε wu gè koo yii fε mεne, nje ngè ngee yi kijibe le nkeme gε wa mbεmε gε.

¹⁴ Tada wese besabεn gè dunyε kinƙonε ke yi ye yaŋ le nyume gε kǐ wεε gε, wu ge nkeme mbεmε be kinƙonε no muh wù le yi Kletu Jiso le to wu keme.

¹⁵ Njεmε wù le Kletu Jiso gè to yi nshεn le ki wu bvúse bamii ba befe, le lo nchiεn. Le njeme wù kooji wù muh wuchii bēεn wu mânε gε. Mε kibεε nle lo nfon kimbefε.

¹⁶ Geenε, Tada gè koo yii fε mεne, me wù le nfon kimbefε wu le Jiso Kletu dūnyε yi ye yaŋ le, yii yí wu koo de be bamii yí kage gε. Nle noo nje njinε fε bamii ba lé ba bēεn wu le, bo gè bo kēme kinche kǐ kage gε.

¹⁷ Nyo le Nfon wù nchenseŋ wù kage gε, gε taŋlo wu kwe gε, gε taŋlo ba yeŋ wu le gε. Mε gεh wu maa wù le Nyo. Besabεn nyáa ngvunε wu le, besabεn bēεnse jee che, segechii chi kage gε. Fi nyúme noo.

Lεme chí Timoti le wu lēne

¹⁸ Timoti mwa yaŋ, me nyaa njeme wunε chiaaŋ yo le, mbii nyu mwεε mù bamii gè jεmε wa kune wo nje bamii ba teede bantun ba Nyo, wu le mu gè mu fi wo, wo tūŋ jeŋ yí jonε.

¹⁹ Wo lēme gεh yi mbεmε wo le, wo yēge fiεε fi chuule fi fitele fiun jεmε wo le. Bamii bamu le bo chinε wa ki bo yēge fiεε fi fitele fiboo jεmε bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi mbεmε wuboo le nje fitima fi a joo fε fi bweeyε.

²⁰ A ngoo yiboo le, le Amenayu be Aleksanda. Nle nya wa bo banε chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu le bo kēme bvufee, bo lú be jee chi Nyo chí bo cheŋε be chi.

2

Nteefε kune buunε

¹ Fiεε fi fwe fi nlege mo fi nyume le, bamii ba Nyo búune fε bamii le bachii. Bo búune bo bēede fε Nyo le, bo ka lēge Nyo fε bamii bamu le, bo nyáa tε kiyone wu le.

² Bo búune fε banfon le, be fε bamii le bachii ba le yi binta bí baan baan le. Bo búune noo wu le taŋlo besabεn chēe kinche kǐ jεε be kǐ nyiegee be kǐ bamii ba Nyo, mo kǐ keme ngvunε yi jé le yichii.

³ Ki bee buune noo le fiεε fi jonε, fi kooji a Nyo jii wù le Mbvuse wese besabεn,

⁴ wù goone le muh wuchii ge wu bóne be le muh wuchii kēe nchiεn.

⁵ Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antεnεε a Nyo be bamii le gεh tε wu mumwaa. Muh wunε le Kletu Jiso.

⁶ Le wu wù gè nya kikwεε ke ki wu sūun bamii bachii yi ngε le. Fi finε le fiεε fi Nyo gè dunyε sege kife ki chuule gè koje.

⁷ Ne fiεε fi Nyo gè balε mε le mε nyúme muh wu nfeje mo mwa ntun wu Jiso be le mε nyúme muh wu yeŋi bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε. Gè bee ki n'yeŋε bo bo leese muntele yi Kletu le, n'yeŋε tε bo be nchiεn. Gε fiεε fi njeme finε nyume mbiane lo gε. Njeme nyu nchiεn.

⁸ Mε mo ngoone le bilεŋse búune manjuu le manchii, bo chíase nyume chiaaŋ yí yuude we bo tōonyi gε shén gε, kεnε bo wáade gε.

⁹ Ngoone tε le bikese jíide njú a je yí kōoji le yí dūunyi ngvunε, mo yí bamii ye de le le yí kooji le. Keefe bo lúu bikwεε kεnε bo leese mwεε mù ba kεnyε be kichwa ki bige kǐ ye de kεnε ajii a yéh yi ngolonolo, kεnε njú yí tεeme kwa gε.

¹⁰ Bo sūuse ye yiboo nyume be gee chí jonε nje bikese ba ye ne le bo ngvuune Nyo.

¹¹ Kwese keme ki wu nyá kikwεε ke kichii ki wu yēge lo n'yeŋε, wu nyúme jwe wuchile.

¹² Mbaan nya gε je le kwese yēyi bilεŋse kεnε wu kēme bvunŋa a bilεŋse we gε. Wu keme ki wu nyúme jwe wuchile.

¹³ Fi le noo nje le Adam wù Nyo gè ya fε, fε wu fε Iff.

¹⁴ Gε nyume Adam wù Sataŋ gè lεlε be wu gε. Le kwese wù ba gè lεlε be wu, wu ngode nchi wu Nyo.

¹⁵ Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé wu gè wu fih kwese fede yi boyε le. Fi finε le fi nyúme fε wu mε gεh wu lēme yi fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le, wu kēme kinƙonε, wu chēe kinche kǐ yuude be kǐ keme ngvunε.

3

No kinche ki bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε keme ki ki nyúme

¹ Njeme wumu le yu wu le nchiεεη. Njeme wunε le ε: Muh nε goone kinta bε fitele fie fichii ki wu nyume chiji kikwεε ki kintaashε, tu wu goone nyume lεme χi kεme ηgvunε.

² Chiji kikwεε ki kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kεme ki wu nyume muh wu ba kεme gε fiεε fi ba bεme wu yi fi le gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyume juma kwεse wu mumwaa, wu gεe gε mwεε mu kinfu gε, wu kwaji mwεε chuule wu kεme ηgvunε, wu fii bantolo, wu kεe ki wu yēyi bamii.

³ Wu kεme ki wu nyume muh wu muu mbvuunη mo koode gε wu gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyume nyiεgee bε bamii ηase gε, wu wāade gε waa gε, wu kεme gε kinjkonε ki bige gε.

⁴ Wu kεme ki wu nyume muh wu kee ki wu jiiηe fε kfuu che le chuule, wu gee boonη be yuge wu le yi fiεε le fichii, bo ηgvuune wu.

⁵ Nε muh kee gε ki wu jiiηe fε kfuu che le chuule gε, wu jienye nεε ki wu jiiηe fε kintaashε ki bamii ba Nyo le?

⁶ Gε wu kεme ki wu nyume muh wu chi baanη gεh no wu kuse wu tu muh wu mbεmε gε. Nε wu le wuwεε muh, wu ja segemu wu mo wu χiāase ye, wu jā wu lēe ηgε le nje wu Satan.

⁷ Wu kεme tε ki wu nyume muh wu bamii ba akfuunη yεde tε le wu le muh wu kooji. Fuge noo sεη, wu jā wu χhōose kikwεε ke wu gwε a kintase ki debele le.

No kinche ki bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilεme chi kintaashε kεme ki ki nyume

⁸ Bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilεme a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε kεme tε ki bo nyume bō kεme kinje kī kooji. Gε bo kεme ki bo jεme jε yifιεε gε, keefε bo nyā bikwεε biboo mbvuunη ma weseε le gε, keefε bo nyume bamii ba kuηe gεh nyu mbe wu achiji gε.

⁹ Bo kεme ki bo jiji kinyilε ki fiεε fi Nyo le wu dunyε wa besabεη le kune mbεmε, fiεε sage gε bo fε fitele le gε.

¹⁰ Nε ba le ba gεε bo yi lεme le, ba kεme ki ba yā ba mōη bo. Nε bo le bo dunyε le gε bo kεme jiale gε, ba mo ba gεε bo, bo lēne

nje bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilεme a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε.

¹¹ Bikεε baboo kεme tε ki bo nyume ba kεme kinje kī kooji, nyume gε ki bo fiεε kinfiε gε. Gε bo kεme ki bo gεe mwεε mu kinfu gε. Bo kεme tε ki bo lēme yi nchiεεη le yi fiεε le fichii.

¹² Muh wu fii ki wu lēne lεme a kintaashε ntenεε wu kεme ki wu nyume juma kwεse wu mumwaa. Wu kεme tε ki wu kεe ki wu bii fε boonη be le bε fε kfuu che le chuule.

¹³ Bamii ba fii ki bo lēne a kintaashε ntenεε bo nε lene chuule bo kεme jee χi jonε fε bikwεε biboo le, bo nyume tε bo mane gε kune fitele fi bo leese yi Kletu Jiso le gε.

Fιεε fi kuge baanη fi le fi mbεmε wese besabεη

¹⁴ N'yεnε le shεgε wa shige ntō n'yēη wo le. Geenε nsanη mwεε munε fε wo le wu le,

¹⁵ nja lo nshe weseε, wo kεe no bamii kεme ki bo gεe mwεε antenεε a yeh yi Nyo yi le kintaashε ki bamii ba Nyo wu kεme kinche. Kintaashε kinε le kfu bε kichi kī jiji nchiεεη le.

¹⁶ Fiεε le yu fi kuge baanη. Fiεε finε le fi gē shee fi nyume nyilε le kune mbεmε wese besabεη wu besabεη jεme, Nyo ge wa besabεη kεε. Fiεε finε le ε: Wu gē be wu dunyε kikwεε ke yi nyanη yi ye yi muh wu wunη le.

Kiyo ki Yuude gē dunyε muh wu le wu.

Banchendaa ba Nyo gē yεη wu le.

Bo gē feje kune wu bitunη le.

Bamii gē leesε fitele yi ye ye le wonη wuchii.

Bo gē jo wu, wu bεεη we wu lee kijuse ki bvukugε le.

4

Kune bamii ba n'yεyε wu chimbianη

¹ Kiyo ki Yuude jεme waanη le, lé gē nyume kife kimi le, bamii bamu χiηε mbεmε le bo yūge wa mwεε nyume a biyo bī lεede bε bamii le mo ban'yεyε ba banchendaa ba debele le.

² Ban'yεyε banε lé bo gē bo tōo chiaanη yi bamii ba jienyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbianη, muntele muboo χii wa gεh nje ba tonη nyume bε kichvu.

³ Bo lé bo gē bo fāηe le keefε bamii tāashi bvuguu gε, bε le keefε muh jii kfuu chi

mwεε mumu γε. Mwεε munε le Nyo gè fε le bamii j̄i, bamii ba kεme mbεmε bo ka kee nchiεεη doo bo j̄ii bo nyāa kiyone Nyo le.

⁴ Fiεε fichii fi Nyo gè fε jonε lo, γε fimi nyume yu fi muh fānje γε, nε wu fii bε kiyone fε Nyo le,

⁵ nje njεmε wù Nyo bε buunε ge wa fi tu fi yuude.

Mwa lεme wu Kletu Jiso wù jonε

⁶ Nε wo duunyi mwεε munε boon ba bwee wese besabεη le, wo ge wo nyúme muh wu lεme wu Kletu Jiso wù jonε wu lεyi kikwεε ke bε je yi Nyo ȳi le kune mbεmε bε n'yεyε wù jonε wù wo bii wu le.

⁷ Keefε wo kēme fiεε fi wo gé bε mumaηa mu achiji mu le nje mu kεme fiεε ki mu gé bε Nyo sεη. Yεyε kikwεε kuη ki wo chēe kinche nyume k̄i Nyo goone.

⁸ Ki muh ηgūune ηgune wu yaase ye, fi kεme gεh mbe fε wu le. Geenε ki muh chēe nyume kinche ki Nyo goone, fi kεme mbe fε wu le a jé le yichii, nje finε fiεε kεme maaje yi kinche k̄i mεεse le, fi ka kεme yi kinche k̄i too le.

⁹ Wunε njεmε le wu nchiεεη, nyume njεmε wu le wu koje wu muh le wu bēεη wu le, wu ka maηe γε.

¹⁰ Nε fiεε fi bee luume bε lεme chine wese nje bee le be leesε bvufεε bwesa bvuchii yi Nyo wù kεme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvuse wù bamii bachii, fede mwεε munchii fε bamii ba le ba bεεη wu le.

¹¹ Wo yēyi bamii bε mwεε munε, wo duu le bo gēe mu.

¹² Keefε wo ch̄inε le muh jōde wo fεkuu nje wo baan chumu γε. Wo nyume njinε fε bamii ba mbεmε le, a je ȳi wo jεme yi le bε kinche kuη, mo kin̄koηε k̄i wo kεme, mo fitele fi wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je ȳi wo gεede ye yo le yi yūde le.

¹³ Nyā kikwεε kuη ki wo tēne Nwa wu Nyo fε bamii ba mbεmε le fε waan, wo ka fēeji jε yi Nyo, wo yeyi tε bo gεεη bu sege nlé ηgê ntô.

¹⁴ Keefε wo nôη nya yo γε. Nnya yinε le ȳi ba gè nya wo le sege ηgoo yi bachiji bikwεε bi kintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε gε gεle chiaan yiboo yi ye yo le, ntun wu bamii ba ntun wu Nyo to fε wo le.

¹⁵ Nyā kikwεε kuη yi mwεε munε le, wo gēe mwεε munε munchii bamii bachii yede ηgenε fwe wo le.

¹⁶ Wo yēne bε kikwεε kuη mo bε n'yεyε wo. Wo j̄ji yu chuule wu le no wo gee noo, wo gé wo bvūse kikwεε kuη, wo bvūse tε mo bamii ba yuge fiεε fi wo jεme le.

5

Nteefε no Timoti gēe bε bamii ba mbεmε

¹ Keefε wo doo wo naji muh ηgamu wo wāmε lo wu γε. Geenε, tēfε lo wu nje chijo. Wo jōde chú yi bamii nje boon ba bwoo.

² Wo jōde tε bikese ba ηgaamii nje babwoo, wo jōde ηgoon yi bikese nje jéme yo, wo j̄inε bo a je ȳi yuude le yi fiεε le fichii.

No tanlo kintaashe j̄inε fε ban̄kwen̄kfu le

³ Wo j̄inε fε bakwεηkfu le bo kεme γε lo muh wu j̄inε fε bo le γε.

⁴ Geenε, kwεηkfu nε kεme boon, kεnε boon ba boon, ba yeyε bo ki bo gee lεme chiboo chi mbεmε, ki bo j̄inε tε fε babwee baboo le no ba gè j̄inε fε bo le. Fi finε fiεε le fi kooji a Nyo j̄ii.

⁵ Kwεηkfu wù le kwεηkfu wù muh baan γε yu wù j̄inε fε wu le γε, le wu j̄inε gεh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune segechii wu beede fε Nyo le antan bε fenshe.

⁶ Geenε, kwεηkfu wù j̄ienyi fie wu j̄ii nyume kikwεε ke, le wu kwe wa mo no wu baan wu j̄ienyi awe.

⁷ Wo jēme mwεε munε bo le, wu le fε bamii ge bo ja bo bēme bo γε.

⁸ Nε muh le nje wu j̄inε fε kfu che le, fede mwεε munchii a wu yeh sεη tu wu le wu fan wa kinche ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wuwεε muh le gee che fo cha chi fe chi muh wu le gε muh wu mbεmε γε.

⁹ Kwεηkfu wù tanlo ba leesε jee che a ηgoo yi bakwεηkfu le, wù ba fih wu kεme ki wu nyume wu bu wa bilun mban̄bvusoo, wù gè bee kwe jwεηsε wu mumwaa.

¹⁰ Le wù ba kee chuule le wu kεme kin̄ge k̄i jonε. F̄i nyume le: Wu lεyi boon be a je ȳi kooji le, wu fii bantolo a wu yeh, wu chugε wa tε bikaa bi bamii ba le ba Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba ηgε, wu nya kikwεε ke ki wu gēe lεme ch̄i jonε jé le yichii.

11 Geene, keefe wo bêen ki wo lêese bakwênkfu ba baan góon yi bikese ngoo yi baa ba bo fih le ge, nje ye yiboo ja yi ke yi ηwεεηe bo, bo mo bo dáaye ηka wù bo gè gèle be Kletu, bo mo bo góone ki bo káase bo gêen bo táashe bvuguu be bilense bamu.

12 Ne bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa ηge yi bikwεε biboo le nje bo le bo ηgode wa ηka wuboo wù fwe.

13 Fi ηka ntaa fo le le, ne wo leese bo ngoo le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide geh lo bo laame, bo wεde yeh yi bamii le bo danse lo. Ge kage le bo lé bo shiide bo laame lo ge, bo lé bo flege te kinfiε, bo lêese de fe mwεε mu bamii le, bo jême mwεε mù bo bee ge ki bo jême ge.

14 Noo me mo nteefe bakwênkfu ba baan góon yi bikese le bo káase bo gêen bo táashe bvuguu be bilense bamu, bo bôo boon, bo jîne fe yéh yiboo le, keefe muh wu kimbanε gé wu já wu lêen ajin wu chênε be jee chesa ge.

15 Njeme ne nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa wa je bo tu nyume kimbe ki Satan le.

16 Ne kwεse wù le muh wu mbεme wù keme bakwênkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu fih bo, wu le keefe kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme tûude bvujije ge. Kintaashe fih nyume bakwênkfu ba nyume lo lebolebo.

Fiεε fi bamii ba mbεme keme ki bo gêe fe bachiji kintaashe le

17 Bachiji bikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme ba lene chuule ba keme ki ba nyâa ηgvune be maaje bo le chuule fede mwεε munchii, bachiji bikwεε ba feeji te je yi Nyo bo ka ye yi bamii.

18 Ba keme ki ba nyâa noo nje Nwa wu Nyo duu le,
“Keefe wo shûude jwe wu nyan sege yi jiεε agin ge.”

Fi ka nyume te le, “Muh wu leme keme ki wù keme nlanε we.”

19 Keefe muh yu wu some Chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe kimi wo le, wo mo wo bêen wu le nje bamii leen bafεε kene batεde bo bee jin yi nsa wuyu sen ge.

20 Ne le bo baa bo me geh bo gee kimbefe bo gεene fwe, wo wame bo a bamii bachii jii wu le bamu baa fâan.

21 Njeme finε wo le a Nyo fwe be Kletu Jiso mo banchendaa ba Nyo le wu baa le, wo gêe fiεε fi nduu finε wo bêeyi ge jin yi muh mu ge, wo gêe fiεε wo duunyi ge yeye yeye ge.

22 Keefe wo lûume ki wo gêede chiaan yi muh le le wu nyûme chiji kikwεε ki kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεme le ge. Keefe wo lêese fiun chiaan fe kimbefe ki muh mu le ge. Wo gêede kikwεε kun ki yuude.

23 Keefe wo mùu geh nyu joo maa ge. Wo mùu te mbvuun shige nje tee चुण be no wo chene lefolefo.

24 Bimbefe bi bamii bamu to bi yene chige bi duunyi le bo le bo gwe wa nsa, bi bamu jode kife fe bi yêne.

25 Le geh yeηyeη no gee chi jonε chi bamii bamu to chi yene. Mo chi baan yanse ge chi yene ge, tu ge chi nyume chi me geh nyile le ge.

6

Gee chi nfa wù le muh wu mbεme keme ki wu keme

1 Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbuη ki bvunfa keme ki bo nyâa ηgvune jé le yichii bamii ba keme bo le. Bo gêe noo, wu le keefe bamii jême jé yi befe kune jee chi Nyo mo n'ye ye wese besaben ge.

2 Keefe nfa yi bamii ba keme bo, ba le bamii ba mbεme mo bo jôde bo fekuu nje bo bachii le boon ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le ge. Bo keme ki bo lêne lo fe bo le bo fede lo, nje bamii ba keme maaje wu leme chiboo le bamii ba mbεme, nje bo kore bo chuule.

Bamii ban'ye ye ba chimbian be bvukuge bvù kooji

Wo yêyi bamii be mwεε mune, wo tēde bo le le bo gêe mu.

3 Ne muh ye yi n'ye ye wumu yeye wù be me ge n'ye ye wù kooji wù wu Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu mo n'ye ye wù kooji be kinche ki Nyo goone,

4 tu mwεde chiaase nyume ye yi achiji wu kee ge fiεε ge. Wuwεε muh chene be kinchen ki bambeje be kintεenyε ki jé yi too be kindon ki bene mo waa mo banchun mo ki ba biine muh be ban kwaje ba befe,

5 mo jwe wu waa antεεε a bamii ba le bvufee bvuboo len wa bo le se nchiεn. Bo

gee noo bo kwaji le fiεε fi Nyo, le je yimi yi bo ku yu.

⁶ Geenε nε muh chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njon bε fiεε fi wù keme, tu le bvukugε bvù baan,

⁷ nje besabεη gεh to won kfunε le chiaaη, chiaaη, besabεη nyume be ge be tu jin chiaaη chiaaη.

⁸ Noo besabεη keme mwεε munjile bε njú, tu munε le mu kojε fε besabεη le.

⁹ Geenε bamii ba goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugε to bo lese mmon le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kinjonε ki mwεε le wese mu kiyun mù too bε bange. Mwεε munε le mù fuune bamii ηge le, nyu mù lεeshi lo bamii.

¹⁰ Chikfuu chi mwεε mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fε kinjonε ki bige le. Le nje kinjonε kǐ baan kinε kǐ bamii keme fε bige le kǐ bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbεmε wuboo, bo boonyε muntele muboo bε mwεε mu nsaase wese.

¹¹ Fε wo le Timoti, wo le fiun muh wu Nyo. Wo lêge lo fiun mwεε munε muchii. Wo jǐnε nyume ki wo kême kinche ki chaan mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo jǐji mbεmε wo le, wo kême kinjonε, wo kâane shéη, wo kême tε kinche kǐ nyiεgee.

¹² Wo jûu bvuju bvu mbεmε bvu jonε. Wo jǐji kinche kǐ kage gε kǐ ba gè tεnε wo le wo lee ki le, wo gè lεεη a bamii ba duude fwe bo bεε jin yi nsa wo, wo gè jεme chuule kune mbεmε wo.

¹³ Mε mo ntu njεme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwεε munchii, mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gè lεmε fwe a Bontu Balet wu jεmε fiεε fi kooji bε jwe we kune kikwεε ke,

¹⁴ njεme le wo gêe mwεε mù nduu munε wo gε keme ηgile gε, fiεε nyume yu fi muh bεεme wo yi fi le gε, gεεη bu kife ki Tada wese besabεη wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu bûnε.

¹⁵ Wu lé wu gè wu bûnε nyume yi kife kǐ kooji le, kǐ le ki dunyε Nyo wù bo yuuse, mε gεh wu wù sage mwεε munchii, nyume Nfon banfon mo Tada wu batada bachii.

¹⁶ Mε gεh wu maa wù tanlo wu gε kwe gε, wu chee yi n'yu wù tanlo muh gε kεηse mbebe le gε. Muh gè baan a yu gε wu yεη wu le gε, gε tanlo muh yêη wu le gε. Ngvunc

le fε wu le bε bvunga bvù kage gε. Fi nyûme noo.

¹⁷ Doo tu a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi won kfunε le, wo jêmε bo le le keefε bo chíaase ye gε. Keefε bo lêese bvufee bvuboo yi bvukugε bvù tanlo bvu ja bvu ka le gε. Bo lêese bvufee nyume gεh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwεε munchii besabεη le le besabεη yûge njon bε mu.

¹⁸ Bo gêe nyume mwεε mù njonε, bvukugε bvuboo nyûme mwεε mù njonε mù bo gee. Bo gwênεyε chiaaη yiboo bo nyâa nnya bo jǐnε gε.

¹⁹ Yinε le je yi tanlo bo gêede chvu fε bikwεε biboo le yi fεwεge nje kinche kǐ too le. Noo bo mo bo keme kinche nyume ki le kishaη.

²⁰ Timoti, wo jǐnε fε fiεε fi ba gele chiaaη yo le. Wo wêene lo bε banjεmε ba keme gε fiεε fi bo ge bε Nyo gε mo banjεmε ba kintεenyε kǐ bamii kwaji le le ba bvufee.

²¹ Bamii bamu le bo ja wa ki bo kuηε mwεε munε, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe ki mbεmε wuboo le. Tada dúnεyε fitele fi jonε fε bεη le.

Nwa wù kingane kifɛɛ wù Bol gè san fɛ Timoti le

Fieɛ fi le a Nwa wu Timoti wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

A nwa wunɛ le baan, le nyume nteefe yi Bol nya Timoti le nje muh wù be wu lene wu fiih wu. Wu jeme baan kune shɛn yi kanɛ. Wu teefe Timoti no wu gɛɛne fwe be lɛme che chi wu lene fɛ Jiso Kletu le be fitele fimimia, be no wu jiɛ n'yeɛ wù kooji wù le wu saaka wù jone be wu mankan ma kege. Wu teede tɛ no wu lé wu gɛe lɛme che nje muh wu n'yeɛ be muh wù jienyi wu feeji je yi Nyo chuule mo no wu yene banɛ nɛɛ, kɛnɛ bamii tɛenyi be wu nɛɛ.

Bol le wu jeme Timoti le chuule le wu yɛne keefe wu já wu lɛese kibo fɛ bambeje ba kiyun be ba achiji le gɛ (2:23). Yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii le wu tane Timoti le wu jô mbeje yi nche we le.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛnɛɛ

1:3-2:13 Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune

Timoti wu ka yufe fitele fie

2:14-4:5 Bol teefe Timoti

4:6-18 Bol jeme kune kikwɛɛ ke

4:19-22 Kimɛɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntun wu Kletu Jiso yi nkon wu Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii nka wù kune kinche kɔ kage gɛ kɔ le yi Kletu Jiso le.

² Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yan. Wo le fitele fian.

Nyo wù Chii be Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese besabɛn bo dunyɛ fitele fi jone fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo le, bo nya wo be nyiɛgee.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le kune Timoti wu ka wu yufe fitele fie

³ Segechii nto nkɛwaji wo antan be fɛnshe a buunɛ chan le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù nlene wu le, fieɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ, gɛh no bachii gɛ lene.

⁴ Nto nkɛwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gɛ shiishi sege besa wo gɛ gase, jɛn tu yi yuu mɛ antan be

fɛnshe le mbee n'yeɛ wo le, wu le fitele fian yiɛ be njon.

⁵ Nto nkɛwaji tɛ mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛn wù wo kɛme. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gɛ ya kɛme bwɛe bwoo wù Loy be bwoo wù Yuni, nkeɛ lo gɛ mɛ manɛ gɛ, le le wu wù wo kɛme mɛɛɛɛ.

⁶ Le fieɛ fi ngoone ki ntâne wo le wo kâase wo kânɛ yi nya yi Nyo yi le ye yo le, wo fieɛ nje nɛgu. Nnya yinɛ le yi wo gɛ kɛmɛ sege ngɛ ngɛɛ chiaan yan yi wo le.

⁷ Nkeɛ le Nyo gɛ baan nya gɛ kiyo besabɛn le le ki gɛe besabɛn kɛme nfaan gɛ. Wu gɛ nya nyume kiyo ki bvuɛga be ki kinɛnɛ mo kɔ tanlo ki gɛ le besabɛn kɛe ki bee shɛe be bikwɛɛ biɛsa besabɛn.

⁸ Noo, keefe wo kɛme bvuya ki wo jɛme bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabɛn kɛnɛ kune mɛ wù nlene ncha nje wu gɛ. Geenɛ wo jôde tɛ wo nɛgɛ yi saaka wù jone wunɛ le be bvunɛga bvù Nyo nya wo le.

⁹ Le Nyo wu gɛ bvuse besabɛn, wu tɛnɛn besabɛn le besabɛn chɛe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gɛ wu gɛ ge finɛ fieɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chi besabɛn gɛ ge gɛ. Gɛ bee nje nseese we fɛ besabɛn le, be fitele fi jone fi wu gɛ kɛme fɛ besabɛn le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baan lo fɛ won kɛ.

¹⁰ Mɛɛɛɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa fitele fi jone fiyu fɛ besabɛn le no Mbvuse wese besabɛn wù Kletu Jiso le wu to wa. Wu le wu ngode bvunɛga bvù kwe, wu dunyɛ kinche waan, le gɛ muh baan wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Wu le wu ge fi bu andanandan be saaka wù jone.

¹¹ Le saaka wù jone wuyuu wunɛ wù Nyo le wu baa mɛ le nyûme muh wu nfeje be mwa ntun wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yeɛ wuyuu.

¹² Le nje finɛ fi n'yeɛne nɛgɛ wù n'yeɛne wunɛ nɛ. Geenɛ gɛ nkɛme bvuya gɛ, nje nkeɛ muh wù nlese fitele yi ye ye le. Nkeɛ lo, kimanɛ sɛn le wu tanlo wu jiɛnɛ fɛ fieɛ fi nle nya chiaan ye le finɛ* gɛɛn bu juu chi kimɛɛɛ.

¹³ Wo bii gɛh bwɛn wu n'yeɛ wù kooji wù ngɛ n'yeɛ wo yu. No wo bii yu noo wo lɛese gɛh fitele nyume yi Kletu le, wo kɛme tɛ kinɛnɛ fɛ bamii le, fichii nyûme a je yi bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le.

* **1:12** Kɛnɛ le, "Wu tanlo wu jiɛnɛ fɛ fieɛ fi wu le wu nya chiaan yan le finɛ",

14 Wo jiiŋe n'yeŋe wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ba gè nya chiaaŋ yo le. Wo jiiŋe bɛ bvunŋa bvu Kiyoo ki Yuude ki le ye yese besabɛŋ le.

15 Wo kee lo le bamii bachii ba kimbe kɪ Ɛsia le gè nonŋ wa mɛ. Nŋoo yiboo le Figelu bɛ Hɛmogene.

16 Nlɛge le Tada koo yii fɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le. Wu to wu gee chikɛ le chikɛ le shɛŋ yaŋ jiiɛ. Wu gè baanŋ kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya nje ncha wu nle wu le gɛ.

17 Sege wu gè fɛsɛ Lum yanɛ, wu gè bɔsɛ shɛŋ ki wu gooŋ mɛ, gɛɛŋ bu fɛ wu yɛŋ mɛne.

18 Mbuune le Tada ge doo nyume juu chi kimɛsɛ, Tada koo yii fɛ wu le. Wo kee lo chuule lɛme chichii chi wu gè lɛŋ fɛ mɛne a kilaantɛŋ kɪ Ɛfɛsu le.

2

No taŋlo Timoti j̄tu yi fiɛ fi Nyo le

1 Timoti mwa yaŋ, ndoo ntu fɛ wo le, wo lɛme gɛh wo tɛme bii fitele fi jone fi Kletu Jiso dunye fɛ bamii ba taashɛ bɛ wu le.

2 Wo jode fiɛ fi wo to wo yuge njɛme a bamii fwe weseɛ wo lɛese chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chaanŋ le bo nyu bo koje ki taŋlo bo yɛyi bamii bamu yu.

3 Wo jode tɛ wo nŋɛ nje muh jɛŋ wù kooji wu Kletu Jiso.

4 Sege muh wu jɛŋ le yi lɛme che le gɛ wu ka leese kikwɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii ba le gɛ bamii ba jɛŋ le gɛ, nje fiɛ fi wu jiiŋe yi fi le, le ki wù gɛe fiɛ fi chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone.

5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ muh wù lege kinlege taŋlo wu lege wu so fiɛ, nje wu lege wu bii banchi ba kinlege le sɛŋ gɛ.

6 Muh wu mwɛ wù lɛne tɛ chuule le wu kɛme ki wu yá wu mɔŋ fiɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gè bonɛ.

7 Wo kwáji kune mwɛɛ mù njɛme munɛ Tada lé wu gè wo kɛɛ mu munchii.

8 Wo kwáji kune Jiso Kletu wù gè bu yi kwe le. Wu gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le. Le fi fi nfeeji a saaka waŋ wù jone le.

9 Le nje saaka wù jone wunɛ wù n'yɛne nŋɛ yu, mɛ nyume yi bancha le nje muh wù nŋode nchi. Geenɛ, mo no nle yi bancha le noo, gɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyume yi bancha le gɛ.

10 No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntu nkaane shɛŋ yi fiɛ le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le wu cha,

wu le bo tɛ ge bo kɛmɛ mbvuse fede yi Kletu Jiso le bɛ bvukuge bvù kage gɛ.

11 Njɛmɛ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, wù le lɛ: Nɛ besabɛŋ le be taashɛ be kwe besa wu, besabɛŋ chɛe tɛ besa wu.

12 Nɛ besabɛŋ kaane shɛŋ, besabɛŋ tó be ságe bvunfon besa wu. Nɛ besabɛŋ faŋ lo wu, wu to wu faŋ tɛ besabɛŋ.

13 Nɛ besabɛŋ le nje bee lɛme be tɛme sɛŋ, wu mɛ gɛh wu lɛme wu tɛme, nje gɛ taŋlo wu faŋ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ.

Muh wu lɛme wù Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ

14 Wo ntáne bo bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo ka wo jɛme a Nyo fwe le bo lú bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé. Gɛ mu fii muh gɛ. Mu chɛŋe gɛh lo bɛ bamii ba yege mu le.

15 Wo mone chuule ki wo dũunyi kikwɛɛ kunŋ a Nyo jii nje muh wù Nyo yɛne le le wù kooji. Wo nyume muh wu lɛme wù kɛme gɛ fiɛ fi bvuya kooɔde wu yi fi le gɛ, bɛ wu jiji kinchiɛɛŋ ki jɛ yi Nyo le a jɛ yí kooji le.

16 Wo wɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛ ki bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ, nje banjɛmɛ bayu le bo ge bamii chɛe nyume kinche kɪ Nyo goone gɛ bo gɛne yu fwe.

17 Ban'yɛyɛ baboo bayu jade bo nyume nje nfu wù jii ye yi muh wu yaade wu gɛne. Nŋoo yi bamii ba yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu wunɛ le Amenayu bɛ Filitu.

18 Bo le bo chinɛ wa jɛ yí nchiɛɛŋ le no bo lɛme le mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu jo wa kijusɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chɛŋe bɛ mbɛmɛ wu bamii bamu.

19 Geenɛ, kichi kɪ lese Nyo le ki tɛme, ki lɛme gɛh fo. Kichi kinɛ Nyo le wu saŋ njiŋe yu we le, “Tada kee bamii ba le be”, bɛ le, “Muh wuchii wù bɛne jee chi Tada, wu kɛme ki wu chinɛ gee chi befe le.”

20 Mwɛɛ mu yeh yi muh wù baanŋ le gɛ to nyume gɛh shú bɛ nkáa mo munŋoo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kɪ yɛede kɛnɛ kɪ baanŋ gɛ. Mumu to mu nyume tɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ bite mo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ nshɛŋ yí chimɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ mumu to mu nyume mù kɛme lɛme chí kuge, mumu nyume mù kɛme gɛh lo lɛme chí nchɛ.

21 Noo, muh nɛ le wu bvuse chiaaŋ ye fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji le, tu wu le wa nje fiɛ fi yeh fi taŋlo ba jo ba gee lɛme chí kuge yu.

Wu le muh wù Nyo le wu ge le wu nyume muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiεene lo chiji kikwεε ke le wu jôde wu gêe lεme che chí jonε mo chí la yu.

²² Noo, wo lêge lo fiuη mwεε mù fede ye yufe kinghan. Wo mône fiuη ki wo chêe kinche nyume kî chaan bε ki wo kême mbεme mo kinkonε bε kinche kî nyiegee. Wo gêe noo gēh no bamii ba tεne tε jee chi Tada bε muntele muboo mu yuude gee.

²³ Keefe wo kême lo fiεε ki wo gē bε bambeje ba kiyuη bε ba achiji gε, nje bo to bo too gēh nyu bε waa.

²⁴ Gε muh wù lεme wu Tada kεme ki wu wâade bε bamii gε. Wu kεme ki wu kême gēh nyu fitele fi jonε fε muh le wuchii, wu nyume muh wù kee ki wu yēyi bamii, wu kee tε ki wu kâane shén bε bamii.

²⁵ Wu to wu naji fiεε nyiegee bε bamii ba tεenyi bε wu. Wu to wu naji noo bε ηkwaje le tanlo Nyo fi bo, bo kûse muntele muboo bo kεε fiεε fi nchiεεη,

²⁶ bo mo bo tēεη bvufee bvuboo jin, bo lêge bo bú a kintase ki debele kî wu le wu koo bo yo le bo gêe gēh nyume fiεε fi wu konε.

3

Mwεε mù kuufe ye lé mu gē mu kôoshi aju a fεkimεε le

¹ Wo kêe le, lé tô nyûme aju a kimεε le, mwεε mù tεεme lé mu kôoshi weseε.

² Bamii lé bo já bo kônε wa nyume bikwεε biboo, bo konε bige, bo chiaase ye, bo ηage, bo jεme jé yî befe kune bamii bamu. Gε bo baan bo yûge babweε baboo le bε bachiji baboo le gε, gε bo nyu bo nyâa lo kiyone yi fiεε le gε, gε bo nyu bo kême gee chí yuude gε.

³ Gε bo nyu bo kême yii fε bamii le gε, gε bo nyu bo lêεshi tε bajiale ba bamii le gε. Bo chεne bε ajee a bamii, bo jiji gε ye yiboo le gε. Bo kεme nyu gee chí kuufe ye, bo konε gε fiεε fi jonε gε.

⁴ Bo lé bo kâde munaη bamii le, bo chee kinche kî nche nche, bo yiε bε kinchiaase ye. Bo lé bo kônε ki bo jii gēh nyume bikwεε biboo fede ki bo konε Nyo.

⁵ Bo lé bo dûunyi le bo lεme yi fiεε fi Nyo le, geenε bo ka fanε bvunğa bvu fiεε fi Nyo fiyu. Wo lêge lo kfuu chi bobaa bamii.

⁶ Bamii banε bamu jienyi bo lese yéh yi bamii le bo shiide a we a bikεse ba wεeyi, ba bimbefe biboo nyu bi yigε wa bo, bo tu bo njiine bo bii nyume kinkonε ki mwεε le yeye yeye.

⁷ Bo banε bikεse le ba to bo she bo yege n'yeyε segechii, geenε tanlo bo gε yu bo kεε fiεε fi le nchiεεη gε.

⁸ No Jani bε Jambλε gē tεenyi bε Muse, le gēh yεεηyεεη no bamii banε tεenyi nchiεεη wu Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bvu fiise wa, fitele fi bo jεme le bo le bo leesε yi Kletu le nyu chimbian.

⁹ Geenε gε bo nyume bo ge noo gεεη bu je yî ndefe le gε, nje kiyuη kiboo lé ki bú tε ki chûnyε waan fε bamii le bachii, gēh no ki Jani bε Jambλε gē bu.

Bol teefe Timoti le wu lême gēh yi fiεε fi bo yeyi wu yu le

¹⁰ Timoti, wo le fiuη wo kee wa kune n'yeyε waη bε kinche kaη mo fiεε fi ηgoone. Wo kee tε kune fitele fi nlese yi Nyo le bε shén yî nto ηkaane, mo kinkonε kî ηkεme fε bamii le, bε no nto mone yi fiεε le fichii ηgεεne fwe.

¹¹ Wo kee tε bikaa bí bamii gē boone a mε jin mo banε ban. Wo kee mwεε mù gē kooshe bε mε Antiok bε Ikoniun mo Lista. Wo kee kfuu chi bikaa bí bamii gē boone a mε jin. Geenε yi banε banε le bachii Tada gē fi mε.

¹² Fi le nchiεεη le muh wuchii wù goone ki wu chêe kinche ki Nyo goone nje muh wu le wù taashe wa bε Kletu Jiso le ba nyume ba bōone bikaa a wu jin.

¹³ Bamii ba ghεge mwεε bε bamii ba lεede bamu, gee chiboo le chi foo chi gεεne lo, no bo lεede bε bamii bamu bo lεede tε bε bikwεε biboo.

¹⁴ Geenε, fε wo le, wo lême gēh nyu yi fiεε fi ba le ba yeyε wo yu, wo bεεη bε fitele fiuη fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje wo kee bamii ba gē yeyε wo yu.

¹⁵ Wo gē kε wo kee mwεε mù ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le wo baan mwa wù shige. Mwεε mune tanlo mu tēefe wo, wo tô wo

kême mbvuse yi fitele fi wo leese yi Kletu Jiso le.

¹⁶ Fiεε fichii fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le, le bvufee bvuyu ja fe Nyo le. Fi fii ki fi yêye bamii, fi chûunyi bajiale, fi nâji bamii, fi yeyi bamii be kinche kî chaan,

¹⁷ wu le muh wù le muh wu Nyo nyûme muh wù koje, wù keme fiεε fichii ki wu gêe leme chî jone yu chichii.

4

Bol teefe Timoti le wu gêe leme che chuule

¹ Njeme fine wo le, a Nyo fwe be Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sâ bamii ba baan yu be ba kweeye wa. Njeme ne nje mbune we wù wu lé wu yù wu tó wu búne mo bvunfon bwe njeme le,

² wo fêeji je yi Nyo. Wo fêeji geh wo gee ne yu fwe, kene nyume kife ki koje le kene ki baan koje ge le. Wo dûunyi bajiale ba bamii le, wo naji bo, wo yufe muntele muboo be nyiegee no n'yeye wo le.

³ Wo kêe le kife too lo ki bamii baan ge bo lême yi n'yeye wù kooji le ge. Bintun biboo lé bi gé bi fûu ki bi yûge wa nyu fiεε fimi yeye. Bo mo bo gôn bamii ba n'yeye, bo le bo le, ba le bo yêyi wa nyu fiεε fi bo koje ki bo yûge.

⁴ Bo lé bo chîne ki bo yûge nyume fiεε fi nchiεen le, bo shêne bo gêene geh nyume a mumaņa mu achiji le.

⁵ Geenε, fe wo le, wo lêese kikweε kun chaan segechii, wo kâane shén yi bange le, wo gêe leme chi muh wu jienyi lo wu feeji je yi Nyo. Wo gêe leme chun chichii chi ba le ba nya chiaan yo le.

⁶ Fe mene, nle wa meese nje mbvuun, kife koje ka ki ba lé ba jô me ba gê nje no ba to ba jo mbvuun ba fu. Kife ki nle nkweε le ki koje ka.

⁷ Nle n'ju wa bvuju bvu jone yi fiεε fi Nyo le, nlege kinlege mese, njije mbeme wan le me geh yu.

⁸ Kege yi meese le ba gee wa kifo kan ki bvunfon ki le ki kinche kî chaan. Kifo kine le ki Tada wu le muh wù sage bansa chaan, le wu wù lé wu bôn ki a me fwa yi juu chi kimeε le. Ge wu nyume wu boon geh nyume kan maa ge. Wu lé wu bôn te

bi bamii bachii ba chie ne bo koje le wu kâase wu tó.

Bol seen no mweε le a kimbe ke le

⁹ Timoti, mōon chuule ki wo yânse wo tó chige fe mene.

¹⁰ Wo kêe le Dema le wu kon wa won wu meese kfunε, wu non me wù geeη Tesalonika. Klesen le wu geeη Galashian, Taytu geeη Dalmatia.

¹¹ Me geh Luka wu maa wu le besa wu. Sege wo too, wo jo Maliku bena wu too. Tanlo wu fii me baan yi leme le.

¹² Tichiku, nle ntun wu Efesu.

¹³ Sege wo too, wo jo kikon kan kî baan ki nge ngele a Kabu yeh a kilaanten ki Towa le. Wo tōo te be banwa ban, fede munchii mu ba fe be je yi nyan.

¹⁴ Aleksanda wu sunε kilame le wu ge nge be me, nyume ge wu weε ge. Tada lé wu lânε wu yi gee che le.

¹⁵ Wo yêne te bena wu. Wu teenyi baan kune saaka wu besaben feeji wunε le.

¹⁶ Yi juu chi fwe le yi nsa wan le, chi nge nto nleen yi tede chi nsa le, muh gè baan leen ge a me jin ge. Bamii bachii gè bee bo lege lo me. Keefe Nyo sâ bo yi fi fiεε le ge.

¹⁷ Geenε, Tada gè leen a me jin, wu nya me be bvunga ki nfeje saaka wù jone chuule wu le bamii bachii ba le ge Bajuu ge yu saaka wuyu. Noo, wu gè be wu bvuse me jwe wu bvule le.

¹⁸ Tada lé wu bvûuse geh me chiaan yi fiεε fi befe le fichii, wu lé wu yù wu tó wu lêese me bvunfon bwe bvu fewe le yi nyiengee le. Besaben bêense wu segechii bee luu ge. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yese

¹⁹ Yêse Blisila be Akwela le wo nya mene. Wo yêse te yeh yi Onesifolu le.

²⁰ Elastu gè sheε Kolen, Tofimu le nge nchine wu le Miletu wu chene.

²¹ Wo mon chuule ki wo tó fe nfun wu teeme ge wu ke. Yubulu chiiense n'yese wo le. Buden be Lenu mo Klawdia be boon ba bwee wese besaben bachii yi Kletu le chiiense te n'yese.

²² Nlege le Tada nyûme be kiyo kun. Wu dûnye fitele fi jone fe ben le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε Taytu le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Taytu wunε le

Nwa wunε gè san Bol fε chumu wumu le ba tεnje le Taytu. Taytu gè bee muh wù kituη kimi nyume gε ki Bajuu gε, wu gè chinε kinche ki wonη wuboo le wu kaase wu tu nyu muh wu mbεmε wu Kletu. Wu gè lεne bε Bol, nyu muh wù gè fiih wu yi lεme che chi jε yi Nyo le. Bol gè san ηwa wunε fε chumu wunε le wu gè bee wonη wu Klet le. Wu gè bee yo Bol chinε wu le lε wu shêε wu fiih yo wu jiiηe no lεme chi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε gεene.

Bol tanη Taytu kune kinεe ki bamii ba le bikwεε bi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kεme kī bo kεme. Wu gè jεme wu le no wu gè yede bamii ba Klet ba duude kεme kinεe nyume kī befe. Wu ka wu tefε Taytu no tanlo wu yêyi bamii yeye yeye a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-16 Kune Bikwεε bi kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε

2:1-15 Kune gee chí bamii kεme yeye yeye antεnεε a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε

3:1-11 Bol sεεη Taytu fiεε fi wu kεme ki wu yêyi bamii ba mbεmε yu bachii

3:12-15 Kimεsε

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle mwa lεme wu Nyo mo mwa ntunη wu Jiso Kletu. Lεme chanη le ki ngêe mbεmε wu bamii ba Nyo gè cha wu gεene fwe, bε lε bo kêe fiεε fi nchiεεη fi bii kinche ki Nyo le,

² bo mo bo jiiηe fwe yi kinche kī kage gε le. Kinche kinε le kī Nyo wù tanlo wu gε mbianη chimbianη gε gè ka fε wonη kε.

³ Kife kī chuule gè doo ki kojε wu mo wu chunye jε ye waanη fede yi jε ye yi nfeeji le. Gè nya Nyo wù Mbvusε wese besabεη bvunηa bvuyu lε nfêeji.

⁴ Nsanη ηwa wunε fε wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yanη wù nchiεεη yi mbεmε wù le wese besabεη le bachii. Nyo wù Chii bε Kletu

Jiso wù le Mbvusε dûnyε besabεη fitele fi jonε wu ka wu nyâ bee bε nyiεgee.

Lεme chí Taytu gè sheshε Klet ki wu gè

⁵ Fishanη fi ngè sheshε wo Klet gè bee lε wo shεε wo nâjε mwεε mù gè baanη mu nyume mu lεnε, wo ka wo gêε bachiji bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε a bilaantεη le bichii a je yī ngè yeyi wo yu le.

⁶ Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashε tu wu kεme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kεme gε fiεε fi ba bεεme wu yi fi le gε. Wu kεme ki wu nyûme juma kwεse wu mumwaa, boonη be nyume bamii ba mbεmε, nyume gε wù bamii yene lε bo kuule lo kεnε bo tεεme bikwεε gε.

⁷ No chiji kikwεε ki kintaashε le muh wu lεme wu Nyo, tu gε wu kεme ki wu kême fiεε fi ba bεεme wu yi fi le gε. Gε wu kεme ki wu nyûme muh wù tεenyi kintεenyε gε, kεnε wù kεme fitele fi saase gε, kεnε muh wù muu mbvuunη mo koode wu gε. Gε wu kεme ki wu nyûme muh wù wamε bamii kεnε wù kuηe gεh nyume mbe wù achiji gε.

⁸ Wu kεme ki wu nyûme wu fii bamii ba jienyi, wu koηe fiεε fi jonε, wu shee bε ye ye, wu kεme kinche kī chaanη, wu kεme kinche kī yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le.

⁹ Wu kεme ki wu jiji n'yeyε wù kooji le wù ba yeyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo wu kεε ki wu nyâa nteefε bamii le wù bii n'yeyε wù kooji le, wu ka chiεeyi tε bamii ba tεenyi n'yeyε wuyu le.

Bo chíde n'yeyε wu bamii ba chimbianη

¹⁰ Njεme nε nje bamii le yu weseε bô tεεme bikwεε, bo jεme jé yī achiji, bo lεede bε bamii, fede munchii ηgoo yi bamii baa bô lεme gεh lε, ba kεme ki ba chvûse bamii yeh.

¹¹ Bo banε le bamii ba bo bán lo de yiboo, nje bo jienyi bo chenε bε yéh yi bamii yichii no bo yeyi mwεε mù bo kεme gε ki bo yeyε gε. Bo gee noo nje mbe wù achiji wù bo kuηe.

¹² Bamii banε le muh wuboo wumu kibεε wu to wu yene mwεε le wu gè jεmε wa kune bo lε, “Bamii ba Klet to bo nyume bamii ba chimbianη segechii. Bo le lo nyán yi nchvuunη yī befe, nyume bawεε lε ba wude gεh nyume mwεε munjile.”

¹³ Njeme wuyu wune kune bo le nchieḥ. Noo, wo chíeyi lo de yiboo le, wu le bo kême mbeme nyume wù kooji,

¹⁴ fede ki bo nya bikwee biboo ki bo yuge nyume a banḡan ba Bajuu le, keḥe mwee mù bamii ba le ba faḡ kinchieḥ kǐ Nyo duu le bamii bíi ki le.

¹⁵ Sege bamii keme muntele mù yuude, mwee munchii mo mu yuude fe bo le. Geen, bo ne keme muntele mù yiide nje bo keme mbeme seḡ, fiḥe ge ka fi nyume yu fi yuude fe bo le ge, nje banḡwaje baboo be je yǐ muntele muboo le yu, le yi cheḡe wa.

¹⁶ Bobaa bamii jeme le bo kee Nyo, geen ge chiboo ka chi duunyi le bo le bo faḡ Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiene baḡ, bo teeme bikwee. Ge bo nyume bamii bo taḡlo bo ge fiḥe fi joḡe ge.

2

Ban'yeyē kune kinche kǐ joḡe

¹ Fe wo le Taytu, fiḡ le le wo keme ki wo yēyi bamii nyume be mwee mù cheḡse a n'yeyē wù kooji le.

² Wo tēefe bilḡse ba le wa ḡgamii le bo jǐji ye yiboo le yi fiḥe le fichii, bo kême ḡgvune fe bikwee biboo le, bo shēe be ye yiboo, bo kême mbeme nyume wù kooji, bo kême kiḡkoḡe nyume kǐ kooji, bo káne shēḡ yi baḡḡe le bachii.

³ Wo tēefe te bikese ba le wa ḡgamii, le bo kême kiḡḡe nyume kǐ duunyi ḡgvune fe Nyo le. Keefe bo chēḡe be ajeḡ a bamii ge. Keefe bo nyúme nfa yi mbvuḡḡe ge. Bo yēyi bamii nyume be mwee mù njone.

⁴ Noo, bo mo bo teefe ḡḡoḡ yi bikese no taḡlo bo kōḡe bilḡḡe baboo mo boḡḡe baboo,

⁵ bo ka bo gēe mwee nje bamii ba shee be bikwee biboo, bo chēe kinche kǐ yuude, bo lene chilame yēh yiboo le, bo kême muntele mù njone fe bamii le, bo yúḡe bilḡḡe baboo le. Noo, muḡ ge ka wu nyu yu wù taḡlo wu jeme je yǐ befe kune je yi Nyo ge.

⁶ Le geḡ yēḡyēḡḡe no wo lé wo jēme chú yi bamii le le bo keme ki bo gēe mwee nje bamii ba keme bvufee.

⁷ Wo dúunyi kiḡḡe kǐ joḡe yi fiḥe le fichii fi wo gee le, wu le bamii yēne bo beḡe. Sege

wo yeyi bamii be fiḥe, wo lēese fitele fiḡ fichii yi fi le, wo yēyi be fitele fiḡ fichii,

⁸ njeme wo nyume wù kooji wù taḡlo muḡ ge keme fiḥe fi befe ki wu jēme yo anteneḡ ge. Noo, bamii ba kintēnyē buḡ, bvuya le bvu koo bo nje ge bo keme fiḥe fi befe ki bo jeme kune besabeḡ ge.

⁹ Wo tēefe nfa le bo nyá bikwee biboo bamii ba keme bo le, bo gēe fiḥe fichii no bo goone le bo gēe. Keefe bo chvúse fiḥe de yiboo le ge.

¹⁰ Keefe bo chōḡe mwee muboo ge. Bo keme ki bo chúunyi lo jé le yichii le bo le bamii ba nchieḥ. Ne bo gee noo yi fiḥe le fichii, bamii mo bo yede n'yeyē wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabeḡ, le le fiḥe fi keme njone.

¹¹ Wo yēyi bo noo, nje kiḡkoḡe ki Nyo le ki to wa wu le taḡlo bamii bachii to bo bone.

¹² Ki yeyi besabeḡ le besabeḡ chíne kinche kǐ Nyo koḡe ge le, be le keefe besabeḡ kême kiḡkoḡe kǐ baḡ yi mwee mu yi nshḡḡe le ge. Le besabeḡ chēe be bvufee bwesa besabeḡ fo bvuchii, bee chēe kinche kǐ chaḡ mo kinche kǐ Nyo goone yi woḡ kfunḡ le.

¹³ Le besabeḡ chēe noo, bee chíene bvujone bvù besabeḡ jǐḡe fwe yi bvu le, bvu nyume bvu ge bvu bunḡ, bvù le bvukuge bvu Nyo wese besabeḡ wù baḡ wù le Mbvuse wù le Jiso Kletu.

¹⁴ Wu gè nya kikwee ke nje besabeḡ ki wu sūḡ bee yi bimbefe le bichii, ki wu gē besabeḡ yuude, bee nyume bamii be ba keme kiḡkoḡe kǐ baḡ kǐ bo gee gee chí joḡe.

¹⁵ Mune le mwee mù wo keme ki wo yēyi bamii yu. Wo yúfe muntele muboo, wo nǎji bo be bvunḡa bvuchii bvù wo keme. Keefe wo bēḡ muḡ laase wo ge.

3

No taḡlo bamii ba mbeme gēe be bamii bamu

¹ Wo táne bamii ba mbeme le bo yúḡe bamii ba sage woḡ le be ba keme bvunḡa a bo we. Bo gēe fiḥe fi bo jeme, bo nyúme bo seesḡ ki bo gee fiḥe fichii nyume fi kooji.

² Keefe bo jēme fiḥe fi befe kune muḡ ge. Keefe bo wáde waa ge. Bo nyúme

nyiegee, bo jôde bikwεε biboo fekkuu a bamii bachii fwe.

³ Wo kwâji le besabey gè shee tε bee gee kiyuŋ, bee tεεme bikwεε, bamii leede be bee bee jiaade je. Besabey gè bee nfa yi mwεε yeye yeye mù ye yese besebey koŋe, bee ka jii bikwεε biεsa. Besabey gè chee kinche kesa bee kεme gεh nyume muntele mù mbefe be kindonŋ kî bεnε, bamii banε besabey, besabey banε tε bamii.

⁴ Geenε, sege Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besabey gè dunyε bvujonŋe bwe be kinŋonŋe ke fε besabey le,

⁵ wu mo wu bvuse besabey. Ge wu gè bvuse besabey nje fiεε fimi fi kooji fi besabey gè ge le gε. Wu gè bvuse nje yii ye, fede yi nchuge wu wù gè chuge besabey le, besabey kεme boyε çhî fεŋ, Kiyō ki Yuude kuse besabey, besabey mo be nyume bamii bafεŋ.

⁶ Kiyō ki Yuude kinε le Nyo gè chvu lo yi ye yese besabey le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Mbvuse wese besabey le.

⁷ Wu gè ge noo wu le wu jô besabey le besabey kεme gε jiale gε, nje kinŋonŋe ke fε bee le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be ba jiiŋe fwe ki be ge be kεme kinche kî kage gε.

⁸ Njεme wù njεme wunε le lo nchiεεŋ.

Ngoone le wo jême wo chiise lo mwεε munε bamii le, wu le bamii ba bεεŋ Nyo le bo yeŋ le bo le bo nyâ bikwεε biboo ki bo gee gee çhî jonŋe. Munε le mwεε mù njonŋe baan, mu too be maaje fε bamii le bachii.

⁹ Geenε, wo wêene lo be bambeje ba kiyuŋ, be ajee a bachiji chikfuu çhî bamii too bo taŋe. Wo wêene tε be kintεenyε be waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Ge munε mwεε kεme lo maaje gε. Le mwεε mù achiji.

¹⁰ Nε muh le yu wù too be kinŋaye, wo jême wu le. Nε wo le wo jεme wu le chike chimimia bu chike chifεε nje wu lu seŋ, wo chinε je ye le.

¹¹ Wo kêe le wεε muh le wu chinε wa je yî kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki kimbefe, wu leesε wa kikwεε ke yi nge le.

Njεme wù kimεε be ban'yεε

¹² Nlé ngê nchiŋse Ateμα kεnε Tichiku fε wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fε mεne Nikobole yanε. Le yo a nle

nseese le nlé ngê nyûme yo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tεεme le.

¹³ Mōŋ chuule ki wo fih Sena muh wù kee banchi chuule, be Abolo yi njienyε wuboo le. Mōŋ ki wo yeŋ le bo kεme fiεε fichii fi bo goone.

¹⁴ Bamii besa tε kεme ki bo yeŋe ki bo nyâ bikwεε biboo ki bo gêe chilεme çhî jonŋe, wu le taŋlo bo fih yi mwεε mù bo kεme ki bo fih le. Keefe bo nyûme gεh lo achiji gε.

¹⁵ Bamii bachii ba le fεnε besa bo chiŋse n'yεε wo le. Yêse bamii bachii ba koŋe bee yi mbεme le. Tada dûnyε fitele fi jonŋe fε beŋ le bachii.

Nwa wù Bol gè san fε Filemu le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Filemu wunε le

Filemu gè bee muh wu Kletu, tanlo wu nyume muh wu a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Koloshian le. Wu gè keme nfwawe ba tεje le Onisimu. Nfwa wuyu gè ja wu legε wu gεε wu bu fε Bol le fε yeh yi ncha le. Bol kuse Onisimu wu mo wu tu muh wu Kletu.

Nwa wunε, le Bol wu gè san fε Filemu le, ki wu legε le wu kàase wu jô Onisimu wu lene wu le no wu gè shee wu lene. Bol mo wu chiinse Onisimu fε wu le wu legε le wu lêshε fiε fi wu gè ge, wu fi wa wu nje mwa bwee yi Kletu le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-3 Fεηkεε

4-7 Bol bεεηse Filemu

8-22 Bol legε le Filemu fi Onisimu

23-25 N'yεse wù fεkimεse

¹ Le mε wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabεη wù Timoti. Nsanε ηwa wunε fε wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shén wù besa bo lene yi fiεε le fimimia.

² Nsanε tε fε Afia wù jεme yese besebεη le, mo fε Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fiεε le fimimia nje bamii ba jεη, mo fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kî taashi a wo yeh le.

³ Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη bε Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyε kinjonε fε bεη le wu ka wu nyâ bεη bε kimbonε.

Bol nya kiyone Nyo le nje Filemu

⁴ Filemu, segechii mbuune ηkwajε wo, nnyaa gεh nyu kiyone Nyo wan le kune wo,

⁵ nje n'yuge no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bε no wo konε bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii.

⁶ Mbuune le no wo le wo leesε fitele yi Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashε le, finε lé fi gé wo mēse wo kêε mwεε mù njonε munchii mù le mwesa besabεη ba le yi kintaashε le bε Kletu.

⁷ Mwa bwεεη, kfuu chi kinjonε kî wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njonε baan, fitele fian yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jîεε.

Bol legε Filemu kune Onisimu

⁸ Fiεε fimi mo fi nyu yu fi ηgoone le wo gè, tanlo ndu lo bε bvunεa bvù ηkeme nje muh wu Kletu le wo gè.

⁹ Geenε, nje kinjonε, ηkude lo chiaaη wo le. Mε wù Bol nle wa ηgamu, ηka nyume yeh yi ncha le mεese nje nle muh wu Kletu Jiso.

¹⁰ Nkude chiaaη wo le kune mwa yan wù Onisimu. Ngè njo wu mwa yan le yi mbεmε le mε nyume yeh yi ncha le fεnε.

¹¹ Fweele gè bee wu nyume fiεε fi achiji fε wo le. Mεese wu le wa muh fε besa wo le bachii.

¹² Nlé nchvùu wu jin fε wo le mεese, wu le fitele fian.

¹³ Nkonε le tanlo ηgεε wu mbebe yan le wu jiiηe fε mēne fε kijuse kuη le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fεnε nje saaka wù jonε kune Jiso.

¹⁴ Geenε, nle n'yεη le gε tanlo ηge fiεε nje finε wo kee gε fo gε, nje gε ηkonε le leme chuη chî jonε chî wo gee fε mēne nyûme nje ηkaane lo wo gε. Nkonε le fi nyûme no fitele fiuη le fi bεεη.

¹⁵ Segemu Onisimu gè ja a wo jii geh yi kife le nε shige, le wu doo wu tu jin, bena wu mo bεη nyûme wa kimaga,

¹⁶ wu ka nyûme gε nfwawe gε, wu fède wa nfwawe. Wu le wa mwa bwo wu shén yi Kletu le, wu nyume tε muh wu shan fε mēne nje fε wo le, no wu le muh wu wuη wu ka nyume muh wu Tada.

¹⁷ Noo, nε wo fεnε le wo yεη le besa wo le yi fiεε le fimimia, wo fi wu no be bee tε mε wo fi.

¹⁸ Nε le le wu le wu jiaa fiεε fε wo le, kεnε le, wu keme fioo bena wu, wo gêε a jee chan le.

¹⁹ Nsanε finε nyume bε kibo kan le, “Mε wù Bol nlé ηgê nlânε.” Njeme nε ηkonε gε le nshe nteede lo le, wo tε keme fioo besa wo gε, nje kinche kî wo keme mεese le nje mε.

²⁰ Noo, mwa bwεεη, fi geh mε yi saaka wunε le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gêe noo nje kintaashε ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye jonε mε.

²¹ Nsaŋe fε wo le nε, ŋkee chuule maŋe ge
le wo lé wo bêeŋ ki wo gê fiεε fi njεme, wo
doo wo gee, wo ge wo fεε lo.

²² Ki ŋka ntaa fo, sêese kijuse ki nche
mene, nje njiŋe fwe ŋkee le Nyo lé wu yû
buune chena wu chíŋse me fε beŋ le.

N'yεε

²³ Ebafla wù besa wu le yeh yi ncha le
fεε nje saaka wù jone kune Kletu Jiso,
yεεse wo le.

²⁴ Maliku, Alistaku, Dema mo Luka ba
besa bo lene yi kintaashe le, bo yεεse tε wo
le.

²⁵ Kŋkone ki Tada wese besabeŋ wu Jiso
Kletu nyûme fε biyo biεna le. Fi nyûme
noo.

Nwa wù ba gè san̄ fε Ba'ibulu le Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Ibulu wunε le

Gε besabεη kee muh wù gè san̄ ηwa wunε gε, geenε besabεη kee le ba gè san̄ fε bamii ba Kletu ba le Ba'ibulu le. Ba'ibulu le jee chi Bajuu chimi. Ba gè san̄ ki ba gè le Bajuu ba gè leesε wa muntele yi Kletu le mē gεh bo lēme yi fi le, mo no ban̄gε gè too fε bo le jé le jé le. Gè bee tε ki bo gè bo kēε le man̄kan̄ mà man̄fεη mà Jiso gè to bε mo kεme bvun̄ga mo fede mà kege. Ba gè san̄ tε ki ba tēfε bo le bo kēε le fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka bamii yu, le no fi gε fe kuu gε. Bo le bo dunyε le mwεε mù Kletu wù Mwa Nyo to bε mu fede mù bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo ba fweele, nje muboo gè bee gεh lo binjiinyi, Kletu le wu to wa bε mwεε mù le mù nchiεεη.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

- 1:1-3 Kletu le bvushi bv̄u Nyo kibεε
- 1:4-2:18 Kletu fede banchendaa ba Nyo
- 3:1-4:13 Kletu fede Musε bε Joshwa
- 4:14-7:28 Kletu le chiji kintanyε wù fede bachiji bintanyε bachii
- 8:1-9:28 Man̄kan̄ mà Kletu gè to bε mo fede mà kege
- 10:1-39 Kintanyε k̄i Kletu gè ge fede bintanyε bichii
- 11:1-12:29 Kune ki ba lēesε fitele yi Nyo le
- 13:1-25 Ntefε yi fεkimεsε

Nyo le wu jεmε wa besabεη le nyume jwe wu Mwa ye le

¹ Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jεme bachiji chiji besa le de yi bamii be ba ntun̄ le chikε le weseε yi jé le yeye yeye.

² Geenε, doo tu aju kanε a kimεsε le, wu jεme besabεη le nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunε wù wu le wu baa le wu le wu nyūme nji bvushε wu fiεε fichii. Le wu wù Nyo gè woη bε fiεε fichii fede chiaaη ye le.

³ N'yulε wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le bvushi bv̄u Nyo kibεε. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulε bε nshεη fε mu nyume yu.

Wu gè ge nyume bε jε ye ȳi kεme bvun̄ga. Wu gè maan̄ bimbefε biεsa besabεη. No wu gè manε noo wu mo wu bεεη we wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki Nyo wu Bvukugε le.

Mwa Nyo kuge wu fede banchendaa ba Nyo

⁴ Fi mo fi nyume le Nyo gè fε Mwa ye wu kuge baan̄ wu fede banchendaa ba Nyo, gεh yεεηyεεη no jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tε baan̄ chi fede chiboo.

⁵ Besabεη kee le wu kuge lo nje gε nchendaa wu Nyo wumu nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jεme wu le le, “Wo le Mwa yaη, abεη nle Chijo.”

Gε muh nyume yu wù wu gè yu wa wu jεme kune wu le, “Nlé ngé nyūme Chijo, wo nyūme Mwa yaη.”

⁶ Gè bee kife k̄i Nyo gè bee ki wu tūη Mwa ye wù ηkuse wunε yi woη kfunε le, wu jεme le,

“Banchendaa be bachii ηgvūne wu.”

⁷ Fiεε fi Nyo gè jεme kune banchendaa be le finε fi le,

“Wu gee bo nyume nje fii, wu gee tε bo bō nyu bamii be ba lεme bo nyume nje lεmε chi ηgu.”

⁸ Doo tu fε Mwa ye le, wu du le, “O Nyo, wo lé wo gè wo sh̄ii yi kala wo le wo s̄age segechii, kage gε.

Kinche k̄i chaaη lé ki gè ki nyūme kitoome ki bvunfon̄ bwun̄.

⁹ Wo koηe nyume fiεε fi chaaη, wo bane fi befe.

Noo mε wù Nyo wù nle Nyo wo, mε mo mbεεηsε wo nfe ηgoo yo, no nle n'yefε wo bε bee wu bvunfon̄ wù le wu bvujon̄ε le.”

¹⁰ Wu ka wu jεmε tε Mwa ye le le, “Tada, le wo wù gè fε nshεη fεηkεε, mwεε munchii mù le fεwe le lεme chi kibo kun̄.

¹¹ Mwεε munε lé mu gè mu k̄a, geenε sh̄εε gεh wo.

Mu lé mu gè mu chvūufe nje nju.

¹² Wo lé wo gè wo kēbε mu nje kin̄kun̄.

Wo lé wo kūse mu nje nju sege yi jun̄.

Geenε wo lé wo gè wo mē gεh wo nyūme no wo le.

Gε bilun̄ biun̄ nyume bi yu bi k̄a gε.”

13 Le nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù la wù Nyo gè yu wa wu du wu le le,
 “Shíle a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
 gɛɛŋ bú kife kí nlé ngê ngiĩŋse
 bamii buŋ ba kimbanɛ a wo jii
 nje kitege ki bikaa,
 wo tóme bikaa biuŋ yi bo le?”

14 Gɛ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo banɛ nyume gɛh lo biyo bí lɛne Nyo le, wu tune bi jienyi bi fiih bamii ba lé bo gè bo kême mbvuse gɛ?

2

Keefe besabɛŋ nòŋ mbvuse wù Jiso gè jienyi wu feeji kune wu gɛ

1 Fi mo fi nyume le besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gɛɛde bvufɛe chuule yi fiɛɛ fi besabɛŋ gè yu le, wu le keefe besabɛŋ ge be já be njiine lo gɛ.

2 Besabɛŋ kwaji le, nɛ bantun ba banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè teede fweele gè bee fiɛɛ fi tɛɛme lo baan, nɛ muh ngode nchi wumu kɛnɛ wu faŋ ki wu gè no wu duu, mwɛde kɛme nlanɛ wuyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ,

3 lé gè la fɛ besabɛŋ nyúme nje bee yɛŋ ngɛ fɛ besabɛŋ jode mbvuse wù kuge wunɛ gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ? Mbvuse wunɛ gè kɛ Tada Jiso wu feeji kune wu, bamii ba gè yu no wu feeji gè toon tɛ nchiɛŋ wuyu no bo gè feeji besabɛŋ le.

4 Nyo tɛ gè toon bɛ banjinɛ ba duunyi bvunɣa bvu mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ bɛ binɣha bi mwɛɛ le mù gè kooshi. Wu ka wu gajɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè goone ki wu tóŋ yu.

Jiso le muh wù gè chele je yi mbvuse fɛ besabɛŋ le

5 Nyo gè baan gɛɛ gɛ won wù fwɛŋ wù too kfunɛ wù bee jɛme kune wu le le ge ságe banchɛndaa be gɛ.

6 Ba le ba saŋ a kijuse kimi le a Nwa wu Nyo le kune saaka wunɛ le,
 “Muh wu wun le lo la wù wo kwaji kune wu?
 Mwa muh wu wun le lo la wù wo kɛme ntaŋ we?”

7 Yi kife le nɛ shige wo gè ge wu nyúme yi kijuse kí le akuu a banchɛndaa buŋ le.
 Wo gè ghaa wu, wu nyume wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ngvunɛ.

8 Wo le wo gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wun kuu, wu tu wu ságe.”

No Nyo gè gɛle mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wun kuu, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyume yu fi le nje fi le a wu kuu sɛŋ gɛ. Mo no fi le noo, gɛ besabɛŋ yɛde le mwɛɛ munchii le a muh wu wun kuu gɛ.

9 Besabɛŋ yɛde le Nyo gè ge Jiso wu nyume a banchɛndaa be kuu yi kife le nɛ shige. Geenɛ Nyo gè bɛɛŋse wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ngvunɛ nje wu gè yɛŋ ngɛ wu kwe, wu le wu kwê kwe yi muh wuchii nje fitele fi Nyo fi jonɛ fɛ bamii le.

10 Le Nyo wù fɛ mwɛɛ munchii, mwɛɛ munchii nyume mwe. No wu gè goone le wu jó bamii ba duude bo nyúme boon be, bo léɛ bvukugɛ bwe le, fi mo fi nyume nchiɛŋ le wu gè Jiso yêŋ ngɛ wu le wu nyúme muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ muh wù lé wu chíɛ je yi mbvuse fɛ bo le.

11 Wu wù Jiso wù gee fɛ bamii yuude a Nyo jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu gee bo yuude, bo kɛme Chiji bo wu mumwaa. Le fiɛɛ fi gɛ wu kɛme bvuya ki wu tɛŋe bo le boon ba bwee gɛ.

12 Wu gè jɛme Nyo le kife kimi le le,
 “Nlé ngê nchíaaase jee chuŋ we a boon ba bwɛɛŋ ntenɛɛ.

Nlé ngê n'yêene mbêɛŋse wo a kintaashe kiboo ntenɛɛ.”

13 Wu ka wu jɛme le,

“Nlé ngê ngêɛ bvufɛe bwan yi Nyo le.”

Wu ka wu kaase wu jɛme le,

“Nle fɛnɛ besa boon ba Nyo le wu nya mɛne.”

14 Noo boon ba wu duu banɛ le bamii ba kɛme nyan yi ye bɛ kilɛmɛ, wu wù Jiso mo wu jo tɛ nyan yi ye yi muh wu wun, wu le taŋlo wu kwê ki wu ngôde debele wù kɛme bvunɣa bvu kwe.

15 Wu gè ge noo wu mo wu bvuse bamii ba gè chee yi bvunfa le yi kinche kiboo le kichii nje bo gè faane kwe.

16 Fi yuude nɛ chuule, le gɛ wu gè kɛme ntaŋ nyume fɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le gɛ. Wu gè kɛme nyu fɛ kfuu chi Ablaham le.

17 Le fiɛɛ fi gè ge Jiso fɛ wu tu nje boon ba bwee yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu le wu nyúme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiboo wu kóode yii fɛ bo le, a wu lee tɛ fitele yi lɛme chi Nyo

le ki wu gè kimaan Nyo lêeshê bimbefe biboo.

¹⁸No wu gè yeh ñge, mmon to fe wu le, wu mo wu kee no tanlo wu fih bamii ba mmon too te fe bo le.

3

Jiso kuge wu fede Muse

¹Noo, boon ba bwëëñ ba yuude, ba ba le ba tëëñ te bo le bo lé bo gè bo lêe won wù fëwe le, bënë gèë bvufee yi jiso le. Wu le mwa ntun wu Nyo wu ka nyume kikwëë ki bachiji kintanyë ki mbëmë wù besabënë to bee sënë bamii le le wu bee lëme yu.

²Wu gè lëne bë fitele fie fichii fe Nyo wù gè gëlë wu le wu lêne wu le, gëh no Muse te gè lëne bë fie fitele fichii yeh yi Nyo le.

³Geenë, Jiso le muh wù ba bënëse chuule fede Muse, gëh yëënyëëñ no muh to wu joone yeh ba tu ba shane wu fede yeh yiyu.

⁴Gë yeh yimi nyume yu nje jonë muh sënë gë. Geenë, Nyo le wu wù joone mwëë munchii.

⁵Musë gè lëne chuule bë fitele fie yeh yi Nyo le yichii nje mwa lëme. Mwëë munchii mù wu gè gee, mu gè toone nyume fiëë fi Nyo gè bee ki wu yù wu tô wu jëmë.

⁶Geenë Kletu gè to wu nyume a Nyo yeh wu keme bvunğa nje mwa yeh. Yeh yi Nyo yinë le besabënë, në besabënë lëme bee tëmë yi fiëë fi besabënë kaane shënë bee jiñe fwe yi fi le bë kinchiaasë ye.

Keefe muh chiaasë fiëë fi Nyo le gë

⁷Noo, besabënë yù la fiëë fi Kiyô ki Yuude jëme. Ki gè jëmë le,

“Në bënë yu Nyo jëme bënë le abënë,

⁸keefe bënë tëmë bikwëë,

një no bachiji bena gè sënë bë Nyo kife kï bo gè mone Nyo nchvuun gë.

⁹Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gè mone më wù Nyo yo, bo yeh binğa bi mwëë bï ñgè ñge yi bilun le mbaanyë.

¹⁰Noo, ntoonyë shënë besa kinğogë ki bamii kiyu, më mo njëmë le,

‘Gë muntele muboo to mu lëme lo yi ye yan le gë.

Gë bo baan bo kee jé yan gë.’

¹¹Shënë gè toonyë më nleh lo le,

‘Gë bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe kijusë kan ki nfufë shënë le gë.’ ”

¹²Boon ba bwëëñ, bënë mo bënë yëne le keefe muh mu bënë le nyûme yu wù keme fitele fi befe gë, fi fanë ki wu bënë Nyo le, tanlo fi ge muh ja wu baa jin a Nyo wù keme kinche le gë.

¹³Fiëë fi bënë keme ki bënë gëe le le bënë yûfe fitele fi muh le muh aju achii, no fi le le juu chiyu le, “Abënë.” Bënë gëe noo wu le keefe fiëë fi befe fimi ge fi jâ fi lêe bë muh wu jâ wu tëmë kikwëë gë.

¹⁴Bënë këe le besabënë le wa fiëë le fimimia besabënë bë Kletu, në besabënë më gëh bee jiji fiëë fi besabënë gè lëme wa yi fi le fweele gëëñ mësë.

¹⁵Bënë tâne fiëë fi le le,

“Në bënë yu lo Nyo jëme bënë le abënë, keefe bënë tëmë bikwëë nje no bachiji bena gè sënë bë Nyo gë.”

¹⁶Le baan ba gè yu wa Nyo jëme bo le bo chiaasë lo bo tu bo sënë bë wu? Gë nyume bamii bachii ba Musë gè jo Ijib wu bu bë bo gë?

¹⁷Le baan bayu ba Nyo gè toonyë shënë bë bo yi bilun le mbaanyë? Gë nyume gëh bo baa ba gè gee bimbefe, bo kweeyë nchvuun ayu gë?

¹⁸Ka nyume baan ba Nyo gè leh le gë bo nyume bo yu bo lee kijusë ke ki nfufë shënë le gë? Gë nyume bo bayu ba gè tëmë bikwëë gë?

¹⁹Noo, besabënë le be yeh le gë bamii bayu gè tanlo bo gëëñ bo lêe kijusë kiyu le gë, një bo gè baan leesë gë fitele yi Nyo le gë.

4

Kune ki ba lêe nfufë shënë wu Nyo le

¹Fi mo fi nyu le ñka wù Nyo gè gëlë le bamii lé bo gè bo lêe nfufë shënë we le wu baan gëh wu lëme fo. Noo, besabënë mo be yëne le keefe sege ba jinë, ba yëñ muh mu bënë le baan a kojë gë ki wu lêe wu le gë.

²Njëmë në, një Saaka wù jonë wunë le wu to wa fe besabënë le gëh yëënyëëñ no wu gè to fe bo le. Geenë, saaka wuyu wù bo gè yu, wu gë baan bo fi gë, një wu gè to fe bo le bo fanë ki bo bënë wu le.

³ Fε besabεη ba bεεη wu le, besabεη tanlo bee ge be lêe nfufe shén wuyu le. Bamii bamu baa le Nyo gè jεmε le, “Shén gè toonyε mε, nleh lo le, ‘Gε bo nyume bo yu bo tó bo lêe lo nfufe shén wan le gε.’ ”

Nyo gè jεme nε, fi nyume gε le kijuse ki nfufe shén gè fuge lo gε kege no Nyo gè fε won.

⁴ Besabεη kee le ba le ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le fε kijuse kimu le kune juu chi aju a bvusooshi a yine je le le,

“Nyo gè bee wu leη lεme che chichii, doo yise aju bvusooshi wu fufe shén.”

⁵ Lε doo nyu kijuse kɪ bo be jεme wa kee le, wu ka wu jεmε le, “Gε bo nyume bo yú bo lêe lo nfufe shén wan le gε.”

⁶ Fi baan fi lεme geh le bamii bamu le bo ge bo lêe nfufe shén wuyu le. Bamii ba gè yu saaka wù jone wunε gè baan lee gε nje bo gè yu bo fan ki bo gè no Nyo jεme.

⁷ Noo, Nyo mo wu kaase wu gεε juu chimi chɪ wu tεηε le, “Abεη.” No wu gè gele noo, wu mo wu jεme fiεε jwe wu Nfon Dabi le a bilun fe wa weseε, no besabεη be yu wa le, “Nε bεη yu lo Nyo jεme bεη le abεη, keefe bεη tεmε bikwεε gε.”

⁸ Nε le le kijuse ki Joshua gè jo bamii wu gεεη wu lee bε bo fo gè bee wa kijuse ki nfufe shén kiyu le, tu gε Nyo baan wu ka wu jεme kune juu chimi le le chi nfufe shén gε.

⁹ Fi mo fi nyu le juu chi nfufe shén baan fwe fε bamii ba Nyo le, nje chɪ Nyo gè fufe shén chiεε.

¹⁰ Fi nyu le, nε muh lese yi nfufe shén wunε le, tu mwede fufe wa shén yi lεme che le chichii, yεεηyεεη no Nyo gè fufe shén yi che lεme le.

¹¹ Noo, besabεη mōne chuule ki bee lêe nfufe shén wunε le, wu le keefe muh mu gè wu gwé le baji kikwεε kɪ tεmε wu gε, nje bamii ba fweele baa gε.

¹² Bεη kêε le je yi Nyo kεme kinche, yi lεne. Yi koode yi fede mbiεle wù ba le ba fon bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi gεεne yi bude fε kinche bε kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese tε yi gεεne yi bude fε bin'yun bε asaa taashi fo. Yi to yi bwaashi bankwaje mo mwεε mù le a fitele fi muh le.

¹³ Gε fiεε nyu lo yu fi Nyo fε fi tanlo fi nyile a wu jii gε. Mwεε munchii to mu gweenyi a wu jii mu dunyi nε waan. Le wu wù besabεη kεme ki be gè be tányε jwe a wu fwe.

Jiso le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ki baan

¹⁴ Noo, no besabεη be jεme wa le besabεη kεme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kɪ baan, kɪ le Jiso wù Mwa Nyo, wu gè bεεη wa wu chiεε kibvule wu gεεη fεwe, besabεη mo be jɪji mbe mε wu besabεη to be sεηε bamii le chuule.

¹⁵ Gε kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kesa besabεη kinε nyu muh wù tanlo wu manε kiwεεyε kesa besabεη wu le wu kōode yii fε besabεη le gε. Wu le muh mmon gè to wa tε fε wu le a jé le jé le no wu too fε besabεη le, geenε wu gè baan ge gε kimbefε gε.

¹⁶ Noo, besabεη mo be kēεηse bee too besabεη manε gε mbebe kala wu Nyo le fε wu to wu dunyi fitele fi jone, wu le wu kōo yii fε besabεη le, doo nyume kife kɪ fiεε yage besabεη wu dūnyε fitele fi jone fε besabεη le wu fɪh bee.

5

¹ Besabεη kee le ba to ba baade kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε a bamii ntenεε ba gεε le wu lêne Nyo le nje bamii, wu mo wu jode nnya yi bamii wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tε bintanyε fε bimbefε bi bamii le.

² No wu wù chiji kintanyε tε wεεyi jé le weseε, wu mo kee ki wu nyû nyiεgee bε bamii ba ya kee gε mwεε gε bo jiine lo.

³ Nje kiwεεyε ke kinε, wu mo kεme ki wu gēε bintanyε fε bie bimbefε le geh yεεηyεεη no wu gee fε bi bamii bamu le.

⁴ Gε tanlo muh bεεηse kikwεε ke le wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gε. To baa geh Nyo mwede geh yεεηyεεη no wu gè balε Alon.

⁵ Le geh yεεηyεεη no Kletu gè baan bεεηse gε kikwεε ke le wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gε. Gè gele Nyo wu, wu mo wu jεmε le,

“Wo le Mwa yan, abεη nle Chijo.”

⁶ Wu ka wu jεmε kijuse kimu le tε le, “Wo le chiji kintanyε wù kage gε a je yɪ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le.”

⁷ Gè bee sege Jiso gè bee fekku fene, wu gè buune wu lege Nyo, wu beede fewewe wu shiishi ajoo fe wu wù Nyo le wu tanlo wu fih wu chiaaŋ yi kwe le. No gè bee muh wù faane wu ka ŋgvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buune che.

⁸ Mo no Jiso gè bee Mwa Nyo noo, banje ba wu gè yene gè ge wu yeyε ki wu yūge geh nyu Nyo le.

⁹ Fifiεε fe wu nyume muh wù kooji wu geeene wu meese, ki wu nyū je yi mbvuse fe bamii ba yuge wu le. Mbvuse wune le wu kage ge.

¹⁰ Nyo gè baa Jiso le wu nyūme kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε a je yī Mεlkisedek le.

Keefe muh wu Kletu ka wu chii bikaa ge

¹¹ Mwεε le yu weseε mū bee baan be keme ki bee jēme kune saaka wune. Geene fi tεeme ki ba naje fi yuu fe beŋ le, nje beŋ le beŋ ja wa beŋ jīεε ki beŋ yū fiεε.

¹² Ne be bee chuule, tu beŋ bee beŋ yeyi wa lo bamii meese. Beŋ fe neε fe fi nyume le ba kaase ba yeyε lo beŋ be mwεε mū kune je yi Nyo, nyu mu mū ba to ba ke yi mu le. Beŋ baan nje mumwone mu bwele mū baan mu yaane nyu ambeŋ a nyu je yi Nyo, bo baan a ke ge bo jīi mwεε munjile mū tεeme ge.

¹³ Ge tanlo muh wù baan wu yaane nyu ambeŋ a je yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa yi fiεε fi chaan yi je Nyo le ge. Wuwεε baan nje fione fi mwa.

¹⁴ Mwεε munjile mū tεeme to jii geh nyu bamii ba ta wa. Bobane le bamii ba yeyε wa ki bo tade mwεε bo kee yeye yeye wu mū njoŋe be mū mbefe.

6

¹ No fi le noo, besabeŋ mo be chīne n'yeyε wù kune Kletu, wù muh to wu ke wu yeyi le, bee gēene fwe nyu be wù bamii ba le ba ta wa. Keefe besabeŋ ka be kē be lêese kichi ki n'yeyε wu le bamii kūse muntele muboo yi gee chiboo chī tanlo chi too be kwe le, mo n'yeyε wu le bamii lêese fitele yi Nyo le ge.

² Ge tanlo besabeŋ te ka be kē be yēyi lo kune no ba chuge bamii,* be ki ba gēede

chiaaŋ yi bamii le ge. Ge tanlo besabeŋ ka be ke be yēyi kune mbu yi kwe le be kune nsa wù nsune wuyu le kimaga ge.

³ Mwεε mune, besabeŋ tanlo bee chine yu bee gēene fwe fe Nyo ne le wu beεŋ.

⁴ Besabeŋ chīne yu nje ne bamii gè bee ba yuuse wa bo yi fiεε fi Kletu le, bo moŋ wa nnya yī jade fewe, bo keme te Kiyō ki Yuude, bo ja bo kaase bo chii bikaa, tu ge je ka nyu lo yu yī tanlo bo ka bo gē bo kūse muntele muboo mu kaase mu tū jin ge.

⁵ Bamii banε le bo moŋ wa bvujonε bvujε yi Nyo bo yu, bo ka bo keε bvunŋa bvukinche kī too le.

⁶ Ne bo lese wa mwεε mune le, bo kaase bo chii bikaa, tu ge je ka nyu yu ki bo gē bo kāase bo kūse muntele muboo bo tu jin ge, nje fiεε fi bo ge le le bo le bo kaase bo jode nyu Mwa Nyo bo taa yi kintaan le be chiaaŋ yiboo, bo choose wu bwashaa.

⁷ Mwε wù jaŋ gwee yu segechii yi lese kuu, wu nyaa mwεε bamii bā ba leŋ mwε wuyu le nje bo le, le bo bōne yi mu le, wu to wu kēme kimbone ki Nyo.

⁸ Geene, ne kuu bifafe be mbīan mwene kwεε, tu wu le wu tu lo fiεε fi achiji. Fi ne le noo, loŋ kōo wu, ba gē ba jā ba tōŋ lo mwε wuyu.

⁹ Nsāa yese yi shēŋ, mo no bee jeme ne, bee kee le beŋ leme fiena geh nyu yi mwεε mū jone le fede muboo, nyu mu mū too be mbvuse fe beŋ le.

¹⁰ Ge Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo ge, ge tanlo wu daayε leme chena chī beŋ lene mo kinŋonε kī beŋ duunyi kege lo to bude meese fe bamii ba le be le nje wu ge.

¹¹ Ntan wese baan le le muh be kikwεε ke wu lême geh yi fifiεε fiεε le noo geeene meese, wu le beŋ gē beŋ kēme fiεε fi beŋ le beŋ leesε bvufee bvuchii yi fi le, beŋ tu beŋ jīiŋe fwe yi fi le.

¹² Keefe beŋ gēe kiwεεyε ge. Beŋ bēge be bamii ba gē leesε fitele yi Nyo le, bo kaane shēŋ fe bo kēme fiεε fi Nyo gē ka wa.

Ge Nyo to wu kuse ŋka we ge

¹³ Beŋ kwāje sege Nyo gè ge ŋka fe Ablaham le. Sege wu gè gee wu kaŋ nyu jee che chi wu wù Nyo, nje ge muh mu ka

* 6:2 Nchuge wune le kune bamii be mwεε no Bajuu to bo gee ka nyu no nyume te nleseajoo wu bamii ba Kletu.

nyu yu wù kuge wu fede wu, ki wu kân jee che gε.

¹⁴ Sege wu gè kaŋ wu jεmε le, “Nchiεεŋ, nlé ngê mbúu wo, ngê boon bun lóone lo.”

¹⁵ No Ablaham yu noo, wu mo wu kaan shén wu chiεene ki wu tó wu kême fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wu yu.

¹⁶ Le nchiεεŋ le muh to wu jii leh wu kaŋ nyu jee chi muh wù kuge wu fede wu, leh wuyu mo wu suune nsa.

¹⁷ Le geh yεenyεeŋ no Nyo gè doo wu ge ŋka wu tu wu goone ki wu gè le bamii ba le ba kême fiεε fi wu gè ka finε, bo kεε chuule le ge wu to wu kuse fiεε fi wu goone gε. Wu doo wu ka wu mo wu ji leh.

¹⁸ No Nyo gè ka, wu kaase wu ji leh noo, mwεε munε mo mu bu munfεε mù taŋlo ba gε ka ba kuse gε, nje mu gè bu nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gε no wu mbian chimbian gε. Noo besabeŋ ba legε wa be bεε a wu kuu bee mo be kême muntele mù tεeme ki bee káanyε fiεε fi ba gele besabeŋ le bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le.

¹⁹ Fiεε finε fi besabeŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, jiji muntele mwesa besabeŋ le yi nchiεεŋ nchiεεŋ le, mu tεeme nje kinfana le keefe mu shínshi gε. Le fi fi lé fi gè besabeŋ fê be lêe be gêeŋ antεneε a kinche ki Nyo ki le ajiŋ a nju yí ba le ba shenshe yi baŋe fo.

²⁰ Le fo fε Jiso gè lese nje nsafwe wese besabeŋ ki wu kényε kijuse fε besabeŋ le. Wu le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ki kage gε a je yí Melkisédek le.

7

Kune chiji kintanyε wù Melkisédek

¹ Melkisédek wunε gè bee Nfon wu Salem, wu ka nyu chiji kintanyε ki Nyo wù le Kikwεε ki Mwεε Munchii. Le to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jεŋ wu so banfon bamu. Melkisédek gè tase be wu no wu gè kwεede, wu non kimbone yi ye ye le.*

² Ablaham gadε mwεε mù wu loh gwεŋ wu jεŋ le bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimbe kimimia ki mwεε munchii Melkisédek le. Chiji kintanyε wunε jee che duunyi mwεε munfεε. Fi fwe le le wu le, “Nfon wu

Chaan.” Jee che chimi nyu le, “Nfon wu Nyiεgee” nje wù gè bee Nfon wu Salem.†

³ Gε muh kee chiji kεneε bwee kεneε kinyii ke gε. Gε kinche ke keme feŋkεε kεneε fεkimεε gε. Wu le chiji kintanyε wù kage gε nje Mwa Nyo.

⁴ Beŋ jiiŋe beŋ yêŋ muh wù gè bee wunε! Wu gè bee muh wù kuge. Mo Ablaham wù gè bee chiji kfuu chi bamii ba Ishwala, wù gè loh mwεε gwεŋ wu jεŋ le wu to be mu wu gadε bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le.

⁵ Fi kune boon ba Lεwe ba to ba lene lεme chi bachiji kintanyε, kijuse kimu jεme a banchi ba Muse le le bo fii mwεε a bamii ba Ishwala le kimbe kimimia antεneε a bimbe yuufe, mo no bamii banε gè bee boon ba bwee baboo, bo bachii nyu boon ba Ablaham.

⁶ Gε Melkisédek wunε gè bee muh wu a kinyi ki Lεwe le gε. Geenε, gè fi wu mwεε a Ablaham le kimbe kimimia antεneε a bimbe yuufe, wu non kimbone yi ye ye le, Ablaham nyu muh wù Nyo gè ge ŋka fε wu le.

⁷ Gε nyu kimaŋe le muh wù noon kimbone yi muh mu le, kuge wu fede muh wù wu noon kimbone yi ye ye le gε.

⁸ Bachiji kintanyε ba a kfuu chi Lεwe le banε, fii mwεε a bamii le kimbe kimimia antεneε a bimbe yuufe, bo bayu bô fii nyu bamii ba taŋlo bo kwe. Geenε, Melkisédek wù gè fi mwεε kimbe kimimia antεneε a bimbe yuufe a Ablaham le, Nwa wu Nyo seŋe besabeŋ le le, wu baan yu.

⁹ Taŋlo ba du le Lεwe kibεε wù kfuu che fii mwεε a bamii le kimbe kimimia antεneε a bimbe yuufe wu gè nya mwe mwεε Melkisédek le chiaan yi Ablaham le.

¹⁰ Bo taŋlo bo duu noo nje sege Melkisédek gè tase be Ablaham, wu wù Lεwe gè bee wu baan bvule bvu Ablaham wù gè bee chiji bachiji bo.

¹¹ Ne bee le lεme chi kfuu chi Lεwe gee nje bachiji kintanyε le chi koje ki chi gè bamii nyúme chaan a Nyo jii, tu ntaŋ wu chiji kintanyε wumu le la? Besabeŋ kee le Nyo gè nya banchi bamii ba Ishwala le, wu bii lεme chi bachiji kintanyε ba a kfuu chi

* **7:1** Ablaham gè geεŋ ki wu sítuŋ Lod chiaan yi banfon baa le. † **7:2** Salem le le, “Nyiεgee” le jee chi a kilaantenŋ ki Yelusalem le, bo sunε lo chi.

Lewe le gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo jeme le wuwεε chiji kintanyε keme ki wu nyume a je yi Melkisedek le, fede ki wu nyume a je yi chiji kintanyε ki a kfuu chi Alon le nεε?

¹² Fi le nchiεεη le kfuu chi bachiji kintanyε kuse, fi nyu chuule le ba keme ki ba kuse te banchi.

¹³ Muh wunε wu ba jeme kune wu, wu gε bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gε baan a yu gε wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wu lene fe kitana ki kintanyε le gε.

¹⁴ Muh wunε le Tada wese besabεη. Fi le nchiεεη le wu gε bu a kfuu chi Juda le. Muse gε baan a yugε wu jeme fiεε kune kfuu chinε sege wu gε jeme kune bachiji kintanyε gε.

Jiso le chiji kintanyε a je yi Melkisedek le

¹⁵ Fiεε fiεε fi ba jeme kune fi, le fi dunyε ye chuule no chiji kintanyε wumu le wu bu wa nje Melkisedek.

¹⁶ Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyε ya nyume gε a je yi nchi jeme le le muh keme ki wu nyume a kfuu chi bachiji kintanyε le gε. Wu le chiji kintanyε nyu yi bvuŋga bvu kinche ki kage gε le.

¹⁷ Le fiεε fi ba le ba san kune wu le, “Wo le chiji kintanyε wu kage gε a je yi Melkisedek le.”

¹⁸ Fi mo fi nyu le, je yi kege yi bo gε gee mwεε yu ba le ba kenεse wa yiyεε, nje gε yi ka keme bvuŋga kenε leme gε.

¹⁹ Gε banchi ba Muse gε to bo ge fiεε fi jon fi gεεη fi mεse gε. Geenε mεese Nyo le wu dunyε wa je yi jonε chuule yi besabεη le be gεεde bvufee yi le, fede yeε. Le yi yi besabεη fede yi le fe bee tōo mbebe yi Nyo le.

²⁰ Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gε doo wu gεεde chiji kintanyε wunε a je yi fiεη yinε le, wu ji leh, gε wu gε to wu ji leh sege wu gε gεεde bamu baa gε.

²¹ Geenε, sege wu gε gεεde wunε, wu ji leh kune wu, wu jeme le, “Mε wu Tada nle nji leh, gε mε nyu nto nkuse je yan gε, ‘Wo le chiji kintanyε wu kage gε.’”

²² Leh wu Nyo gε ji wunε gε duunyi le Jiso le muh wu ge mankan mā manfεη mane mo leme, mo tεeme mo fede mā kege.

²³ Bachiji kintanyε ba gε bee fweele bo gε shee bo duude lo, nje gε kwe gε tanlo yi chinε muh le wu mε geh wu gee leme che chi chiji kintanyε gε.

²⁴ Geenε, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyε segechii, nje gε kinche ke nyu ki yu ki to ki ka gε.

²⁵ Noo, tanlo wu bvūuse bamii segechii ba kenεse ba too fe Nyo le, bo fede ye ye le. Wu bvūuse noo, nje wu le yu segechii ki wu lēge Nyo fe bo le.

²⁶ Fi le chuule le besabεη kēme kfuu chi kεε kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε. Wu le fie muh wu yuude, gε wu keme jiale gε kenε ηgile ye ye le gε. Wu leme fie yeye fe bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu bεεηse wa wu, wu bεεη wu fe kibvule wu gεεη fεwe.

²⁷ Gε wu keme fie ntaη ki wu gēe kintanyε nje bikwεε bi bachiji kintanyε, bō gee kintanyε aju achii. Bo doo bo gee bo ya bo ge fe bikwεε biboo le, fe bo gēe fe bi bamii bamu le. Wu gε ge fie ke kintanyε kimimia no wu gε nya kikwεε ke ki wu tanyε bamii yu.

²⁸ Yi kife ki banchi ba Muse le, ba gε baade bikwεε bi bachiji kintanyε nyu bamii ba wεεyi yi nyan yi ye le. Geenε, le doo nyume a jin a banchi banε, Nyo ge nka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa nyu Mwa ye wu wu gε ge wu koje wu gεεη wu mεse wu kage gε.

8

Jiso le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε ki mankan mā manfεη

¹ Kikwεε ki fiεε fi besabεη jeme kune fi le geh le, besabεη keme kfuu chi kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε nyu muh wu le wu shii a kibo kinchiεεη ki kala wu Nyo wu Bvukugε le fεwe.

² Wu le muh wu leme wu Nyo, wu lene kinche ki Nyo ki ajin ki nyu nchiεεη nchiεεη chuη yi wu wu Nyo, kenyi gε bamii gε. Kenyi wu wu Tada Nyo chuη yiyu.

³ Kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε kichii Nyo to wu baa, wu gεε le wu nyāa nnya wu ka gee bintanyε fe Nyo le. Noo, tu fi le fiεε fi shan fe wunε chiji kintanyε le ki wu kēme te fiεε fi tanlo wu nyā Nyo le.

4 Nε wu bee fεkuu fεnε, wu gε nyu lo chiji kintanyε gε, nje bachiji kintanyε le wa yu bò nyaa nnya bo bii no nchi wu Muse goone.

5 Lεme chi bo lεne fεkuu fεnε le gεh lo nfiεεnε bε kinjiinyi ki kinche ki Nyo kɪ ajiŋ ki fεwe. Le fiεε fi gè bee sege Muse gè bee ki wu kênnyε chuŋ yi Nyo fεkuu fεnε, Nyo teefe wu, wu du le,

“Wo yêne le wo le wo kênnyε fiεε fichii fi nyû yεεŋyεεŋ

nje fi ngè ndunyε wo le yi mbegε le.”

6 Geenε, Jiso le ba nya lεme wu le chi kuge chi fede chi bachiji kintanyε ba fweele, gεh yεεŋyεεŋ no maŋkaŋ mà wu lεme fwe yo antεnεε a Nyo bε muh wu wuŋ ma kuge tε ma fede mà kege. Mo fede nje mo manε bii nyu baŋka ba fede ba fweele le.

7 Nε maŋkaŋ ma fweele gè kεme gε jiale gε, tu gε ntaŋ wu mamu baan yu gε.

8 Nyo gè yεŋ le bamii kεme jiale, wu mo wu jεmε le,

“Mε wù Tada njeme le juu too lo, chɪ nlé ngé ngwô maŋkaŋ mà manfεŋ, besa yeh yi Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda.

9 Gε maŋkaŋ manε nyu nje mà ngè ngwo besa bachiji chiji bo,

juu chɪ ngé jije bo le yi kibo le, njo mbu bε bo woŋ wu Ijib le gε.

Maŋkaŋ mayu manε bo gè baan mε gε bo lεme yi mo le gε.

Noo, mε mo mbaa jin bo le. Finε jεme mε wù Tada.

10 Mε wù Tada ŋka njeme le, kife lé ki tó ki kóje,

mε mo ngwô mamu maŋkaŋ besa yeh yi Ishwala.

Mo lé mo nyû le, nlé ngé nlêese lo banchi baŋ,

a baŋkwaje baboo le,

nsân nyu a muntele muboo le.

Nlé ngé nyû Nyo wuboo, bo nyûme bamii baŋ.

11 Gε muh baan wu ka wu yeyi lo muh we wu woŋ wumu,

kεnε mwa bwee wu duu le wu kêe Tada Nyo gε,

nje muh wuchii lé wu gè wu kêe mε,

kege yi muh wu shige le gεεne bude yi wù kuge le.

12 Nlé ngé ŋkôo yii fε bo le,

nlêeshε mwεε muboo mù mbefe.

Gε mbaan ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefε biboo gε.”

13 No Nyo gè jεmε le maŋkaŋ ma manfεŋ lé mo nyûme, tu wu jode le ma fweele maa le fiεε fi kege. Fiεε nε le fi kege kεnε fi juŋ wa, tu shεgε wa shige, fi lεse a bamii jii.

9

Je yi n'yuuse yi kege bε yi fiεŋ

1 Fi le le, maŋkaŋ mà fweele gè kεme banchi ba duunyi je yɪ bamii bûune Nyo yi le, bo ka kεme kijuse ki bo gè seesε le le chuŋ yi Nyo yɪ fεkuu fεnε.

2 Bo gè kenyε chuŋ bε nju ba suunε bimbe bifεε, kimbe kɪ fwe antεŋ ba tεŋe le Kijuse kɪ Yuude. Fεnε le fε fiεε fi ba gè toome bin'yese mo fε kidaŋ kɪ ba gè gεede bled wù ba le ba cha ba gεε le le wu Nyo.

3 Kimbe kɪ bii fo antεŋ ba tεŋe le Kijuu kɪ Yuude chuule. Kijuu kinε gè bee ajiŋ a nju yimi ba shεŋshε yɪ suunε chuŋ yiyu antεnεε.

4 Kijuse kinε gè bee fε kitana ki jiin gè bee fo, ba kenyε kitana kiyu bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede. Ŋku wu maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo bε bamii nyu tε fo, bo kenyε bo baŋe ye yiyu yichii bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede. A ŋku wunε le kintee ki mana gè bee yo, ba gè kenyε tε bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede. Kimban ki Alon kεε ki bin'kame gè chonε yu, nyu tε a ŋku wunε le. Bibese bi ata bi bo gè saŋ banchi bε maŋkaŋ mayu nyu tε a ŋku wunε le.

5 Awe a ŋku wunε ba gè leesε mwεε mumu mu le nje banchendaa ba Nyo ba n'yu, mu saŋse ye awe a kala wù Nyo wu nlêeshε bimbefε. Mwεε munε gε tanlo besabεŋ jême bee gêene antεnεε amu mεese baan gε.

6 No bo gè seesε mwεε munε a yinε je le nε, bachiji kintanyε mo bo gεεne bo lese a kimbe kɪ fwe kεε le aju achii bo gee lεme chiboo yu.

7 Geenε, muh wù gè too wu lese a kimbe kɪ antεŋ kεε le, gè bee gεh kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε maa. Wu gè lese yu gεh kimimia yi kiluŋ le. Gε wu too ki wu lee yu wu ya kεme gε kilεmε ki nyan ki wu gè kintanyε yu fε kikwεε ke le mo fε bimbefε bɪ bamii gee bo kee gε le.

8 Noo, yinε le je yĩ Kiyο ki Yuude duunyi bamii le λε, je yĩ muh tanjo wu lee wu geeη fε Kijuu ki Yuude chuule gè baan a gwenye gε ye gε, no chun yi Nyo yi fwe yeε gè baan yi λeme fo.

9 Mwεε munε munchii le njinε wu mwεε mù kooshi yi kife kinε le mεεse. Fine duunyi le gε mwεε mù bo gè nyaa Nyo le mo bintanyε bĩ bo gè gee fε Nyo le tanjo bi ge muntele mu bamii ba buune fε Nyo le nyũme mu yuude mu geeεne mu mεεse gε.

10 Mwεε muyu kεme geh nyu fiεε maa ki mu gè bε mwεε munjile mo mwεε mù mule mo jé yĩ bamii chuge ye yu ki bo yũude a Nyo jii. Munε le mwεε mù kune geh nyu nyan yi ye, mù bo kεme ki bo gèe geeεne bude kife ki ηkuse lé wu gè wu tō le.

11 Geenε no Kletu wù le kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε le wu to wa, nyume wu wù to bε mwεε mù njonε, wu mo wu lee chun yĩ baan yĩ yuude yi geeεne yi mεεse le. Gε yi yinε nyu yi jone bamii gε. Fi le λε, gε nyu chun yi yi nshen yinε le gε.

12 Fε wu gè lese fo le Kijuse ki Yuude ne chuule. Wu gè lee kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu gè baan lee gε fo nyu bε kilεmε ki bĩ kenε ki boon ba banaa gε. Wu gè lese nyu bε kilεmε ke. No wu ge noo, fine mo fi suun besaben yi bimbefε le, nsunε wunε nyu wu kage gε.

13 Sege muh le bε ηkfun ye le, ba jo bilemε bi bĩ kenε bi boon ba banaa, kenε taan chi kijunε ki naa ki ba le ba bvũushε ba ton ki fie, ba miasε kenε ba mwase yi mwεde le, wu kaase wu tu wu yuude.

14 Nε fi be bee noo, tu gε kilεmε ki Kletu tanjo ki gè fiεε fi fede fifiεε sen? Wu gè bee wu nya kikwεε ke wu nyũ gε bε jiale gε fε Nyo le, fede yi Kiyο ki kage gε le. Wu gè ge noo, wu mo wu chuge muntele mwesa besaben yi mwεε mù too bε kwe le, wu le besaben lēne Nyo wù kεme kinche le.

15 Nε fiεε fi Kletu le muh wù λeme fwe wu mankan mā manfen manε anteneε a Nyo bε muh wu wun. Wu λeme wu λε bamii ba Nyo le wu tεen λε le be lé bo kēme kijuse fε bvujonε bvu kage gε bvũ Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo lé bo kēme nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yinε suun bo yi ηge wù gè bee ki wu

gè wu to nje bimbefε bĩ bo gè shee bo gee fweele yi mankan mā kege le.

16 Besaben kee λε muh teede kwe,* muh gε ka wu bii ntele wu kwe yiyu le nje bo yeη λε mwεde le wu kwe wa sen gε.

17 Fi le noo, nje gε ntele wu kwe to wù kεme bvunnga nje muh kwe wa sen gε. Gε ba to ba bii ntele wu kwe le, muh wù teede kwe baan yu gε.

18 Nε fiεε fi mo mankan ma fwe gè ya to tanjo mo gε λen nje ba sεε nyan kilεmε bu sen gε.

19 Gè bee sege Muse gè tenε wa fiεε fichii fi gè bee a ηwa wu banchi le fε bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo che yi kite ki isob a ba finye yvũ yi shon yiyu le ba chon yi tu yi yeεde. No wu jo noo wu fuun a kilεmε ki boon ba banaa bε ki bĩ mo joo, wu miasε yi banwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miasε tε yi bamii le bachii.

20 Wu doo wu miaase wu jεme λε, “Kilεmε kinε le ki mankan mā Nyo gwode bena bo, wu duu λε ben lēme yiyu le.”

21 Wu miasε tε kilεmε kiyu yi chun yi Nyo yeε le, mo yi mwεε mù le chun kwεε, mù bo gee buune yu.

22 Fi le lo nchiεen λε mwεε weseε gè shee nyu nchi duunyi λε bo kεme ki bo gèe geh nyu bε kilεmε fε mu yũude. Gè bee tanjo ba gε λεshε bimbefε bi muh nje bo sεε fiεε kilεmε bu sen gε.

Kintanyε ki Jiso gè ge kimimia ki chuge bimbefε bi bamii.

23 Fi gè bee fishan λε ba chũge mwεε munε mu le geh lo mù nfiεεε mwεε mù fεwe yinε je le. Geenε, ba chũge mù nyu lo kibεε mù fεwe, bε bintanyε bĩ fede binε.

24 Fi le λε Kletu gè lee kinche ki Nyo ki ajin le nyu gε ki jone bamii bε chiaan gε, ki nyu geh lo nfiεεε yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajin ki nchiεen nchiεen. Wu gε lese nyu fεwe kibεε. Le fε wu le fo mεεse a Nyo fwe wu lege Nyo fε besaben le.

25 Gε wu nyu fo noo ki wu ka wu gèe bintanyε bε kikwεε ke fε Nyo le chike le chike le gε, nje no kikwεε ki bachiji kintanyε gè shee ki leese fε Kijuu ki Yuude ne chuule, λε kilun λε kilun, ki wu gèe kintanyε bε kilεmε nje le ke sen gε.

* 9:16 Ntefe yi kwe bε mankan le fiεε fimimia a jé Glek le.

26 Nε fi finε gè bee fishan, tu Kletu be kεme ki wu kwêe wu jade we, wu kaase wu kwee kεge no ba gè fε won. Geenε no fi le, wu le wu to wa kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinε kɪ won ka wa le ki wu jô kikwεε ke wu gè kintanyε yu, wu kwê ki wu chûge bimbefε.

27 Gεh yεεnyεεn no fi le le muh kεme ki wu kwê gεh kimimia wu mo wu chîεene wa nyu nsa,

28 le gεh no Kletu gè nya kikwεε ke wu kwe fε bamii le kimimia ki wu tûu bimbefε bi bamii ba duude. Wu lé wu gè wu kâase wu tó kinεane kɪ kinfεε wu ka gee gε fiεε be bimbefε gε. Wu lé wu gè wu tó mεese ki wu bvûse bamii ba chîεene wu je yɪ shan le.

10

Kintanyε kɪ Jiso gè ge le ki jo wa kijuse ki bintanyε bichii

1 Banchi ba Nyo gè nya Musε le gè bee kinjiinyi ki mwεε mù njonε mù gè bee ki mu tó mu nyûme. Gε bo gè bee wa nchiεεn nchiεεn wu mwεε mù gè bee ki mu tó mu nyûme gε. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyε bo kaase bo tuu fo bilun le bilun le, nje tanlo bintanyε biyu gè bamii baa bô kεεnse bo too fε Nyo le, ki bo yûude bo gεene bo mεese sεn gε.

2 Nε gè bee le bintanyε biyu tanlo bi ge bo yûude noo, tu gε bo gè bee bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyε bi le bi le gε, nje bamii ba buune Nyo gè bee nyû ba chuge wa bimbefε biboo kimimia, muntele muboo ka sage gε bo yi bimbefε le gε.

3 Geenε, bintanyε binε bɪ bo gè gee, gè gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefε biboo bilun le bilun le.

4 Fi le noo, nje gε tanlo bilεmε bi banaa* be bi bí chûge bimbefε bi muh gε.

5 Nε fiεε fi gè ge le Kletu doo wu to fεkuu fεne wu jemε Nyo le le,
“Gε wo kεme ntaŋ fε bintanyε bɪ ba gee be nyán le gε,
mo fε mwεε mù ba nyaa wo le gε.
Wo le wo seesε nyu ye yi muh wu wun fε mεne.

6 Gε nyán yɪ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fε wo le,
be mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu

ki ba chûge bimbefε bi bamii yu to mu gee wo yûge gε njon gε.

7 Mε mo njεme le,
‘O Nyo bíje yêŋ, nto ki ngê fiεε fi wo goone, gεh no ba san kune mε a Nwa wo le.’ ”

8 Wu gè ya wu jemε Nyo le le,
“Gε wo baan wo kεme ntaŋ kεne wo yuge njon be bintanyε,
be nnya yɪ ba nyaa wo le mo nyán yɪ ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyε yu fε wo le,

mo mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyε yu, ki ba chûge bimbefε bi bamii yu gε.”

Mwεε munε bo gee bo bii no nchi goone.

9 No wu jemε noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu jemε Nyo le le,

“Bíje yêŋ, nto ki ngê fiεε fi wo goone.”

Wu gè jemε noo, wu mo wu læshe bintanyε bɪ kege ki wu gêε bifεn.

10 No Jiso Kletu gè ge fiεε fi Nyo gè goone le wu gè, ye ye yɪ wu gè nya kimimia fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabεn mo be yuude.

11 Chiji kintanyε wuchii to wu gεene wu lεme fε kijuse ke ki lεme le aju achii wu gee bintanyε binε chikε le chikε le, nje bintanyε biyu tanlo bi chîaase bimbefε bi bamii le sεn.

12 Geenε Kletu gè ge ke kintanyε kimimia ki mo ki kôje ki chîaase bimbefε bi bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu mo wu shii a kibo kinchiεεn ki Nyo le.

13 Wu le fo kege sege kεε le, wu chîεene gεεn bu sege Nyo lé wu gɪnse bamii be ba kimbanε nje kitege ki bikaa bie wu tôme bikaa yi bo le.

14 Kintanyε ke kɪ kimimia kinε ki wu gè bamii ba wu gee bo yuude, bo mo bo yuude tε a Nyo jii gεene mεese segechii.

15 Kiyo ki Yuude jemε tε besabεn le ki toone fiεε finε. Ki gè ya ki jemε le,

16 “Tada Nyo duu le, nε mankan manε mà nlé ngê ngwô besa bo,
ajin a aju ayu le:

Nlé ngê ngêε banchi ban a muntele muboo le,

ŋka nsán a bankwaje baboo le.”

17 No wu jemε noo wu ka wu taa fo le,
“Gε mbaan ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefε biboo kεne gee chiboo chɪ befe gε.”

* 10:4 Banaa bane gè bee banaa ba bilεnse.

18 Fi mo fi nyume le ba ne le ba leeshε wa bimbefε bi bamii, tu γε ntaη wu mwεε mù ba nyaa ba gee kintanyε ki ba chùge bimbefε bi bamii yu, ka baan yu γε.

Besabεη kêηse bee tōo mbebe yi Nyo le

19 Boon ba bwεεη, fi mo fi nyume le, kilεmε ki Jiso le ki gwenyε wa je yī besabεη taηlo bee lee mεεse bee faane γε, bee gêεη fε Kijuse kεε kī Yuude nε chuule le.

20 Besabεη taηlo bee fê a je yifien yī nyaa kinche yī Jiso gè gwenyi fε besabεη le. Wu gè gwenyi je yinε be ye ye, fi mo fi nyu le wu le wu chiaase wa nju yī ba shεηshε ba banε kijuse kiyu yu.

21 Besabεη kεme wa chiji kintanyε wù baan, wù lemε a yeh yi Nyo we.

22 No mwεε munε le noo, besabεη mo be kêηse bee tōo mbebe yi Nyo le be fitele fimimia, besabεη nyû be leesε fitele yi wu le fichii bee maηe γε lo shige γε. Besabεη kêηse nje ba le ba miasε wa muntele mwesa besabεη be kilεmε ki Kletu mu tu mu yuude, mu ka sage γε besabεη yi fiεε le γε. Besabεη ka nyu tε ba chuge wa ye yese besebεη be joo yī yuude.

23 Besabεη lême bee tεεme chuule yi fiεε fi besabεη jiηe fwe yi fi le, fi besabεη to be jεme bamii le kune fi. Keefε besabεη jīine γε, nje muh wù gè ka besabεη lemε yi jε ye le.

24 Besabεη gōone tε je ki bee yûfe muntele mu muh le muh ki bee kōηe mo ki bee gēe mwεε mù njonε.

25 Keefε besabεη chīne ki bee tōo yi kintaashε le nje no bamii bamu le bo ja wa bo gee γε. Besabεη yûfe lo muntele mwesa, fede munchii no besabεη yεde wa juu chī Tada wese besabεη lé wu kâase wu tō, le wa mbebe le.

26 Besabεη kēe le nε besabεη ja bee ka gee bimbefε, bee gee bee kee, besabεη nyu be fi wa je yī nchiεεη, besabεη kēe le γε kintanyε kimu ka nyume yu ki taηlo ba ka ba gē fε bimbefε biεsa besabεη le γε.

27 Nε muh gee noo, wu chiεene wa nyu nsa wu Nyo be nfaan, be ηgu wù befe wù le wu gē wu yêεε lo bamii ba kimbanε ba Nyo.

28 Sege muh ηgode nchi wu Muse, bamii læεη bafεε kεnε batεde bo toon le bo le bo

yεη fiεε fi wu ge le, nsa mo wu koo mwεδε, ba mo ba yuuyε lo wu ba koode γε yii γε.

29 Nε fi le noo, tu beη kwaji le muh wù jode Mwa Nyo fεkuu, wu jode tε kilεmε ki maηkanη mà Nyo gwo ki wu chùge wu yu wu yûude le ki le fiεε fi achiji, wu naanyi tε Kiyο ki Yuude kī too be nfh fε bamii le, kfuu chi ηge wù wεε muh lé wu gē wu kēme le wu nyûme nεε?

30 We ηge le wu kuufe lo ye nje besabεη kee muh wu gè jεmε le,

“Le mε wù lé ηge nchvûu kichvuse, nyu mε wù nlé ηgê nnyâ nlanε wuboo.”
Wu ka wu jεme le,

“Le mε wù Tada wù nlé ηgè nsâ bamii banη.”

31 Le fiεε fi kuufe ye baan ki muh gwè chiaan yi Nyo wù kεme kinche le.

32 Beη tâne aju a fwe a ba gè yuuse beη yi fiεε fi Nyo le. Beη gè kaan shéη beη ju be banε ba gè too fε beη le.

33 Kife kimi gè bee bamii gè naanyi beη bo ka nyiεge be beη fε waan. Kife kimi gè bee beη gè taashε be bamii ba ba gè nyaa tε ηge bo le a yεε je le.

34 Beη gè shee beη koode yii be bo baa bamii ba le yi ncha le, beη fii bo. Bo gè shee bo lode mwεε mwεna, beη gè chīne yu beη tu beη yuge geh nyu njon, nje beη gè kee le beη kεme mwεε mumu mù fede mwεε nyume mù le mu mε geh mu nyûme segechii.

35 Noo, keefε beη chīne fiεε fi beη lemε yu le γε, nje le fiεε fi kεme nlanε wù kuge.

36 Fiεε fi fishan fε beη le, le le beη kâan shéη, wu le beη taηlo beη gēe nyu fiεε fi Nyo goone, beη mo beη kēme fiεε fi wu le wu ka besabεη yu.

37 Ba le ba san le,

“Shege wa shige muh wù lé ki wu tō mo wu fêσε.

Ge wu nyu wu mōje γε.

38 Muh wan wù chaan lé wu gē wu kēme kinche,

nje fitele fi wu lese yi ye yan le.

Geene, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii bikaa, fitele fian γε ka fi jōηe be wu γε.”

39 Ge, besabεη nyume bo baa bò chile bikaa bò lé bo gē bo lêσε γε. Besabεη le

bamii ba le ba leesε fitele yi Nyo le, ba biyo biboo lé bi gê bi bônε.

11

Kune ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le

¹ Ki muh leesε fitele yi Nyo le, le ki wu jîiñe fwe yi fiεε fi Nyo le wu ka wu yu, wu kee chuule ε wu lé wu gê wu kême fi, wu kee tε le fi le yu wu baan a yeñ ge wa fi le ge.

² Nyo gê beεñse bamii ba fweele nje bo gê leesε fitele yi wu le.

³ Ge tε fitele fi besabεñ leese yi Nyo le fe besabεñ keε chuule ε Nyo gê fe won̄ kfunε nyu bε jε ye, fi le ε mwεε mù besabεñ ye de gê bu yi mù ba ye de ge mu le ge.

Abε

⁴ Gè ge fitele fi Abε gê leesε yi Nyo le fe wu ge kintanyε kî kooji wu fe Kεñ. Nyo mo wu jo wu le wu le muh wù chaan̄, wu mo wu fi nnya ye ki wu tōon̄ le wu le muh wù chaan̄. Abε gê kwe, geenε fitele fi wu gê leesε yi Nyo le, fi ge besabεñ tu bee yuge wu jεme besabεñ le too bude abεñ.

Enok

⁵ Gè ge tε fitele fi Enok gê leesε yi Nyo le fe Nyo jô wu wu gεεñ bε wu fεwe wu wun̄e, kwe baan̄ wu le kun̄ ge. Bo gê ja bo ge ka bo yeñ wu le ge, nje Nyo gê jo wa wu fεwe. Fε Nyo jô Enok we gê bee Nwa wu Nyo jεme le, wu gê shee wù gee Nyo yuge njon̄.

⁶ Noo, nε muh le yu nje wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le señ, tu ge tan̄lo wu gê Nyo yûge njon̄ bε wu ge, nje muh goone ki wu kêεñse wu tōo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù kεme ki wu bēεñ le Nyo le yu, mo le wu maaji muh wuchii wù goone wu weseε.

Nyua

⁷ Gè ge tε fitele fi Nyua gê leesε yi Nyo le, sege Nyo gê doo wu tefε wu kune fiεε fi lé fi gê fi kōoshε wu baan̄ a yeñ ge wa fi le ge, wu yu Nyo le wu mo wu fe nghu wù kuge, ki wu bvûsε yeh ye yu. No wu gê leesε fitele noo wu mo wu dunyε le bamii ba yi won̄ kfunε le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le wu wù Nyo gê nya kijusε ki muh wù chaan̄ wu le, kî wu nyaa muh wù le wu leesε fitele yi wu le.

* **11:11** Ban̄wa ba kege bamu kεme tε fεnε le, “Gè ge tε fitele fi Sela ge leesε yi Nyo le, fe wu kεme bvun̄ga ki wu fwêε wù nyu wu jun̄ wa wu fese, tan̄lo wu ge ka wu boo ge. Fi ge kooshi noo nje Sela gê beεñ le...”

Ablaham bε Sela

⁸ Gè ge tε fitele fi Ablaham gê leesε yi Nyo le, fe wu yu Nyo le sege wu gê tεñε wu le wu já won̄ wuboo le, wu gēεñ wumu wù wu gê bee ki wu gê wu kême nje won̄ we. No Ablaham gê yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gεεne geh lo, wu kee ge fe wu gεεne fo ge.

⁹ Gè ge fitele fi wu gê leesε yi Nyo le fiyu, fe wu gεεñ wu chēe won̄ wù Nyo gê ka wu yu nje ntolo wù gεεñ wu bεε won̄ wu bamii bamu le. Wu gê bee yo wu jien̄yi wu chee chún̄ le bε boon̄ be Asik bε Yakob ba Nyo gê ka wa bo bachii ba won̄ wuyu le le lé gé nyûme wuboo.

¹⁰ Wu gê chee chún̄ le noo nje wu gê jiiñe fwe ki wu gê wu lêe a kilaantεñ kî keme kichi, gê seese Nyo no kilaantεñ kiyu lé ki tō ki nyûme, wu mo wu joon̄.

¹¹ Gè ge tε fitele fi Ablaham gê leesε yi Nyo le fe wu kεme mwa no wù gê bee wu jun̄ wa wu fese, Sela tε tan̄lo wu ge ka wu boo ge. Fi gê kooshi noo nje Ablaham gê beεñ le Nyo wù gê ka wu to wu lεme geh nyu yi jε ye le.*

¹² Fi mo fi nyu le muh wu mumwaa wu Ablaham wù gê bee wu nyu wu jun̄ wa baan̄, wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gê ja kingoge ki muh ki bu yi ye le ki duude nje jón̄ yi we mo nje munshεεñ mu ngεεme yi joo yî baan̄ le, mu tan̄lo muh ge tan̄ ge.

¹³ Bamii banε bachii gê jien̄yε bo gê baan̄ kεme ge fiεε fi Nyo gê ka wa fiyu ge, bo gê jien̄yε bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leese gê fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gê yeñ geh lo fi le fi baan̄ fi too je yî ndefe le, bo fi bε kilanyε, bo jεme bε de yiboo le, fe bo le bo kee le bo le ge lo bantolo bo to bo bεε yi nshεñ yinε le.

¹⁴ Nε bamii jεme nε, fi mo fi dûunyi chuule le bo baan̄ bo goone won̄ wù le wuboo.

¹⁵ Nε bo gê baan̄ bo kwaji kune won̄ wù bo gê ja yo, tu bo gê bee bo kême je yî bo kâase bo tû jin̄.

¹⁶ Geenε, no fi le, bo gê goone nyu won̄ wù fede kwεε, nyu won̄ wù fεwe. Noo ge Nyo to wù kεme bvuya sege ba tεñε wu le Nyo wuboo ge, nje wu le wu seese kilaantεñ wu gεε bo le.

17 Gè ge fitele fi Ablaham gè leesε yi Nyo le fi gè ge Nyo doo wu mon wu, wu bεεη ki wu jô mwa ye wu Asik wu gè kintanyε yu fε Nyo le. Le wu wù Ablaham wù Nyo gè ka le kinogoge ki muh lé ki bù a wu yeh. Wu bεεη ki wu jô mwa ye kage wu, le wu gè kintanyε yu.

18 Mwa ye wunε gè bee wù Nyo gè jεmε wa Ablaham le le,
“Le yi Asik le wù boon bô lé bo gèε jee chuη le bo bù yu.”

19 Ablaham gè kee le muh kwe lo, tu tanlo Nyo kaase wu ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi le tanlo ba jo le Asik gè bee wu kwe, Nyo kaase wu nya wu Ablaham le wu nyume wu wunε.

Asik

20 Gè ge fitele fi Asik gè leesε tε yi Nyo le fε wu che boon be Yakob bε Esawu wu jεmε bo le kune kimbonε kî gè bee kî yu ki tô fε bo le.

Yakob

21 Gè ge tε fitele fi Yakob gè leesε yi Nyo le wu gè doo wu kwee, wu che boon ba Yosεf wù mwa ye. Wu gè chede noo wu ηgvuume yi kimban le wu tu wu nyaa ηgvunε Nyo le.

Yosεf

22 Gè ge fitele fi Yosεf gè leesε yi Nyo le fi gè ge, wu gè doo wu nyûme wa ki wu kwê wu mo wu tēede kwe ye wu duunyi le bamii ba Ishwala lé bo gè bo shêε bo bù won wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu du le sege bo doo bo bude yo bo jô bin kufe bie.

Chiji Musε bε bwe Musε

23 Gè bee fitele fi chiji Musε bε bwee gè leesε yi Nyo le fi gè ge fε bo nyile Musε yi kii le yi tēde le keefε ba yûuyε wu sege ba gè boyε wu gε. Bo gè nyile wu noo nje bo gè yεη le gè bee mwa wù jonε chuu baan. Gε bo gè faane ki bo ηgôde nchi wu Nfon gè bvuse gε.

Musε

24 Gè ge fitele fi Musε gè leesε tε yi Nyo le sege wu gè kojε wa jwεηsε fi gè ge, wu fan le keefε ba tēje wu le mwa mwa ηgoon yi Nfon Falawu gε.

25 Wu gè be wu cha fie ki wu yêne nyu ηgε bε bamii ba le ba Nyo, fede ki wu yûge

njon bε mwεε mù mbefe mù le yi kife le ne shige.

26 Wu gè bee wu jo le ba choose wu nje wu le muh Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, tu fifiεε kεme maaje fede ki wu kême kwa wu Ijib wuchii. Wu gè jo noo nje wu gè jiine maaje wù lé wu gè wu tô fε wu le.

27 Gè ge fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le fε wu ja Ijib wu ya faane gè shén yi toonyi yi Nfon le tanlo wu gè fiεε bε wu gε. Wu gè kaan shén wu ja wu tu wu gεεne nje wu gè jiine fie nyu fwe, nje wu gè yede Nyo wù ba yede gε wu le bε ajii gε.

28 Gè ge tε fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le fε wu gεε Nka wu Ndanfe, wu fε ba jo kilεmε ba yefε yi fese le, wu le Nchenda wu Kwe wù gè yuuyi boon ba bilεηsε ba fwe yi kfuu le doo wu too wu fεsε fε jwe wu fwese wu bamii ba Ishwala le wu mo wu dan wu fe.

Bamii ba Ishwala

29 Gè ge tε fitele fi bamii ba Ishwala gè leesε yi Nyo le, fε bo gεεη bo dan Joo yi Baan yi Yεεde fεkuu nje bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii ba Ijib gè doo bo to tε bo bu fε joo yiyu le bo tu bo mone ki bo fe tε noo yi kude bo bachii yi gεεη bε bo.

30 Gè ge tε fitele fi bamii bayu gè leesε fi gè ge bo doo bo gεεη bo bu Jelikū, fi ge bo jienyε bo kεnε kilaantεη kiyu, bo gè doo bo kεnε noo le bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi kilaantεη kiyu kεsε bichii.

Lahab

31 Gè ge fitele fi Lahab wù gè bee kinjikuu kimi gè leesε tε yi Nyo le, wu gè baan kwe gε bε ηgoo yi bamii baboo ba won gε ba gè tεεme bikwεε Nyo le gε. Wu gè baan kwe gε, nje bamii ba Ishwala gè tun bamii le bo tô bo jienyε bo kêeyε won wuyu, kwese wuyu fi bo a wu yeh.

Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta, Dabi bε Samwe mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bamu

32 Nε le le ntânε bamii ba gè leesε fitele yi Nyo le, ntân ηgêεη mbû faan? Gεh kife nyu yu ki tanlo ηkê naji mwεε mu bamii, nje Gidion, Balak, Samsen, Jesta kεnε Dabi bε Samwe mo bamii ba ntun ba Nyo bamu le gε.

33 Bamii banε bachii le ba gè leesε fitele yi Nyo le. Bamu gè yage bitun yi jεη le,

bamu sage bvunfoŋ a je yí kooji le, bamu keme mwεε mù Nyo gè ka bo yu, bamu keme bvunŋa ki bo baŋ de yi babvule le keefe bo ngêje bo ge.

³⁴ Bamu gè keme bvunŋa ki bo ge ngu wù gè bæede wu kuufe ye wu jimε. Bamu keme bvunŋa ki bo bú chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone ki bo gwóoje bo be nyó yi jεŋ le. Bamu ba gè yεne le bo wεeyi lo, gè ja bo tu bamii ba keme bvunŋa. Bamu tu bamii ba jεŋ ba tεeme, bamu kuŋ bamii ba jεŋ ba bituŋ bimi le bo fεε lo.

³⁵ Bamu gè bee bikεse ba gè leesε tε fitele yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gè bee bo kweeye wa kaase bo tu yu bo tu bo nyume be bo. Bamu bamii gè bee ba bo gè kolε bo nyiεge be bo, bo faŋ bo ka goone ge ki bo chinε bo le ge, nje bo gè yεde le bo kwe lo, bo kaase bo bu yi kwe le bo keme kinche ki jone ki fede kinε.

³⁶ Bamu nyu ba gè buu bo ba taane bo be baŋwaŋ ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu be bancha bo faade bo yeh yi ncha le.

³⁷ Bamu nyu ba bo gè tume bo be ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu be nyó yi ba baaji bite yu, bo bude bimbe bifεε bifεε, bo gwode bamu be nyó yi jεŋ bo kweeyi. Bamu gè jienyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shón be yi bí. Bo gè bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine be bo bo ka nyiεge be bo.

³⁸ Bo gè jienyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegε le, be a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba won kfunε gè baŋ koje ge ki bo chée wu le ge.

³⁹ Bamii banε bachii le ba gè leesε fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bæεŋsε lo bo weseε. Geenε muh mu bo le gè baŋ keme ge fiεε fi Nyo gè ka wa ge.

⁴⁰ Bo gè baŋ keme ge nje Nyo gè keme ntaŋ wù jone chuule fε besabεŋ le fede wuboo, wu le lé gé nyú geh sege ba taashe besa bo, fε bo nyume tε bo kóje a Nyo jii gεene mεese.

12

Nyo naji boon ba le be

¹ No besabεŋ le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gè leesε fitele yi Nyo le banε ba le ba geŋ besabεŋ ba tase, besabεŋ mo be bú akuu a bvujije bvuchii bvù jeese besabεŋ, mo

bimbefε bí to bi nyu chige ki bi dfin besabεŋ, bee mo be káaŋ shén bee lêge kinlegε kí Nyo le wu gεε a besabεŋ fwe.

² Besabεŋ doo bee lege bee gεε ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu wù gè gwenyε je fε besabεŋ le ki bee lêese fitele yi Nyo le, nyu wu wù gee fitele fi besabεŋ leese yi Nyo le fi kooji fi gεene fi mεese. Wu gè kaŋ shén ki wu kwé kwe yi kintaŋ le. Wu gè baŋ jinε ge kinchoose ki kfuu chi yiyεε kwe ge, nje wu gè jiine fwe nyume yi bvujonε bvù le a wu fwe le. Mεese le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiεŋ ki kala wu Nyo le.

³ Beŋ kwáji kune wuwεε muh wù gè fi kfuu chi wεε nge wù bamii ba befe gè nyaa wu le, wu le keefe fifiεε gé le muntele mwεna ka mu wêeyi mu tó mu fwêεŋ a je ge.

⁴ Jεŋ yi beŋ tune be kimbefε beŋ baŋ a tuŋ ge wa beŋ geεŋ beŋ bu yi gvune chi muh le, chi giin lo ge.

⁵ Nkwaji le beŋ baŋ daayε ge ntefe yí Nyo nyaa beŋ le nje boon be ge? Wu jεme le, “Mwa yaŋ, sege Tada naji wo, keefe wo jóde fεkuu ge.

Nε wu doo wu sage wo yi fiεε le, keefe shén kwée wo ge.

⁶ Wo kée le Tada to wu naji nyu muh wu wù koŋe,

wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu jode le le we.”

⁷ Beŋ mo beŋ káane shén yi baŋge ba beŋ yεne le, beŋ kée le Nyo naji lo beŋ nje boon be. Mwa wumu nε le yu wù chiji naji ge wu ge?

⁸ Nε Nyo chinε beŋ le nje wu naji beŋ no wu to wu naji boon be bachii seŋ, tu ge beŋ nyu boon be ge, tu beŋ le bikole.

⁹ Besabεŋ keme tε bachiji besa ba fεkuu fεne ba gè shee bo naji besabεŋ, besabεŋ ngvuune bo. Nε besabεŋ gè ngvuune bo noo, tu ge taŋlo besabεŋ nyá bikwεε Chiji biyo biεsa besabεŋ fe lo noo ge, ki be keme kinche kí kage ge?

¹⁰ Bachiji besa bayu gè naji besabεŋ yi kife le nε shige no bo gè yεne le fi le chuule fε bo le. Geenε Nyo to wu naji besabεŋ maaje wuyu nyu wese besabεŋ wu le besabεŋ yùude no wu yuude.

11 Sege doo nyume kife ki ba tâane muh ki ba nâji wu, wu yuge nyu nluje kife kee le, nyume ge njon ge. Sege doo nyume ajin a kife kiyu, fifiee to nyu be nyiegee mo kinche ki chaan fe wuwee muh wu ba le ba ye ye wu a yine je le.

12 Noo ben ge chiaan yene yi woon wa kaase yi teme, ben ge te anyuu a wene a koge kaase wo teme.

13 Ben gee ne nyu a je yi chaan, wu le keefe bikaa bi seenje mese bi loge ge, bi teme lo.

Ntefe kune ki ba yuge Nyo le chuule

14 Ben mone chuule ki ben chee yi nyiegee le bena bamii bachii, ben ka mone te chuule ki ben chee kinche ki yuude. Ne muh chee ge kinche ki yuude ge, tu ge tanjo wu to wu yer Tada le ge.

15 Ben yene le keefe muh mu ge wu fu ki wu keme nfi wu Nyo ge, ben ka ben yene te le keefe ngo yimi yi befe ge yi ja yi bu a ben nene yi ge yi to be nge yi nin bamii ba duude ge.

16 Ben yene te le keefe muh mu ben le keme kinche kinyien yi kinjan ge. Keefe muh te fane lo fiee fi kune Nyo nje Esawu wu ge ges kijuse ke ki wu ge bee ki wu ge wu keme nje mwa wu ngamu yi mwee munjile mu kimimia le maa ge.

17 Ge ben kee le ajin ayu wu ge ja wu ka wu goone ki wu keme bvush chiaan yi chiji le, chiji fan lo ge? Ge je yi wu kuse ge baan yu ge mo no wu ge goone be ajoo ajii ki wu ka wu keme bvush bvuyu.

18 Ben kee le fe ben leme fo mese ge nyume nje kijuse ki fekuu ki bamii ba Ishwala ge leme fo bvù tanjo muh kun yu. Bo ge leme, * ngu bene ne lululu, akfuun jime ne tititi, nfun jume te ne kekeke.

19 Bo yuge te no son tonje, je yimi jeme. Mwee mu je yiyu ge jeme fuunse bo, bo tu bo lege lo le keefe je yiyu ka yi jeme bo le ge.

20 Bo ge lege noo nje fiee fi je yiyu ge jeme ge yage bvunga bvuboo. Je yiyu ge chiise lo bo le le,

“Keefe fiee bene lo mbebe yi mbeg wune le ge.

Mo nyu nyan, ba tume lo be ata yi kwe.”

21 Nchieen, mwee mu bo ge yede fo, ge kuufe ye baan. Muse kibee jeme le, “Nfaan wu baan le wu ge ye ja yi tu yi shinshi lo me.”

22 Ben le fiena ben leme nyu yi Mbeg wu Sayon le, nyu kilaanten ki le ki Nyo wu keme kinche, ka nyu Yelusalem wu fewe. Le fo fe banchendaa ba Nyo le ba tanjo muh ge tan ge, bo too bo laneye yi kintaash le.

23 Ben le ben to wa a kintaash ki bamii ba Nyo le, ba le boon be ba fwe, wu san ajee aboo a nwa we le fewe. Ben le ben to wa a Nyo fwe wu suune bansa ba bamii bachii. Ben le ben to wa te fwe a biyo bi bamii ba ge bee chaan, bi Nyo le wu ge wa bi yuude bi gene bi mese.

24 Ben le ben to wa te fe Jiso wu leme fwe wu mankan ma manfen nene a Nyo be bamii, ben to te fwe a kileme ki Jiso ki bo ge miasa yi besaben le. Kileme kine jeme fiee fi jonje fi fede fi kileme ki Abe.

25 Ben yene keefe ben fane ki ben bene muh wu jeme ben le ge. Bamii ba Ishwala ge baan bone ge chiaan yi nge wu ge to fe bo le ge nje bo ge fan ki bo bene muh wu Nyo ge cha le wu jeme bo le fekuu fene fede jwe we le. No fi le noo tu ge je nyu yu fe besaben le ki be ge be bone ge, ne besaben le be fan ki bee bene muh wu jeme besaben le fewe.

26 Ge bee sege kee wu jeme nshen shinsh. Mese wu le wu ka le, “Sege nle nka nshinsh, ge nyume nshinsh geh nshen maa ge. Kibvule te le ki shinsh fo.”

27 Njeme wu le, “Sege nle nka nshinsh”, duunyi le Nyo le wu ge wu chaaase lo mwee munchii mu wu ge jonje mu tanjo ba shinsh, wu le shee geh mwee mu tanjo ba ge shinsh ge.

28 Fi mo fi nyu le besaben nya kiyone Nyo le le bvunfon bvù besaben fii, le bvù tanjo ba ge shinsh bvù ge. Noo besaben mo be yuse Nyo a je yi wu le wu bene le, bee nya ngvune wu le, bee fane wu.

29 Besaben nya noo nje, “Nyo wese besaben le nje ngu wu tanjo wu fiee lo fiee.”

* 12:18 Fe bo ge leme fo ge bee kinyi ki Mbeg wu Sina le.

13

Ntefe yi fekimese

¹ Bɛɲ kɔŋe bɛɲ gɛ̃ene fwe nje boon ba bwe mwa.

² Keefe bɛɲ chɪne ki bɛɲ fii bantolo ala a wene le ge. Bɛɲ kɛe le bamii bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume banchendaa ba Nyo bo ya kee ge.

³ Bɛɲ kwâji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le, bɛɲ nyûme gɛh nje bena bo bachii le yeh yi ncha le. Bɛɲ kwâji te bamii ba bo nyiege be bo, nje bɛɲ te keme ye.

⁴ Muh wuchii nyâa ngvune a kintaashe ki muh be kwɛe le, kwese be jwenɛse yêne le keefe muh ka wu bû akfuun wu chêne be kinta kiboo ge. Bɛɲ kɛe le Nyo le wu gɛ̃ wu sâ bamii bachii ba chee kinche ki nyien yi kinjan mo ba chine kintaashe ki muh be kwɛe le bo bude akfuun.

⁵ Keefe bɛɲ lêese bvufee bwena yi bige le yi kinche kena le ge. Muh yûge njon be fiɛɛ fi wu keme, nje Nyo le wu jemɛ le, “Ge me nyu ngê n'yu chɪne wo le ge, ge me nyu ngê n'yu nôn wo ge.”

⁶ Fine mo fi ge besabɛɲ ki tanlo be jeme bee mane ge no muh gɛ̃ jemɛ le, “Tada le nfih wan.

Ge tanlo nfâane fiɛɛ ge. Tanlo muh ge la be me?”

⁷ Bɛɲ kwâji bamii ba gɛ̃ bee bikwɛɛ biɛna ba gɛ̃ ya feje je yi Nyo bɛɲ le. Bɛɲ kwâje no kinche kiboo gɛ̃ bee bo geɛɲ bo mɛse, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ bêge je yî bo gɛ̃ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le yu.

⁸ Ge Jiso Kletu to wu kuse ge. No wu chi bee nguufe, le no wu le abɛɲ, nyu no wu lé wu nyû segechii.

⁹ Keefe bɛɲ chɪne bamii tô be kfuu chi ban'yeyɛ ba bo kee ge a bo bu yo ge, bo chiide bɛɲ yu ge. Fi jonɛ le muntele mwesa besabɛɲ tɛeme nje nfih wu Nyo fe bee le, nyume ge nje banchi ba kune mwɛɛ munjile ge. Ge banchi banɛ fiɪh bamii ba bii bo le ge.

¹⁰ Besabɛɲ keme kitana ki kintanye, bachiji kintanye ba lenɛ fe kitana ki chun yi Nyo yi fekuu fenɛ le, ge bo keme bvunɲa ki bo jî fiɛɛ fi jade fe kinɛ kitana le ge.

¹¹ Bɛɲ kɛe le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanye to ki jo kilɛmɛ ki nyân wu geɛɲ be ki fe

Kijuse ki Yuude ne chuule le, ki wu gɛ̃ kintanye yu fe bimbefe bi bamii le, geene bo jo nyân yiyu leyileyi bo bu be yi a nte wuyu le bo ton yi fie.

¹² Jiso gɛ̃ kwe te akfuun a kilaantɛɲ, wu le wu chûge bimbefe bi bamii be kilɛmɛ ke.

¹³ Noo besabɛɲ mo be bû te bee bí wu le akfuun a nte wuyu, bee kɛmɛ te banchun ba wu gɛ̃ kemɛ.

¹⁴ Besabɛɲ kee le ge la chine chi besabɛɲ le fo fenɛ nyu besabɛɲ me gɛh be nyume fo segechii ge. Besabɛɲ jiine fwe nyu yi la chî baan chî too le.

¹⁵ Noo besabɛɲ mo be bêe yi Jiso le bee gɛ̃e kintanye ki mbeɛɲse fe Nyo le segechii nyu fiɛɛ fi bude a bee mu fi jeme kune jee che.

¹⁶ Keefe bɛɲ dâayɛ ki bɛɲ gɛ̃e gee chi jonɛ mo ki bɛɲ gâde mwɛɛ mwɛna mù bɛɲ keme bena bamii bamu ge. Ne bɛɲ ge noo, tu le kintanye kî jonɛ fe Nyo le.

¹⁷ Bɛɲ yûge bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ gɛ̃e no bo goone, nje bo jiine fe biyo biɛna le nje bamii ba kee le bo lé bo tányɛ jwe kune lemɛ chiboo, Nyo le. Bɛɲ gɛ̃e noo, wu le bo gee lemɛ chiboo be kinlanɲe, bo ya nyume ge yii yii ge. Ne bo gee yii yii, fifiɛɛ ge fi bɛɲ ge.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ bûune fe bee le. Bee kee nchiɛɲ le ge fitele sage bee yi fiɛɛ fimi le ge, nje bee to be goone ki bee gɛ̃e fiɛɛ fichii be ngvune.

¹⁹ Nlɛge baan le bɛɲ bûune, wu le tanlo n'yaanɛ nkaase ntô fe bɛɲ le.

Buune be nyese

²⁰ Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ le wu wù gɛ̃ kaase wu bvuse Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛɲ wù le Nchiɛɛ Shón wù baan yi kwe le. Wu gɛ̃ bvuse fede yi bvunɲa bvu kilɛmɛ ki mankan mà kage ge le.

²¹ Nlɛge le wu nyâ bɛɲ be mwɛɛ mù njonɛ munchii, wu le bɛɲ gɛ̃e fiɛɛ fichii fi wu goone. Nlɛge te le wu lêne fiɛɛ fichii yi ye yese besabɛɲ le fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fi wu yede le fi jonɛ wu le. Besabɛɲ tûme mankun ma Jiso Kletu wunɛ segechii mo kage ge. Fi nyûme noo.

²² Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, nlɛge le bɛɲ kâan shɛɲ bɛɲ yù je yi ntefe yî nsan fe bɛɲ le yinɛ. Fiɛɛ fi nsan le gɛh ne fi kfufe.

²³ Ngoone le beŋ kee le mwa bwe wese besabeŋ wù Timoti le ba bvuse wa wu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ne yaŋse lo wu to, besa wu jienyε kikaa kimimia bee to bee yeŋ beŋ le.

²⁴ Beŋ yeŋε bamii ba le bikweε biεna le bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii beŋ nyâ mεne. Boon ba bwee wese besabeŋ ba Itali bo chiŋse te n'yeŋε beŋ le.

²⁵ Tada dũnyε fitele fi jonε fe beŋ le bachii.

Nwa wu Jem Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jem wunε le

Nwa wunε gε san Jem fε bamii ba Nyo le bachii ba gε saanε yi won le wuchii. Nwa wu Jem wunε nyaa nteefe yi duude no tanlo muh wu Kletu chεe a bamii ntenεε. Fiee fi muh wu san nwa wunε baan wu lεme yi fi le, le lε muh wu Kletu gεe mwεε mù duunyi lε wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε bi le a nwa wunε le

- 1:1 Fεηkεε
- 1:2-8 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bε
bvufee bvù jade fε Nyo le
- 1:9-11 Kifufe bε kwa
- 1:12-18 Mmonε bε mwεε mu tele bamii
- 1:19-27 Ki ba yûge ba gêe
- 2:1-13 Keefe muh dûunyi yeye yeye gε
- 2:14-26 Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le bε gee
chi kooji
- 3:1-18 Muh wu Kletu bε lεme che
- 4:1-5:6 Muh wu Kletu bε won kfunε
- 5:7-20 Nteefe yi yeye yeye

¹ Nwa wunε san mε wù Jem, mwa lεme wu Nyo bε Tada Jiso Kletu. Nsan fε chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chi yuufe ncho chifεε chi le chi saanε yi won le wuchii. N'yεεse bεη le.*

Ki ba lêese fitele yi Nyo le, mo ki ba fεefe

² Boonε ba bwεεη, mmonε nε too fε bεη le jé le jé le, bεη jô lε le bvujonε.

³ Njεme noo nje bεη kee lε no bεη fede a mmonε ntenεε, bεη ka leesε gεh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi lé fi gε bεη kεe ki bεη káane shén chuule.

⁴ Bεη káane gεh shén noo bεη gεεη bεη mεεε, wu lε bεη nyume bamii ba le bo ta bo koje, bεη ya fuge gε fieε gε.

⁵ Nε muh wu fuge bvufee bvù Nyo, wu lêge gεh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya wu yu. Nyo le wu wù nyaa muh wuchii bε fitele fichii, wu waade gε muh gε.

* **1:1** Chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, le bamii bamu kwaji lε le Bajuu bò le bo leesε muntele yi Jiso Kletu le, bo saanε bo tu bo chee bitunε bimi le.

⁶ Geenε, muh doo wu lεge wu mo wu lême gεh bε Nyo fitele fimimia, wu mâne gε. Bεη kεe lε muh wù manε, le nje joo yi baan yi fii bude yi shεne yi bii a yi gεene yo.

⁷ Keefe muh nje wεε kwâji lε wu lεge fieε a Tada le wu kεme gε.

⁸ Wεε muh kεme muntele munfεε, wu njiine lo yi fieε le fichii fi wu gee.

Bamii ba kifufe bε ba kwa

⁹ Muh wu mbεme wù fuude yûge njon le Nyo le wu bεεηε wa wu,

¹⁰ muh wu kwa yûge njon lε Nyo le wu shiishe wa wu, nje wu lé wu gε wu gêεη wu chîne kwa we le, gεh yεεηyεεη no nfude to wu fuushi yi agaη le wu ja wu yεle.

¹¹ No juu to chi saanε muu doo wu baan wu toonyi agaη wo yεle, nfude wu yi wo le yεle, bvujonε bwe ka, nyu gεh yεεηyεεη no muh wù jienyi wu kuηε kwa we lé wu gε wu gêεη.

Mmonε bε mwεε mù tele bamii

¹² Kinlanje kî baan le ki muh wù kaane shén sege mmonε to fε wu le, nje sege wu lεεη wu tεeme, wu gε wu kêmε gvune chi kinche kî kage gε kî Nyo le wu ka muh wuchii wù konε wu yu.

¹³ Fε fieε ge doo fi tele muh lε wu gε kimbefe, wu tu wu duu lε tele Nyo wu gε, nje gε tanlo fieε tele Nyo wu gε kimbefe gε. Gε Nyo to wu tele fie muh gε.

¹⁴ Fieε fi to fi tele muh noo, le mwεε mù mbefe mù wu kεme ηkwaje yi mu le, mu doo mu lεbe wu mu mo mu fase wu,
¹⁵ sege ηkwaje wù befe kεme fwe, wu boo kimbefe, kimbefe ge doo ki ku ki koje, ki to bε kwe.

¹⁶ Boonε ba bwεεη ba le shén yan, keefe bεη lêede bε bikwεε biεna gε.

¹⁷ Mwεε munchii mù le chuule, bε nya yichii yî jonε yi gεene yi mεese, yi besabεη kεme jade nyu fεwe fε Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfε mwεε munchii mù nyaa n'yule. Gε wu kuse nje kinjiinyi to ki kuse manjuu le gε.

¹⁸ Le wu wù gε konε ki wu chá besabεη wu nya besabεη bε jε yî le nchiεεη yi nya kinche kifεη besabεη le, wu lε besabεη

nyúme fiεε fi fwe fi wu gè bale le le fi antenεε a mwεε munchii mù wu gè fε.

Ki ba yúge jε yi Nyo ba gee no yi goone

¹⁹ Boon ba bwεεn ba le shén yan, ben kεε le muh wuchii keme ki wu nyúme chege ki wu nyâ bintun yi fiεε le, wu jôde wεε be njεme, wu jôde wεε ki wu tóonyε shén,

²⁰ nje gε muh wù toonyi shén tanlo wu ge fiεε fi chaan fi Nyo goone gε.

²¹ Fi mo fi nyu le, ben chíne kinche ki nyien le mo kinje kí tεεme, ben shíishε bikwεε biεna, ben fi jε yi Nyo yí ba le ba leesε fε muntele mwεna le. Jε yinε le yí tanlo yi bvuse biyo biεna.

²² Keefe ben lêede be bikwεε biεna ki ben yúge geh lo jε yi Nyo maa gε. Ben gêe no yi duu.

²³ Muh wù yuge geh lo jε yi Nyo wu ya gee gε no yi jεme gε, le nje muh wù le wu bijε bvushi bwe a mijoo le,

²⁴ no wu biji noo, wu baa jin wu mo wu daayε lo kimimia no nfiεεnε ye le.

²⁵ Geenε, muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu ka bvuuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lεme yi wu le segechii, wu daayi gε fiεε fi wu yuge wu jεme gε, wu gee no wu duu, Nyo lé wu gè wu nón kimbonε yi fiεε fichii fi wu gee le.

²⁶ Nε muh tεnε kikwεε ke le wù le muh mbεme, wu fan ki wu jíjε lεme che le, tu wu lêede be kikwεε ke, fiεε fi wu tεnε kikwεε ke le wu le muh mbεme fi le achiji.

²⁷ Mbεme wù Nyo wù Chii yede le wu le chuule wu ka yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiiñε fε boon banjku le mo fε bakwεnjkfu le yi banjε baboo le. Wu ka jiiñε fε kikwεε ke le, yi mwεε mu yi nshen le fεnε le keefe mu lóon be wu gε.

2

Keefe ben dúunyi yeye yeye gε

¹ Boon ba bwεεn, no ben le ben leesε wa muntele yi Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukugε, keefe ben dúunyi yeye yeye gε.

² Njeme noo nje tanlo bamii bafεε ja bo to fε kintaashε kena le, muh mu jii njú yí jonε, wu lee muncha mu ba kenye be kichwa ki bige kí yεεde, wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yí saayε.

³ Ben mo ben jεme muh wu kifufe le le, “Lêen fεge!”, kenε le, “Tó shíle fεkuu fεnε yi nshen le”, ben mo ben nya bvufee nyu yi muh wu suse ye wεε le, ben jεme wu le le, “Gè tó shíle fεnε!”

⁴ Nε ben ja ben ge noo, tu gε ben tu wa bamii ba suune bansa ba muntele mù yiide gε? Gε finε fiεε yεnε le ben duunyi yeye yeye a ben ntenεε gε?

⁵ Boon ba bwεεn ba le shén yan, ben yége ben yú, gε nyu bamii ba kifufe ba fεkuu fεnε ba Nyo le wu cha le bo kεme mbεme wu le wu yise gε? Gε ka nyume bo ba Nyo lé wu gè wu nyâ bo kijusε antenεε a bvunfon bwe bvù wu gè ka muh wuchii wu konε wu le gε?

⁶ Geenε, ben jade fiena ben tu choose lo muh kifufe a yinε je le, ben yene geh nyu muh kwa le. Bamii ba nyuse ben bo chiide ben bo gεene be ben yéh yi bansa le, le baan? Gε nyume bamii ba kwa gε?

⁷ Gε ka nyume geh bo ba jεme jé yí befe kune jee chi ngvunε chieε chí ba chu ye yene le gε?

⁸ Ben gêede nchi wu Nfon wù Nyo wù le a Nwa we le. Nchi wunε le le, “Wo kónε muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo konε kikwεε kun.”

Nε ben gee noo, tu ben gee chuule.

⁹ Geenε, ben nε duunyi yeye yeye, tu le kimbefe ben gee, tu ben le ben ngode nchi wu koo ben.

¹⁰ Ben kée le nε muh gεede mo nyu banchi ba Nyo bachii, wu ge wu ngode wu mumwaa, tu wu le wu ngode wa bachii.

¹¹ Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gè jεme le, “Keefe wo jân kwε muh kenε juma muh gíin be muh mu gε”

le geh tε wu wù gè jεme le,

“Keefe wo yúuyε muh gε.”

Nε wo le nje wo jo kwε muh kenε juma muh sen, geenε wo yuuyε muh, tu wo le wo ngode nchi wu Nyo.

¹² Noo, ben jεme ben ka gée mwεε nje bamii ba Nyo lé wu gè wu ságe bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuse bamii bvunfa le.

¹³ Ben kée le sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gε ka wu koo yii fε muh wù gè baan koo gε yii fε muh mu le gε. Geenε, muh wù koode yii lé wu gè wu bônε yi nsa le.

Fiεε fi duunyi le muh le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le, le gee che chi chuule

14 Boon ba bwεεη, muh ne jade wu mo wu duu le wu le wu leesε wa fitele yi Nyo le, ge nje gee che duunyi noo sen, fifiεε lé fi gé fi fih wu yi la le? Tanlo fitele fi wu leese fiyu ge fi bvúσε wu?

15 Ba jo le, mwa bwoo wù jwεησε keνε wù kwεσε ja wu tu wu fuge njú be mwεε munjile mu aju achii,

16 wu to fe wo le, wo jemε wu le le, “Nyo nôη kimbone yi wo le, wo kêmε njú be mwεε munjile.” Ne wo jemε geh lo noo, nje wo nya wu be mwεε mù wu goone yi kinche ke le sen, fifiεε lé fi fih wu yi la le?

17 Beη baan yeη ge le, muh duu le wu le wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le, nje gee che duunyi noo sen, tu fitele fi wu leese lefiléfi le fi kwe wa ge?

18 Muh mu tanlo wu ja wu du le, fi muh mu le le wu le wu lee nyu fitele yi Nyo le, fi muh mu nyu le wu gee nyu gee chí kooji. Me mo njeme le wu dunye no tanlo muh leesε fitele yi Nyo le, nje gee che kooji lo sen, ndunye wu no nle nleese fitele yi Nyo le nyu yi gee chan chí kooji le.

19 Ne muh bemε le Nyo le wu mumwaa, tu le chuule. Geenε, mo banchεndaa ba debele te le bo beεη geh noo bo tu bo faane, bo koge.

20 Wεε muh le kiyuη. Wu goone le ndunye le ne muh leese fitele yi Nyo le nje gee che jonε lo sen, tu le achiji?

21 Ge fiεε fi gè ge Nyo yeη le Ablaham wù chiji wese besabεη le wu kojε muh we le, gè bee gee che chí kooji ge? Ge wu gè jo mwa ye wù Asik, wu giinσε yi kitana ki kintanyε le ki wu gé kintanyε yu fe Nyo le ge?

22 Beη yeη ge le fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le, be gee che chí kooji gè jienyi kikka kimimia ge? Gee che chí kooji gè bee chi dunye le fitele fi wu gè leesε yi Nyo le gè yise.

23 Fi mo fi kojε no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,
“Ablaham gè bee wu leesε fitele yi Nyo le, nje noo, Nyo yeη le wu le muh wù chaan.”

Ba mo ba tεηε wu le nsaa yi Nyo.

24 Beη baan ka yeη ge le fiεε fi to fi ge Nyo yeη le muh le wu kojε muh we le nyu gee chí kooji, ge me geh fitele fi wu leese yi Nyo le maa ge?

25 Le geh yeεηyeεη no fi Lahab wù gè bee kwεσε wu kinjikuu gè bee. Fiεε fi gè ge Nyo yeη le wu le wu kojε muh we le, gè bee gee che chí kooji. Wu gè bee wu fi bankeeye ba Ishwala a wu ye, ajin ayu wu dunye bo je yimi yi yeye yi bo wêεη bo tû jin yi le.

26 Fi tu fi nyume le, ge no kiyo chine nyan yi ye le, yi tu nyu wa kinjwe ki fiεε le, le geh yeεηyeεη no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, nje gee che kooji lo sen tu fitele fiyu le kinjwe ki fiεε le.

3

Muh shé be lemε che

1 Boon ba bwεεη, keefe beη ba duude gôone ki beη nyûme bamii ba n'yeεε ge. Beη kée le bamii ba n'yeεε, wuboo nsa lé ba nyû ba tâa chuule.

2 Le nchiεεη le besabεη bachii gee jiale weseε. Geenε, muh ne le yu wù gee ge jiale yi njemε le ge, tu le muh wù kojε wu gεεη wu mεσε, wu ka kee te ki wu shêe be ye ye yichii.

3 Besabεη jode ncha bee leesε a nyambala mu ki bee ge le yi yûge besabεη le. Bee mo be fiise nyan yiyu yi gεεne a besabεη koηe yo.

4 Beη yêη te no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge ne chuule, fii yi tεεme to yi doone fi. Geenε, fiεε fi muh wù chiide fitima fiise yu fi gεεne a wu koηe yo, le geh ne shige.

5 Le geh yeεηyeεη no lemε le. Chi nyume geh lo fiεε fi shige yi muh le. Geenε, chi jemε mwεε mu kinchiaase ye baan.

Ge beη kee no tanlo ηgu ta ne kwayy, wu koo, wu fiεεε kikoo kichii ge?

6 Lemε le te nje ηgu. Lemε le kimbe ki ye yi muh antεεε a bimbe bichii ki mwεε mù mbefe mù fekuu fενε le mu taasε yi chi le, mu laan mu cheηε be ye yi muh yichii. Lemε to chi fwεε ηgu wu cheηε be kinche ki muh kichii. Ngu kfunε, lemε jode nyume fe ηgu wù baan le.

7 Bamii tanlo bo yêye chikfuu chi nyán yichii yi yûge bo le. Bo le bo yeεε wa nyán

yi nchvuun bε munyii mo nyán yi njaane bε yi a joo.

⁸ Geene, gε muh nyume lo yu wù tanlo wu yeyε lemε gε. Lemε to chi wese gεh lo ki chi jême mwεε mù mbefe mu tanlo mu yuuyε muh nje nlo.

⁹ Le lemε chine chí besabεη bεεηse Tada wù Chiji wese besabεη yu, ka nyume gεh chí chí besabεη to be noonε lon bamii le, bamii banε nyume Nyo wù fε bo, bo fiεne wu.

¹⁰ Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu bvuuuse mbεεηse wu ka noonε lon. Boon ba bwεεη, gε fi keme ki fi nyúme noo gε.

¹¹ Tanlo joo yí yuude bε kinduudu búde jwe wu mumwaa?

¹² Boon ba bwεεη, tanlo fimbi yún yi kifele le? Noo, le tanlo ntulu yún yi fimbi le la? Gε tanlo tε jwe wu joo yi nka bvúuse joo yí jonε gε.

Bvufee bvù jade fεwe

¹³ Le yεεη a bεη ntεnεε wù duu le wu feefe wu ka kee fiεε? Mwεδε dūunyi kikwεε ke yi kinche ke kí jonε le bε gee che chí chuule chí wù gee, wu ya chiaase gε ye gε, no muh wù feefe to wu nyume.

¹⁴ Geene, nε muh fuuge bε kinghε mo n'yεle ajii fε fitele le, keefe wu chiaase ye bε fifiεε gε. Nε wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchiεεη.

¹⁵ Gε kfuu chí bwεε bvufee nyu bvù fεwe gε. Le bvú yi nshεη le, nyume bvú muh wu wun, ka nyume bvú debele.

¹⁶ Bεη kée le mo faan fε bamii keme kinghε fo bε n'yεle ajii, le mwεε to mu saayi gεh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu chí mwεε mù mbefe munchii.

¹⁷ Geene, muh wù keme bvufee bvù jade fεwe, to wu yuude lo, wu konε nyiεgee wu ka nyume wεε, wu nyaa tε bintun muh mu le, wu yise bε yii mo gee chí jonε, wu duunyi gε yeye yeye gε, wu keme gε jí yifiεε gε.

¹⁸ Noo, bamii ba gεede nyiεgee, bo boone ηgo yí le nyiεgee, ηgweji nyúme kinche kí chaan.

4

Kinjonε ki mwεε mu yi nshεη le chεηe bε mu Nyo

¹ Fiεε fi jade fi too bε waa mo bvuju a bεη ntεnεε le la? Gε nyume kinjonε ki mwεε mù ye yene goone mù bεεne shéη yene le gε?

² Bεη doo bεη goone fiεε nje bεη keme sεη, bεη tu bεη goone ki bεη yúuyε muh fε bεη kême. Nε bεη doo bεη bvushi ajii yi fiεε le fi fuge, bεη tu bεη waade, bεη juu. Fiεε fi gee le keefe bεη kême mwεε mune gε le nje bεη baan lεge gε fε Nyo le gε.

³ Nε bεη doo bεη lεge, bεη gε keme gε, nje gε bεη lεge bε bankwaje ba kooji gε. Bεη lεge mwεε nyume gεh ki bεη gée mwεε mù ye yene goone le yu.

⁴ Bεη le lo nje bikεse kenε bilεηse bò le bo chine wa yéh yiboo le bo tu bo gime bε bikεε bamii bamu kenε bilεεη bamii bamu. Gε bεη kee le muh kole nsan bε won kfunε, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanε fε Nyo le gε? Noo, bεη kée le no nyume yεεη wù le wu cha fie ki wu kóo nsan bε won kfunε, tu mwεδε le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanε bε Nyo.

⁵ Tanlo bεη jienye nεε fε bεη kwáji le fiεε fi ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le, le achiji? Ba gè san le, “Nyo keme kinjonε, wu beede baan fε kiyo ki wu gè gεle le kí nyúme ye yese besabεη le.”*

⁶ Nyo nyaa nfiη besabεη le baan. Le fiεε fi ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yiboo, geene wu nya nfiη bamii ba shiishi bikwεε biboo le.”

⁷ Noo, bεη nyá bikwεε biεna Nyo le, bεη lêεη bεη só bika debele le wu fêε lo a bεη jin.

⁸ Bεη tó mbebe yi Nyo le, wu tó tε mbebe yene le. Bεη bamii ba befe bεη bvúushe chiaan fε mwεε mù mbefe le, bεη chúge muntele mwεna bεη ba lεme bε muntele munfεε bε Nyo.

⁹ Bεη nyúme bε yii, bεη bēede bεη shiishi ajoo nε wowowo. Bεη lú bε chike, bεη bēede gεh nyume kwe, bεη lú bε njon wù bεη yuge, bεη sôge nyume bikwεε.

* 4:5 Kεnε le, “Kiyó kí Yuude kí Nyo gè nya besabεη le, kí keme kinjonε, kí beede baan le besabεη lême gεh nyu bε Nyo.”

10 Bɛɲ shíishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna a Nyo jii, wu bɛɲsɛ bɛɲ.

Keefe muh ságe gee chi mwa bwee gɛ

11 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, keefe muh jɛme jé yi befe kune mwa bwee gɛ. Nɛ muh jɛme jé yi befe kune mwa bwee kɛnɛ wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu jɛme jé yi befe nyu kune nchi wu Nyo wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Nɛ muh sage nchi wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu baan muh wù gɛɛde nchi wɛɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh le wu tu wa muh wù sage lo nchi.†

12 Muh wù nyaa nchi wu ka suune bansa ba bamii, le gɛh wu mumwaa. Le gɛh wu wù tanlo wu bvúse kɛnɛ wu lɛshɛ muh. Wo le yɛɛɲ wù sage gee chi muh mu?

Keefe bɛɲ chiaase ye gɛ

13 Bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yú, bɛɲ ba jade bɛɲ duu le, “Abɛɲ kɛnɛ fɛwɛge bee lé be gɛɛɲ kilaantɛɲ kinɛ le, kɛnɛ kege le, be chɛ yo yi kiluɲ le, bee kâme waan, bee kâme mbe.”

14 Bɛɲ doo bɛɲ jɛme noo, bɛɲ kee fiɛɛ fi lé fi bú fi kôoshɛ fɛwɛge? Bɛɲ kee fiɛɛ fi le kinche kena? Kinche kena le nje kimbe ki ba yene ki le, ki lɛɛɲ shige ki mo ki lɛsɛ.

15 Fiɛɛ fi bɛɲ bee bɛɲ jɛmɛ le le, “Nɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛɲ le bee nyúme yu, bee gɛ finɛ kɛnɛ fiege.”

16 Geenɛ, bɛɲ jade fiena bɛɲ ka bɛɲ chiaase lo ye, bɛɲ kfuunɛ gvuu. Bɛɲ kɛe le kinchiaase ye noo le kimbefɛ.

17 Noo, muh wù kee fiɛɛ fi kooji fi wù kɛme ki wu gɛ, nje wu ge sɛɲ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ.

5

Bamii ba kwa yêne

1 Bamii ba kwa, bɛɲ yêgɛ bɛɲ yú fiɛɛ fi njɛme. Bɛɲ bɛede, bɛɲ fúuge bɛ kwe nje nge wù lé wu tô fɛ bɛɲ le.

2 Kwa wene le wu fo wa, shé kaan njú yene.

3 Mwɛɛ mwɛna mu bige le nga koo wa. Nga chinɛ lé yi dûnyɛ kinche kena ki n'yɛlɛ ajii, yi ka yi jí ye yene nɛ nje ngu. Kanɛ le wa aju a fɛkimɛsɛ, bɛɲ baanyi gɛh nyu kwa.

4 Bɛɲ jíɲɛ bɛɲ yêɲ bɛɲ le bɛɲ lɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛne nɛɛ yene le. Bo nyume bo gweje wa mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛɲ fan ki bɛɲ lânɛ bo, bo tu

bo beede. Bo nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wù kɛme bvunɲa bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo.

5 Bɛɲ le bɛɲ che wa fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛɲ ji bikwɛɛ biɛna no ye yene goone. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ ji wa mwɛɛ bɛɲ tu bɛɲ kuge nje nyán yi ba bvushɛ le yi chieɛne juu chi ba lé ba sânyɛ.

6 Bɛɲ le bɛɲ boon bikaa a bamii jin bo lee yi nge le. Bɛɲ yuuyɛ bamii nje bo le bo ge jialɛ sɛɲ, nyume gɛ bamii ba tanlo bo lɛme bo sogɛ bikaa bena bo gɛ.

Bamii ba Nyo nyúme nyiegee

7 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, fi mo fi nyu le bɛɲ nyúme nyiegee gɛɛne bude sege Tada lé wu gɛ wu káase wu tô. Bɛɲ bíje bɛɲ yêɲ no bamii ba lɛne nɛɛ to bo nyume nyiegee gɛɛɲ bu sege bo lé bo gwêje ngu yi jonɛ nɛɛ yiboo le. Bo to bo chíɛne jan gɛɛɲ bu sege yi le yi gwe fɛ bo boon mwɛɛ, bo chíɛɲ mu gɛɛɲ bu sege mu ta.

8 Bɛɲ tɛ nyúme nyiegee noo. Bɛɲ lɛme gɛh bɛɲ tɛme nje kife kí Tada lé wu gɛ wu tô ki kooji wa lo.

9 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, keefe muh shúɲshi mwa bwee gɛ. Muh wù shunshi mwa bwee lé wu gɛ wu kɛme nsa. Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu sɛunɛ bansa lɛme wa a yeh nfwɛɛɲ.

10 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, bɛɲ jó mbeje fɛ bamii ba ntun ba Nyo ba gɛ shee bo jɛme bamii le a jee chi Tada le. Bo gɛ yene banɲɛ, bo nyume nyiegee.

11 Besabɛɲ le bee yɛɲ le bamii bachii ba gɛ kanɛ shɛɲ bo gɛɛɲ bo mɛsɛ, Tada gɛ non kimbonɛ yi bo le. Bɛɲ le bɛɲ yu wa kune Jub no wu gɛ kanɛ shɛɲ wu gɛɛɲ wu mɛsɛ, bɛɲ ka bɛɲ yu tɛ no Tada gɛ jienyɛ wu kaase nge we wu tu bvujonɛ. Tada gɛ ge noo, nje wu kaane shɛɲ bɛ bamii, wu koode yii fɛ bo le.

12 Boon ba bwɛɛɲ, fiɛɛ fi fede mwɛɛ munchii le le, keefe muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kan lo gɛ. Kɛnɛ wu kane nyu won wu Tada, kɛnɛ wu kane nshɛɲ, kɛnɛ nyu fiɛɛ nje la. Nɛ muh le wu bɛɛɲ fiɛɛ le, “ɛɛɲ”, fi nyúme no fi le. Wu fan le, “Aay”, fi nyúme no fi le. Nɛ bɛɲ gee noo, bɛɲ gɛ ka bɛɲ gwé nsa gɛ.

Buunɛ bɛ mbɛmɛ fiih lo

† 4:11 Nchi wune tanlo nyúme wɛɛ wù jɛme le, “Wo kôɲɛ muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo konɛ kikwɛɛ kuɲ.”

¹³ Nε muh mu beη le yene ηγε, wu bûune. Muh ne yuge njon, wu yêene wu bêenσε Nyo.

¹⁴ Nε muh mu beη le chene lo, wu têen bachiji kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε, bo tô bo gê buunε a wu we, bo yêfe wu be mεε ajee chi Tada le,

¹⁵ buunε chiyu chĩ bo buune bo nyu bo leesε fitele yi Tada le, chi fih wu, wu tême, Nyo chîaasε wu we. Nε fi le ε muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefε, Nyo lêshε wu nyâ wu le.

¹⁶ Noo, fi mo nyume le, muh ne ge fiε fi befε, wu σεη mwa bwee le, muh bûune fe muh le, muh bûune fe muh le, wu le Nyo fê beη. Buunε chi muh wù chaan keme bvunğa baan chi gee mwεε weseε.

¹⁷ Beη jô njinε yi Alaja le. Wu gè bee muh wu wun ηje besabeη. Wu gè buunε nchieη nchieη le keefe jan gwê yi nshεη le γε. Jan mε geh we noo yi bilun le bitεde be kingade.

¹⁸ Wu gè ja wu ka wu buunε, Nyo shiishε jan, mwεε kaasε mu tu mu kuu yi nshεη le.

¹⁹ Boon ba bwεen, muh mu beη le ja lo wu chinε je yĩ nchieη le wu tu wu jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu be wu jin,

²⁰ muh wù tu be wu jin wεε wu kêe le ne muh kuse muh wù gee mwεε mù mbefe, wu chinε jé ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvuse kiyo ke chiaan yi kwe le, Nyo leeshe bimbefε bie bĩ le bi yise bi ma lo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Bitá Fiεε fi le a Nwa wu Bitá wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wu Bitá wù fwe wunε wu gè sanj fε bamii ba Kletu le ba gè saanε bo gεεη bo chee manjuu le yeye yeye (1:1). Fiεε fi baan fi gè ge fε wu sanj ηwa wunε gè bee ki wu jíεεε shéh yi bamii banε, no bamii gè boone bikaa a bo jin, bo yene banε nje fitele fi bo gè leesε yi Kletu le. Ki wu jíεεε muntele muboo le noo, Bitá mo wu tane bo kune saaka wù jonε wù kune Jiso Kletu, wù kwe ye mo mbu we yi kwe le be ηka we le wu lé wu gè wu káase wu to, le fiεε fi bo jíine fwe bo gèε bvufee yi fi le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-2 Fεηkεε

1:3-12 Ki ba kwáji no Nyo bvuuεe bamii

1:13-2:10 Ntefε kune ki ba chée kinche kǐ yuude

2:11-4:19 No tanlo muh wu Kletu jóde banε ba wu yene

5:1-11 No tanlo muh wu Kletu shíishi kikwεε ke wu ka lêne te fε bamii le

5:12-14 Kimεεε

¹ Nwa wunε sanj mε wù Bitá mwa wu ntun wu Jiso Kletu. Nsanj fε bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le be, bo saanε bo nyu bantolo bimbe bí Bontu, Galashian, Kafadosia be Esia mo Bitinia le.

² Nyo wù Chiji wese besabεη gè cha bεη no wu gè kee wa baan lo le fi lé fi gè fi nyúme. Kiyó ke mo ki seesε bεη ki gεε yeye wu le bεη ge bεη yu Jiso Kletu le ba míase bεη be kilεmε ke. Nyo dúnYE fitele fi jonε fε bεη le wu ka wu nyá bεη be muntele mù nyiεgee chuule.

Besabεη chée bee jíine gεh nyu fwe

³ Mbεεηse nyúme fε Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabεη wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye yǐ wu kole fε besabεη le wese le yi fε wu boo bee mboyε wù fwεη no Jiso Kletu gè bu yi kwe le. Finε le fi ge besabεη ki bee chee mεεεε bee jíine gεh nyume fwe,

⁴ ki bee ge be jí bvushε bvù wu le wu gεε bee le yi wonj wù fεwe le. Bvushε bvunε ge tanlo bvú fo gε, kεnε bvú chεηε, kεnε bvú kwe nchonj gε.

⁵ Fede yi fitele fi bεη leese yi Nyo le, wu gεηε bεη be bvunεa bwe gεεη bu no wu lé wu bvúse bεη, fi le fiεε fi wu le wu seesε wa wu gεε le fi lé fi dúnYE juu chí fεkimεεε.

⁶ No bεη kee noo, bεη mo bεη laneye. Geenε bεη kεme gεh ki bεη yúge nsaase yi kife le shige nje bamoon ba too fε bεη le jé le jé le.

⁷ Bo too ki bo monj laa fitele fi bεη leese yi Nyo le le fi kooji la. Mo kichwa ki bige kǐ yεεde ba to ba monj be ηgu, kichwa kinε le fiεε fi tanlo fi chεηε. No fi le noo tu tanlo ba monj te fitele fi bεη leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiεε fi fede kichwa ki bige kǐ yεεde. Noo, ge doo nyúme juu chí Jiso Kletu lé wu gè wu dúnYE kikwεε ke, ba bεεηse bεη, ba túme mankunj mεna, ba ηgvúune bεη.

⁸ Bεη konε Jiso Kletu wù bεη gè baan a yεη gε wu le gε, bεη bεεη wu le mεεε, mo bεη yene gε wu le gε. Bεη mo bεη yuge njonj wù baan wù tanlo muh gε sεεη gε,

⁹ nje bεη kee le no bεη leese fitele yi wu le, fiεε fi lé fi tó ajin le mbvuse biyo biεna.

¹⁰ Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba gè jεme kune mbvuse wù Nyo lé wu tó wu bvúse bεη yu, bo gè taade chuule bo goone ki bo kεε kune saaka wunε no Nyo lé wu gè wu bvúse bεη.

¹¹ Kiyó ki Kletu gè bee yi bo le no bo gè teede le Kletu lé wu gè wu yéh ηge ge doo nyume ajin ayu, wu kêmε bvukugε. Bo mo bo goone ki bo kεε kife kǐ mwεε muyu lé mu gè mu kóoshε, be je yǐ mu lé mu gè mu jíenYE yi le fε mu kóoshε.

¹² Nyo mo wu ge bo kεε le mwεε mù bo gè jεme mune gε bo gè jεme nyu fε bikwεε biboo le gε, le mu le fε bεη le. Le mu mune mù bεη gè yu wa jwe wu bamii ba gè feeji saaka wù jonε kune Kletu bεη le fede a bvunεa bvú Kiyó ki Yuude kǐ Nyo gè chiinεε ki to fεwe. Mune le mwεε mù mo banchendaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kεε mu.

Bamii ba Nyo yúude yi gee chiboo le

¹³ No fi le noo, bεη sεεεε bvufee bwena, bεη káan bicha biεna. Bεη shée be bikwεε biεna, bεη jíine nyu fwe chuule yi kinjonε

ki lé ki gè ki tô fε βεη le, sege Jiso Kletu kaase wu dunye kikwεε ke.

¹⁴ Βεη yúge Nyo le nje boon be. Keefe βεη ka βεη gée mwεε mù nyan yi ye goone no βεη gè shee βεη gee sege βεη gè baan kijibe le γε.

¹⁵ No wu wù gè τεηε βεη yuude, βεη τε yúde yi gee chena le chíchii,

¹⁶ no fi le ba san le,

“Βεη yúde nje n'yuude lo.”

¹⁷ No βεη τεηε Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee che le wu duunyi γε yeye yeye γε, tu βεη keme ki βεη chée kinche kena kichii βεη fáane Nyo yi kife le kichii no βεη le yi won kfunε le nje bantolo.

¹⁸ Βεη kee le Nyo gè bee wu suon wa βεη yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena gè leyε βεη yu. Ge wu gè sune βε fiεε nje bige bí tanlo bí cheηε γε.

¹⁹ Wu gè sune nyume βε kilεμε ki Kletu nyume γε fiεε fi nche γε, ki le nje mwa shon wu kintanyε wù keme γε ηγile kενε fiεε fimi fi befe yi wu le γε.

²⁰ Nyo gè cha wu baan lo fε won κε, wu dunye wu aju a fεkimεε kane nje βεη.

²¹ Ge Kletu fε βεη βεη Nyo wù gè bvuse wu yi kwe le wu nya wu βε bvukuge. No wu ge noo, muntele mwεna βε bankwaje bena βεη mo βεη γεε nyu yi Nyo le.

²² No βεη le βεη yu wa kinchiεη ki ge biyo biεna yuude wu le βεη kême kinkonε fε boon ba bwee besa le nyu kinchiεη, βεη mo βεη kôηε geh noo βε muntele mwεna munchii.

²³ Βεη kée le, ba le ba kaase wa ba boo βεη mboyε wù fwεη. Wu wù boyi βεη wunε γε tanlo wu kwê γε. Le Nyo kibεε wù tanlo wu γε kwe γε. Wu boyi βεη nyume βε je ye yí nyaa kinche. Je yinε lé yi mē geh yi lεme fo.

²⁴ Fi le no ba san a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Muh wu wun wuchii le nje agaan, bvujonε bwe le nje nfude wu nchvuun. Agaan to a bobε nfude τε yeλε,

²⁵ geenε je yi Tada lé yi lême geh fo segechii.”

Je yiyu yinε le saaka wù jonε kune Kletu wù ba gè feeji βεη le.

2

Kune Tεδε chí keme kinche βε kitun kí yuude

¹ Fi mo fi nyume le, βεη chíne muntele mù mbefe le munchii, βεη chíne kilεle kichii mo jé yí yifεε le, βεη chíne kindon kí βεne le mo jé yí befe yichii kune bamii.

² Βεη kême ntan chuule ki βεη yáne ambεη a a kiyo le lεwolεwo, geh γεηγεη no mumwone mu bwele to mu keme fε ambεη le, wu le wo gée βεη kuu Nyo ge wu bvuse βεη.

³ Βεη gée noo no βεη le βεη mon wa βεη yeη le Tada jonε lo.

⁴ Βεη tóo fε Kletu wù le Tεδε chí keme kinche, chí bamii gè fan le γε chí jonε γε, geenε Nyo gè cha fie le le chí shan fε wu le.

⁵ Βεη τε le nje ata a keme kinche, Nyo joone yeh yi a kiyo le yu, βεη nyume ηgoo yi bachiji kintanyε βε ba yuude, βεη gee bintanyε bí a kiyo le fε wu le no wu konε fede yi Jiso Kletu le.

⁶ Fi le a Nwa wu Nyo le le, “Βεη jîηε βεη yêη, ηγεεδε τεδε a kilaantεη kí Sayon le,*

nyume τεδε chí buu chí yeh.

Le τεδε chí cha με, nyu chí shan le baan. Tεδε chinε nε muh gele kikwεε yu we, wu γε to wu keme bvuya γε.”

⁷ Fε βεη ba βεη wu le, le τεδε chí shan fε βεη le. Geenε fε bamii baa bô baan βεη γε wu le γε le fε bo le no ba gè san a Nwa wu Nyo le le,

“Tεδε chíεε chí bamii ba joone gè fan le chí ja chí tu chí buu chí yeh.”

⁸ Fi ka nyume ba san le,

“Tεδε chinε le chí gee bamii banse yi chí le. Le kimbaan kí lé ki gée bamii gwéeyi yi kí le.”

Bo banse yi kí le nje bo le bo fan kí bo βεη je Nyo le, ka nyume no Nyo gè seesε wa le fi lé fi gè fi nyúme.

⁹ Geenε, βεη le fiena kingoge kí Nyo cha. Βεη le ηgoo yi bachiji kintanyε ba lεne Nfon le. Βεη le kitun kí yuude, βεη nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu γε le bo nyúme βε, le βεη sêηε mwεε mù njonε mù wu gee. Le wu wù τεηε βεη le βεη bú kijibe le, βεη lée n'yu we wù baan le.

* 2:6 Sayon le jee chí kilaantεη kí Yelusalem.

10 Gè bee fweele beŋ gè bee gɛ bamii gɛ, mɛɛse beŋ le wa bamii ba Nyo. Beŋ gè bee beŋ baan a fi gɛ yii yi Nyo gɛ, mɛɛse beŋ le beŋ fi wa yii yi Nyo.

Bamii ba Nyo dũunyi kinŋe kɪ jonŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii bachii

11 Nsáa yan yi shén, no beŋ le bantolo beŋ beɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, mɛ mo kude lo chiaan beŋ le ɛ keefe beŋ gèe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munɛ juu bɛ biyo biɛna.

12 Beŋ dũunyi kinŋe kɪ jonŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ wu le nɛ bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye yene le ɛ beŋ le bamii ba befe, bo yêne kinŋe kena kɪ jonŋe le, ge doo nyume juu chi Nyo to, bo tũme mankuŋ mɛ.

13 Beŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna muh le wuchii wù ba le ba gɛɛ le wu sáŋe bamii nje Tada. Beŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna mo nyume Nfon wu Lum wù le Nfon wù baan,

14 kɛnɛ bamii ba wu le wu gɛɛ le bo sáŋe bimbe bi won, bo léese bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi nŋɛ le, ba bɛɛnse ba gee mwɛɛ mù kooji.

15 Nyo goone le beŋ gèe mwɛɛ mù kooji, beŋ mo beŋ bânŋe de yi biyuŋ bi bamii baa bò jɛme mwɛɛ bo kee gɛ.

16 Beŋ chêe nje bamii ba fiɛɛ kaane gɛ bo gɛ, geenɛ keefe beŋ mo beŋ jòde fifiɛɛ beŋ tɛyi fɛ jii beŋ gee bimbefɛ gɛ. Beŋ chêe nyume nje nfa yi Nyo.

17 Beŋ nŋvũune bamii bachii, beŋ nŋkôŋe boon ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ bachii, beŋ fâne Nyo, beŋ nŋvũune Nfon wù baan wu Lum.

Bamii ba Nyo jòde njinŋe yi nŋɛ wu Kletu le

18 Bamii ba lenɛ bamu le, beŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna bamii ba beŋ lenɛ bo le, beŋ nŋvũune bo chuule. Keefe beŋ nyá bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛh nyu ba le nyiɛgee, bo jiiŋe fɛ beŋ le gɛ. Beŋ nyá tɛ ba nŋase le.

19 Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo to wu yuge njon bɛ muh wù ba nyiɛge bɛ wu wu yuge nsaase nje wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ sɛŋ, geenɛ wu kaane shén nje wu le wu gɛɛ bvufɛɛ yi Nyo le.

20 Nɛ ba sunŋe beŋ beŋ baan jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, beŋ kaane shén, tu maajɛ wuyu le la? Geenɛ, beŋ nɛ yene nŋɛ nyume yi fiɛɛ fi jonŋe fi beŋ ge le, beŋ kaane shén, tu Nyo le wu yuge njon bɛ beŋ.

21 Le kijuse kena ki beŋ yêne nŋɛ nɛ, nje Kletu tɛ gè yɛŋ nŋɛ nje beŋ, wu dũnyɛ njinŋe beŋ le ɛ beŋ jò kika ke.

22 Wu gè baan a yu gɛ wu ge kimbefɛ gɛ, gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gè yu wa yi bu jwe we le gɛ.

23 Sege ba gè naanyi wu, gɛ wu gè chvuse bɛ nchun gɛ. Sege ba gè nyuse bɛ wu, gɛ wu gè kaji ki wu nyá bo nŋɛ gɛ, geenɛ wu nya fiɛɛ fichii nyume chiaan yi Nyo wù kee ki wu sá nsa wù kooji.

24 Wu kibɛɛ gè tuu bimbefɛ biɛsa yi ye ye le yi kintan le. Wu gè ge noo, wu le besabɛŋ kwé be gáse bɛ kimbefɛ, bee chêe kinche kɪ chaan. Banfu ba wu gè kɛme le bo ge wa beŋ tɛmɛ.

25 Beŋ gè shee beŋ jiine nje shón, geenɛ mɛɛse beŋ kaase wa beŋ tu fɛ Muh wù le Nchiɛnɛ wu ka nyu Njinŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3

No kwese bɛ jwɛɛŋ tanlo bo chêe

1 Bikɛɛ ba bamii, beŋ tɛ beŋ nyáa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le. Nɛ beŋ gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo fan ki bo beɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo já bo bɛɛŋ muh baan jɛmɛ gɛ jɛ bo le gɛ, ge kinŋe ki bikɛɛ baboo,

2 no bo yene beŋ chee kinche kɪ yuude, beŋ dũunyi nŋvunɛ.

3 Keefe fiɛɛ fi dũunyi bvujonɛ bwena nyũme mwɛɛ mu ye le nje ki beŋ sɛsɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi jonŋe, bɛ ki beŋ jlide mwɛɛ mu nŋonɛ, mo ki beŋ sũse ye bɛ njú yí jonŋe gɛ.

4 Fiɛɛ fi lé fi dũunyi bvujonɛ bvu muh le nyũme fiɛɛ fi muh le fi fɛ fitele fie le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujonɛ to bvu kwe nchon gɛ, le bvu fitele fi bone fi nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvu bvù Nyo yene le le bvù shan fɛ wu le.

5 Le nɛ no bikɛse ba yuude ba fweele ba gè gɛlɛ bvufɛɛ bvuboo yi Nyo le, bo gè shee bo dũunyi bvujonɛ bvuboo. Bo gè nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo le.

6 Kwese nje Sɛla gè yuge Ablaham le, wu tɛŋe wu le tada we. Beŋ tɛ mɛɛse le boon ba Sɛla fɛ beŋ nɛ gee mwɛɛ mù kooji beŋ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.

7 Bilɛŋsɛ, beŋ tɛ kɛɛ je yí beŋ kɛme ki beŋ chêe bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Beŋ nyáa bo nŋvunɛ no bo kɛme gɛ bvunŋa nje beŋ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le wu nya beŋ bachii bɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ.

Bey chêe noo, wu le keefe fiεe banje buune chena ge.

Ki muh yêne nge nje fiεe fi jonje fede fi befe

⁸ Yi kimεε le, nteefe bey bachii le, bey kême fitele fimimia, bey kême kin̄koo yii, bey kême kin̄konje fe bamii ba mbεme le, bey kême muntele mù jiεe, bey jôde ye yene fekuu.

⁹ Keefe muh ge kimbefεe be muh, wu chvûu be kimbefεe ge. Ne muh nan muh, keefe wu chvûu be nchun ge, wu nôñ nyu kimbonεe yi wu le. Finε le fiεe fi Nyo tεñje bey nje fi, le wu gê wu nôñ kimbonεe bey le.

¹⁰ Le no ba le ba san le,
“Ne muh konje ki wu yûge njon yi kinche ke le,
be ki wu yêñ aju a jonje le,
wu j̄ji lεme che le kune kimbefεe,
jé yifiεe bûde ge jwe we le ge.

¹¹ Wu kεme ki wu baa jin a mwεε mù mbefe le,
wu gêe gēh nyu mù njonje, wu kûñje nyiεgee wu bii wu le,

¹² nje Tada to wu yene bamii ba chaan le,
wu yuge buune chiboo.

Geenε ge Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi bwe bamii ba gee bimbefεe le ge.”

¹³ Ne bey kεme kin̄konje k̄i baan ki bey gêe mwεε mù njonje noo, muh wù tanlo wu ka wu ge fiεe fi befe be bey le yeñ?

¹⁴ Geenε, mo bamii ne nyaa nge bey le nje bey gee mwεε mù chaan, tu Nyo lé wu nôñ kimbonεe yi ye yene le. Keefe bey fâane bo, kεne le keefe muntele bûge bey ge.

¹⁵ Bey ngvûune gēh nyu Kletu a muntele mwεna le nje Tada wene. Bey sêese bikwεε biεna segechii, bey chíεene ki bey nyâ nchvuse muh wù le wu bii fiεe fi bey jinje fwe yi fi le. Geenε bey doo bey chvuse, bey chvûse nyiεgee be ngvune.

¹⁶ Keefe bey gêe fiεe fi tanlo fi sâge bey a fitele le ge, wu le ba ne naanyi bey, ba jεme jé ȳi befe kune kin̄ge kena k̄i jonje nje bey le bamii ba Kletu, bvuya kôode bo.

¹⁷ Bey kêe le fi jonje ki bey yêñ nge nje fiεe fi jonje fi bey ge ne finε nyume fi fi Nyo konje le fi nyume noo, fede ki bey yêñ nge yi fiεe fi befe fi bey ge le.

¹⁸ Le gēh tε no Kletu gè yeñ nge wu kwe. Wu gè kwe nje bimbefεe bi bamii kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu wù gè bee muh wù chaan wu gè kwe fe bamii ba nyume ge chaan le ge ki wu tó be bo fe Nyo le. Ba gè yuuyε wu nyan yi ye kwe, geenε Nyo ge wu nyume yu a kiyo le.

¹⁹ Le a kiyo kinε le ki wu gè geenε wu feje jε yi Nyo fe biyo b̄i gè bee yeh yi ncha le.

²⁰ Biyo binε le b̄i gè fan ki bi yû Nyo le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo gè bose wu kaan shén be bi, wu chíεene sege Nyua gè kεenyi nguh. Nguh wunε bamii gè lee yo gēh muh nyaan maa, nyume bo ba joo gè ge fe bo bonε.

²¹ Joo yiyu yinε le nje Nlesεajoo wu bvuse bey mεεse. Ge ba leese muh a joo le ba chûge nyu ngile yi ye ye le ge. Le ki ba gé ñka fe Nyo le be ñkwaje wù yuude. Nlesεajoo wunε wu bvuse bey fede yi bvun̄ga bvù Jiso Kletu gè bu yu yi kwe le.

²² Jiso Kletu wunε le wu bey wa fεwe, wu shii a kibo kinchiεen̄ ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo banchendaa ba Nyo be biyo b̄i kεme bvun̄ga mo b̄i sage bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le kifεñ

¹ No Kletu gè yeñ nge yi nyan yi ye le, bey tε kême kfuu chi fifiεe fitele fi wu gè kεme ki bey yêñ tε nge, bey kwâji le muh wù le wu yeñ wa nge yi nyan yi ye le, le be kimbefεe gase wa.

² Noo, ge wu baan wu ka wu chêe kinche ki fekuu fεne wu bii mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan yi ye goone le ge. Wu lé wu chêe wu b̄ii nyû mwεε mù Nyo goone le.

³ Bey kêe le kife k̄i bey gè shee bey gee mwεε mù bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge to bo konje ki bo gêe le ki kojε. Bey gè chee kinche ki nyien̄ yi kinjan, bey bii ye yene yi ñweñ le, bey muu mbvun̄ mo koode bey, bey gee banka bey jii mwεε kiyun le, bey muu bey yode fo, bey gee nje bvù. Bey ka gee mwεε mù kuufe ye bey yuuse banyo ba achiji.

⁴ Mεεse jwe yune bamii ba kee ge Nyo ge no bey baan ge bey ka taashi ngoo bena bo yi kinche kinε k̄i le nje ki nyán le ge, bo mo bo kaase ye bo tu bo naanyi bey.

⁵ Geene, bo lé bo gê bo lêñ bo tânye jwe a Nyo fwe wù chiéene ki wu sâ bamii ba baan̄ yu be ba kweeye wa.

⁶ Le fiéé fi gè ge fe bo feje te saaka wù jon̄e fe bamii ba kweeye wa le. Bo gè feeji noo wu le no bo gè sa wa bo yi nyan̄ yi ye le nje bamii ba wun̄, bo lé bo chêe kinche ki a kiyo le gèh nje Nyo.

Muh lêne be ye nnya a je yi jon̄e le

⁷ Kife ki fiéé fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe le. Noo, beñ nyûme gèh be bvufee bwena fo, beñ shêe be bikwée biéna, wu le tan̄lo beñ búune.

⁸ Fiéé fi fede mwée munchii le gèh le muh kôñe mwa bwee be fitele fie fichii nje kin̄kon̄e ban̄e bimbefé bí duude.

⁹ Ne mwa bwee muh la jigé a wu le, wu fi wu, wu bíje fe wu le wu shun̄shi gé.

¹⁰ No beñ le, Nyo le wu nya beñ be nnya yeye yeye, muh jôde ye nnya ki wu lêne be yi fe bamii bamu le. Beñ lêne be nnya yiyu yi Nyo nya jé le jé le nje bamii ba léme ba jon̄e.

¹¹ Ne muh teede je yi Nyo, wu têede gèh nyu je yi bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh ne léne fe bamii bamu le, wu lêne gèh nyu be bvun̄ga bvù Nyo nya wu le. Beñ gèe noo wu le yi fiéé le fichii fi beñ gee, mbéñse gèéne fe Nyo le fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Bvukugé be bvun̄ga bvuchii keme wu segechii bvu kage gé. Fi nyûme noo.

Ki ba yêne ñge nje bamii ba Kletu

¹² Nsáa yan̄ yi shén̄, keefe beñ kême kin̄gha yi ntoonye wù beñ yuge ye le wu too fe beñ le ki wu môn̄ beñ gé. Keefe fi nyûme nje fiéé fimi fi fèñ fi kooshi be beñ gé.

¹³ Beñ lân̄e lo ye le beñ yene ñge nje no Kletu gè yèñ, wu le ge doo nyume sege wu bun̄e be bvukugé bwe, beñ ka beñ lan̄eye, beñ yuge njon̄.

¹⁴ Ne bamii naanyi beñ nje jee chi Kletu, tu njon̄ wù baan̄ le wene. Fine duunyi le Kiyó ki bvukugé kí le Kiyó ki Nyo le yi ye yene le.

¹⁵ Ne muh yene ñge, keefe wu yêne nje wu le wu yuuyé muh gé, kéne le wu le wu chon̄ fiéé kéne le wu ge fiéé fimi fi befe, kéne le wu le wu leesé jwe fe mwée mu bamii bamu le gé.

¹⁶ Geene, muh yene ñge nje ba tèn̄e wu le muh wu Kletu, keefe wu kême bvuya gé. Wu bêñse gèh nyu Nyo le wu keme chichiéé jee.

¹⁷ Beñ gèe noo nje kife le ki to wa kí Nyo le wu sâ bamii, wu nyu wu kê nyu be yeh ye. Ne wu ké nyu be besabèñ noo, fi ge fi nyûme néé be bamii ba le ba fan̄ ki bo bêñ saaka wù jon̄e wu Nyo le?

¹⁸ Ba le ba san̄ a N̄wa wu Nyo le le, “Ne fi téeme fe bamii ba chaan̄ le ki bo bôn̄e, fi ge fi nyûme néé be bamii ba fan̄ Nyo, ba gee bimbefé?”

¹⁹ Noo, bamii ba yene ñge no Nyo goone le bo yêne, bo gèe mwée nyume mù kooji, bo gèede bikwée biboo chiaan̄ yi Nyo wù Nfé bo le wù to wu léme gèh yi ñka we le.

5

Kune shón̄ yi Nyo

¹ Me mo ngoone ki ntêefe bachiji kintaashé ki bamii ba mbème a beñ ntenéé. Me nje muh a ñgoo yi bachiji kintaashé le, ñgè yèñ be ajii a wan̄ no Kletu gè yene ñge, mé nyume te muh wù lé wu kême fe bvukugé bvù wu lé wu tô be bvu le.

² Nteefe le, beñ jññe chuule fe shón̄ yi Nyo yi wu le wu gèe chiaan̄ yene le. Keefe beñ doo beñ jññe, beñ jññe nje ba kaane lo beñ gé. Beñ jññe be kin̄kon̄e no Nyo goone. Keefe beñ jññe beñ keme kin'yéle ajii yi bige le gé. Beñ kême ntan̄ nyume yi léme le.

³ Keefe beñ shíide lo yi shón̄ yi Nyo yi wu le wu gèe le beñ bíji fo le gé. Beñ dúunyi nyu kin̄ge kí jon̄e fe yi le yi yêne yi bii.

⁴ Ne beñ gee noo, Kikwée ki Banchiène Shón̄ ge doo ki bun̄e, beñ keme kifo ki bvukugé kí kwee gé nchon̄ gé.

⁵ Ntu njémé te kighan̄ le, beñ nyá bikwée biéna bachiji kintaashé ki bamii ba mbème le chuule. Muh wuchii shíishi kikwée ke a mwa bwee fwe. Beñ kée le, “Nyo to wu baade jin̄ muh wù chiaase ye le, geene wu to wu duunyi nyu shén̄ ye yi jon̄e fe muh wù shiishi kikwée ke le.”

⁶ Beñ mo beñ shíishe bikwée biéna nyûme a bvun̄ga bvu Nyo kuu, kife ge doo kí kojé, wu bêñse beñ.

⁷ Bɛɲ gêɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fuun̄se bɛɲ chiaaɲ ye le, nje wu kɛme ntaɲ kune bɛɲ.

⁸ Bɛɲ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛɲ j̄iɲe chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ wù debele j̄iɲeni wu wɛɛne nje bvule wù fɛfe, wu goone muh ki wu ɲgêje.

⁹ Bɛɲ sô bikaa bɛ wu, bɛɲ lêese gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi tɛɛme, bɛɲ tâne le boon̄ ba bwee wene yene tɛ ɲge noo won̄ wuchii.

¹⁰ ɲge wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, Nyo mo wu ge bɛɲ kâase bɛɲ tû no bɛɲ chi shee bɛɲ nyume, wu nyâ bɛɲ bɛ bvun̄ga, wu gê bɛɲ tâ gɛɲ chuule. Nyo le wu duunyi fitele fie fi jon̄e fichii bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛɲ bɛɲ ki bɛɲ lêe bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje bɛɲ le bamii ba Kletu.

¹¹ Bvun̄ga bvuchii mɛ gɛh nyume bwe segechii bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.

Ban'yɛsɛ

¹² Nsaɲ fɛ bɛɲ le fi kfufe nɛ fiih Sila* mɛ wù le mwa bwe wese besabɛɲ. N'yɛde le wu le muh wù taɲlo muh gêɛ bvufɛe yi ye ye le. Nsaɲ ki n'yûfɛ muntele mwɛna, ɲka ɲgê bɛɲ kêɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fi nsaɲ duunyi kinchiɛɛɲ kune nfiɲ wu Nyo. Bɛɲ lême yi fi le bɛɲ tɛɛme chuule.

¹³ Kintaashɛ ki boon̄ ba bwe wese besabɛɲ ki Babilon̄ ki Nyo le wu cha tɛ yɛɛse bɛɲ le. Maliku wù mwa yaɲ yi mbɛmɛ le yɛɛse tɛ bɛɲ le.

¹⁴ Bɛɲ yêse bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛɲ kfûgɛ ye yi kin̄kon̄e le. Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛɲ le bachii ba le yi Kletu le.

* 5:12 Jee chine le tɛ le "Silfanu."

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wu Bitá Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Bitá wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Nwa wu Bitá wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le wu gè san fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba fweele le, bo gè che bo kɛnɛ won wuchii. Ntan wu nwa wunɛ baan gè bee ki bo jù bɛ lɛme chí bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian ba gè jienyi bo gee, ki bo ju bɛ kinche kinyien yi kinjan wu n'yeyɛ wu bamii banɛ gè too bɛ wu le wu ka. Bitá san nwa wunɛ wu baan wu jiinɛ geh nyu fiɛ fi bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian banɛ gè duu le gɛ Jiso baan wu ka wu káase wu tó gɛ. Wu jɛme le fiɛ fi gee Jiso fɛ wu she yo ki wu tó le nje gɛ Nyo goone le muh mu ge wu lɛsɛ gɛ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1:1-2 Fɛnɛɛ

1:3-21 Kinche ki bamii ba Kletu

2:1-22 Kune kinɛ ki bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbian mo nɛ wù lé wu gè wu tó fɛ bo le

3:1-18 Juu chi Kletu lé wu káase wu tó

¹ Le mɛ wù Samon Bitá, nle mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu nka nyume mwa ye wu ntun. Nsanɛ nwa wunɛ fɛ bɛn ba fi mbɛmɛ wù le wù shan yɛnyɛn nje wese, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvuse wese besabɛn wù to wu gee mwɛɛ chaan.

² Nyo dúnyɛ fitele fi jonɛ fɛ bɛn le wu ka wu nyá bɛn bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede yi bvufɛe bvù bɛn kɛme kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada wese besabɛn.

Kinche ki bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛn wa wu cha

³ Bvunga bwe bvù le bvù Nyo le bvù nya wa besabɛn mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù tanlo mu ge besabɛn kɛme kinche kí kage gɛ, ki bee chɛe kinche kí Nyo goone. Bvu ge noo fede yi bvufɛe bvù besabɛn kɛme kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛn bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ bɛ bvujonɛ bvù le bwe le.

⁴ Le yi yinɛ je le yí wu jienyi yu fɛ wu nya besabɛn mwɛɛ mù kuge baan mu ka jonɛ mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gè ka. Mwɛɛ munɛ le ki mu gè wu le bɛn

lɛge mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi won kfunɛ le mù nyan yi ye konɛ mù chɛnɛ bɛ bamii. Noo bɛn mo bɛn nyume je yí Nyo le yi le.

⁵ No fi le noo bɛn mo bɛn mɔn chuule ki bɛn bíse kinche kí jonɛ yi fitele fi bɛn lese yi Kletu le. Yi kinche kí jonɛ le, bɛn bíse bvufɛe fo.

⁶ Yi bvufɛe bvunɛ le, bɛn bíse nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna. Yi nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛn bíse nkanɛ shɛn. Yi nkanɛ shɛn le, bɛn bíse kinche kí Nyo goone.

⁷ Yi kinche kí Nyo goone le muh kɛme ntan fɛ mwa bwee le. Yi nɛkɛme ntan fɛ mwa bwee le, bɛn bíse kinjonɛ.

⁸ Njɛme nɛ nje, nɛ bɛn kɛme kinɛ kinche, bɛn gɛnɛ bɛ ki fwe fwe, ki gè bɛn gɛ ka bɛn nyúme geh lo nɛ nchɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛn nyú nje bamii ba tanlo bo gɛ ge fiɛ nje bamii ba kee fiɛ kune Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu gɛ.

⁹ Bɛn kɛe le nɛ muh baan kɛme gɛ kinɛ kinche gɛ tu wu le wu feɛn wa yi mwɛɛ mu Nyo le, gɛ wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le je yí ndefe le gɛ. Wu le wu daayɛ wa le Nyo le wu chuge wa bimbefɛ bie bí wu gè shee wu gèe fweele.

¹⁰ Boon ba bwɛɛn, fi mo fi nyume le bɛn mo bɛn mɔn chuule ki bɛn gèe mwɛɛ nyume mù duunyi le ntenɛ wù Nyo tenɛ bɛn, bɛ ncha wù wu cha bɛn, gɛ tanlo fiɛ shíshɛ bɛn gɛ. Nɛ bɛn gee noo bɛn gɛ yu bɛn to bɛn gwe yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ.

¹¹ Noo ba lé ba gwényɛ je fɛ bɛn le yi kuge nɛ buuu, bɛn lɛe bvunfon bvù kage gɛ bvù Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu wù le mbvuse le.

¹² Mo no bɛn kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛn lɛme tɛ yi kinchiɛn kí bɛn gè yu le bɛn tɛme, ngoone ki nka ntáne bɛn kune mu segechii.

¹³ N'yɛde le fi kooji noo le nkânse bɛn kune mwɛɛ munɛ no mbaan yu, wu le bɛn táne,

¹⁴ nje nkeɛ lo le shɛshi wa shige kiyo chinɛ nyan yi ye le, no Tada wese besabɛn wù Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa nkeɛ.

¹⁵ Mɛ mo ngoone ki mmɔn nɛ chuule le sege nɛnɛn wa bɛn nyu no tanlo bɛn táne mwɛɛ munɛ segechii.

Ajii a gè yɛn bvukugɛ bvù Jiso le

16 Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ gɛ mʷɛɛ munɛ mù bee gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bɛɲ le kune bvunɲa mo nto wù Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gɛ̀ wu káase wu to, gɛ̀ nyume gɛh lo mumaɲa mù bo bɔsɛ shɛɲ bo seese fɛ bee maa bɛɲ le gɛ̀. Bee gɛ̀ yɛɲ bvukugɛ bwe le bɛ ajii awese.

17 Gɛ̀ bee sege Nyo wù Chiji gɛ̀ nya wu bɛ mbɛɛɲsɛ mo bɛ bvukugɛ, jɛ bu fɛ wu wù le Bvukugɛ bvù baɲ le yi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaɲ, wu le fitele fian. N'yuge njon bɛ wu baɲ.”

18 Bee kibɛɛ gɛ̀ yu jɛ yinɛ yi shiide yi too sege bee gɛ̀ bee besa ba Jiso yi mbegɛ wù yuude le.

19 No bee gɛ̀ yu noo, bee mo be mɛsɛ bee kɛɛ nchiɛɲ wù fiɛɛ fi bamii ba ntun wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ baɲ lo nchensɛɲ. Fi jonɛ lɛ bɛɲ gɛ̀ bɛvufɛɛ yi fiɛɛ fiyu le chuule nje fi le nje kin'yese kɛ̀ baɲ kijibɛ le gɛ̀ɛɲ bù Juu chí akfuun le a ge ayúu, Jiso lé wu báan fɛ muntele mʷɛna le nje jon yi an'yule.

20 Fiɛɛ fi kuge fi fede mʷɛɛ munchii fɛnɛ le lɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ, gɛ̀ ntun wu Nyo wumu nyume yu a Nwa wu Nyo le * wù muh tanlo wu teede bɛ bwe bɛvufɛɛ gɛ̀.

21 Fi le lɛ gɛ̀ muh wu ntun wu Nyo to wu jɛmɛ lo fiɛɛ a ɲkwajɛ wu muh wu wun le gɛ̀. To gee Kiyó ki Yuude bo, fɛ bo jɛmɛ jɛ yi jade fɛ Nyo le.

2

Bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian

1 Gɛh yɛɛɲyɛɛɲ no bamii bamu ba fweele gɛ̀ ja bo bunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ bo mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo, nyu gɛh tɛ no bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian le bo ge bo nyúme a bɛɲ ntɛnɛɛ. Bo lé bo wêɛne bo tóo bɛ n'yeyɛ wumu wù tanlo wu chɛɲɛ bɛ bamii, bo mo bo fân lo Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gɛ̀ kwe wu suun bo. Bo lé bo gɛ̀ noo bo mo bo tóo lo bɛ ɲgɛ kimimia bo nôɲ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le.

2 Bamii ba duude le bo ge bo bêge yi kinche kiboo kinyiɛɲ le, fi finɛ ge bamii jɛmɛ jé yi befe kune Je yi kinchiɛɲ.

3 Kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi mʷɛɛ le, lé ki gɛ̀ bo sôɲɛ mʷɛɛ mʷɛna bɛ binfɛ bi chimbian bí bo seese. Bamii bayu banɛ le Nyo gɛ̀ seese wa

ɲgɛ wuboo baɲ lo, wu nyu fo wu chiɛɛne bo.

4 Bɛɲ kɛɛ lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ baɲ bajɛ gɛ̀ banchɛndaa baa ba gɛ̀ ge bimbefɛ gɛ̀. Wu gɛ̀ be wu shiishɛ bo, bo gɛɛɲ kijusɛ ki ɲgɛ le, wu leesɛ bo yi bancha le a bintuge bí jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyúme fo gɛ̀ɛɲ bù juu chi nsa.

5 Wu gɛ̀ baɲ bajɛ gɛ̀ tɛ won wù fweele sege wu gɛ̀ chiɲsɛ joo yi to yi mi won wu bamii ba gɛ̀ chee gɛ̀ nche wù Nyo goone gɛ̀. Wu gɛ̀ be wu bajɛ gɛh nyume Nyua wù gɛ̀ feeji lɛ bamii chɛɛ kinche kí chaan a Nyo jii, bɛ bamii bamu bvusooshwi.

6 Wu gɛ̀ be wu chiije kilaantɛɲ kí Sodom bɛ kí Gomola wu ton bɛ ɲgu bi fie bi bwe, fi ge finɛ tu fi nyu nje ɲɲiɲɛ wù fiɛɛ fi lé fi gɛ̀ fi kóosɛ bɛ bamii ba chee gɛ̀ no Nyo goone gɛ̀.

7 Geenɛ, wu bvusɛ Lod wù gɛ̀ chee kinche kí chaan, ye woon wu bɛ kinche kinyiɛɲ kí bamii ba befe gɛ̀ kɛmɛ.

8 Mʷɛɛ mù muh wù chaan wunɛ gɛ̀ yɛnɛ wu ka wu yuge no wu gɛ̀ chee a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ̀ bee mu ge fitele fie fi yuude tu fi wese aju achii yi gee chiboo chí befe le.

9 Nɛ mʷɛɛ munɛ gɛ̀ koosɛ noo, tu fi duunyi lɛ Tada kee ki wu bvúse bamii ba chee no wu goone yi ɲgɛ le, wu ka wu kee tɛ ki wu gɛ̀ bamii ba chee kinche kí le gɛ̀ kí chaan gɛ̀ yi ɲgɛ le, gɛ̀ɛɲ bù juu chi nsa.

10 ɲgɛ wunɛ, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu fɛ lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba konɛ ki bo bíi nyume fiɛɛ fi ye yiboo yi ɲwɛɲɛ goone, nyume fi fi chɛɲɛ bɛ muh. Ka nyume bo bô jode muh wù sage bamii fɛkuu.

Nyo lé wu gɛ̀ wu lêshɛ bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian

Bamii ba n'yeyɛ ba chimbian banɛ le ba yune bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye baɲ, bo faane gɛ̀ ki bo náanyi biyo bí fɛwe bí kɛmɛ bvunɲa bvù baɲ gɛ̀.

11 Mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba kɛmɛ bvunɲa bo ka tɛɛmɛ bo fede bo, gɛ̀ to bo mon ki bo kooyi mʷɛɛ yi biyo binɛ le a Tada fwe gɛ̀.

12 Geenɛ bamii banɛ gee mʷɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone nje nyán yi

* 1:20 kɛnɛ lɛ, “wù muh tanlo wu chiɛɛyɛ kinyi kiyu bɛ bwe bɛvufɛɛ gɛ̀.”

nchvuun̄ to yi gee mwεε nje yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gε le bamii ge bo kóoyi yi bo sêyi lo. Bamii bayu banε le ba naanyi mwεε nje bo kee mu sεn̄. Nyo lé wu léeshe bo geh̄ nje nyán̄ yi nchvuun̄ chinε,

¹³ nlan̄ε wuboo le nyúme ηγε wù bo lé bo yéne nje ηγε wù bo chi too bε wu. Bo to bo kwaji le ki bo wude mwεε bo ka yaane lo mwεε fenshe ngaan̄ le lo njon̄ wumu fe bo le. Bo le lo ηgile a beη ntenεε bo yiise beη. Sege bo jii mwεε bena bo, bo tu bo yuge njon̄ ki bo læede beη bε gee chiboo chi kinchoosε.

¹⁴ Ajii aboo to a nyume geh̄ nyu a kinjan̄, bo fufe gε yi bimbefε le gε. Bo to bo læebe bamii ba wεeyi yi mbεmε le le bε bo gée bimbefε. Kin'yεle ajii le ki lee wa yi kilεmε kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa lon̄.

¹⁵ Bo le bo chinε wa je yí kooji le bo jo nyu yí achiji. Bo le bo jo kikaa ki Balaan̄ wù mwa Bεwu wù gè bεmε ki wu gè fiεε fi kooji gε nje wu kon̄e bige.

¹⁶ Jaki wamε wu yi fiεε fi befε finε le. Jaki wù to wu jεme gε, gè jεmε nje muh wu wun̄, wu chi gee chi kijεdε kǐ muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo wunε gè gee.

¹⁷ Banε bamii ba n'yeyi le nje jwe wu joo wù joo baan̄ gε yi bude fo gε, ka nyume nje kimbe kǐ gwe akfuun̄, nfun̄ fe wu tuu. Nyo le wu seesε wa kijusε ki jime nε kfukfukfu, wu gεε bo le.

¹⁸ Bo kune jwe baan̄ bo chiaase ye achiji. Bo læebe bamii bò lege geh̄ lo bo bude antenεε a bamii ba kee gε fiεε fi kooji gε. Bo læebe bε n'yeyε wu le tan̄lo bo káase bo gée mwεε mu nyien̄ mù ye yi ηwen̄e goone.

¹⁹ Bo jade bo jεme bamii le le gε bo kemε ki bo nyúme nfa yi fiεε fimi le gε, geenε bo bayu kibεε ba jεme baa le nfa yi mwεε mù chεn̄e bε ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nje nε muh nya kikwεε ke fiεε le tu wu le nfa wu fiεε fiyu.

²⁰ Beη kée le nε bamii lege wa mwεε mù chεn̄e bε bamii ba yi won̄ kfunε le nje bo kee wa Tada wese besabeη wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse, bo kaase bo gεen̄ bo lee mwεε muyu le, mu diin̄ bo mu kemε, mwεε mo mu fô lo yi bo le mu fê lo no mu chi shee mu nyume fweele.

²¹ Bamii nε ge noo tu fi bee jon̄e le keefε

mwεdε ya wu kêε je yi kinche kǐ chaan̄ gε, fede ki wu kêε wu ka wu kaase wu chinε nchi wù yuude wù ba nya bo le.

²² Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiεε fi le a ngañ le fi mo nyume nchiεen̄ le, “Bvu to yi yan̄ mwεε yi kaase yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.” Wumu ka nyu le, “Ba to ba chuge finyunā fi kaase geh̄ fi gεen̄ fi tu fi bin̄se binchaja le.”

3

Juu chí Tada le wu kaase wu to

¹ Nsáa yan̄ yi shén̄, ηwa wù mεese wunε le wù kingane kinfεε wù nsan̄ fe beη le. A ban̄wa banε le bachii nsan̄ ntane beη, le ηkan̄se beη, beη kême ban̄kwaje ba kooji.

² N̄goone le beη ntáne mwεε mù bamii ba ntun̄ ba Nyo ba yuude gè jεmε fweele le mu lé mu ge mu kóoshe, beη ntáne te mwεε mù boon̄ ba ntun̄ ba Jiso bena gè jεmε beη le le Tada wù le mbvuse le wu jεmε le beη gée.

³ Fiεε fi baan̄ fi beη kee le le ge doo nyume aju a fekimesε, bamii ba kichwεesε lé bo já bo tô bo kê bo chwêese, bo gée mwεε mù mbefe mù nyan̄ yi ye yiboo goone.

⁴ Bo lé bo chwêese bo duu le, “Wu gè ka le wu lé wu káase wu tô, wu le faan̄ mεese? Mo no bachiji besa gè yu wa bo kwe, mwεε munchii lεme geh̄ bikaa le no mu gè shee mu nyume kege feηkεε no Nyo gè fe won̄.”

⁵ Bo jεme noo bo kee nε chuule fe bo fan̄e le Nyo gè jεmε geh̄ nyume je fweele kibvulε mo ki nyume yu. Wu jεmε, nshen̄ bu a joo, wu gè fe nshen̄ yiyu nyume bε joo.

⁶ Le geh̄ te joo yiyu yinε yí gè bu yi ban̄e nshen̄, yi mo yi læeshe won̄ wù gè shee wu nyume fweele.

⁷ Le geh̄ te je yiyu yí wu gele kibvulε ki mεese bε nshen̄, wu chieene ηgu yu. Wu chieene nyu juu chí wu lé wu gè wu sá bamii ba chee gε no Nyo goone gε, wu léeshe bo.

⁸ Geenε nsáa yan̄ yi shén̄, keefε beη dáayi fiεε fimimia le fe Tada le juu chimimia le geh̄ yeηnyεen̄ nje bilun̄ chvuge, bilun̄ chvuge nyume geh̄ yeηnyεen̄ nje juu chimimia.

⁹ Gε Tada chiide lo ye no bamii bamu kwaji, ki wu gè no wu gè ka wa gε. Wu kaane nyume shén̄ bε beη, nje gε wu goone

le muh lêse ge. Wu goone nyu le bamii bachii kúse muntele muboo.

¹⁰ Juu chí Tada lé wu káase wu tô lé tô nyúme nje chi chon. Abvu kibvule lé ki júmε fεwεεwe ki mo ki lêse, ngu fleese mwεε mù fεwe, nshen be mwεε munchii mu fie mu bwe.

¹¹ No ngu lé wu gê wu fleese mwεε munchii a yinε je le, ben kwaji le ben tanlo ben nyú kfuu chi bamii ba neε yi kinche kena le? Ben keme ki ben nyúme bamii ba chee kinche kí yuude ben nyú ben nya bikwεε biεna Nyo le,

¹² ben chieεne Juu chi Nyo chinε, ben mône ki ben gê le chi yanse chi to. Le juu chí ngu lé wu fleese kibvule ki fie, kiyufe fleese mwεε mù le fεwe mu bun.

¹³ Geenε, besaben chieεne geh nyu kibvule kinfen be nshen yifien yi Nyo gè ka, kfunε won lé tô nyúme geh kinche kí chaan fo maa.

¹⁴ Noo nsáa yan yi shén, no ben chieεne mwεε munε ne, ben mône chuule ki ben nyú ngile sen, jiale sen a Nyo jii, mo ki ben nyúme yi nyiegee le bena Nyo.

¹⁵ Ben tâne le Tada wese besaben kaane shén ne, wu nyaa geh nyume kife ki wu lé wu bvúse bamii bo ge bo bône. Fieε finε le fi mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besaben gè san fε ben le be bvufee bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le.

¹⁶ A banwa bachii ba wu san le wu jεme yo kune fieε finε. Wu san mwεε mumu mu teεme fε bamii le ki bo kêε, noo biyun bi bamii ba kee ge fε bo lεme fo ge mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwεε muyu, nyume geh yeεnyεεn no bo fiise te mu a manjuu mamu le a Nwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo tene nyu nge yi bikwεε biboo le.

¹⁷ Nsáa yan yi shén, no ben kee wa mwεε munε ne, ben mo ben jôde kife be bamii ba ngode banchi ba Nyo banε, bo lé bo tô bo chí ben be gee chiboo chí befe ben já fε ben lεme wa fo fieε shinshi ge ben ge, ben kaase ben gwe lo.

¹⁸ Geenε, ben kúu lo yi nfih wu Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvuse le wu nya ben yu. Ben ka ben kêe wu ben geεne lo fwe fwe. Mbεεnse nyume fε wu le mεese mo segechii wu kage ge. Fi nyúme noo.

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù fwe wunε le

Nwa wù fwe wu Jon wunε wvù wvu gè san fε bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε, le wu kεme bikwεε bi mwεε bifεε. Wvu gè san ki wu yûfε muntele mu bamii ba wù gè san fε bo le, ε bo chêe yi kintaashε le bε Nyo mo Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu, bε ki wu tēfε bo le bo yêne ε keefε bo bii n'yeyε wu chimbian le gε. Muh wù san nwa wunε le wu mon wu chiise lo ε, nε muh chee antεnεε a n'yuu, wu gε ka wu gēe gee chi kijibε gε. Wu ka wu san tε le Jiso Kletu gè bee muh wu wuη, muh wuchii wù le wu leese fitele yi ye ye le wu konε Nyo, wu kēme tε ki wu kōne mwa bwee.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-4 Fεηkεε

1:5-2:29 Saaka wù kune n'yuu bε kijibε

3:1-24 Boon ba le ba Nyo bε ba le ba debele

4:1-6 Fiε fi nchiεεη bε fi le chimbian

4:7-21 Kune kinkonε

5:1-21 Fitele fi muh leese yi Kletu le fi soo lo fiεε fichii

Jε yì nyaa kinche

¹ Fiεε fi bee sanε finε le kune Jε yì nyaa kinche yì gè bee wa fεηkεε. Jε yinε, bee gè yu mwεε mù yi gè duu, bee yεη yi le bε ajii awese, bee bijε no yi nyume, bee kun yi le bε chiaaη yese.

² Kinche kinε ba gè chunyε bee yεη ki le, bee mo be jεme kune ki, bee feeji bεη le kune kinche kī kage gε kinε kī gè bee bε Chii, wu gè to wu chunyε bee le.

³ Fifiεε fi bee gè yεη bee ka be yu, le fi fi bee feeji bεη le tε wu le bee kēme kintaashε besabεη. Kintaashε kesa kinε le besa Nyo wù Chii bε Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu.

⁴ Bee mo be sanε finε wu le njon wese besabεη yīse chuule.

Ki besabεη chêe yi n'yuu le

⁵ Wunε le saaka wù bee gè yu a wu le, bee mo be sεηε bεη le ε, Nyo le n'yuu, kijibε nyume gε ye ye le gε mbεη.

⁶ Noo, nε besabεη duu le besabεη le yi kintaashε le bε wu, geenε besabεη ka jienyi nyu yi kijibε le, tu besabεη mbiane lo, bee chee gε bee bii nchiεεη le gε.

⁷ Geenε, nε besabεη jienyi yi n'yuu le no wu le yi n'yuu le, tu besabεη le be nyûme yi kintaashε le muh no muh, kilεmε ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabεη be yuude yi bimbefε biεsa besabεη le bichii.

⁸ Nε besabεη duu le gε besabεη kεme bimbefε gε, tu besabεη lεede lo bε bikwεε biεsa, gε nchiεεη nyu yi ye yese besabεη le gε.

⁹ Geenε, nε besabεη sεηε lo bimbefε biεsa wu le, no wu le muh wù to wu lεme yi jε ye le wu ka gee mwεε mù kooji, tu wu lé wu lêeshε bimbefε biεsa wu chûgε besabεη be yuude yi gee chesa besabεη le chichii chī le gε chaaη gε.

¹⁰ Nε besabεη jεme le besabεη baan gε gε kimbefε gε, tu besabεη jode wu le wu le muh wu chimbian, jε ye ya kεme gε kijuse yi ye yese besabεη le gε.

2

Jiso le kimaan ki lεeshi bimbefε biεsa besabεη

¹ Boon baη, nsanε fiεε finε fε bεη le le keefε bεη já bεη gē kimbefε gε. Geenε, nε muh ja lo wu ge kimbefε, tu bee kεme muh wù kude chiaaη fε Chii le fε besabεη le, muh wunε le Jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaaη.

² Le wu wù le kimaan kī lεeshi bimbefε biεsa besabεη. Gε kimaan kinε nyu gεh fε bimbefε biεsa besabεη le maa gε, ki le tε fε bi bamii bachii ba yi wonη kfunε le.

³ Nε besabεη gεede fiεε fi Nyo duu, finε mo fi fε besabεη gε ka be manε le besabεη kee wu gε.

⁴ Muh wù duu le wu kee Nyo, geenε wu gεede gε fiεε fi wu duu gε, tu le muh wu chimbian, kinchiεεη nyume gε yi ye ye le gε.

⁵ Geenε, muh wù gεede njεmε we wuwεε le muh wù konε Nyo nchiεεη wu gεene wu

mεεσε. Fieε fi tanlo fi chûnyε maηe σεη le besabeη le be taashe be Nyo le fine fi le λ: ⁶ Nε muh jeme λε wu le segechii yi Nyo le tu wu κeme ki wu chêe geh γεηγεη a je yï Kletu gè chee yi le.

Nchi wù fwεη

⁷ Nsáa yan yi shéη, γε nchi wù ηgoone ki nsán fe beη le nyu nchi wù fwεη γε. Le nchi wù kege wù beη gè κeme kege feηκee. Nchi wù kege wunε le saaka wù beη le beη yu wa.

⁸ Geenε nchi wù nsaje fe beη le, le geh nchi wù fwεη. Nchieη wu nchi wunε gè bee wu chunye yi Kletu le, wu chuunyi te yi ye yene le. Nchi wuyu ye ne wù fwεη nje kijibe kage ka ki γεene, n'yu wù nchieη κe wa wu baan.

⁹ Nε muh jeme λε wu le yi n'yu le wu ka banε mwa bwee, tu wu baan γε yi kijibe le.

¹⁰ Muh wù koηe mwa bwee le segechii yi n'yu le, γε fieε nyu yi ye ye le fi tanlo fi ge wu jienyi wu banse γε.

¹¹ Geenε, muh wù banε mwa bwee le yi kijibe le wu jienyi wu kee γε fe wu γεene fo γε, nje kijibe kiyu le ki ge wa wu feη.

¹² Boon ban, nsaje fe beη le nje ba le ba λεshe wa bimbe fe biεna nje Kletu.

¹³ Bachii, nsaje fe beη le nje beη le beη κee wa wu wuyu wεε wù gè bee feηκee. Chu yi bamii, nsaje fe beη le nje beη le beη so wa muh wu kimbe fe wεε. Boon ban, nsaje fe beη le nje beη kee Chii.

¹⁴ Bachii, nsaje fe beη le nje beη kee wa wu wuyu wù gè bee feηκee. Chu yi bamii, nsaje fe beη le nje beη teεme lo, je yi Nyo nyu yi beη le segechii, beη so wa muh wu kimbe fe wεε.

¹⁵ Mε mo ntefe beη le, keefe beη kôηe won κfunε κene mwεε mu yi won κfunε le γε. Nε muh koηe won κfunε, wu γε ka wu koηe Chii γε.

¹⁶ Beη kée λε mwεε munchii mu yi won κfunε le mù nyan yi ye κeme kin koηe yu be mù ajii jiηe wo koηe, mo mù bamii beηse ye yi mu le yi kinche kinε le, γε nyu mù jade fe Nyo wù Chii le γε. Le mu yi won κfunε le.

¹⁷ Won κfunε le wu ge wu ka, mwεε mu yi won κfunε le mù bamii κeme kin koηe yi

mu le ka te. Geenε, muh wù gee nyu fieε fi Nyo goone le wu με geh wu nyu yu segechii.

Bamii ba kimbanε ba Kletu

¹⁸ Boon ban, kife kinε le wa kï feκimeεε. No beη gè yu λε muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu lé wu gè wu tó, mo mεεε bamii ba kimbanε ba Kletu le bo to wa weseε. Le fieε fi ge besabeη mo be κee λε kinε le wa kife kï feκimeεε.

¹⁹ Bamii bayu banε gè bu a besabeη nteεε, geenε γε bo gè bee bamii besa besabeη γε. Nε bo gè bee bamii besa besabeη, tu bo gè bee bo με geh bo nyu besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu λε fi chûnyε andaηandaη le γε bo bachii gè bee bamii besa besabeη γε.

²⁰ Beη le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu yefe* wa beη, beη bachii kee mwεε mù nchieη.

²¹ Ge nsaje fe beη le nje beη maηe nchieη γε. Nsaje nje beη kee kinchieη, beη kee te le γε tanlo chimbian bude antεεε a nchieη γε.

²² Muh wu chimbian le wù la? Ge nyu wεε wù faηe le γε Jiso nyu Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka γε? Muh wù faηe Nyo wù Chii be Mwa ye le wεε wù le muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu.

²³ Ge muh wù faηe Mwa κeme kintaashe be Chiji Mwa wuyu γε. Muh wù jeme be jwe we λε wu le wu beη Mwa le, le wù κeme kintaashe be Chiji Mwa te.

²⁴ Beη gèε fieε fi beη gè yu wa feηκee fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le. Nε beη gele fieε fi beη gè yu wa feηκee fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le, beη te mo beη nyu segechii yi Mwa be Chiji le.

²⁵ Fieε fi Kletu ka besabeη yu le kinche kï kage γε.

²⁶ Nsaje mwεε mune fe beη le nyu kune bamii ba goone ki bo λεde be beη.

²⁷ Geenε, n'yefe wù beη gè κeme fe Kletu le, le segechii yi ye yene le, γε beη ka goone muh mu wù ye yi beη γε. No n'yefe we wunε ye yi wa beη kune mwεε munchii, n'yefe wuyu nyume wu nchieη, ya nyume γε wu chimbian γε, beη mo beη nyúme

* 2:20 N'yefe wunε le Kiyo ki Yuude kï ba gè nya bo yu.

segechii yi Kletu le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛɛ no n'yefɛ wunɛ le wu yɛyɛ bɛɲ.

²⁸ Mɛɛsɛ boonɲ baɲ, bɛɲ mo bɛɲ mɛ gɛh bɛɲ nyũme segechii yi ye ye le wu le sege wu gɛ wu bunɛ, besabɛɲ kɛmɛ fitele ki bee yɛɲ wu le fede ki bee nyĩile lo nyilɛ le a bvuya antɛnɛɛ.

²⁹ Nɛ bɛɲ kee le wu le muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù chaanɲ, tu bɛɲ kɛmɛ ki bɛɲ kɛɛ tɛ le muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaanɲ le mboye we.

3

Besabɛɲ le boonɲ ba Nyo

¹ Bɛɲ jĩɲɛ bɛɲ yɛɲ kfuu chi kinɲonɛ kɪ baan kɪ Chii le wu dunyɛ fɛ besabɛɲ le, le ba tɛɲɛ besabɛɲ le boonɲ ba Nyo! Nchiɛɛɲ, besabɛɲ le boonɲ ba Nyo. Fiɛɛ fi bamii ba le ba yi wonɲ kfunɛ le baan kɛɛ gɛ besabɛɲ gɛ le nje bo gɛ baan kɛɛ gɛ tɛ wu gɛ.

² Nsáa yan yi shɛɲ, mɛɛsɛ besabɛɲ le wa boonɲ ba Nyo, geenɛ besabɛɲ baan a kɛɛ gɛ no besabɛɲ le bee ge be nyu gɛ. Fi besabɛɲ kee le gɛ le lé gɛ nyũ sege Kletu bunɛ, besabɛɲ nyu nje wu, nje besabɛɲ lé bee gɛ be yɛɲ wu le no wu le.

³ Fi mo fi nyu le, muh wuchii wù jiiɲɛ fwe yi ye ye le, kɛmɛ ki wu chũge kikwɛɛ ke segechii wu yũude no wu yuude.

⁴ Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le wu ɲgode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefɛ le nchi wù muh ɲgode.

⁵ Bɛɲ kee le Kletu gɛ to ki wu chĩaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii. Gɛ wu wù Kletu gɛ kɛmɛ kimbefɛ gɛ.

⁶ Gɛ muh wù le yi Kletu le nyu wu mɛ gɛh wu gɛɛ bimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gɛ yɛɲ wa wu le kɛnɛ wu kɛɛ wu gɛ.

⁷ Boonɲ baɲ, keefɛ muh lɛɛ bɛ bɛɲ gɛ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fi chaanɲ le muh wù chaanɲ yɛɛnyɛɛɛ no Kletu le muh wù chaanɲ.

⁸ Muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ le muh wu debele, nje debele wunɛ gɛ gee wa bimbefɛ kɛge lo fɛɲkɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fi Mwa Nyo gɛ to nje fi gɛ bee ki wu chĩijɛ chilɛme chi debele wunɛ.

⁹ Gɛ muh wù le mboye wu Nyo to wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fi le Nyo fichii le yi ye ye le segechii, gɛ tanlo wu ka

wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje wu le mboye wu Nyo.

¹⁰ Fiɛɛ fi tanlo fi ge besabɛɲ yɛɛde bamii ba le boonɲ ba Nyo bɛ ba debele le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù le nje wu gee mwɛɛ mù chaanɲ sɛɲ, kɛnɛ nje wu konɛ mwa bwee sɛɲ, tu gɛ wu nyu mwa Nyo gɛ.

Besabɛɲ kɔɲɛ

¹¹ Saaka wù bɛɲ gɛ yu kɛge fɛɲkɛɛ le gɛh wunɛ wu le, besabɛɲ kɔɲɛ muh le muh.

¹² Keefɛ besabɛɲ nyu nje Kɛɲ gɛ. Wu gɛ bee mwa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ, wu gɛ ja wu yuuyɛ mwa bwee. Wu gɛ yuuyi wu nje la? Wu gɛ yuuyi wu nje gee che gɛ bee chĩ befe, chĩ mwa bwee nyume chĩ chaanɲ.

¹³ Boonɲ ba bwɛɛɲ, keefɛ bɛɲ kɛmɛ kimanɛ, nɛ bamii ba le ba yi wonɲ kfunɛ le banɛ bɛɲ gɛ.

¹⁴ Besabɛɲ kee le bee le be bu wa chiaanɲ yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche le, nje bee konɛ boonɲ ba bwee besa besabɛɲ. Muh wù le nje wu konɛ mwa bwee sɛɲ, tu wu baan gɛh chiaanɲ yi kwe le.

¹⁵ Nɛ le yɛɛɲ wù banɛ mwa bwee, tu mwɛɛɛ le muh wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛɲ kee lo le gɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii kɛmɛ kinche kɪ kage gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.

¹⁶ Fiɛɛ fi duunyi besabɛɲ kinɲonɛ kɪ le kinɲonɛ le finɛ fi Kletu gɛ ge: Wu gɛ be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwɛ nje besabɛɲ. Besabɛɲ tɛ kɛmɛ ki bee nyá kesa kinche nje boonɲ ba bwee besa besabɛɲ.

¹⁷ Nɛ muh kɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛɲ le fɛnɛ, wu yɛɛde mwa bwee fuge lo, wu baan gwenyɛ gɛ chiaanɲ fɛ wu le gɛ, tu kinɲonɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ?

¹⁸ Boonɲ baɲ, keefɛ bee kɔɲɛ gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi njɛmɛ le gɛ. Besabɛɲ kɔɲɛ yi nchiɛɛɲ le, bee dũunyi yi kinɲɛ le.

¹⁹ Le fiɛɛ fi lé fi gɛ bee kɛɛ le besabɛɲ le bamii ba nchiɛɛɲ, fi ka fi gɛ bee jĩɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ a Nyo fwe,

²⁰ mo sege la kɪ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ muyu sage bee. Besabɛɲ kee le Nyo kuge wu fede muntele mwesa besabɛɲ, wu kee fiɛɛ fichii.

²¹ Nsáa yan yi shɛɲ, nɛ muntele mwesa besabɛɲ le nje mu sage bee sɛɲ, bee gɛ kɛmɛ faan a Nyo fwe gɛ.

²² Nε besabεη λεγε mo nyu la a wu le, tu wu lé wu nyá bee le, nje besabεη γεεδε banchi be bee gee fiεε fi ye jónε wu.

²³ Nchi we le wunε wu le, besabεη léesε fitele yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le, bee kónε geh no Kletu duu besabεη le.

²⁴ Bamii bachii ba γεεδε banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu τε yi ye yiboo le. Fiεε fi gee fe bee kee le wu le yi ye yese le segechii le Kiyo ki Yuude kí wu nya bee le.

4

Muh wù kεme Kiyo ki Nyo be wù kεme γε

¹ Nsáa yan yi shén, keefe sege muh duu le fiεε fi wu jεme ja nyu fe Kiyo ki Nyo le, beη mo beη bεεη lo γε. Beη món kiyo kiyu beη yén laa le ki Nyo la. Njεme ne nje bamii ba mbiane le bo le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo γεεη yi won kfunε le weseε.

² Fiεε fi tanlo fi ge beη keε Kiyo kí le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finε: Muh wuchii wù jεme be jwe we le Jiso Kletu gè be wu to fekúu fenε nje muh wu wun, le wεε wù kεme Kiyo ki Nyo.

³ Muh wuchii wù jεme γε noo kune Jiso γε, le wù kεme kiyo nyu γε ki Nyo γε. Kinε kiyo le ki muh wu kimbanε wu Kletu wù beη gè yu wa le wu lé wu gé wu tó, mεεse wu le wa yi won kfunε le.

⁴ Boon ban, beη le bamii ba Nyo, beη le beη so wa bamii bayu. Beη so nje Kiyo kí le yi ye yene le, ki fede ki yi won kfunε le.

⁵ Bobaa bamii le ba yi won kfunε le. Noo mwεε mù bo jεme le mu yi won kfunε le, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le yuge bo le.

⁶ Besabεη le fiesa bamii ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le γε muh wu Nyo γε, γε wu yuge fie bee le γε. Finε le fiεε fi gee fe besabεη kee kiyo kí le ki muh wù nchiεεη be ki muh wu chimbian.

Nyo le Nyo wu kinkonε

⁷ Nsáa yan yi shén, besabεη kónε muh le muh, nje kinkonε le fiεε fi Nyo. Muh wù konε muh mu, le mboyε wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo.

⁸ Muh wù konε γε muh mu γε, le wu kee γε Nyo γε. Fi le noo nje Nyo le Nyo wu kinkonε.

⁹ Yinε le je yí Nyo gè dunyε kinkonε ke fe besabεη le yu: Wu gè bee wu tun Mwa ye

kage wu yi won kfunε le, wu le besabεη tanlo be kεme kinche fede yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Fi finε le fiεε fi ba τεηε le kinkonε. Ge nyu le gè kon besabεη Nyo γε. Gè kon Nyo bee, wu tun Mwa ye le wu tó wu gé kimaan fe bimbefe biesa besabεη le.

¹¹ Nsáa yan yi shén, no Nyo gè kon besabεη yinε je le ne, besabεη τε kεme ki be kónε muh le muh.

¹² Ge muh nyu yu wù gè yu wa wu yeη Nyo le γε. Besabεη ne konε lo, Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabεη le, kinkonε ke nyu yi ye yese besabεη le γεεne mεεse.

¹³ Besabεη kée le bee le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabεη le, nje wu le wu nya bee be Kiyo ke.

¹⁴ Bee gè yeη bee mo bee seηε bamii le le Nyo wu Chii gè bee wu tun Mwa ye le wu to wu nyume Mbvuse wu won kfunε.

¹⁵ Mo nyu yeη wù duu be jwe we le Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwεδε le, wu nyu τε yi Nyo le.

¹⁶ No fi le noo, bee mo be keε bee bεεη kinkonε kí Nyo kεme fe besabεη le.

Nyo le Nyo wu kinkonε, muh wù chee yi kinkonε le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo le, Nyo τε chee yi ye ye le.

¹⁷ Fiεε fi duunyi le kinkonε le fe besabεη le ki yise ki γεεη ki mεεε le finε fi le, γε besabεη kεme nfaan kune juu chi nsa wù fekimεεε γε. Ge besabεη kεme nfaan γε, nje besabεη chee yi won kfunε le nje Kletu.

¹⁸ Ge nfaan to wu nyu antεεε a kinkonε γε. Kinkonε ki yise ki γεεη ki mεεε to ki bvuse lo nfaan, nje nfaan kεme fiεε fi wu ge nyu be ηγε wù tanlo ba nya muh le. Ge muh wù kεme nfaan nyu wu lee wa antεεε a kinkonε wu γεεη wu mεεε γε.

¹⁹ Besabεη kónε, nje le Nyo wù gè ya wu kon besabεη.

²⁰ Ne muh jεme le wu konε Nyo, geene wu ka banε mwa bwee, tu wu le muh wu chimbian, nje muh ne le nje wu konε mwa bwee wù wu yeδε wu le seη, wu ge neε fe wu kon Nyo wù wu yeδε γε wu le γε.

²¹ Nchi wù besabεη gè kεme a wu le, le wunε wu le, muh wù konε Nyo kεme ki wu kónε mwa bwee τε.

5

Muh wù soo won kfunε le muh wù le wu bεεη Jiso le

¹ Muh wuchii wù le wu bεεη le Jiso le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, wu le mboyε wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù konje muh, le wu konje tε mboyε wu mwεdε.

² Fiεε fi gee fε besabεη kee le besabεη konje boon ba Nyo le sege besabεη konje Nyo bee gee fiεε fi banchi be duu.

³ Bεη kêe le ki besabεη konje Nyo le ki bee gêede banchi be, gε banchi be nyu bvujijε gε,

⁴ nje muh wuchii wù le mboyε wu Nyo le wu soo lo won kfunε. Besabεη soo won kfunε nyu bε mbεmε wese besabεη.

⁵ Muh wù soo won kfunε le wù la? Gε nyu wεε wù le wu bεεη le Jiso le Mwa Nyo gε?

Mwεε mù lεme jin yi nsa wu Jiso

⁶ Jiso Kletu gè to yi won kfunε le, fe yi joo bε yi kilεmε le. Gε wu gεh fe nyu yi joo le maa gε. Wu gè fe yi joo le bε yi kilεmε le. Kiyo ki Yuude lεme jin yi nsa wu fiεε finε le nje Kiyo jεme nchiεεη.

⁷ Mwεε le yu muntεde mù lεme jin yi nsa wuyu.

⁸ Mwεε munε le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bε kilεmε. Mwεε mù muntεde munε muchii le yi fiεε le fimimia. *

⁹ Besabεη to be bεme fiεε fi muh wu wuη jεme besabεη le. Geenε, fiεε fi jεme Nyo fi jiji fi fede fi muh wu wuη. Bεη kêe le fi finε fiεε le fiεε fi jεme Nyo besabεη le, wu lεme jin yi nsa wu Mwa ye.

¹⁰ Muh wù le wu bεεη Mwa Nyo le wu kεme fiεε fi Nyo jεme finε yi ye ye le. Muh wù baan bεεη gε Nyo le gε, wu fεde le Nyo nyu muh wu chimbiana, nje wu baan bεεη gε fiεε fi jεme Nyo besabεη le kune Mwa ye gε.

¹¹ Njεmε wù Nyo wunε le le Nyo le wu nya besabεη bε kinche kī kage gε, kinche kinε jade yi Mwa ye le.

¹² Muh wù kεme Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le kεme kinche kiyu, muh wù kεme gε Mwa

Nyo yi ye ye le gε, tu gε wu kεme kinche kiyu gε.

Bamii ba kεme wa kinche kī kage gε

¹³ Nsanje mwεε munε bεη ba bεεη wa Mwa Nyo le, wu le tanlo bεη kêe le bεη kεme wa kinche kī kage gε.

¹⁴ Gε besabεη kεme nfaan ki bee kêηse bee gεene fwe fε Nyo le bee lεge fiεε a wu le gε, nje besabεη lεge fiεε a wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu yu fiεε fi besabεη jεme.

¹⁵ Nε besabεη kee le wu yuge fiεε fi bee jεme sege besabεη lεge mo nyu la a wu le, besabεη mo be kêe tε le besabεη le bee kεme wa fiεε fi bee lεge a wu le.

¹⁶ Nε muh yεη mwa bwee gee kimbefε kī tanlo ki gε ge wu kwe lo gε, wu lεge le Nyo nyâ kinche wu le. Finε nyu fε muh wù kimbefε ke tanlo ki gε ge wu kwe lo gε. Kimbefε kimi le yu kī tanlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gε njεme le muh búune fε kikεε le gε.

¹⁷ Gee chí befe chichii le kimbefε, geenε kimbefε kimi le yu kī tanlo ki gε ge muh kwe lo gε.

¹⁸ Besabεη kee le gε muh wù le mboyε wu Nyo tanlo wu mē gεh wu gee bimbefε gε, nje wuwεε wù gè bee Mboyε wu Nyo chieεji wu, gε muh wu kimbefε wεε tanlo wu ka wu kuη wu le gε.

¹⁹ Besabεη kee tε le besabεη le bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi won kfunε le bachii nyu chiaan yi muh wu kimbefε wεε le.

²⁰ Besabεη kee le Mwa Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyε bvufee bwesa besabεη ki bee kêe wu wù Nyo wù nchiεεη. Besabεη le yi ye ye le, nyume nchiεεη no besabεη le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu wù Nyo wù le kinchiεεη wu nyu kinche kī kage gε.

²¹ Boon ban, bεη yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

* **5:8** Baηwa ba kege bamu kεme biboo binchiη binε le, “Bamii le batεde ba lεme jin yi nsa wuyu fεwe. Bamii banε le yi fiεε le fimimia. 8 Mwεε le yu muntεde mu lεme jin yi nsa wuyu yi shεη le. Mwεε munε le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bε kilεmε. Mwεε mù muntεde munε le yi fiεε le fimimia.”

Nwa wù kingane kinfɛɛ wu Jon Fiɛ fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ le

Jon gè san ɲwa we wù kingane kinfɛɛ wunɛ, wu tɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, “Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ (1:1).” Wu gè san fɛ kwɛsɛ wumu le wù Nyo gè cha bɛ boon bɛ. Kwɛsɛ wunɛ tanlo wu nyu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kimi le, boon bɛ banɛ nyu bamii ba kintaashɛ kiyu. Fiɛ fi wu gè san a ɲwa wunɛ le, le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe. Wu gè san ki wu lɛgɛ le bo kòɲɛ, wu ka teefe bo le bo yêne kune bamii ba n'yeyɛ wu chimbianɲ.

Bikwɛɛ bi mwɛɛ mù le a Nwa wunɛ le

1-3 Fɛɲkɛɛ

4-6 Kinɲonɲɛ le kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii

7-11 Nteefe ki ba yêne kune n'yeyɛ wu chimbianɲ

12-13 Kimɛsɛ

¹ Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ. Nsanɲɛ ɲwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛsɛ wù Nyo le wu cha mo fɛ boon bun le. Nkonɲɛ bɛɲ yi kinchiɛɛɲ le. Gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù konɲɛ bɛɲ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee kinchiɛɛɲ konɲɛ tɛ bɛɲ.

² Bee konɲɛ bɛɲ nje kinchiɛɛɲ kɪ le yi ye yese besabɛɲ le, ki nyu ki mɛ gɛh ki nyume yi ye yese besabɛɲ le segechii.

³ Fitele fi Nyo fi jonɲɛ bɛ kinɲooyi mo nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyûme yi ye yese besabɛɲ le no besabɛɲ le yi kinchiɛɛɲ le bɛ yi kinɲonɲɛ le.

Bɛɲ nyûme yi kinchiɛɛɲ le mo yi kinɲonɲɛ le

⁴ Nlanɲɛye baan no nle n'yɛɲ le boon bun bamu bii kinchiɛɛɲ le gɛh no Chiji wese gè du le besabɛɲ gèe.

⁵ Yi mɛɛsɛ le bwe bamii, nɛgɛ lo wo, nduu le besabɛɲ kòɲɛ. Gɛ finɛ nyu nchi wumu wù fwɛɲ wù nsanɲɛ fɛ wo le gɛ. Le gɛh nchi wù besabɛɲ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛgɛ fɛɲkɛɛ.

⁶ Kinɲonɲɛ le finɛ fi le le besabɛɲ bii nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛɲ gè yu wa baan fɛɲkɛɛ le bɛɲ chɛɛ yi kinɲonɲɛ le.

⁷ Bamii ba chimbianɲ ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛɲ yi won kfune le, nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ le Jiso Kletu gè to fekuu fɛnɛ nje muh wu wunɲ gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbianɲ wù le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu.

⁸ Bɛɲ yêne bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna keefe bɛɲ já bɛɲ lɛsɛ fiɛ fi bɛɲ le bɛɲ lɛɲ wa gɛ. Bɛɲ mône ki bɛɲ gè bɛɲ kɛmɛ maajɛ wene wuchii.

⁹ Muh wuchii wù danɲɛ wu gɛɛne fwe wu lɛmɛ gɛ yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baan wu kɛmɛ Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ. Muh wù lɛmɛ segechii yi n'yeyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛmɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa yi ye ye le.

¹⁰ Muh nɛ to fɛ bɛɲ le wu baan to gɛ nyu bɛ wunɛ n'yeyɛ gɛ, keefe bɛɲ fi wu a bɛɲ yeh kɛnɛ bɛɲ yêsɛ lo wu le gɛ.

¹¹ Muh nɛ yɛsɛ wu le, tu wu le wu taasɛ wa bɛ wu yi lɛmɛ che çhɪ befe le.

Njɛmɛ wù fɛkimɛsɛ

¹² Nkɛmɛ mwɛɛ nɛ wese ki nsân fɛ bɛɲ le, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu nsân lo a ɲwa le gɛ. N'yɛne le nlé ɲgê ntó n'yêɲ lo bɛɲ le besabɛɲ jɛmɛ, muh yɛne muh le bɛ ajii, wu lɛ njon wese besabɛɲ nyûme wu yisɛ.

¹³ Boon ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le wu cha tɛ, yɛɛsɛ wo le.

Nwa wù kingane kintède wu Jon Fiε fi le a Nwa wu Jon wù kingane kintède wunε le

Jon wunε tɛɲe kikwεε ke le chiji kikwεε ki kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε. Wu gè saɲ nwa we wù kingane kintède wunε fε muh mu wù fwe wu a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε le jee che nyu le Gayu. Wu le wu bεɲsε Gayu yi nfiɲ wù wu gè nyaa bamii ba mbεmε le. Wu le wu nya tε nteefe fε Gayu le le wu yêne kune muh mu wù ba tɛɲe le Diotefe nje wu gè faɲe ki wu yû jε ye le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-4 Fεɲkεε

5-8 Jon bεɲsε Gayu

9-10 Jon chunye gee chi Diotefe

11-12 Jon bεɲsε gee chi Demitiyu

13-15 Kimεsε

¹ Le mε wù chiji kikwεε wu kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε. Nsaɲe nwa wunε fε wo le Gayu wù nsaa yaɲ yi shéɲ. Nkoɲe wo yi nchiεɲ le.

Jon bεɲsε Gayu

² Nsaa yaɲ yi shéɲ, mbuune le mwεε munchii gêene chuule a kimbe kuɲ le, wo tême yi nyan yi ye le gɛɲ no ηkee le wo tεεme a kiyo le.

³ Ngè yu njoɲ baan no boon ba bwee besa bamu gè fεsε yanε bo sεɲ kune no wo lεme yi kinchiεɲ le bε fitele fiuɲ fichii. Nyu nchiεɲ le wo bii kinchiεɲ le.

⁴ Gε fiεε fimi ka nyu yu fi taɲlo fi ge n'yûge njoɲ fede ki n'yuge le boon ba le baɲ bii kinchiεɲ le gε.

⁵ Nsaa yaɲ yi shéɲ, lεme chi wo lene fε boon ba bwe wese besabεɲ le, nchensεɲ chi fε ba le bantolo le, wo lene chuule.

⁶ Ba gè sεɲ a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ki yanε le kune kinjoɲe kuɲ. Wo mône ki wo fiih bobaa bamii je yî Nyo goone le yi njiεnyε wuboo le noo.

⁷ Wo kée le bo bu akfuuɲ nyu nje jee chi Kletu, bo baan jinε gε nfiɲ wumu a bamii ba le gε ba Nyo gε.

⁸ Noo, besabεɲ kεme ki bee tône bobaa bamii, wu le besa bo nyûme bamii ba lene yi fiεε le fimimia kune kinchiεɲ.

Kune Diotefe bε Demitiyu

⁹ Ngè nsaa fiεε fε kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε kena le, geenε Diotefe wù koɲe ki wu gêede kikwεε ke fwe, wu gè faɲ ki wu yû muh wù le mε le.

¹⁰ Noo, nlé ngê ndoo nto, ηgîɲsε fiεε fi wu gee finε fεkuu, no wu jienyi wu fiεge kinfiε, wu jεme jé yi befe kune besabεɲ. No wu gee noo, wu baan fuu gε bε fiεε fiyu gε. Wu faɲe tε ki wu fii boon ba bwee wese besabεɲ, wu faɲe tε bamii ba koɲe ki ba fi bo le keefe ba fi bo gε. Nε bo doo bo goone ki bo fi bo wu mo wu kuɲ lo bo a kintaashε ki bamii ba mbεmε ntenεε.

¹¹ Nsaa yaɲ yi shéɲ, keefe wo bête fiεε fi befe gε. Wo bête nyume fi joɲe. Muh wù gee fiεε fi joɲe le muh wu Nyo, wu gee fi befe le wu baan Nyo a kεε gε.

¹² Demitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jεme mwεε mù njoɲe kune wu, kinge ke ki joɲe jεme tε kune wu. Bee tε jεme kune wu. Wo kee lo le fiεε fi bee jεme kune wu le nchiεɲ.

N'yεsε

¹³ Mbaan ηkεme mwεε wese ki nsân fε wo le, geenε gε ηkoɲe ki nsân lo bε finte fi nwa gε.

¹⁴ N'yεnε le shεε shige nto n'yεɲ lo wo le, besa wo jεme muh yede muh le bε ajii.

¹⁵ Nyiεgee nyûme fε wo le. Nsáa yese besa wo yεεse wo le. Yêse nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyá mεne.

Nwa wu Jud Fiee fi le a Nwa wu Jud wunε le

Jud gè san̄ n̄wa wunε ki wu teefe bamii le bo yēne kune bamii ba gè duu le bo le bamii ba mbeme bo mo bo leede bamii be n'ye ye wu chimbiana. Wu le wu san̄ mwεε munε mu nyume yeenyeyen̄ geh̄ n̄je no mù le a n̄wa wu Bit̄a wù kin̄gane kin̄fee. Wu san̄ ki wu tēefe bamii ba wu san̄ fε bo le le bo j̄tu ki bo tōne mbeme wù nchīen̄ wù bo gè nya bamii ba le ba Nyo le, le mbeme wunε le fiee fi ba gè nya wa lo kimimia gε wumu baan̄ yu gε (1:3).

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1-2 Fεn̄kεε

3-16 Kin̄ge, be n'ye ye, mo n̄ge wu bamii ba n'ye ye wu chimbiana

17-23 Nteefe le bamii lēme yi mbeme wuboo le

24-25 Buunε chi mbeȳn̄sε

¹ Le mε wù Jud mwa lεme wu Jiso Kletu, nle mwa bwe Jεm. Nsan̄e n̄wa wunε fε bamii ba Nyo wù Chiji wese besaben̄ le wu tεn̄, bo chee yi kin̄kon̄e ke le, bo nyu chiaan̄ yi Jiso Kletu le.

² Kin̄kooyi ki Nyo be nyiegee mo kin̄kon̄e ke nyūme fε ben̄ le ki gεene lo fwe fwe.

Bamii ba N'ye ye ba chimbiana

³ Nsāa yan̄ yi sh̄n̄, nchī n̄kwaji ban̄aa le nlé nsān̄ f̄ε ben̄ le kune mbvuse wu bee bachii le be keme wa, nja n'ye n̄ le fi le chuule baan̄ ki nsān̄ n̄legε ben̄ le ben̄ j̄tu ki ben̄ tōne mbeme wù ba gè nya besaben̄ ba le bamii ba Nyo le. Le fiee fi ba gè nya wa besaben̄ le kin̄gane kimimia fi ka lo noo.

⁴ Njeme nε nje bamii bamu le bo wεenε wa bo lee a ben̄ ntεnεε, nyume bo ba bo gè san̄ wa kune bo baan̄ lo, le Nyo le wu gεε wa n̄ge wuboo. Bo banε le bamii ba fan̄e lo Nyo, bo jode kin̄kon̄e ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fiee fi bo beede yo akuu bo gee nyien̄, bo ka fan̄e lo Chiji kikwεε kesa besaben̄ wù Tada Jiso Kletu, ka geh̄ wu.

⁵ Mεese ngoone ki n̄ka ntān̄ ben̄ kune mwεε mumu, mo no ben̄ kee wa mu nε chuule. Tada gè be wu bvuse bamii be won̄ wu Ijib le bo bonε yi n̄ge le geenε, wu gè kaase wu leeshε bamii ba gè baan̄ leesε gε fitele yi ye ye le gε.

⁶ Le geh̄ tε no banchendaa be ba gè baan̄ leen̄ gε fε wu gε gele bo fo gε, bo chine manjuu ma gè bee maboo ma kinche ma kooji le, wu leesε bobaa banchendaa yi ban̄cha ba kage gε le, fε kijuse ki jime nε kfukfukfu le, fε bo lé bo nyū fo gēen̄ b̄u Juu ch̄i baan̄ chi nsa.

⁷ Ka nyume geh̄ yeenyeyen̄ no wu gè ton̄ kilaanten̄ ki Sodom be ki Gomola be n̄gu wù kage gε, mo bilaanten̄ b̄i gè bee mbebe bi le, b̄i gè chee tε kinche ki nyien̄ yi kinjan̄, bikese be bilēn̄sε jode tε ye yiboo bo gee yu nyume gε a je ȳi Nyo gè fε muh le wu gēe le gε. Fiee finε le n̄jin̄ε wu fiee fi ge fi kōoshε be bamii ba chee kfuu chi kinε kinche.

⁸ Mo no fi le noo, bamii banε jode geh̄ nyu gee chiyu. Bo chēn̄e be ye yiboo, bo fan̄e muh wù sage bo, bo naanyi biyo b̄i fεwe. Bo gee noo bo duu le le nje bo yede mwεε le a bifile le.

⁹ Sege Maikel wù le kikwεε ki banchendaa ba Nyo gè waade a gvunε chi Musε we be debele, bo tan̄e gvunε chiyu, wu gè baan̄ bvuse gε mo jε ȳi befe wu jεmε debele le gε, wu gè chvuu wu le le, "Le s̄a Tada wo."*

¹⁰ Bamii banε naanyi lo mwεε munchii mù bo baan̄ kεε gε no mu le gε. Bo gee mwεε nyume mù kilεmε kiboo goone n̄je nyān̄ yi nchvuun̄. Nyu mwεε muyu munε mù chēn̄e be bo.

¹¹ N̄ge wù baan̄ le fε bo le! Bo le bo jo nyu kika ki Ken̄. Bo le bo ja wa bo tu bo kun̄e nyu bige bo mo bo lee yi kimbefe le n̄je Balaan̄. Bo tεeme bikwεε geh̄ yeenyeyen̄ n̄je no Kola gè tεeme, bo lé bo gē bo kwēye geh̄ no Kola gè kwe.

¹² Banε bamii gè bee lo n̄gile a ben̄ ntεnεε sege ben̄ j̄i n̄ka wu kin̄kon̄e kinε. Bo to bo gee n̄je bvú kife ki mwεε mun̄jile munε, muh j̄in̄e geh̄ nyu kikwεε ke wu keme gε bvuya gε. Bo nyu n̄je kimbe fε ki banyε ki baan̄ jan̄ nya gε, fii kaase yi sa ki. Bo nyu tε

* 1:9 Gε jeme wunε nyume a Nwa wu Nyo le gε bo le nyu a ban̄wa bamu ba Bajuu le.

nje bite bí to bi yune ge muntan ge mo bvudaan. Bo le nje bite bí ba le ba muge. Bo le bo kwe wa bo ka bo kwe.

¹³ Bo le nje joo yí baan yí nfun fεede yi beene yi noon kinke, gee chiboo chi kinchoose le nje bifuu bí nfun fεede bi beene yi joo le we. Bo le nje jón yí jienyi lo nche nche. Nyo le wu seesε wa kijuse kí jime ne kfukfukfu segechii, wu gee bo le.

¹⁴ Enok wù kingoge ke gè bee chike bvusooshi kege yi Adam le, wu gè yu wu jemε nje muh wu ntun wu Nyo kune bamii banε wu duu le, “Ben jíne ben yê, Tada lé wu gê wu tô be ngoo yi banchendaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le banchvuge le,

¹⁵ ki wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gê wu tô wu dúnye gee chí befe chichii chí bamii bachii ba kee ge Nyo ge, chi gee no bo maa wu mo jé yi kinase yichii yi bo to bo jeme kune Nyo.”

¹⁶ Kfuu chi banε bamii le bo to bo shunshi segechii, bo beeme bamii bamu, bo bii geh nyu fiε fi ye yiboo yi nweje goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo leede bamii be jé yi njeje ki bo kême mwεε mù bo goone.

Nteefe kune mwεε mù lé mu gê mu kôoshe

¹⁷ Geene nsáa yan yi shén, ben kwáje mwεε mù boon ba ntun ba Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu gè jeme ben le le mu lé mu gê mu kôoshe.

¹⁸ Bo gè jemε ben le le, “Lé tô nyúme aju a fekimesε le, bamii ba kichwεεε le bo nyúme bô chee ge no Nyo goone ge, bo gee nyu mwεε mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi nweje goone.”

¹⁹ Kfuu chi bamii banε le ba too be kingaye a bamii nteneε, bo bii nyu bankwaje ba too fe bo fwa le, bo keme ge Kiyó ki Nyo ye yiboo le ge.

²⁰ Geene nsáa yan yi shén, ben táashe bikwεε biεna ben lême geh nyu yi mbeme wene wù yuude le, ben búne segechii a bvunga bvú Kiyó ki Yuude le.

²¹ Ben mê geh ben nyúme yi kinke ki Nyo le, ben chíεne Tada wese besaben wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gê wu kôo yii, wu ge ben lêe kinche kí kage ge le.

²² Ben kôode yii fe bamii ba baan yi kimanε le.

²³ Ben chúufe bamii ba le yi ngu le ben bvúuse, ben fiih bo. Ben kôode yii fe bamii bamu le, geenε ben doo ben kôode yii noo ben yêne. Ben bâne mo njú yiboo yí bo le bo yiise wa be kinche kí befe.

Buune chi Mbεεnse

²⁴ Mbεεnse nyúme fe Nyo le! Le wu wù tanlo wu chíεne ben le keefe ben gê ben gwé ge, wu lé wu tô be ben fwe a bvukuge bwe, ben keme ge ngile ge, ben nyu be kinlanje.

²⁵ Besaben nyáa mbεεnse fe Nyo wù le Mbvuse wese besaben le ka ge wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besaben le. Bvukuge be bvunfon be bvunga be sage kême geh wu wù Nyo kege no won gè ke be mεese mo segechii kage ge. Fi nyúme noo.

Nwa wu mwεε mù Jiso gè dunyε Jon le Fiεε fi le a Nwa wunε le

Nwa wunε le kune mwεε mù Jiso Kletu gè dunyε Jon wù Mwa ye wu ntun le. Jon gè san ηwa wunε kife kɪ ba gè bvuse wu ba gεεη ba gεε a kingεη kɪ Batmo le. Wu gè san fε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bi gè bee bvusooshwi le. Wu gè doo wu sanε, wu ke be mwεε mù Jiso kibεε gè dunyε wu le ε wu sãn wu chiinse fε bintaashe bɪ bvusooshwi biyu le. Fiεε fi bii fo, le ηgoo yi mwεε mù weseε mù wu gè yene a fiεε le nje kifilε kune no Nyo lé wu gè wu bvúse bamii ba le be, wu léese ba befe yi ηge le.

Bikwεε bi mwεε mù le a Nwa wunε le

1:1-8 Fεηkεε

1:9-3:22 Kifilε kɪ fwe mo banwa ba gεene fε Bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bɪ bvusooshwi le

4:1-8:1 Nwa wù ba gè laanye manjuu mà bvusooshwi le be kila

8:2-11:19 Chison χɪ bvusooshwi

12:1-13:18 Kinga ki nyan yɪ fiεene nyan joo be nyán yɪ kuufe ye yifiεε

14:1-15:8 Bifilε bimi yeye yeye

16:1-21 Bintee bvusooshwi bɪ shén yi Nyo yɪ beεne

17:1-20:10 Ba léεshe Babilon be nyan yɪ kuufe ye mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba chimbian mo debele

20:11-15 Nsa wù fεkimεε

21:1-22:5 Won wù fεwe wù fwεη be nshεη yifiεη mo Yelusalem wù fwεη

22:6-21 Kimεε

Fεηkεε

¹ Nwa wunε le kune mwεε mù Nyo gè nya Jiso Kletu le ε wu dúnyc bamii be le, le le mu mù keme ki mu gè mu kóoshi kife kɪ shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tun nchendaawe fε muh we wu lεme wù Jon le ki wu gè le bo kêε mwεε muyu.

² Wu mo wu san fiεε fichii fi wu gè yεη le, nyu jε yi Nyo yinε be mwεε mù Jiso Kletu gè jεmε wu le.

³ Njon wù baan lé wu nyúme fε muh wù tεηε ntun wu Nyo wunε le. Njon wù baan

lé wu gè wu nyú te fε bamii ba yuge fiεε fi ba san a ηwa wunε le bo gεede, nje kife ki mwεε muyu le wa mbebe le.

Jon nya n'yεε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bɪ bvusooshwi le

⁴ Le mε wù Jon, nsanε ηwa wunε fε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bɪ bvusooshwi bɪ le bimbe bi won wù Esia le. Fitele fi jonε be nyiεgee wù jade fε Nyo le nyúme fε beη le. Le wu wù le, wu gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gè wu tó. Fitele fi jonε be nyiεgee wunε le te wù jade fε biyo bɪ bvusooshwi bɪ le fwe a kala we le,

⁵ mo fε Jiso Kletu le, wù le gεh wu wù to wu duunyi fiεε fi nchiεεη kune Nyo, bamii le. Gè bee muh wù fwe ki wu káase wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfon bachii ba yi nshεη le. N'yuuse nyúme fε wu le. Le wu wù konε besabεη, wu gè bvuse besabεη chiaaη yi bimbefe biεsa besabεη le be kilεmε ke.

⁶ Wu le wu ge besabεη nyume bamii ba bvunfon, wu le wu ge besabεη nyume bachiji kintanye ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugε be beεηse wuchii nyúme fε wu le segechii wu kage gε. Fi nyúme noo.

⁷ Beη jɪηε beη yêη, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu ge wu tó yi kimbe le. Bamii bachii lé bo gè bo yêη wu le mo bamii ba gè bonε wu be goon. Bitun bi yi nshεη le bichii lé bi gè bi wánε kwe nje wu. Nε no fi lé fi gè fi nyúme. Fi nyúme noo.

⁸ Tada Nyo duu le le wu wù Afa, nyume Omεga. Le wu wù le, wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu gè wu tó. Le wu wù le Bvunga Bvuchii.

Jon yεη Jiso le

⁹ Le mε wù Jon, Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabεη bachii yene ηge nje wu, nyu a bvunfon bwe ntenεε, bee kaane shén yi mwεε le munchii. Ngè bee a kingεη kɪ Batmo le ba gè bvuse lo mε, nje jε yi Nyo yɪ ηgè feeji, ηka nsanε kune Jiso.

¹⁰ Le to nyume juu chi Tada, mε nyume chiaaη yi Kiyο ki Nyo le, nja n'yu jε jεmε a mε jin fεwεεwe nje son.

¹¹ Yi gè jεmε yi duu le, **“Sãn mwεε mù wo yede mune a ηwa le, wo χɪinse a bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bɪ bvusooshwi a bilaantεη bɪ le: Efesu, Simina, Bεgamu,**

Tayatila, Saldi bε Filadεfia mo Lawdεsia le.”

¹² Mε mo nkaase ye ki n'yêη muh wù jεme mεne. Ndoο nkaase, n'yεη mwεε mù ba toome bin'yεε yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεede.

¹³ Muh mu nyume antεnεε a mwεε mù ba toome bin'yεε yu mayu le nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu nonη kikunη kǐ ndefe, wu kaanη fiεε nje η'wa yi gvuu le ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεede.

¹⁴ Yvu ye yi kikwεε gè baanη nje ndanη wù baanη nε bvuuu nje abe, ajii awe bεde nje lεmε chi ηgu le.

¹⁵ Bikaa bie gè bee nε shiηeshiηe nje kichwa kǐ ba tonη a kilamε le, je ye kfuunε nje joo yǐ gwee.

¹⁶ Wu gè kεme jónη bvusooshwi a kibo ke kinchiεεη le, nyo yǐ kooode bimbe bichii yi bude a wu mu, bvushi bwe baanη nje juu sege chi baanη wesee.

¹⁷ No n'yεη wu le, mε mo ηgwe a wu jii ntu nje gvunε chi muh. Wu gεε kibo ke kinchiεεη ye yanη le wu jεmε le, “Keefe wo fâane gε. Le mε wù Fwe, nyume mε Kijimε.

¹⁸ Le mε wù nle yu. Ngè bee ηkwe, geene, nkaase ntu yu, nlé ηgê nyûme yu segechii. Le mε wù kεme kinηwenyε ki kwe bε ki wonη wu banηkfu.

¹⁹ Noo, sâη mwεε munε mù wo yede, mwεε mù le mεese bε mù lé mu gè mu kôoshe ajinη ayu.

²⁰ Kinyilε ki fiεε fi jónη yǐ bvusooshwi chieε yǐ wo be yεη a kibo kanη kinchiεεη le bε mwεε mù bvusooshwi mwεε mù ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεede mù ba toome bin'yεε yu duunyi nyu fine: Jónη yǐ bvusooshwi chieε le banchendaa ba Nyo ba le ba bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bǐ bvusooshwi biyu, mwεε mù bvusooshwi mwεε mù ba toome bin'yεε yi mu le, le bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε bǐ bvusooshwi biyu.”

2

Ntuη wù Jiso wù gεene fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Efesu le

¹ Muh wù ηgè n'yεη wεε jεmε mεne le, “Sâη ηwa fε nchendaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Efesu le le, ‘Wunε le nje mε wù wuwεε wù jiji jónη yǐ

bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiεεη le, wu jienyi antεnεε a mwεε mù bvusooshwi mù ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεede mù ba toome bin'yεε yu we:

² Nkeε gee chena bε no bεη lεne bεη bunyi, ηkeε tε shéη yǐ bεη kaane bε no tanlo bεη gε bεεη fiεε fi bamii ba befe too bε fi le gε. Bεη le bεη monη wa bamii baa ba tεηe bikwεε biboo le bo le boonη ba ntunη ba Jiso bo ya nyume gε, bεη yεη le bo le bamii ba chimbianη.

³ Nkeε no bεη kaane shéη chuule yi fiεε le fichii nje mε bεη fwεene gε.

⁴ Geene, fiεε fimi le yu fi ηkεme kune bεη fi baanη jonη gε mεne gε. Gε bεη baanη bεη kεme kinηkonε kǐ bεη gè shee bεη kεme fweele gε.

⁵ Bεη kwâje no bεη gè shee bεη nyume fε bεη ja bεη gwe. Bεη kûsε muntele mwεna bεη kâase bεη gêe no bεη gè gee fweele. Nε bεη baanη kuse gε, ηge ntô nchâaase fiεε fiena fi ba toome kin'yεε yu fε fi lεmε fo.

⁶ Geene, fiεε fi kooji fi bεη gee le le bεη banε gee chi ηgoo yi bamii ba Nikola, nyu fiεε fi mbanε tε.

⁷ Muh wù kεme bintunη, wu yû fiεε fi Kiyo ki Nyo jεme bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε le. Muh wù lé wu gè wu sô, nlé ηgê nyâ je wu jǐ muntanη mu kite kǐ nyaa kinche, kǐ le fε kijuse ki njonη wu Nyo le.’ ”

Ntuη wù Jiso wù gεene fε kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Simina

⁸ Muh wuyu ka wu jεmε mεne le, “Sâη ηwa fε nchendaa wu Nyo wu kintaashe ki bamii ba mbεmε ki Simina le le, ‘Wunε le nje mε wù wuwεε wù le wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimε. Le wu wù gè kwe wu kaase wu nyu yu:

⁹ Nkeε banηε ba bεη yεne mo kifufe kena, geene bεη le bamii ba bvukugε. Nkeε jé yǐ befe yǐ bamii jεme kune bεη. Bo tεηe bikwεε biboo le bo le Bajuu, bo nyu gε. Bo nyu yi ηgoo yi Satanη le.

¹⁰ Keefe bεη fâane banηε ba bεη lé bεη gè bεη yêη le gε. Bεη yêgε bεη yû, debele le wa ki wu lêese bεη bamu yeh yi ncha le ki wu mônη bεη. Bεη lé bεη gè bεη yêη ηge yi aju le yuufe. Mo nyume ki bεη kwê, bεη lême gεh bεη têeme, noo nlé ηgê nnyâ kifo ki bvunfonη kǐ le kinche kǐ kage gε bεη le.

11 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yù fiɛɛ fi Kiyó ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gɛ̀ wu sô, gɛ kwe yí kinŋane kinfɛɛ kûŋ wu le gɛ. ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le

12 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sân ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme nyo yí kooɛ bimbe bichii:

13 Nkɛe fɛ bɛŋ chee fo. Bɛŋ chee fɛ kala wu Sataŋ le fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ lɛme gɛh yi jee chaŋ le bɛŋ tɛɛme. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ baan faŋ gɛ ki bɛŋ léese fitele yi ye yaŋ le yi aju Antiba wù muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ kune mɛ, ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ fɛɛ fɛ Sataŋ chee fo.

14 Geenɛ, ŋkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige kune bɛŋ mù baan mɛne jon gɛ. Bamii bamu le yu ŋgoo yɛne le bô bii n'yeyɛ wù Balaan gɛ̀ teefe Balak yu le wu gɛ̀ fiɛɛ fi boon ba Ishwala baŋsɛ yu bo gwe. Wu gɛ̀ ge bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le wu ka wu ge bo chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjan.

15 Le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ kɛme tɛ bamii bamu ŋgoo yɛne le bô bii n'yeyɛ wu bamii ba Nikola le.

16 Noo, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ baan kuse gɛ, tu nlé ntô kife kí shige le n'jú bamii bayu bɛ nyo yí bude a mɛ mu.

17 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yù fiɛɛ fi Kiyó ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh wù lé wu gɛ̀ wu sô, nlé ŋgê n'jô fɛ mana wù ba gɛ̀ nyilɛ le nnyá wu yu, ŋka nnyá wu tɛɛɛ chí baan chí ba saŋ jee chí fɛŋ yu muh nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu fede muh wù fi tɛɛɛ chiyu gɛ. ”

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le

18 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sân ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu Mwa Nyo. Le wu wù ajii awe bɛɛɛde nje lɛmɛ chí ŋgu, bikaa bie le shiŋeshiŋe nje kichwa kí ba ton fɛ kilamɛ le:

19 Nkɛe gee chena, ŋkɛe no bɛŋ kɛme kinŋonɛ, ŋkɛe tɛ fitele fi bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ

le mo lɛme chí bɛŋ lɛne bɛ no bɛŋ kaane shɛŋ. Nkɛe tɛ le gee chena chí mɛɛse jonɛ chí fede chí bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme fweele.

20 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fi ŋkɛme kune bɛŋ fi baan jon gɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ kwɛsɛ wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fi wu gee. Wu tɛŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu le muh wu ntun wu Nyo, wu lɛɛɛde bamii baŋ bɛ n'yeyɛ we, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjan, bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le.

21 Nle nnya wu kife ki wu kûsɛ fitele fie, geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu kûsɛ kinche ke ki kinjikuu.

22 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yù, nlé ŋgê ntûŋ kinchenɛ yi ye ye le ki ŋgîsɛ wu fɛnta mo bamii ba bɛ bo gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjan bo ŋgɛɛse lo, fuge gɛ le bo kuse bo gɛ ka bo bii gee chí kwɛsɛ wuyu le gɛ.

23 Nlé ŋgê yûuyɛ boon be ba ŋgoo. Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bichii mo bi kɛɛ le le mɛ wù kee mwɛɛ mù le shɛŋ yi bamii le bɛ mù le a muntele le. Nlé ŋgê nláŋɛ muh wuchii mbii no lɛme che le.

24 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu baa ba le Tayatila ba lɛme gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yeyɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo yeyi tɛ fiɛɛ fi bamii bamu tɛŋɛ le mwɛɛ mu Sataŋ mù nyilɛ le gɛ, njɛmɛ le gɛ taŋlo ŋka ŋgɛɛ bvujije bvumu ye yɛne le gɛ.

25 Fi le gɛh le, bɛŋ jíje fiɛɛ fi bɛŋ kɛme le fi tɛmɛ, gɛɛŋ bú no nlé ŋgê ntô.

26 Muh wù lé wu gɛ̀ wu sô, wù gee lɛme chí ŋkonɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, nlé ŋgê nnyá wu bɛ bvunŋa wu nyû awe a bituŋ.

27 Gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya bvunŋa mɛne, nlé ŋgê nnyá bvunŋa wu sâgɛ bɛ kitoomɛ ki kichvu, wu bwɛɛyi bi yu nje sháan yí ba maa, yí ba bwɛɛyɛ bimbege le bimbege le.

28 Nlé ŋgê nnyá tɛ wu bɛ jon yi a yule.

29 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yù fiɛɛ fi Kiyó ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. ”

3

Ntuŋ wu Jiso wù gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le

1 Muh wù ŋgê n'yeyɛ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sân ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Saldi le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme biyo

bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi mo jón yí bvusooshwi: Nkee gee chena. Bɛɛ duunyi fɛ bamii le le bɛɛ baan ba wun geene bɛɛ nyume bɛɛ kweeyɛ wa.

² Bɛɛ kánse, bɛɛ taa bvunga yi fiɛɛ fi sheshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛɛ kɛe le mbaan n'yɛɛ gɛ gee chena jonɛ chi gɛene chi mɛese a Nyo wan jii gɛ.

³ Bɛɛ kwáje fiɛɛ fi bɛɛ gɛ fi, le fi fi bɛɛ gɛ yu. Bɛɛ jiji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛɛ kúse muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛɛ baan kanse gɛ, tu nlé ngé njá ntó fɛ bɛɛ le nje chon, bɛɛ kee gɛ kife kiyu gɛ.

⁴ Geene, bɛɛ kɛme bamii bamu shige Saldi bo baan yiise gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa lé bo gɛ bo jienyi besa bo, bo non njú yí baan, nje le bamii ba kooji.

⁵ Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu só lé wu jii tɛ njú yí baan. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh mɛ nyume ngé nchijɛ jee che a nwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche kí kage gɛ le. Nlé ngé njɛmɛ bɛ jwe wan kune wu fwe a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa be le nkee wu.

⁶ Muh wù kɛme bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛene fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le

⁷ Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù yuude wù ka nyu muh wù nchiɛɛ. Le wu wù kɛme kingwenyɛ ki bvunfon bvu Dabi le. Wu gwenyi, muh gɛ nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa, muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ gɛ:

⁸ Nkee gee chena. Bɛɛ yéɛ bɛɛ yú, nle ngwenyɛ kimbuɛ fɛ bɛɛ le nchinɛ kiyɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù tanlo wu faa ki gɛ. Nkee lo le gɛ bɛɛ kɛme bvunga chuule gɛ, geene bɛɛ gɛede gɛ njɛmɛ wan. Bɛɛ baan mɛ fan gɛ.

⁹ Bɛɛ yéɛ bɛɛ yú, bamii baa ba le ngoo yi Sataɛ le bô duu le bo le Bajuu bo mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nlé ngé bo tó bo gwé bikaa biana le bɛɛ mo bɛɛ kɛe le nkonɛ bɛɛ.

¹⁰ No bɛɛ le bɛɛ gɛɛ njɛmɛ wan kune ki bɛɛ káane shɛɛ, nlé ngé nchɛɛ bɛɛ yi kife kí mmon lé wu gɛ wu tóo yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɛ le ki wu món bamii bachii ba le yi nshɛɛ le.

¹¹ Ntoo wa kife kí shige le. Bɛɛ jije fiɛɛ fi bɛɛ kɛme le fi tɛmɛ, wu le keefɛ muh mu gɛ wu fi kifo kena ki bvunfon gɛ.

¹² Muh wù lé wu gɛ wu só, nlé ngé wu nyú kintoon ki yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo wan le. Gɛ tanlo wu yu wu bú yu gɛ. Nlé ngé nsán jee chi Nyo wan yi ye ye le bɛ jee chi kilaantɛɛ ki Nyo wan kí le Yelusalem wù fwɛɛ wù bude fɛ Nyo wan le fɛwe. Nlé ngé nsán tɛ jee chan chí fɛɛ yi ye ye le.

¹³ Muh wù kɛme bintun, wu yú fiɛɛ fi Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.’ ”

Ntun wu Jiso wù gɛene fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le

¹⁴ Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Sán nwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le le, ‘Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jee che le le, Fi Nyúme Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù sɛɛ nchiɛɛ kune Nyo. Le wu wù nke yi fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ fɛ le:

¹⁵ Nkee gee chena. Bɛɛ le gɛh lo nɛ! Gɛ bɛɛ jije gɛ, gɛ bɛɛ yufe gɛ. Ngoone le bɛɛ bee bɛɛ jije lo kɛnɛ bɛɛ yufe lo.

¹⁶ Noo, no bɛɛ le gɛh lo fiana antɛnɛ bɛɛ jije gɛ kɛnɛ bɛɛ yufe gɛ, nlé ngé nchúuyɛ bɛɛ a mɛ mu.

¹⁷ Bɛɛ duu le bɛɛ le bamii ba kwa bɛɛ ku wa, bɛɛ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛɛ jɛme noo bɛɛ yene gɛ le fiana le fi fo lo gɛ? Bɛɛ le bamii ba ba kooɛ yi fɛ bɛɛ le, bɛɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe, bɛɛ ka nyume binfeɛɛ mo bamii ba jienyi bichinɛ biyɛse.

¹⁸ Ngoone ki nteefɛ bɛɛ le bɛɛ gú kichwa ki bigɛ kí yɛede kí ba sun fɛ kilamɛ le ki tu ki yuude, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛɛ gú njú yí baan yí bɛɛ baɛ bichinɛ biana yu, keefɛ bamii yɛde bi le bɛɛ kɛme bvuya gɛ. Bɛɛ gú tɛ nche yi ajii a mɛne yí bɛɛ yéefe ajii awene yu, bɛɛ mo bɛɛ yéde mwɛɛ le.

¹⁹ Bamii ba nkonɛ nto nsage bo yi gee chiboo le, nnya ngɛ bo le ki ntéefe bo. Noo, bɛɛ dúnɛ ntaɛ, bɛɛ kúse muntele mwɛna.

²⁰ Bɛɛ yéɛ bɛɛ yú, nɛmɛ a yeh fwɛɛɛ nɛkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yan wu gwɛnyɛ kimbuɛ, nlé ntó a wu le besa wu lé be gɛ be jii mwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.

21 Muh wù lé wu gè wu sô, le mε nyu ngê nnyâ wu kijuse wu shii besa wu yi kala wan le, gεh no ngè nso nshii besa Chii yi kala we le.

22 Muh wù keme bintun, wu yû fiεε fi Kiyo ki Nyo jεme bintaashε bi bamii ba mbεmε le.’ ”

4

Jon yεη ba nyaa mbεεηse Nyo le fεwe

¹ Ajinj a mwεε mwεε, ηka mbije, nε n'yεη kimbun fεwe kiyεse. Jε yεε yî mbe n'ya yu wa yi jεme mεne nje son, yi ka yi jεme mεne le, **“Kêηse tô fεne ndûnyε wo mwεε mù keme ki mu kôoshε ajinj a kife kinε le.”**

² Kimimia, nja ntu chiaaη yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, mε mo n'yεη kala le wu nyu fεwe, muh shii yu.

³ Muh wù gè shilε wuyu gè lale nje kfuu chi ata amu a tεme kwa ba tεηε le jasba mo a ba tεηε le Kanelia, kila daa ki kenε kala wuyu, ki lale tε nje tεdε χî ba tεηε le εmelal.

⁴ Bakala bamu mbaanfiεε ncho banεh gè bee bo kenε kala wuyu, bachε bamu shiiye yu mbaanfiεε ncho banεh bo jiiye njû yî baan, bo boon bifo bi bvunfon ba kenye bε kichwa ki bige kî yεede.

⁵ Jan yî lale gè bude yi kala wεε le, yi ngbwame, yi kfuune, bin'yese bεede a kala wuyu fwe bvusooshwi bî nyume biyo bi Nyo bî bvusooshwi.

⁶ Fiεε fimi gè bee tε a kala wεε fwe fi fiεεne joo yî baan yimi yî yuude nε walala nje mijoo.

Mwεε mu wunε mumu munεh gè bee mu lεη mu kenε kala wuyu bimbe bichii ajii yisε lo yi mu le fwe bε ajinj.

⁷ Fiεε fi wunε fi fwe gè fiεεne bvule, fi bii fo fiεεne naa wù jwεηse, fi ka bii fo keme bvushi nje bvu muh le, fi ajinj fiεεne nfa fε wu fuune.

⁸ Mwεε mu wunε munεh muyu gè keme bibεε bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yisε lo bε ajii we bε kuu. Mwεε muyu to mu yεene antaη bε fεshε mu luu gε. Mu gè yεene le, **“Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo!**

Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Keme Bvunğa Bvuchii.

Le wu wù gè bee wa, wu nyume wu ge wu tô.”

⁹ Mwεε mu wunε muyu gè doo mu tume mankun ma Nyo, mu nyaa ηgvune bε kiyone muh wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wù le yu segechii wu kage gε,

¹⁰ bachε ba mbaanfiεε ncho banεh baa mo bo gwe bo gεεη fwe a wu wù le wu shii yi kala le, bo nyaa mbεεηse wù baan wuwεε wù le yu segechii wu kage gε. Bo doo bo gee noo bo mo bo tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi bvunfon le, bo ginse a kala fwe bo yεene le,

¹¹ “Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo wese, wo le wo koje wù ba tume mankun mun, ba nyaa ηgvune wo le, ba bεεηse bvunğa bwun, nje le wo wù gè fε mwεε munchii, gè koη wo ki wo fε mu, fε mu nyume yu.”

5

Mwa Shon wù le wu koje ki wu bwêyε bila bî bvusooshwi

¹ Nka nja n'yεη ηwa wumu le a kibo kinchiεεη ki muh wù gè shilε yi kala wεε le, ba saη antaη bε akfuun ba kεbε lo, ba laaη manjuu le bvusooshwi bε kila.

² Nja n'yεη tε nchenda a wu Nyo wumu wù tεme le wu wane fεwεεwe wu biide le, **“Le yεεη wuyu wù le wu koje ki wu bwêyεε bila binε, wu faanyε ηwa wunε?”**

³ Gε muh gè bee yu fεwe kenε yi nshεη le kenε a nshεη kuu, wù tanlo wu faanyε ηwa wuyu kenε wu jinε antaη a ηwa wuyu gε.

⁴ Mbee kwe baan le gε muh gè bee yu wù le wu koje wù tanlo wu gwenyε ηwa wuyu kenε wu bijε antaη a yu gε.

⁵ Muh mu ηgoo yi bachε baa le jεme mεne le, **“Keefe wo bεede gε. Yêgε yû, muh wù ba tεηε le Bvule wù a kfuu chi Juda le ba ka tεηε tε le Bia yî bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le wu so wa, le wu wù tanlo wu bwεyεε bila bî bvusooshwi biyu wu faanyε ηwa wuyu.”***

⁶ Nja n'yεη Mwa Shon le wu lεme antaηεε a kala bε mwεε mu wunε mu munεh mwεε mo bachε baa, wu nyume nje

* **5:5** Muh wunε wù ba tεηε le Bvule wu a kfuu chi Juda le mo Bia yî bu a kfuu chi Nfon Dabi le, le Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka.

ba le ba sεε. Wu kεme biton bvusooshwi bε ajii bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo bi bvusooshwi bi wu le wu tun bi bu bi gεεη yi kikwεε ki nshεη le kichii.

⁷ Mwa Shon wuyu mo wu gεεη wu fi ηwa wεε a kibo kinchiεεη ki muh wεε wù gè shilε yi kala le.

⁸ No wu fi ηwa wuyu noo, mwεε mu wunε mu munεh mwεε bε bache ba mbaanfiεε ncho banεh mo bo gwe bo gεεη fεkuu a Mwa Shon wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le gè kεme kome bε kintee kī ba fε bε kichwa ki bige kī yεede, jiin nyu chi yisε yo. Jiin chinε le buunε chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.

⁹ Mwεε mwεε bε bache baa mo bo yεεη ηkee wumu wù fwεη wu jεme λε,

“Le wo wù le wo kojε ki wo fi ηwa wuyu wo bwêyεε bila biyu, nje ba gè sεε wo, kilεmε kuη suuη bamii, chiaaη yi kimbefε le wo nya bo Nyo le. Bamii banε bu chikfuu le chichii, bε jé yichii,

chikfuu chi bamii λε chichii mo bituη bichii.

¹⁰ Wo le wo nya bo bvunfon, wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyε ba Nyo wese besabεη.

Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshεη le.”

¹¹ Ndoο ηka n'jiηε, nja n'yu jε yi banchenda ba Nyo ba nyu lo banchvuge le banchvuge le bε bamala le bamala le. Bo gè bee bo λεme bo kεnε kala bε mwεε mu wunε mwεε mo bache baa.

¹² Bo gè yεεne fεwεεwe bo duu λε, “Mwa Shon wù ba gè selε, le wu wù le wu kojε ki wu kême bvunηa, bε kwa mo bvufee bvù baan, mo jee chi kuge mo ηgvunε mo bvukugε mo mbεεηsε.”

¹³ Nja n'yu mwεε munchii mù Nyo gè fε mu le fεwe mo yi nshεη le mo mu a nshεη kuu mo a joo yī baan le, mo mwεε munchii mù le manjuu manε le, mu yεεne λε,

“Mbεεηsε bε ηgvunε mo bvukugε mo bvunηa,

kême wεε wù le wu shii yi kala le, mo Mwa Shon wunε le segechii wu kage gε!”

¹⁴ No mu yεεne noo, mwεε mu wunε mù munεh mwεε bεεη λε, “Fi nyûme noo!” Bache baa gwe bo gεεη fεkuu bo nya mbεεηsε wù baan.

6

Mwa Shon bwεεyε bila bi bvusooshwi

¹ Ntu jiinε no Mwa Shon wεε gè bwεεyi kila kī fwe antεnεε a bila bi bvusooshwi biεε, nja n'yu fiεε fimi ηgoo yi mwεε mu wunε mwεε jεme bε jε nje wan ηan, fi jεme λε, “Tó!”

² Λε mbijε, nja n'yεη nyambala yimi yi baan le muh bεεη yu, wu kεme kinε. Ba mo ba boon kifo ki bvunfon a wu fwa, wu bu, wu gεεη nje muh wù to wu juu wu soo, ki wu gêεη wu jû, wu só.

³ Mwa Shon gè bwεεde kila kī kingane kinfεε, n'yu fiεε fi kingane kinfεε ηgoo yi mwεε mu wunε mwεε jεme λε, “Tó!”

⁴ Nyambala yimi bu yi yεede nε ghεεmm, ba mo ba nya nyo yi jεη yimi yī baan muh wù gè benε yu le, ba nya wu bε bvunηa ki wu chīaase nyiεgee yi kikwεε ki nshεη le kichii wu λε bamii yûuyi bamu.

⁵ Mwa Shon gè bwεεde kila kī kingane kintεde, n'yu fiεε fi kingane kintεde ηgoo yi mwεε mu wunε mwεε jεme λε, “Tó!” Ndoο mbijε, nja n'yεη nyambala yimi yī yiide le, muh bεεη yi le wu kεme nfe wù ba fege mwεε yu le a wu bo.

⁶ Nja n'yu nje jε yimi jεme antεnεε a mwεε mu wunε munεh mwεε yi duu λε, “Muh lé wu gé wu jô nlanε wu yi juu le chi chile fε wu gû finkonyi fi agin yu, kεnε wu jô nlanε wu yi juu le chi chile fε wu gû munkonyi mu agin abala yu muntεde. Geenε keefe wo kûη mεε bε mbvuun le gε!”

⁷ Mwa Shon gè bwεεde kila kī kingane kinεh, n'yu jε yi fiεε fi kingane kinεh ηgoo yi mwεε mu wunε mwεε jεme λε, “Tó”

⁸ Ndoο mbijε, nja n'yεη nyambala yimi yi le jibejibe, jee chi muh wù gè benε yu we gè bee λε Kwe, won wu Banƙfu bii wu le. Ba nya bo bvunηa λε bo jô bamii ba yi kimbe ki nshεη le kimimia antεnεε a binεh, bo lêshε bamii bayu bε nyó yi jεη mo jεη mo binchεη bε nyán yi nchvuun yi yi nshεη le.

⁹ Mwa Shon gè bwεεde kila kī kingane kiten, n'yεη biyo bi bamii le akuu a kitana

ki kintanyε le. Biyo binε nyu bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyε bo nje jε yi Nyo bε fiεε fi bo gè jεme bo lεme yi fi le.

¹⁰ Bi wanε fεwεεwe lε, “O Tada Nyo wù le Awe a Mwεε Munchii, wo wù yuude, wo le kinchiεεη. Wo lé wo chíεεη gêεη bú nεε fε wo sùnε nsa wese wo chvúu kichvuse yi bamii ba gè yuuyε bee, ba le yi kikwεε ki nshεη le?”

¹¹ Bo mo bo nya njú yí baan muh wu mumwaa mumwaa bo le, bo jεmε lε bo ka bo lêεη shige, gêεη bú no bo le bo mêse bo yúuyε boon ba bwe bo, bò le tε bamii ba lεme ba Nyo ba gè bee ki ba gè ba yúuyε bo no ba gè yuuyε bo.

¹² Mwa Shon gè bwεεdε kila kí kingane kinsoo, mbije nja n'yεη nshεη shinshε bε bvun̄ga, juu kaase chi tu chi yiide nε tititi nje nju yi kimban̄kwe, kwii wù wu chile kaase wu tu wu yεede nε ghεεηη nje kilεmε.

¹³ Jón jade fεwe yi gweeyi fεkuu nje muntan̄ mù baan̄ jεbejεbe mù nfun̄ fede wu kaale.

¹⁴ Kibvulε ja ki kεbε nje kimba ki ηwa ki mo ki lêse lo. Bambege bachii bε bin̄gen̄ bichii ja fε bi gè bee fo.

¹⁵ Banfon̄ ba yi nshεη le mo bamii ba baan̄ baan̄ bachii mo bikwεε bi bamii ba nchi ba baan̄ baan̄ mo bamii ba kwa mo bamii ba kεme bvun̄ga mo bamii bachii kεnε nfa kεnε ba le gε nfa gε, bo mo bo nyiile a nkfuun̄ mo a bvuta le bε a bambegε kuu.

¹⁶ Bo nyiile noo, bo jan̄ε bambegε bε bimbaan̄ le, bo duu lε, “Bεη gwêeyε yi ye yese le, bεη bân̄ε bee lε keefε muh wεε wù shile yi kala le wu yêne bee le bε fε Mwa Shon̄ dūnyε shén̄ ye yí bεene ye yese le gε.

¹⁷ Juu chí bo lé bo dūnyε shén̄ yiboo yí bεene le chi to wa chi kojε, gε muh nyu yu wù tan̄lo wu lεη a bo fwe gε.”

7

Bo fε ban̄jε yi bamii ba Ishwala le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyε ncho ban̄h (144,000)

¹ Ajin̄ ayu, n'yεη banchendaa ba Nyo le ban̄h bo lεme abu a won̄ a ana le, bo ban̄ε fii yí bude abu ayu le lε keefε yi fêde yi nshεη le kεnε yi joo yí baan̄ le, mo yi bite le gε.

² Nka n'yεη Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu le, wu bude a juu saane yo, wu kεme fiεε fi Nyo wù kεmε kinche wu chede bamii be yu abo. Wu mo wu tεεη banchendaa ba Nyo ba ban̄h baa bε jε yí tεεme. Banchendaa banε le ba bo gè nya bvun̄ga bo le, lε bo chεηε bε nshεη mo joo yí baan̄.

³ Wu tεεη wu jεmε lε, “Keefε bεη chên̄ε bε nshεη kεnε joo yí baan̄ kεnε bite nje bee fê ban̄jε yi manshi ma bamii ba lεme ba Nyo wese le sεη gε.”

⁴ N'yu lε bamii ba bo gè che le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyε ncho ban̄h (144,000), bo bu a chikfuu chi Ishwala le chichii.

⁵ Bo gè che bamii a kfuu chi Juda le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Leubεη le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Gad le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le,

⁶ a kfuu chi Ashel le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Naftali le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Manase le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le,

⁷ a kfuu chi Simun̄ le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lεwe le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Isaka le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le,

⁸ a kfuu chi Sebulun̄ le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosef le, banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le, a kfuu chi Benjamε le, bo che banchvuge ncho bafεε yuufe le.

Kinchvu ki bamii ki nyume nε mamama

⁹ Ajin̄ ayu, mbije nja n'yεη kinchvu ki bamii le nε mamama tan̄lo muh gε tan̄ gε. Bo bu bitun̄ le bichii, bε chikfuu le chichii mo bamii bachii bε jé yichii, bo lεme fwe a kala bε Mwa Shon̄, bo jiiyε njú yí baan̄ bo kεme bidaadε chiaan̄ yiboo le.

¹⁰ Bo gè wuule fεwεεwe bo duu lε, “Mbvuse jade nyu fε Nyo wese wu le wu shii yi kala le bε fε Mwa Shon̄ le.”

¹¹ Banchendaa ba Nyo bachii lεεη bo tun̄ kingan̄ bo kεnε kala bε bache baa bε mwεε mun̄h mu wun̄ε mwεε, bo gwe bo tun̄ manshi fεkuu a kala fwe, bo nyaa mbεεηsε wù baan̄ Nyo le.

¹² Bo gè gee noo, bo duu lε, “Fi nyûme noo! N'yuuse bε bvukugε mo bvufee bvù

baan le kεme Nyo wese. Besabεη nyâa kiyone wu le. Le wu wù kεmε ηgvunε bε mbεεηsε wù tεεme segechii wu kage gε! Fi nyûme noo.”

¹³ Chε wumu a bachε baa le, biih mεne le, “Banε le baan bo jiiyi njú yí baan? Bo bu faan?”

¹⁴ Nchvuu wu le le, “Chiji kikwεε, kee gεh wo.” Wu jemε mεne le, “Banε le bamii ba le ba bonε yi kife ki ηgε wù baan le. Bo le bo chugε njú yiboo a kilεmε ki Mwa Shon le, yi tu yi baan,

¹⁵ bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo fwe, bo lenε wu le antan bε fεnshε yeh yi kintanyε le. Wu wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wu lé wu nyú nje chun a bo we.

¹⁶ Gε jεη baan yi yuu bo gε, gε kindon baan ki yune bo gε, gε muu baan wu sunε bo gε, gε bo baan bo yuge ηkfuη wù baan gε.

¹⁷ Fi lé fi gē fi nyûme noo nje Mwa Shon wù le antεnεε a kala lé wu gē wu chíεene bo nje nchiεnε shón, wu jode bo wu gεene bε bo fε joo yí nyaa kinche le. Nyo tε lé wu gē wu shó ajoo achii ajii aboo le.”

8

Mwa Shon bwεεde kila kí ajin

¹ Mwa Shon gè bwεεde kila kí kingane kinsooshwi a ηwa wεε le, manjuu chii fεwe nε shiinη gεεη bu kingade ki kife antεnεε.

² Mε mo n'yεη banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi le bo to bo lεme a Nyo fwe. Ba nya chison bvusooshwi bo le.

³ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to wu lεεη fε kitana ki kintanyε le, wu kεme finlan fi ba tone jiiη yo, ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kí yεede. Ba nya jiiη wu le chi duude ki wu táashε fε kitana ki kintanyε bε buunε chi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kí yεede, ki nyume a kala fwe.

⁴ Wu ton, chijige chi jiiη chiyu bε buunε chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu a wu bo chi bεεη chi gεεη a Nyo fwe.

⁵ Nchendaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu ja wu jo finlan fi ba tone jiiη yo fíεε, wu jo ηgu fε kitana ki kintanyε le, wu gεε yo wu yisε, wu mo wu non yi nshεη le. No wu non

noo, jan tu yi lale, yi ηgbwame, yi kfuunε, nshεη shinshi.

Banchendaa ba Nyo kε bo tonε chison chi chinεh

⁶ Banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kεme chison chi bvusooshwi chíεε mo bo seesε ye ki bo tón chison chiyu.

⁷ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù fwe ton che son, abe bε ηgu ba fiinεε bε kilεmε kesε yi nshεη le. Kimbe ki nshεη kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde fie, kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde bi bite fie, agaη a le ηgee achii fie tε.

⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinfεε ton che son, bo non fíεε fimi ηgu bεde yu, fi nyume nje mbegε wù baan. Fi gwe a joo yí baan le. Kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde bi joo yí baan ja bi tu kilεmε.

⁹ Kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bitεde bi mwεε mu wunε mù le a joo yí baan le kweeyε. Kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde bi mutima mu a joo saayε.

¹⁰ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kintεde ton che son, jon yimi yí baan ja fεwe yi bεde nje kin'yese, yi gwe yi banε kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bitεde bi jóo yí bohge bε manjuu mà jóo to yi bude mo le.

¹¹ Jee chi jon yiyu nyu le Nluje. No yi gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude kweeyε nje jóo yiyu yí bo gè muu, nje jon yiyu gè ge wa jóo yiyu tu yi luji lo.

¹² Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kinεh ton che son, fíεε fimi bwεεde juu kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bitεde bε kimbe kimimia ki kwii antεnεε a bitεde. Fi bwεεde tε jóη kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bí bitεde. Bimbe biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiiime. N'yulε fan ki wu ka wu nyûme yu a kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bimbe bí bitεde kí fεnshε le mo kí antan le.

¹³ Ndoo n'jinε, nja n'yu nfa ja wu janε fεwεεwe no wu gè fuune antεnεε a kibvulε wu duu le, “Nge lεε, ηgε lεε, ηgε lé wu gē wu nyûme fε bamii ba le yi kikwεε ki nshεη le sege ba ton chison chí sheshi chí banchendaa ba batεde le wa ki bo tón.”

9

Ba ton son chí kingane kintεh

¹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kinḡane kintɛh ton che soḡ, n'yeḡ jon yimi le yí gɛ̀ ja fɛwe yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya kinḡwenye jon yiyu le kí gweenyi kintuge kí shiide nɛ ḡooḡḡ.

² Jon yiyu mo yi gwenye jwe wu kintuge kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, nje mu bu fe mwɛɛ mù ba banye ba kfuḡ le. Munjige mù gɛ̀ bude a kintuge kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo.

³ Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi nshɛḡ le. Bo nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvunḡa le yi tâayi nje banḡan ba yi nshɛḡ le,

⁴ bo leh le keefe yi chɛḡe bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu yi nshɛḡ le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaḡ, kɛnɛ bite, kɛnɛ mo la la, bo duu le yi nyá ḡge gɛh nyu kfuu chi bamii baa bò kɛme gɛ njinɛ wu Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ.

⁵ Ba gɛ̀ chinɛ le chúma yiyu nya ḡge bamii le yi kii le yitɛḡ. Geenɛ le keefe yi yúuyɛ lo bo gɛ. ḡge wù yi gɛ̀ bee ki yi nyáa gɛh bee nje wu ḡan sege wu le wu ta muh.

⁶ Yi kii yi yitɛḡ chinɛ le bamii lé bo góone lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bɛede ki bo kwé, kwe lege lo bo.

⁷ Chúma chinɛ gɛ̀ bee nje nyámbala yí le yi seesɛ wa ki yi bú gwɛḡ wu jɛḡ le. Mwɛɛ mumu gɛ̀ bee a bo fwa nje bifo bi bvunfon bí ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kí yɛede, manshi maboo nyume nje ma bamii.

⁸ Yvu yi bikwɛɛ biboo gɛ̀ bee nje yi bikɛse, bige biboo nyume nje bige bi bvule.

⁹ Yi gɛ̀ kɛme bibage bi nyume nje kichwa ki bamii ba jɛḡ kí ba baḡe gvúu yu. Yi doo yi fuune bibɛɛ biboo tu bi yode nje bakoto ba duude bo chiide nyámbala sege yi lege gwɛḡ wu jɛḡ le.

¹⁰ Yi kɛme chingvunyi bɛ gɛḡ nje banḡan. Bvunḡa bvuboo bvú bo gɛ̀ nyaa ḡge yu bamii le yi kii le yitɛḡ nyu yi chingvunyi chinɛ le.

¹¹ Bo gɛ̀ kɛme nfon wuboo nyume nchɛndaa wù jiine fɛ kintuge kí shiide nɛ ḡooḡḡ kɛɛ le, jee che nyume a jé yi Ibulu le le Abadon, chi nyume a jé yi Glek le le, Abolion (Jee chinɛ nyume le muh wù chɛḡe lo).

¹² Wunɛ ḡge wù fe baḡ ḡh lo wù fwe. Geenɛ bɛḡ yéḡe bɛḡ yú, bamu baḡe baḡ bo bii ajiḡ bafɛɛ.

Bo ton soḡ chí kinḡane kinsoo

¹³ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kinḡane kinsoo ton che soḡ, n'yu jɛ bu fɛ binchoo bí binɛh bí le bi kitana ki kintanyɛ ki ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kí yɛede, ki nyu a Nyo fwe,

¹⁴ yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kinḡane kinsoo wu gɛ̀ kɛme soḡ wɛɛ le le, “Fáanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba bo le bo kaḡ mbebe yi joo yí kuge yí Yufleti le.”

¹⁵ Noo, Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu mo wu faanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh bayu. Banchɛndaa bayu nyu ba gɛ̀ seesɛ ba gɛɛ bo chiɛene kife bɛ juu mo kwii bɛ kilun kí ba lé ba gɛ̀ ba fáanyɛ bo, ba yúuyɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi bamii.

¹⁶ ḡgɛ̀ yu no ḡgoo yi bamii ba jɛḡ ba yi nyámbala le gɛ̀ bee. Bo gɛ̀ bee bamala gii yíɛɛ (200,000,000).

¹⁷ Nyámbala yí ḡgɛ̀ yɛḡ a fiɛɛ fi le nje kifilɛ fiɛɛ, mo bamii ba gɛ̀ bɛɛne yi le gɛ̀ bee a yinɛ je le: Bamii bayu gɛ̀ bee bo jii bichwa bo baḡe gvúu yu, nchoḡ yiyu yɛɛle nje ḡgu, yi ka nyume nje kibvulɛ, fi ka nyume tɛ nje fi yɛede. Bikwɛɛ bi nyámbala biyu gɛ̀ fiɛɛnɛ bi babvule, ḡgu bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ fimi nje munḡan mù bɛede, mu bude a yi mu.

¹⁸ Mwɛɛ mu baḡe munɛ mù gɛ̀ bee, ḡgu bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ nje munḡan mù bɛede, mù gɛ̀ bude a nyámbala yiyu mu gɛ̀ bee mu yuuyɛ bamii kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde.

¹⁹ Bvunḡa bvú nyámbala yiyu gɛ̀ bee a yi mu bɛ chingvunyi chiboo le. Chingvunyi chiboo nyume nje yó yi kɛme bikwɛɛ, nyume fiɛɛ fi yi lɛḡse bamii yu.

²⁰ Mo no fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo, kimbege ki bamii mo mwɛɛ mù baḡe munɛ gɛ̀ baḡ yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gɛ̀ baḡ mo kuse gɛ muntele muboo yi mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ̀ gee bɛ chiaḡ yiboo le gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ baḡ kuse gɛ ki bo búune banchɛndaa ba debele bɛ mumooso kɛnɛ nyume mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kí yɛede, kɛnɛ kí baḡ, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kí nɛɛ, kɛnɛ ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumooso munɛ nyume nje tanlo mu yɛḡ fiɛɛ le sɛḡ, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛḡ, kɛnɛ mu jienye sɛḡ.

²¹ Bo gɛ̀ baḡ mo kuse gɛ tɛ muntele ki bo yúuyi bamii kɛnɛ ki bo gɛ̀ nfin, kɛnɛ ki bo chɛ kinche ki nyien yi kinḡan, kɛnɛ ki bo chónɛ gɛ.

10

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gè kɛmε fɪŋwa ba gwenyε

¹ Nka n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛmε le wu shiide wu too fɛwε, kimbɛ banjε wu nje nju, kila daa a kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi bwe gè bee nje juu, bikaa bie nyume nje lɛmε chi ŋgu fɛ chi bɛɛne.

² Wu gè kɛmε fɪŋwa fimi a wu bo ba gwenyε. Wu shii wu tome kikaa ke kinchiɛɛŋ yi joo yɪ baan le, wu tome kinŋoŋo yi nshɛŋ le.

³ No wu tome noo, wu janjε fɛwɛɛwε nje bvule fɛ wu wanε. No wu janjε noo, janj yɪ to yi ŋgbwame kinŋane kinsooshwi mo yi jɛmε.

⁴ No janj yɪ to yi ŋgbwame kinŋane kinsooshwi yiyu jɛmε noo, mε mo tu ŋgoone kinsan fɪɛ fi yi gè jɛmε, geenε jε yimi jɛmε mɛnε fɛwε lɛ, “Gêlε fɪɛ fi janj yɪ ŋgbwame kinŋane kinsooshwi yinε jɛmε a shɛŋ. Keefɛ wo sɔŋ a ŋwa le gɛ.”

⁵ Nchɛndaa wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wu lɛmε yi joo yɪ baan le mo yi nshɛŋ le wɛɛ wu chiaasε kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ we,

⁶ wu kanj jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ kibvulε bε mwɛɛ munchii mu yiyu le, mo nshɛŋ bε mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo joo yɪ baan bε mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo. Wu kanj wu jɛmε lɛ, “Gɛ Nyo baan wu chɪide lo ye ki wu gè fɪɛ fi wu goone ki wu gè gɛ.

⁷ Le ge nyûme aju a nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kinŋane kinsooshwi lé wu gè wu tɔŋ che soŋ, Nyo gè fɪɛ fi wu nyile fi to fi kojε no wu gè jɛmε wa bamii be ba lɛmε le bɔ le bamii be ba ntun le.”

⁸ Jε yɪ ŋgè yu wa fɛwε yɛɛ ka yi jɛmε mɛnε lɛ, “Gêne wo fi fɪŋwa fi ba gwenyε fɪɛ a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ wù lɛmε yi joo yɪ baan le bε yi nshɛŋ le.”

⁹ Mε mo ŋgɛɛŋ fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le njɛmε lɛ wu nya fɪŋwa fiyu mɛnε. Wu jɛmε mɛnε lɛ, “Kô wo jí. Wu ge doo wu boh a wo shɛŋ wu luji lo. Geenε, wu lé wu gè wu njêne a wo mu nje bvutu.”

¹⁰ Mε mo nfi fɪŋwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ŋgè jii,

wu njêne a mε mu nje bvutu. Geenε sege wu gè boh wa a shɛŋ wu tu wu luji lo.

¹¹ No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmε mɛnε lɛ, “Wo kɛmε ki wo ka wo fêjε ntun wu Nyo bamii le. Ntun wunε le kune chikfuu chi bamii bε bitun mo bamii ba jɛmε chikfuu chi jé mo banfonj.”

11

Bamii ba ntun wu Nyo ba bafɛɛ

¹ Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛnε wù nyume nje kimbanj, bo jɛmε mɛnε lɛ, “Gêne fêe yeh yi kintanyε ki Nyo bε kitana ki kintanyε, wo tâŋ tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu,

² geenε fɛ wo fê lakfulε chi akfuunj gɛ. Chɪnε yu nje ba le ba nya wa bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lé bo gè bo bêŋ yi kilaantɛŋ kɪ yuude le, bo nyûsε kilaantɛŋ kiyu yi kii le mbaanyε ncho yifɛɛ.

³ Nlɛ ŋgè nnyâ bvunŋa bamii banj ba bafɛɛ le ba jême kune mε, bo tɛede ntun wanj bamii le yi aju le nchvuge bε gii yifɛɛ kicho mbanjbvuso (1,260). Bo lé bo gè bo tɛede bo jii bimbanjkwε.”

⁴ Bamii ba bafɛɛ banε le bite bi Olif bɪ bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yese yu, mù to mu lɛmε fwe a Tada wù kɛmε nshɛŋ le.

⁵ Nε muh ja wu goone ki wu gè fɪɛ fi befε bε bo, ŋgu bú de yiboo le wu yêse lo muh wuboo wu kimbanε wuyu. Nε muh goone ki wu gè fɪɛ fi befε bε bo tu wu kɛmε ki wu kwê noo.

⁶ Bo kɛmε bvunŋa bvù bo tanlo bo banj kibvulε lɛ fɛ janj chiɛɛŋ lo yi nshɛŋ le aju a bo teede ntun wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛmε tɛ bvunŋa bvù bo tanlo bo fiisε joo yi tû kilɛmε mo bvunŋa ki bo nɔŋ kfuu chi binchɛŋ yi nshɛŋ le mo sege la wù bo goone.

⁷ Bo doo bo mɛsε bo jɛmε fɪɛ fi bo kɛmε ki bo jême, nyanj yɪ kuufe ye bú a kintuge kɛɛ kɪ shiide nε ŋoonj le, yi bú yi tûnj jɛŋ bε bo, yi sô bo, yi yûuyε bo,

⁸ agvunj aboo mε gɛh wo gime a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kɪ baan kɛɛ le. Kilaantɛŋ kinε le kɪ ba tɛŋε a jé yi banjanj le lɛ Sodom kɛnε le Ijib, nyume yo a ba gè ta Tada wuboo yi kintaanj le.

⁹ Yi aju le atade bε kingade nyu chikfuu chi bamii, kεnε nyume ntε wù la le, kεnε bo jεme kfuu chi jé yí la, kεnε bo le bituη bì la le, bo nyume gεh bo jiiηe agvuη aboo no wo gime, bo faη Ɣ keefε ba jiiyε bo gε.

¹⁰ Bamii ba chee yi nshεη yinε le, bo lé bo lânεye laa nε kwe bamii banε nε Ɣ, bo lé bo yáge lo, muh chiinse nnya fε muh le, muh chiinse nnya fε muh le. Bo lé bo gēe noo nje bamii ba ntuη wu Nyo ba bafεε banε le bo to bε ηgε wù baan yi bamii ba chee yi shεη yinε le.

¹¹ Sege fi kooshε, aju atade kanε bε kingadε fe, kiyo kǐ nyaa kinche ja fε Nyo le, kǐ lēe yi bo le, bo káase bo já we. Bamii yēη noo, bo kēme nfaan baan.

¹² Bamii ba bafεε bayu mo bo yu jε jεmε we bε bvunηa yi duu bo le Ɣ, “Bεη bēεη bεη tō fεnε.” Bo mo bo bεene bo gεene we yi kimbe le, bamii baboo ba kimbanε jiiηe.

¹³ Gεh kife kiyu le, nshεη ja yi shiηshε bε bvunηa baan, kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bi yuufe kǐ kilaantεη kiyu muushε. Bamii banchvuge bvusooshwi (7,000) kweeyε no nshεη yiyu gè shiηshε. Kimbege kǐ bamii kǐ gè shεshε, kεmε nfaan baan, bo tu bo tume maηkuη ma Nyo wù le fεwe.

¹⁴ Wunε ηgε wù fe le wù kingane kinfεε. Geenε bεη yēge bεη yù, ηgε wù kingane kintεde lé wu tō yi kife le shige.

Bo toη soη chǐ kingane kinsooshwi

¹⁵ Nchenda wu Nyo wù kingane kinsooshwi toη che soη, n'yu no jé jεme bε bvunηa we yi duu Ɣ, “Bvunfonη bvu yi won kfunε le, le bvu tu wa bvu Tada wese besabεη bε Nfih we wù wu gè ka le, wu lé wu gè wu ságe segechii wu kage gε.”

¹⁶ Bache ba mbaanfiεε ncho banεh baa bō gè shiiyε yi bakala baboo ba a Nyo fwe le mo bo gweeyi bo tume manshi maboo fεkuu, bo nyaa mbεεηse wù baan Nyo le.

¹⁷ Bo gè gee noo, bo duu Ɣ,
“Bee nyaa kiyone wo le,
Tada Nyo wù Kεme Bvunηa Bvuchii,
wo le mεεse, wo gè bee wa.
Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo jo wa
bvunηa bwuη bvù baan wo kε wo sage.

¹⁸ Bamii ba le gε Bajuu gε * gè toonyi shéη,

* **11:18** Bamii banε fεnε le ba tεηe bo chaan Ɣ, “bituη”.

nje kife kǐ wo lé wo dūnyε shéη yo yǐ bεene le kǐ kojε ka.

Le kife kǐ wo lé wo sá bamii bō le bo kweeyε wa.

Ka nyume tε kǐ wo lé wo máaje bamii buη ba Ɣme

ba le bamii buη ba ntuη,
wo ka wo máaje bamii ba le ba Nyo,
wo máaje tε bamii bachii ba ηgvuune jee chuη,

kεnε ba shige shige kεnε ba baan baan.
Le nyume tε kife kǐ wo lé wo lēshε bamii ba cheηe bε kikwεε kǐ nshεη.”

¹⁹ Bo ja bo gwenyε kimbunη kǐ yeh yi kintanyε kǐ Nyo yǐ fεwe. Nku wu maηkan ma Nyo mà gè bee yeh yi kintanyε yiyu le, yεnε. Jan ja yi tu yi lale, yi ηgbwame, yi kfuunε, nshεη shiηshi, abe a baan baan shiide.

12

Kwεse wumu bε kinga kǐ nyan yimi yǐ fiεnε nyan joo

¹ Nja n'yεη kfuu chi fiεε fimi fi jwe wù yunε le fεwe. Gè bee kwεse wumu wu nonη juu ye ye le nje nju, kwii nyu a bikaa bie kuu, wu boonη kifo kǐ bvunfonη, jónη nyu yu yuufe ncho yǐfiεε.

² Wu gè bee bε fwe, wu lune wa kǐ wu bōo, wu yuge nsaase wu lumε, wu beede.

³ Nka n'yεη kfuu chi fiεε fimi fi jwe wù yunε le fεwe. Gè bee kinga kǐ nyan yimi yǐ yεede lo, yi fiεnε nyan joo. Yi kεme bikwεε bvusooshwi bε binchoo yuufe, bifo bi bvunfonη bǐ shige shige bvusooshwi nyu yi bikwεε biyu le.

⁴ Yi jise ηgvuunη we, wu kalε kimbe kimimia antεnεε a bitεde bi jónη yi we wu nonη yi nshεη le. Kinga kǐ nyan yiyu ja yi lεεη fwe a kwεse wù gè lune wεε le, wu Ɣ kwεse wuyu doo wu boo, wu ηgêje lo mwa wuyu, wù wu boyi.

⁵ Wu boo mwa wù jwεηse, nyu wu wù gè wu ságe bituη bichii bε kitoomε kǐ kichwa. Geenε, no wu gè boyε bo mo bo chufε mwa wuyu bo bεεη bε wu fε Nyo le, wu tu wu nyume mbebe kala we le.

⁶ Kwεse wuyu mo wu fεε lo wu gεεη wu tu wu nyu nchvuunη kijuse kǐ Nyo gè kényε

wa fε wu le. Nyu fo fε ba lé ba jíinje fε wu le yi aju le nchvuge bε gii yifεε kicho mbanjvuso (1,260).

⁷ Jεn ja yi kε wonj wu Nyo le, nchenda wu Nyo wù Maikεl bε ngoo ye yi banchenda bo juu bε kinga ki nyanj yi fiεne nyanj joo yεε. Nyanj yiyu bε be banchenda juu.

⁸ Geenε bo so kinga ki nyanj yiyu bε ngoo ye, bo gε ka bo kεme kijuse wonj wu Nyo le gε.

⁹ Bo bvuse kinga ki nyanj yi fiεne nyanj joo yεε bo mise ki gwe fεkuu yi nshen le. Kinga kinε nyu yo yi kege yεε yi le debele ka nyu Satan. Nyume wu wù lεede bε bamii yi kikwεε ki nshen le kichii. Bo gè mise wu bε banchenda be bo gwe yi nshen le.

¹⁰ Nja n'yu jε jεmε fεwεεwe wonj wu Nyo le yi duu le,

“Le mεese wù Nyo lé wu bvúse bamii be, wu dûnyε bvunja bwe bvu lεme, wu ságe bvunfon bwe, Mbvuse we wu wù gè ka dûnyε tε bvunja bwe bvu nsa. Fi le noo mεese nje ba le ba mise wa muh wεε fεkuu, wù gè lεme a Nyo wese fwe fenshe bε antan,

wu kooyi mwεε yi boonj ba bwee wese le.

¹¹ Geenε, bo nyu bo so wa wu, nje kilεmε ki Mwa Shon bε jε yi Nyo yi bo lεme ajinj a nsa wuyu le. Gε bo gè baan bo konje kinche kiboo, je yi tanlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gε.

¹² Noo, wonj wu Nyo lânjeye, bamii bachii ba le fo, lânjeye tε. Geenε, nge wù baan le fε ben le nshen bε joo yi baan, nje debele le wu shii wa wu to fε ben le. Wu nyu wu yise bε shén yi bεene wu baan, nje wu kee lo le kife ke shεε wa shige.”

¹³ Kinga ki nyanj yi fiεne nyanj joo yεε doo yi yεn le ba le ba mise wa yi, yi gwe yi nshen le, yi daa lege a kwese wεε wù gè boyε mwa wù jwεnse le.

¹⁴ Geenε, bo nya bibεε bi nfa bifεε kwese wuyu le le wu fúnε yu wu lêge yo yεε wu gêen wu nyúme nchvuunj yi bilun le bitede bε kingade ba jíinje fε wu le.

¹⁵ Yo yiyu mo yi bvuse joo a mu nje joo yi bohge ajinj a kwese wuyu wu le yi tûu wu yi gêen bε wu.

¹⁶ Geenε, nshen fi kwese wuyu, yi gwenyε jwe we yi yaan lo joo yi kinga ki nyanj kiyu gè bvuse a yi mu.

¹⁷ Nyanj yiyu mo yi toonyε shén bε kwese wuyu, yi mo yi ja yi la bvuju a kimbεge ki boonj ba kwese wuyu le, nyume bo bó gεede banchi ba Nyo bo ka lεme ajinj a nsa wu Jiso.

¹⁸ Yi * mo yi gεen yi tu yi lεme ngeεme yi joo yi baan le.

13

Nyanj yi kuufe ye yi gè bu a joo yi baan le

¹ Nka nja n'yen nyanj yi kuufe ye bude a joo yi baan le, yi kεme bikwεε bvusooshwi bε binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi bvunfon bε shige shige yuufe yi binchoo biyu le, ajee a chεnε bε jee chi Nyo nyume yi bikwεε biyu le.

² Nyanj yiyu yi ngè yεn gè fiεne biao, bikaa biyu nyume nje bi ngvufe, jwe we nyume nje wu bvule. Kinga ki nyanj yiyu yi fiεne nyanj joo yεε mo yi nya nyanj yiyu bε bvunja bwe mo kala we, le yi ságe bε bvunja bvù baan.

³ Kikwεε ki nyanj yiyu kimi gè bee nje ki gè kεmε wa kfuu chi nfu wumu nyume nje tanlo wu yuuyε lo yi, geenε wu gè tεmε wa. Jwe yun lo bamii bachii yi kikwεε ki nshen le, bo mo bo bii ajinj a nyanj yiyu.

⁴ Bamii tu bo nyaa mbεenjsε wù baan kinga ki nyanj yi fiεne nyanj joo yεε le, nje yi gè nya nyanj yi kuufe ye yiyu bε bvunja bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tε mbεenjsε wù baan nyanj yi kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu le, “Le yεen wù le nje nyanj yi kuufe ye, tanlo yεen ju bε yi?”

⁵ Bo gè chinε nyanj yiyu le, yi kεme jwe wu tanlo yi jεmε jé yi kinchiaase ye, yi ka chεnε bε jee chi Nyo, bo ka bo chinε tε le yi ságe yi kii le mbaanyε ncho yifεε.

⁶ Yi mo yi kε yi jεmε jé yi befε kune Nyo, yi chεnε bε jee che bε kijuse ki Nyo le fo, mo bamii ba le yi wonj wù fεwe le.

⁷ Bo gè chinε tε le yi tûn jεn bε bamii ba le ba Nyo, yi só bo. Bo gè chinε tε le yi kεme

* **12:18** Banja ba kege bamu kεme fεnε le, “Mε mo ngeenj”.

bvunḡa awe a bantε bachii bε bamii bachii mo bamii ba jé yichii, mo bitunḡ bichii.

⁸ Bamii bachii ba yi kikwεε ki nshεḡ le, lé bo nyáa mbεεḡse wù baanḡ yi le. Bamii banε le muh wuchii wù ba gè baanḡ a sanḡ gε wa jee che a ḡwa le gε, fε wonḡ kε. Nḡwa wunε le wù ajee a bamii ba kεme kinche le yo, nyume ḡwa wu Mwa Shonḡ wù ba gè sεle.

⁹ Muh wù kεme bintunḡ, wu yú.

¹⁰ Nε muh le fie nyu le ba lé ba kóo wu, tu ba lé ba kóo. Muh nε le fie nyume le wu lé wu kwé yi finyoo le, tu ba lé ba yúuyε wu bε finyoo. Finε gεene fε bamii ba le ba Nyo le, le bo kaanḡ shéḡ, bo leesε fitele yi wu le.

Nyanḡ yí kuufe ye yí gè bu yi nshεḡ le

¹¹ Nka nja n'yεḡ nyanḡ yimi yí kuufe ye le, yi bude yi nshεḡ le, yi kεme binchoo bifεε nje bi mwa shonḡ, yi jεme nje kinḡa ki nyanḡ yí fiεεne nyanḡ joo yεε le.

¹² Yi gè duunyi bvunḡa bvuchii bvu nyanḡ yí kuufe ye yí fwe yεε le, a nyanḡ yiyu fwe. Yi ge kikwεε ki nshεḡ kichii bε bamii bachii ba yi nshεḡ le tu bo nyaa mbεεḡse wù baanḡ nyanḡ yi fwe yεε yí gè bee bε nfu wumu tanḡlo wu yuuyε lo yi, wu gè tεmε wa.

¹³ Yi gè gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunḡa bwe, yi gee mo ḡgu jade fεwe wu shiide fekku bamii yεde.

¹⁴ No bo gè chinε le yi gee mwεε mù duunyi bvunḡa bwe a nyanḡ yí kuufe ye yimi yεε fwe, yi mo yi léede bε bamii ba le yi nshεḡ le. Yi mo yi jεmε bo kenye fimooso fi fiεεne nyanḡ yí ba gè leḡse bε nyo yi jεḡ yi nyume gεh yu yεε.

¹⁵ Ba gè chinε le yi nyá kiyo fimooso fi nyanḡ yí kuufe ye yiyu le, wu le fimooso fiyu jεme, fi gee ba yúuyi bamii bachii ba fanḡ ki bo nyáa mbεεḡse wù baanḡ fimooso fiyu le.

¹⁶ Fi gè jεmε le bo gêε njinḡe yi bamii le bachii yi kibo kinchiεḡ le kenε fejii, yi jεmε le ba gêε yi muh le kenε nyume muh wù shige kenε wù baanḡ, kenε muh kwa, kenε wù fuude, kenε nyume nḡwa, mo nyume gε nḡwa gε,

¹⁷ wu le tanḡlo muh gu kenε wu gese fiεε nje wu kεme njinḡe wuyu sεḡ gε. Njinḡe wunε le jee chí nyanḡ yí kuufe ye yεε, kenε ajii a ḡwa a le jee chí nyanḡ yiyu le.

¹⁸ Finε le fiεε fi goone bvufee bvù baanḡ. Muh wù kεme bvufee tēḡ ajii a ḡwa kanε a le jee chí nyanḡ yinε wu kêε. Ajii a ḡwa kanε wo lεme fε jee chí muh wu wunḡ le, ba tanḡ le, (666).

14

Mwa Shonḡ bε bamii ba 144,000

¹ Bεḡ yêge bεḡ yú, ndoo ḡka mbijε, nja n'yεḡ Mwa Shonḡ le wu lεme yi mbegε wu Sayonḡ le, bε bamii banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyε ncho banεh (144,000) bo nyume bε wu. Bamii banε le ba gè kεme njinḡe wu jee che bε chí Chiji fε bo jii.

² N'yu jε too fεwe yi yode nje joo yí gwee a kinḡonḡ le, yi kfuunε tε nje janḡ yí mgbwame. Jε yí ḡgè n'yu yiyu gè jεme tε nje chikome chí bamii kude.

³ Bo gè yεene ḡkee wumu wù fwεḡ fwe a kala bε mwεε mu wunḡe mù munεh mwεε mo bachε baa. Gε gè tanḡlo muh kεε ḡkee wuyu fede bamii ba banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyε ncho banεh baa gε. Le bo ba ba gè sunε wa chiaanḡ yi kimbefε le yi nshεḡ le.

⁴ Banε le bamii ba gè baanḡ a chεḡe gε ye yiboo bε bikεse gε, nje gε bo gè kee wa bikεse gε. Le bo baa bo to bo bii Mwa Shonḡ le, mo faanḡ fε wu gè gεene fo. Bamii banε le ba bo gè sunε antεneε a kinḡogε ki bamii kichii bo nyume nje muntanḡ mù fwεele fε Nyo le bε Mwa Shonḡ.

⁵ Chimbianḡ gè baanḡ a yu gε chí bu jwe wuboo le gε. Bo nyume fiboo ḡgile sεḡ.

Njεmε wù banchendaa ba Nyo ba batεde

⁶ Nka nja n'yεḡ nchendaa wu Nyo wumu le wu fuune antεneε a kibvulε. Wu gè kεme saaka wù jonḡe wù kage gε ki wu fêje bamii ba le yi nshεḡ le bachii. Wu gè bee ki wu fêje bitunḡ le bichii, bε bantε bachii, mo bamii ba jεme mo jé yí la mo bamii ba la bachii.

⁷ Nchendaa wuyu janḡ fεwεεwe le, “Bεḡ fáane Nyo bεḡ tūme manḡunḡ mε, nje kife ki nsa we le ki to ka ki kojε. Bεḡ nyáa mbεεḡse wù baanḡ wu le, le wu wù gè fε kibvulε bε nshεḡ mo joo yí baanḡ bε manjuu mà joo bude mo le.”

⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfεε, tu wu bii wu le, wu duu le, “Babilonḡ wù baanḡ le wu gwe wa, wu le wu gwe wa. Le wu

wù ge bituŋ bichii bi mu kinche ke ki kinjan nje mbvuunŋ.”

⁹ Nchenda wu Nyo wumu wù kintede mo wu bi te bo le, wu tu wu janε fεwεεwe le, “Nε muh moŋ lo wu nya mbεεŋse wù baan nyan yĩ kuufe ye yeε le be fimooso fi nyan yiyu le, wu keme te njinε fe jii ke ne ye kibo le,

¹⁰ tu wu lé wu gè wu mù shén yi Nyo yĩ bεene nje no muh to wu muu mbvuunŋ. Shén yiyu le wu chinε a fiŋkoo fie fi shén yĩ toonyε le wu baan fiŋse gε. Wεε muh lé ba nyume ba gè ba nōŋ wu a fiεε le, fi fiee nje muŋkanŋ, wu yēne ηge yo. Fine fiεε lé fi gè fi nyume fwe a banchenda ba Nyo ba yuude be Mwa Shoŋ.

¹¹ Munjige lé mu gè mu bēene gεh lo segechii mu ya kage gε, fe ba noŋ bo ηge le. Gε bamii banε bo nyaa mbεεŋse wù baan nyan yĩ kuufe ye be fimooso fi nyan yiyu mo bamii ba keme njinε wu jee che le bo ge bo kēme nfufe shén yi ηge wuboo le mo fenshe ke ne antanŋ gε.”

¹² Fine fiεε gεene fe bamii ba le ba Nyo le, bō gεede banchi ba Nyo, bo leesε fitele yi Jiso le, le bo keme ki bo kãan shén.

¹³ Nja n'yu je jeme wonŋ wu Nyo le, yi duu mene le, “Sân fine: Kege yi mεese le gεene lo njonŋ wù baan le fe bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo taashe wa be Tada le.” Kiyō ki Nyo toonŋ le, “Kinlanŋe kã baan le fe bo le nchiεεŋ, nje bo lé bo fufe yi malonŋ maboo le, gee chiboo chi jonε bii bo le.”

Ngweje wù le nsa wu Nyo

¹⁴ Beŋ yēge beŋ yù, nja mbije n'yεŋ kimbe ki baan lo le, muh shii yi kimbe kiyu le wu fiεεne muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gè boonŋ kifo ki bvunfonŋ ba kenye be kichwa ki bige kã yeεde, wu keme finyoo abo fi nyume nje fi yuunŋ, fi koo de.

¹⁵ Nchenda wu Nyo wumu ja wu bu yeh yi kintanyε le, wu wanŋ muh wεε wù gè shilε yi kimbe le, fεwεεwe wu jeme le, “Nêje finyoo fiunŋ wo gwêje, ηgweje yu. Kife ki ηgweje le ki kojε ka, kikwεε ki nshεŋ le ki ta ka chuule kã ba gwêje.”

¹⁶ Noo, muh wεε wù gè shilε yi kimbe le mo wu jise finyoo fie yi kikwεε ki nshεŋ le, wu fe gweje yu yi nshεŋ le.

¹⁷ Nchenda wu Nyo wumu ka wu bu yeh yi kintanyε yi fεwe le, wu keme te finyoo nje fi yuunŋ abo fi koo de.

¹⁸ Nchenda wu Nyo wumu mo wu bu fe kitana ki kintanyε le nyume wù keme bvunŋa a ηgu we. Wu wanŋ fεwεεwe wumu wεε wù gè keme finyoo fi koo de fiεε le le, “Nêje finyoo fiunŋ wo sūme bibiŋε bi muntanŋ mu mbvuunŋ yu yi nshεŋ le, nje muntanŋ muyu le mu yeεde wa.” *

¹⁹ Nchenda wu Nyo wumu mo wu jise finyoo fie yi nshεŋ le, wu suume muntanŋ mu mbvuunŋ ma yi nshεŋ le, bo baanyi, bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baan bvù ba soone mbvuunŋ fo le, fine duunyi fiεε fi shén yi Nyo yĩ bεene yĩ wu lé wu gè fe bamii le.

²⁰ Bo tu bo soone muntanŋ mu mbvuunŋ mayu be bikaa akfuunŋ a kilaantεŋ le, bude kilεme, ki yise ki beεŋ ki bu nje fe jwe wu nyambala le, ki leεŋ ki gεene, ki gεεŋ ki bu nje bama gii yifεε.

15

Banŋε ba bvusooshwi ba le ba kimεε

¹ Nka nja n'yεŋ kfuu chi fiεε fi jwe wù yunε fimi le fεwe, nyu lo kingha ki fiεε kã baan. Gè bee banchenda ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi bō keme banŋε bvusooshwi ba le ba kimεε ki bo nyâ bamii le, nje bo banε le ba Nyo lé wu gè wu mēse wu dūnye shén ye yĩ bεene bo le.

² Nka nja n'yεŋ fiεε fimi le fi fiεεne joo yĩ baan yimi yĩ le ba fiŋse be ηgu, yi yuude nje mijoo. Bamii bamu leme mbebe joo yĩ baan yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyanŋ yĩ kuufe ye yeε be fimooso mo ajii a ηwa a le jee chi nyanŋ yiyu. Bo gè leme fo bo keme chikome chi Nyo chiaanŋ le,

³ bo yeεne ηkee wu Muse wù muh leme wu Nyo be ηkee wu Mwa Shoŋ. Bo gè yeεne le,

“O Tada Nyo wù Keme Bvunŋa Bvuchii, mwεε mù wo gee le mù baan be mu kingha. Wo le Nfonŋ wu bituŋ bichii,*

* **14:18** Muntanŋ munε le a jé yi bala le le “Gleb”. * **15:3** Banŋa ba kege bamu keme le, “Nfonŋ wù segechii”, bamu le, “Nfonŋ wu bamii ba le ba Nyo.”

je yì wo gee mwεε yo le yì chaan̄ bε yì nchiεεη.

⁴ O Tada, muh wù tan̄lo wu gε ka wu fâane wo gε, ki wu tûme man̄kun̄ mwun̄ le yεεη?

Le gεh wo maa wù yuude.

Bitun̄ bichii lé bi gê bi tôo bi nyâa mbεεηse wù baan̄ wo le,

nje bo le bo yεη mwεε mù wo gee le mu nyume chaan̄.”

⁵ Ajin̄ ayu nja mbijε, n'yεη ba gwenyε yeh yì kintanyε yì fεwe nyume chun̄ yì duunyi le Nyo le bε bamii.

⁶ Banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè keme ban̄ge ba bvusooshwi baa mo bo bu yeh yì kintanyε yiyu le. Gè bee bo jii njú yì baan̄ yì lale, bo kaan̄ chin̄'wa yì gvútu le ba kényε bε kichwa ki bige k̄i yεεde.

⁷ Fiεε fimimia ηgoo yì mwεε mu wun̄e mù mun̄eh mwεε mu mo mu nya bintee bvusooshwi banchendaa ba bvusooshwi baa le ba kényε bε kichwa ki bige k̄i yεεde. Bintee biyu gè bee bi yisε bε shén̄ yì bεene Nyo wù le segechii wu kage gε.

⁸ Yeh yì kintanyε ja yì yisε lo bε mun̄jige mù jade fε n'yulε wu Nyo le bε fε bvun̄ga bwe le. Fi mo fi nyume le gε tan̄lo muh gε ka wu lêe yeh yì kintanyε yì Nyo le gε, gεene bude no ban̄ge ba bvusooshwi ba banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa gè keme ki bo nyâ bamii le bo ka.

16

Bintee bí bvusooshwi bi shén̄ yì bεene Nyo

¹ Nja n'yu jε yimi jεme fεwεεwe yeh yì kintanyε yiyu le banchendaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa le le, “Bεη gêεη bεη chvú shén̄ yì bεene Nyo yì le bintee bi bvusooshwi biεε yì nshεη le.”

² Nchendaa wu Nyo wù fwe mo wu gεεη wu chvu ke kintee ki shén̄ yì bεene Nyo yì nshεη le. Bin̄kogo bí kuufe ye bi yuune, bi koo bamii ba gè kεmε njin̄ε wu nyan̄ yì kuufe ye yεε bo nyaa mbεεηse wù baan̄ fimooso fi nyan̄ yiyu le.

³ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kin̄fεε chvu ke kintee a joo yì baan̄ le, joo yiyu kaase yì tu yì nyume nje kilεmε ki kin̄kwe ki muh. Fiεε fichii fi gè chee a joo yiyu le kwe.

⁴ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kintede chvu ke kintee a joo yì bohge le mo man̄juu ma joo bude mo le, yì ja yì tu bilεmε.

⁵ N'yu Nchendaa wu Nyo wù jiiηe fε joo le jεmε le,

“Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaan̄ yì je yì wo suunε bansa banε yu.

Wo wù le mεεse, wo gè bee wa.

O Nyo, wo wù yuude.

⁶ Bamii banε le ba kilεmε k̄i bamii ba le bun̄,

mo bamii bun̄ ba ntun̄ le fε bo bo.

Wo mo wo nya kilεmε bo le, bo mu

Finε fiεε le nlan̄ε wuboo kibεε.”

⁷ Nja n'yu jε bu fε kitana ki kintanyε le yì toon̄ le,

“Eε Tata Nyo wù Kεmε Bvun̄ga Bvuchii, wo suunε bansa bun̄ wo bii je yì nchiεεη le bε yì chaan̄ le!”

⁸ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kin̄eh chvu ke kintee nyu yì juu le, juu kεmε bvun̄ga chi toonyi bamii nje ηgu.

⁹ Ntoonyε wù baan̄ wù gè bude yì juu le tu wu toonyi bamii. Geenε, bo fan̄ ki bo kûse muntele muboo, ki bo bêεηse bvukuun̄ bvu Nyo. Bo tu bo chεηe lo bε jee chi Nyo wù keme bvun̄ga bvu ban̄ge banε.

¹⁰ Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kiten̄ chvu ke kintee nyume yì kala wu nyan̄ yì kuufe ye yεε le, won̄ wù nyan̄ yiyu gè sage ja wu tu kijibε. Bamii tu bo nyume yì malun̄ le bo lume alεmε aboo.

¹¹ Bo ja bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo wù le fεwe, nje nluje bε bin̄kogo biboo. Geenε, bo fan̄ ki bo kûse gee chiboo.

¹² Nchendaa wu Nyo wù kingane kin̄soo chvu ke kintee nyu joo yì baan̄ yì Yufleti le, joo yiyu mo yì yunε, ki yì kényε je yì ban̄fon̄ ba jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fê yo.

¹³ Nja n'yεη biyo bí yiide bimi le bitede bi fiεεε bichiaan̄u. Bi bude jwe wu kinga ki nyan̄ yì fiεεε nyan̄ joo yεε le, bε jwe wu nyan̄ yì kuufe ye yεε le, mo jwe wu muh wu mbiane le wu le muh wu ntun̄ wu Nyo.

¹⁴ Biyo binε le banchendaa ba debele. Nyume bi bí gee mwεε mù duunyi bvun̄ga bvuboo. Bi jien̄yi bi gεene fε ban̄fon̄ ba bitun̄ bichii ba yì kikwεε ki nshεη le, bi

baanyi bo le bo sêese jεη yî lé yi gè yi nyûme yi juu chi baan chi Nyo wù kεme bvun̄ga bvuchii le.

15 Jiso gè jεme le, “**Bεη yêgε bεη yû, nlé ngê njâ ntô nje chon̄. Kinlan̄ye kî baan̄ le fε muh wù lefe gε le, wù kεme njú ye ye le wu le keefε wu gê wu já wu bú kichine kiyese bamii yêne kichine ke le gε.**”

16 Biyo biyu mo bi baanye banfon̄ bayu fε kijuse kî ba tεje a jé yi lbulu le le Amagedon̄.

17 Nchendāa wu Nyo wù kin̄gane kinsooshwi chvu ke kintee kεε we yi fii le. Je yimi bu yeh yi kintanye le fε kala le yi jεme fεwεεwe le, “Fi ge wa ye!”

18 Jan̄ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ngbwame, yi kfuune, nshεη shīnshi bε bvun̄ga baan̄. Gε kfuu chi wεε shīnshε wù nshεη gè shīnshε bε bvun̄ga baan̄ nε gε nyu wa yu gε, kεge no muh gè kε wu nyume yi nshεη yine le. Nshīnshε wuyu gè kuufe ye baan̄.

19 Kilaantεη kî baan̄ badε ki bu bimbe bitεde. Bilaantεη bi bitun̄ tu bi keeshi. Nyo gè bee wu kwajε kilaantεη kî baan̄ kinε kî Babilon̄, wu nya fin̄koo fi shéη ye yî bεene wu le, wu sele.

20 Bitun̄ bi a joo antεneε bichii fεε lo, bambegε tε lεε lo.

21 Abe a baan̄ baan̄ tu wo gweeyi fεwe chimimia chi jiji nje bakilu mbaanye. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le. Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chīnse ηgε wu abe fε bo le. Wunε ηgε gè kuufe ye baan̄.

17

Kin̄kfun̄ ki kwεse wu kin̄jikuu bε nyan̄ yî kuufe ye

1 Nchendāa wu Nyo wumu antεneε a banchendāa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kεme bintee bi bvusooshwi biεε ja wu to wu jεme mεne le, “Tô ndûnye wo kfuu chi ηgε wù ba le ba nyâ kin̄kfun̄ ki kwεse wu kin̄jikuu wεε wù le wu shii yi jóo yî duude le.

2 Kwεse wunε le wù bε banfon̄ ba yi nshεη le fεneε gee kinjan̄, kinche ke ki kinjan̄ kinε le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshεη le fεneε nje mbvuun̄.”

3 Nchendāa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mε, mε nyume chiaan̄ yi Kiyó ki Nyo le, wu

gεεη bε mε nchvuun̄. N'yεη kwεse wumu le wu shii yi nyan̄ yî kuufe ye le yi yεεde nε ηganyinganyi yi yise lo bε ajee ye ye le yichii a chεne bε jee chi Nyo le. Nyan̄ yiyu gè kεme bikwεε bvusooshwi bε binchoo yuufe.

4 Kwεse wuyu gè susε ye bε njú yi bamii ba baan̄ baan̄ yi yεεde lo, wu lale ye le bε mwεε mù ba ken̄yi bε kichwa ki bige kî yεεde mo kfuu chi ata a tεεme kwa mo mwεε mumu yeye yeye mù tεεme kwa. Wu gè kεme fin̄koo a wu bo ba ken̄ye bε kichwa ki bige kî yεεde fi yise bε mwεε mù kuufe ye mo nyien̄ yi kinjan̄.

5 Ba gè san̄ jee chimi fε wu jii, jee chine nyume a ηgan̄ le le, “Babilon̄ wù baan̄ wù le bwee bikεse ba binjikuu mo wu mwεε mù kuufe ye yi nshεη le.”

6 N'yεη kwεse wuyu le wu mu wa kilεme ki bamii ba le ba Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu nje mbvuun̄.

No n'yεη kwεse wuyu le noo, jwe yun̄ mε baan̄.

7 Nchendāa wu Nyo wεε biih mεne le, “Jwe yune wo nje la? Nle nseεη wo fiεε fi nyile le kune kwεse wunε bε nyan̄ yî kuufe ye yine yî kεme bikwεε bvusooshwi bε binchoo yuufe yî tuude wu.

8 Nyan̄ yî kuufe ye yine yî wo yεη gè bee yu, geenε mεese wunε gε yi baan̄ yu gε. Yi lé yi gè yi já akuu a kintuge kεε kî shiide nε ηoon̄η le, yi bêεη we yi mo yi gêεη fε ba lé ba lêshε lo yi fo. Jwe lé wu gè wu yûne bamii ba le yi nshεη le bε ba gè baan̄ a san̄ gε ajee aboo a ηwa wù bamii ba kεme kinche le gε, kεge no won̄ gè kε. Wu lé wu gè wu yûne no bo lé bo gè bo yêde nyan̄ yine le, nje nyan̄ yine gè bee yu, geenε gε yi baan̄ yu gε, yi baan̄ yi ka yi to.

9 Fine le fiεε fi goone kikwεε kî kεme bvufee. Bikwεε bi nyan̄ yεε bi bvusooshwi le bambegε bvusooshwi ba kwεse wεε shile yu. Bikwεε biyu tε le banfon̄ ba bvusooshwi.

10 Banfon̄ ba batεη le bo gwe wa, wu mumwaa baan̄ wu sage, wumu baan̄ a to gε. Wεε ge doo wu to, wu kεme gεh ki wu nyû yu yi kife le nε shige.

11 Fi kune nyan̄ yî kuufe ye yεε yî gè bee yu yi ka baan̄ gε yu gε, yi le tε nfon̄, nfon̄

wunɛ nyu wù kingane nyaan, geenɛ wu le ngoo yi banfon ba bvusooshwi baa le. Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gɛ̀ wu to wu mo wu gɛ̀ɛn fɛ ba lé ba lɛshɛ lo wu fo.

¹² Binchoo bi yuufe bi wo yɛn binɛ le banfon ba yuufe ba ba baan a nya gɛ bvunɔa bo le ki bo ságe gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛme bvunɔa ki bo ságe bɛ nyan yí kuufe ye yɛɛ. Geenɛ bo lé bo gɛ̀ bo sá yi ntaŋ wu kife le wu mumwaa maa.

¹³ Bo banɛ bachii bo kɛme gɛh ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lé bo gɛ̀ bo nyá bvunɔa bvuboo bvu nsa bvuchii nyan yí kuufe ye yɛɛ le.

¹⁴ Bo lé bo bányɛ bo tɔn jɛn bɛ Mwa Shon, geenɛ Mwa Shon sô bo, nje wu le Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfon banfon bachii. Wu lé wu tɔn wu sô bɛ bamii bɛ ba wu le wu tɛɛn wu cha bo lɛme bɛ wu segechii.”

¹⁵ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne le, “Joo yí wo be yɛn yí kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ shii yu, le kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi bamii mo bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme mo jé yí la.

¹⁶ Binchoo bi yuufe bi wo be yɛn biɛɛ, bɛ nyan yí kuufe ye yɛɛ lé bo gɛ̀ bo bányɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lé ba gɛ̀ ba lóh mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛse, ba shôo nyan ye yi ye, ba mɛsɛ ba tón wu bɛ ŋgu.

¹⁷ Finɛ fiɛɛ gele Nyo a muntele muboo le le bo gɛ̀ fiɛɛ fi wu goone, wu mo wu ge le bo kɛme ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyá bvunɔa bvuboo bvu nsa nyan yí kuufe ye yɛɛ le gɛ̀ɛn bú no jɛ yi Nyo le yi tó yi kóje.

¹⁸ Kwɛse wù wo be yɛn wɛɛ wu le kilaantɛn kí baan kí kɛme bvunɔa a banfon ba yi nshɛn le bachii we.”

18

No kilaantɛn ki Babilon gɛ̀ gwe

¹ Ajin ayu n'yɛn nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu shiide wu too we wu kɛme bvunɔa bvú baan, n'yulɛ we baan yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛn le kichii.

² Wu wan fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yí tɛɛme le, “Babilon wù baan, le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu tu wa kijusɛ kí banchɛndaa ba debele chee fo. Wu le bvuta bvu biyo bi yiide bichii. Wu le wa

bvuta bvu munyii mù nyienɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ munchii.

³ Wu le wu gwe wa nje bituŋ bichii le bi mu wa kinche ke ki nyienɛ yi kinjan ki koo bo nje mbvuun, banfon ba yi nshɛn le bo ge wa kinche ki nyienɛ yi kinjan bɛ wu. Bamii ba waan bachii ba yi nshɛn le bo ku wa ye le nje kwa we wù le wu baanyɛ wa wu kfu lo.”

⁴ Nka n'yu jɛ yimi janɛ won wù fɛwe le yi jɛme le,

“Bamii ban, bɛn bú lo yo,
wu le keefɛ bɛn lɛɛ bimbefɛ bie le gɛ,
bɛ le keefɛ bɛn lɛɛ tɛ ŋgɛ wù lé wu gɛ̀ wu tó fɛ wu le gɛ.

⁵ Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ wa bi bɛɛn bi bu fɛwe,

Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù mbefe.

⁶ Ba gɛ̀ bɛ wu no wu ge bɛ bamii bamu. Ba lânɛ wu yi gee che le kingane kinfɛɛ. Ba gɛ̀ɛ mbvuun mà le ŋgɛ munɔkoo munfɛɛ, a finɔkoo fi wu to wu gɛ̀ɛde ma bamii bamu yo,

ba nyá wu mú.

⁷ Ba fɛ ŋgɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyá wu le gɛh yɛɛnyɛɛn no wu gɛ̀ chiaasɛ ye a bvukuge ntɛnɛɛ wu jii kikwɛɛ ke. Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu wu jɛme le, ‘Nle Yaa yi kala le, gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛnɔkfu gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume n'yu ŋgɛ mbeede nsoge kikwɛɛ gɛ.’

⁸ No wu jɛme noo, le gɛh no ŋgɛ le wu tó, yi ye ye le yi juu le chimimia. Kinchenɛ lé kí gwê yi ye ye le, wu bɛede wu soge kikwɛɛ.

Jɛn lé yi kóo tɛ wu,
ba tón wu bɛ ŋgu,
nje Nyo Tada wù lé wu gɛ̀ wu sá wu kɛme bvunɔa.

Bamii ba yi nshɛn le, lé bo gɛ̀ bo bɛede Babilon

⁹ Banfon ba yi nshɛn le bô gɛ̀ gee nyienɛ yi kinjan bɛ wu, bo jii ye bɛ wu, bo lé bo bɛede bo fúge sege bo yɛn no munjige bɛɛne ye ye le no wu fiɛɛ.

¹⁰ Bo lé bo gɛ̀ bo lɛme lo jɛ yí ndefe le bo faane no bo yɛde ba njiinɛ bɛ wu. Bo lé bo gɛ̀ bo chányɛ ye bo jɛmɛ le, ‘Ey bɛ! Ey bɛ! Babilon, wo wù kilaantɛn kí baan! Wo wù

kilaantɛɲ kɪ kuge! Nge le wu mo wu to geh lo ye yo le geh yi ntan wu kife le ne kimimia?’

11 Bamii ba waan ba yi nshɛɲ le, lé bo gé bo béede wu bo sôge bikwεε nje ge muh baan yu wù le wu gûde mwεε muboo ge.

12 Ge muh baan yu wù lé wu gûde mwεε muboo nje mù ba kenye be kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede kenε kɪ baan, kenε mù ba kenye be kfuu chi ata a tεeme kwa, kenε bige bɪ baan bɪ tεeme kwa. Ge muh baan yu wù lé wu gûde njú yiboo yɪ shɪshɪɲe kenε yɪ yεede nganyinganyi, kenε yɪ bonε, kenε yɪ yεede ghaanɲ ge. Ge muh baan yu wù lé wu gûde bite biboo bɪ saanε bi jonε, kenε mwεε muboo munchii mù bo kenye be bige bi kiyoo mo mwεε munchii mù ba kenye be bite bɪ tεeme mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata a lale ge.

13 Ge muh baan yu wù lé wu gûde bite biboo bɪ ba kenye mεε mayefe mà gwee wun mo mwεε mù gwee wun mù ba dεede mwεε yu ge, mo jiiɲ mo kfuu chi mεε mà gwee wun, mo kfuu chi jiiɲ chimi, *mo mbvuun mo mεε mà munε chi agin be agin. Ge muh baan yu wù lé wu gûde banaa baboo mo shón mo nyámbala mo bakoto baboo ba nyan chiide ge. Ge muh baan tε yu wù lé wu gûde bamii bawun ba bo gese le le nfa ge.

14 Bo lé bo jémε wu le le, ‘Mwεε munchii mù fitele fiun gè bee yi mu le, le mu gεen wa, kwa wo be bvukuge bwun bvuchii ka wa, ge wo baan wo ka wo yu wo yɛɲ mu le ge.’

15 Bamii ba waan ba gè gese mwεε bo kade bige chiaan ye le, bo lé bo gé bo lême lo je yɪ ndefe le bo nyume be nfaan no bo yede wu yεnε nge. Bo lé bo gé bo wâne lo kwe, bo soge bikwεε bo chanε ye bo jeme le,

16 ‘Ye be! Ye be! Yii yɪ baan le fε kilaantɛɲ kɪ baan kinε le, ki chi bee ki susε ye be njú yɪ shɪshɪɲe mo yɪ yεede nganyinganyi mo yɪ yεede ghaanɲ, yi lale ye ye le be mwεε mù ba kenye be kichwa ki bige kɪ yεede mo kfuu chi ata a tεeme kwa mo bige bɪ baan bɪ tεeme kwa.

17 Ba le ba yεεε lo bvukuge bwe yi ntan wu kife le ne wu mumwaa?’

Bachiji bikwεε bi mutima bachii be bamii ba jienyi a mutima le mo ba lene yo mo bamii bachii ba jienyi a joo bo kame waan, lé bo gé bo lême lo tε je yɪ ndefe le.

18 Bo lé bo gé bo yêde no munjige flee mu beene bo mo bo beede bo duu le, ‘Kilaantɛɲ kɪ chi bee nje kilaantɛɲ kɪ baan kinε le kɪ la?’

19 Ba lé ba gé ba kfûune kimbvune a bo fwa no bo jaje kwe bo soge bikwεε, bo beede bo duu le, ‘Ye be! Ye be! Yii yɪ baan le fε kilaantɛɲ kɪ baan kinε kɪ bamii bachii ba keme mutima le bo ku yi bvukuge bwe le! Ba le ba yεεε lo ki yi ntân wu kife le ne wu mumwaa?’

20 Bɛɲ ba le won wù Nyo le, bɛɲ lânɛye fiena yi fiεε fi kooshi fε wu le. Bɛɲ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo be boon ba ntun ba Jiso mo bamii ba ntun wu Nyo bachii, bɛɲ lânɛye nje Nyo le wu suunε wa nsa yi fiεε fi wu ge be bɛɲ le!”

21 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù tεeme wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwee ki tede ki nyume nje jεnε chɪ baan, wu shiishe chi shii a joo yɪ baan le ne wuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jεmε le, “Le geh noo no ba lé ba gé ba shiishe wo wù kilaantɛɲ kɪ baan kɪ Babilon wo shii be bvunɲa nε, ba ge ka ba yɛɲ lo wo le ge.

22 Ge ba baan ba ka ba yû lo kome kenε yolε kenε ndon kenε son a wo le yo ge. Ge ba baan ba ka ba yɛɲ lo muh lene fiεε kenε nyume fi la wo le ge. Ge ba baan ba yu jεnε jεmε a wo le yo ge.

23 Ge kin'yese baan ki ka ki yεede fε wo le ge. Ge ba baan ba ka ba yu lo jε yi chiji bvuguu kenε yi luu jεmε a wo le yo ge. Fi lé fi gé fi nyûme noo nje bamii ba waan bun gè bee bamii ba baan baan ba yi nshɛɲ le, wo gè lεede bitun bichii be nfin yo.

24 Le kilaantɛɲ kinε kɪ kilémε ki bamii ba ntun wu Nyo be ki bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaan yi ki le. Le ki kɪ bamii bachii ba bo gè yuuyi yi nshɛɲ le, le chiaan yi ki le.”

19

Bo nya mbeɛɲse Nyo le

* 18:13 Kfuu chi jiiɲ chinε le a jé yi bala le le “frankincense”, kfuu chi mεε mà gwee wun le tε le “myrrh”.

¹ Ajin̄ ayu, nja n'yu fiɛɛ yode lo won̄ wù fɛwe le nje le kinchvu ki bamii kɪ baan, fi wanɛ lɛ,

“Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ Nyo wese le.

Le wu wù bvuuuse bamii, le wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ bvun̄ga.

² Wu suunɛ bansa be wu bii nchiɛɛɲ le bɛ je yɪ chaan̄ le.

Wu le wu non̄ wa n̄gɛ yi kin̄kfun̄ ki kwɛsɛ wu kinjan̄ wɛɛ le,

wù chi chɛɲɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛɲ bɛ kinche ke ki kinjan̄.

Wu le wu chvuu wa kichvuse yi kwɛsɛ wuyu le,

ki bamii be ba lɛme ba wu gɛ̀ yuuyi le.”

³ Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lɛ,

“Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ Nyo le.

Munjige mù bɛɛne a kilaantɛɲ kinɛ le, lé mu gɛ̀ mu bɛ̀ɛne segechii mu káge gɛ.”

⁴ Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa mo mwɛɛ mu wun̄ɛ mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo mu gwe mu gɛɛɲ fɛkuu mu nya mbɛɛɲsɛ wù baan̄ Nyo le, wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Fi nyũme noo. Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ Nyo le.”

⁵ Jɛ yimi mo yi bu fɛ kala le yi duu lɛ,

“Bɛɲ bachii ba le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo,

bɛɲ bɛ̀ɛɲsɛ Nyo wese besabɛɲ,

bɛɲ bachii ba faane wu kɛnɛ nyu ba shige shige,

kɛnɛ ba baan̄ baan̄, bɛɲ nyáa mbɛɛɲsɛ wu le.”

Nka wu bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon̄

⁶ Nka nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi fi nyume nje jɛ yi kinchvu ki bamii fi yode nje joo yɪ gwee a kin̄kon̄ le, yi wanɛ nje jan̄ yɪ n̄gbwamɛ bɛ bvun̄ga lɛ,

“Mbɛɛɲsɛ nyũme fɛ Nyo le,

nje Tada wese besabɛɲ wù Nyo,

wù Kɛmɛ Bvun̄ga Bvuchii wu sage wa.

⁷ Besabɛɲ lán̄yeye, bee ságe, bee nyáa mbɛɛɲsɛ wu le,

nje kife ki bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon̄ le ki to wa,

Kwɛsɛ wù fwɛɲ le wu seesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke.

⁸ Ba le ba nya wa nju yɪ shin̄eshin̄e yɪ yuude yi lale wu non̄ ye le.”

* **19:10** Kɛnɛ lɛ, “fiɛɛ fi Jiso jɛmɛ finɛ...”.

(Nju yinɛ le gee chɪ chaan̄ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.)

⁹ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Sán̄ finɛ fi le lɛ, ‘Kinlan̄yɛ kɪ baan̄ le ki bamii ba ba le ba be bo lɛ bo to fɛ n̄ka wu bvuguu bvɛ Mwa Shon̄ le.’ ” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Ban̄jɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛɛɲ, nyu ban̄jɛmɛ ba Nyo.”

¹⁰ Mɛ mo nja n̄gwe bikaa bie le ki nnya n̄gvunɛ wù baan̄ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wunɛ le. Wu jɛmɛ mɛnɛ lɛ, “Keefe wo gɛ̀ noo gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme nje wo mo boon̄ ba bwoo ba lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi ba jɛmɛ kune Jiso le. Wo nyáa n̄gvunɛ wù baan̄ nyume Nyo le. Fiɛɛ fi ba jɛmɛ kune Jiso finɛ * le gɛh fi kibɛɛ fi bamii ba ntun̄ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ.”

Mwa Nyo tun̄ jɛɲ wu so bamii be ba kimbanɛ

¹¹ Nja n'yɛɲ fɛwe gwenyɛ, nyambala yimi yɪ baan̄ lɛme fo. Muh nyume yu ba tɛɲɛ lɛ Muh wù Lɛme yi Jɛ ye le bɛ Muh wù Nchiɛɛɲ, wu to wu suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu tune jɛɲ yɪ chaan̄.

¹² Ajii awe gɛ̀ bee nje lɛmɛ chi n̄gu, bifo bi bvun̄fon̄ nyu a wu fwa weseɛ. Wu gɛ̀ kɛme jee ba san̄ yi ye ye le gɛ̀ muh mu gɛ̀ nyume yu wù kɛɛ chɪ, fuge wu sɛɲ gɛ.

¹³ Wu gɛ̀ bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikun̄ kɪ ndefe ba leese a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chɪ ba gɛ̀ tɛɲɛ wu yu le lɛ Jɛ yi Nyo.

¹⁴ Bamii ba jɛɲ ba le won̄ wù fɛwe le bo bii a wu jin̄ bo bɛɛɲ nyám̄bala yɪ baan̄ bo jii njú yi shin̄eshin̄e, yi yuude yi baan̄ nɛ bvuuu.

¹⁵ Nyo yi jɛɲ yɪ kooɛ gɛ̀ bude a wu mu nyume yi yɪ wu lé wu gɛ̀ wu sô bitun̄ yu wu mo wu ságe bi bɛ bvun̄ga bvù baan̄. Wu lé wu gɛ̀ wu bvúse shɛ́ɲ yi Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvun̄ga Bvuchii wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shɛ́ɲ yi Nyo yinɛ yɪ bɛɛne baan̄ le nje kiso kɪ ba soone muntan̄ fo mbvuun̄ bude.

¹⁶ Yi kikun̄ ke le bɛ yi yɛɲ le ba gɛ̀ san̄ jee che lɛ, “Nfon̄ ban̄fon̄, mo Tada wu batada.”

¹⁷ Nka nja n'yɛɲ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu gɛ̀ lɛme noo wu jan̄ɛ munyɪi munchii mù fuune we wu duu lɛ, “Bɛɲ tó bɛɲ táashe fɛ n̄ka wù baan̄ wu Nyo ge le.

¹⁸ Bɛɲ lé bɛɲ jɪ agvun̄ a ban̄fon̄ bɛ a bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba jɛɲ, mo a bamii

ba keme bvunḡa, bε agvuṅ a nyambala, bε a bamii ba bεene yu, mo a bamii bachii ba le nfa, bε a ba le gε nfa gε, mo a bamii ba shige shige, bε a ba baanḡ baanḡ.”

¹⁹ Mε mo n'yεṅ nyanḡ yī kuufe ye bε banfonḡ ba yi nshεṅ le mo bamii baboo ba jεṅ bo taashe ki bo tūṅ jεṅ bε muh wù gè shilε yi nyambala le mo bε bamii be ba jεṅ.

²⁰ Lε jεṅ kε, wu koo nyanḡ yī kuufe ye yεε bε muh wù gè mbiane lε wu le muh wu ntunḡ wu Nyo. Muh wunε le wu to wu shee fwe a nyanḡ yiyu, wu gee mwεε mu jwe wù yunε. Mwεε munε le mù wu gè lεede bε bamii ba keme njinε wu nyanḡ yī kuufe ye yiyu ye yiboo le, bo nyaa mbεεṅsε wù baanḡ fimooso fi nyanḡ yī kuufe ye yiyu le. Wu gè nonḡ bo bafεε banε bo nyume ba wunε a mamasi wù fiee nyu ṅgu bε munḡanḡ yo.

²¹ Wu wù gè shilε yi nyambala yεε le mo wu gwoojε kimbεge ki bamii bε nyo yi jεṅ yī gè bude a wu mu, munyii munchii ji ye yi bamii bayu mu tu mu ṅεene lo.

20

Nsa wù biluṅ nchvuge

¹ Mε mo nja n'yεṅ nchenda a wu Nyo wumu shiide wu too fεwe wu keme kinḡwenyε ki kintuge kī shiide nε ṅoonḡ, mo kibwee ki ncha a wu bo.

² Wu koo kinḡa ki nyanḡ yī fiεεnε nyanḡ joo yεε nyume yo yī kege yεε yī le debele yi ka nyume Satanḡ, wu kaanḡ bε ncha wεε lε yi nyume yu gεεṅ bu biluṅ nchvuge.

³ No wu kanε noo, wu mo wu nonḡ a kintuge kī shiide nε ṅoonḡ kεε le, wu faa, wu mo wu laanḡ jwe wuyu lε wu nyume yo, wu lε keefe yi ka yi jīenyi yi lεede bε bamii bituṅ le gε, gεεṅ bu no biluṅ bī nchvuge biεε le bi fe. Ajinḡ ayu ba lé ba kâase ba fâanyε yi ba chinε yi le yi jīenyε gεh yi kife le nε shige.

⁴ Nka nja n'yεṅ bakala le, bamii ba gè shilε yi bo le nyume ba bo gè nya bansa ba bo sage chiaanḡ yiboo le. N'yεṅ tε biyo bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyε ba bvuushε bikwεε nje bo gè feeji kune Jiso mo jε Nyo. Bamii banε le ba gè baanḡ a nya gε mbεεṅsε wù baanḡ nyanḡ yī kuufe ye yεε le bε fimooso fie le gε, bo gè baanḡ gεε gε tε njinε wu nyanḡ yī kuufe ye yiyu fε bo jii gε kεnε chiaanḡ yiboo

le gε. Bo banε gè kaasε bo tu yu bo tu bo sage bε ba Kletu yi biluṅ le nchvuge.

⁵ Bamii ba gè kaasε bo tu yu banε, finε nyume mbu wu yi kwe wù fwe. Kimbεge ki bamii ba gè kweeyε wa gè baanḡ kaasε gε bo tu yu gε, gεεṅ bu no biluṅ bī nchvuge gè fe.

⁶ Bamii ba keme njonḡ wù baanḡ bo ka yuude, lé bo kêmε kijusε yi mbu wu yi kwe wù fwe wunε le. Gε kwe yī kinḡane kinfεε ka keme bvunḡa a bo we gε. Bo lé bo gè bo nyūme bachiji kintanyε ba Nyo bε ba Mbvuse wù Nyo gè ka, bε bo lé bo gè bo sâge gεene bude yi biluṅ le nchvuge.

Ba lé ba gè ba lêshε Satanḡ

⁷ Biluṅ bī nchvuge binε ge doo bi fe, ba faanyε Satanḡ yeh yi ncha le,

⁸ wu mo wu bu wu to wu jienyi wu lεede bε bituṅ bichii bī le yi abu a wonḡ a ana le. Bituṅ binε le Gog bε Magog. Wu lé wu gè wu bânyε bo, bo sêesε ki bo tūṅ jεṅ. Bo lé bo gè bo lóone lo nje monshεεṅ mu a joo yī baanḡ le.

⁹ Bo lé bo bû bo jīenyε bo gεεṅ yi nshεṅ le bo gεεṅ kijusε ki bamii ba le ba Nyo bε kilaantεṅ kī le fitele fie le. Geenε, ṅgu lé wu gè wu shīi fεwe wu lêshε lo bo.

¹⁰ Bo mo bo kôo debele wu gè jienyi wu lεede bε bo, bo nônḡ a mamasi wù fiee nyu ṅgu bε munḡanḡ le, fε nyanḡ yī kuufe ye bε muh wù gè mbiane lε wu le muh wu ntunḡ wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé bo gè bo yêne ṅge fo, antanḡ bε fεnshe segechii wu kage gε.

Nsa wù fεkimεsε

¹¹ Mε mo nja n'yεṅ kibwee ki kala wumu le wu baanḡ lo, n'yεṅ tε muh wù gè shilε yu le. Kibvulε bε nshεṅ ja bo fεε lo a wu jii bo lεsε, bo gε ka bo yεṅ bo le kijusε kimu le gε.

¹² N'yεṅ tε bamii bachii ba gè kweeyε wa le, ba baanḡ baanḡ mo ba shige shige, bo lεme a kala fwe. Bo gwenyε banḡwa, bo gwenyε wumu nyume wù ajee a bamii ba keme kinche. Bo mo bo kε bo suune bansa ba bamii ba gè bee bo kweeyε wa, bo bii no gee chi muh gè bee no ba sanḡ a banḡwa baa le.

¹³ Joo yī baanḡ bvuse bamii ba gè kweeyε wa a joo bo to. Kwe bε wonḡ wu banḡfu bvuse baboo bamii ba gè kweeyε wa bo to

tε. Bo mo bo suune nsa wu muh bo bii yi fiεε fi wu gè gee le.

¹⁴ Bo mo bo nonj kwe bε wonj wu banjfu a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo. Mamasi wù fiee ngu yo wunε le kwe yì kinjane kinfεε.

¹⁵ Nε ba gè baan a sanj gε jee chi muh a njwa wù bamii ba keme kinche le gε, ba nonj wu a mamasi wuyuu le wù fiee ngu yo.

21

Kibvulε kifεj bε nshεj yifεj

¹ Nja n'yεj wa nyu kibvulε kifεj bε nshεj yifεj le, nje kibvulε kǐ kege bε nshεj yǐ kege gè fe wa, joo yǐ baan tε baan gε yu gε.

² N'yεj kilaantεj kǐ yuude kǐ le Yelusalem kifεj ki bu fεwe fε Nyo le ki shiide ki too nje ngoonj kwεse wù gεene luu.

³ N'yu jε jεmε fε kala le fεwεεwe le, “Bεj jǐnjε bεj yêj, fε Nyo lé wu gê wu chêe le wa bε bamii. Wu lé wu chêe bε bo. Bo nyume bamii be, wu wù Nyo kibεε lé wu nyûme bε bo, wu nyûme Nyo wuboo.

⁴ Wu lé wu gê wu shô ajoo achii a bo jii. Gε kwe baan yi nyume gε, gε fiεε fimi baan yu le bamii sogε bikwεε kεnε bo beede kεnε bo keme nsaase wumu gε, nje mwεε mù gè shee mu nyume, le mu fe wa.”

⁵ Wεε wù gè shilε yi kala le, jεmε le, “Bεj jǐnjε bεj yêj, nlé ngê mwεε munchii mεese mu tû munfεj.” Wu ka wu jεmε mεne le, “Sânj fiεε finε a njwa le, nje bajεme banε le ba nchiεεj ba bamii gêε bvufee yu.”

⁶ Wu ka wu kaase wu jεmε mεne le, “Fi ge wa ye. Le mε Afa, nyume Omεga. Le mε Nkεε, nyume mε Kimεεε. Muh wù kindonj yune wu, nlé nnyá wu bε joo yǐ bude fε joo yi kikamε le, yǐ nyaa kinche wu mu wu baan fiεε lanjε gε.

⁷ Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô le muh wù lé wu gê wu kême mwεε munε munchii nje bvushε. Nlé ngê nyûme Nyo we, wu nyume mwa yanj.

⁸ Geenε bamii ba faane a muntele le mo ba baan bεεj gε, mo ba ghege mwεε, mo ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba gee nyiεj yi kinjanj, mo ba nganj, mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba chimbianj bachii, fiboo lé fi gè

fi nyûme a mamasi wù fiee ngu yo bε munjanj. Finε le kwe yǐ kinjane kinfεε.”

Yelusalem wù fwεj

⁹ Nchenda a wu Nyo wumu a ngoo yi banchenda a ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè keme bintee bǐ bvusooshwi bǐ gè yiεε bε banjε bvusooshwi ba ajinj baa, wu ja wu to wu jεmε mεne le, “Tô ngêεj ndûnyε wo Ngoonj Kwεse wu Luu wù le kwe Mwa Shonj wo le.”

¹⁰ Wu mo wu jo mε, mε nyume chiaanj yi Kiyu ki Nyo le, besa wu gεεj fε mbegε wumu wù baan le wù ndefe fεwe. Wu dunyε mε kilaantεj kǐ yuude kǐ le Yelusalem, ki bu fεwe fε Nyo le, ki tu ki shiide ki too.

¹¹ Ki gè shiide noo, n'yu wu Nyo wu baan yu wu lale nje tεdε chimi chǐ lale chǐ ba tεnjε le Jasba, wu yuude nε walala nje mijoo.

¹² Kilaantεj kiyu gè keme kitanj kǐ kuge ki ndefe a we yaga, de nyume yi kitanj kiyu le yuufe ncho yifεε, banchenda a ba Nyo yuufe ncho bafεε nyume fε de yiyu le. Bo gè sanj ajee a chikfuu chi Ishwala chǐ yuufe ncho chifεε yi de yi kitanj kiyu le.

¹³ De chinε gè bee a kimbe kǐ juu saane yo le yishεde, nyume awe awe yishεde, nyume akuu akuu yishεde, nyume a juu seele yo yishεde.

¹⁴ Ata a kichi ki kitanj kiyu gè bee yuufe ncho afaa ba sanj ajee a boonj ba ntuj ba Mwa Shonj ba yuufe ncho bafεε yi ata ayu le.

¹⁵ Nchenda a wu Nyo wù gè jεmε mεne, gè keme nfee abo nyume kimbanj ba kεnyε bε kichwa ki bige kǐ yεεde. Nfee wuyuu gè bee ki wu fê kilaantεj kiyu bε de yi kitanj mo bimbe bi kitanj yu.

¹⁶ Kilaantεj kiyu gè bee bimbe binεh bi nyume yεεnyεεj bichii, mbvu bε ndefe we mo ndefe kuu nyume geh yεεnyεεj. Wu mo wu fe kilaantεj kiyu bε kimbanj ke kεε ki bu bama nchvuge bε giu yitεj (1,500). No wu fe mbvu bε ndefe we mo ndefe kuu ki bu geh yεεnyεεj.

¹⁷ Wu fe tε bimbe bi bu njεnjε mbaanshe ncho bvusoo (36) yi nfifε le*. Nchenda a

* 21:17 kεnε ndefe le

wu Nyo wuyu gè fe nyu bε nfe wu muh wu wuŋ to wu fege yu.

¹⁸ Bo gè jooŋ bimbe biyu bε ata a tεεme kwa ba tεŋe le Jasba, kilaantεŋ kiyu kibεε ba jonε bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεεde lekileki ki yuude nε walala nje mijoo.

¹⁹ Bo gè choŋ kichi ki kilaantεŋ kiyu bε kfuu chi ata a tεεme kwa yeye yeye wo kεme nchón yeye yeye. Chi fwe ba tεŋe le Jasba, chi bii fo le Safiya, chi kintεde le Agεt, chi kinεh le Emelal,

²⁰ chi kintεŋ le Onik, chi kinsoo le Kanelia, chi kinsooshwi le Klisolit, chi nyaan le Beli, chi bvugε le Toba, chi yuufe le Klisoble, chi yuufe ncho chimimia nyume le Jasin, chi yuufe ncho chifεε nyume le Ameti.

²¹ De yi kitan yɪ yuufe ncho yifεε chinε ba gè fε bε chikfuu chi bige bi baan bi tεεme kwa yeye yeye yuufe ncho bafεε, bo jo kige kɪ baan kimimia bo fε jwe wu kitan yu kimimia. Je yi a kilaantεŋ kiyu gè bee ba fε bε kichwa ki bige kɪ yεεde lekileki, je yiyu yuude yi bvushi le nε nje mijoo.

²² Ngè baan n'yεŋ gε yeh kintanyε a kilaantεŋ kinε le gε, nje Tada Nyo wù Kεme Bvunŋa Bvuchii bε Mwa Shoŋ gè bee wa yeh yi kintanyε yi yo.

²³ Gε kilaantεŋ kiyu gε ka kεme fiεε fi ki goone fε juu le kεnε kwii wù baan yo le gε, nje n'yulε wu Nyo gè bee wa n'yuu wu yo, Mwa Shoŋ nyu wa kin'yese ki yo.

²⁴ Bituŋ bichii bi lé bi gè bi jɪenyi wa nyume yi n'yuu wu a kilaantεŋ kiyu le, banfoŋ ba yi nshεŋ le, lé bo gè bo tóo bε bvukugε bvuboo a kilaantεŋ kinε le.

²⁵ Gε bo nyu bo yu bo ban de yi kitan ki a kilaantεŋ kinε le juu chimimia gε, nje gε akfuun baan ayu a jiime yo gε.

²⁶ Bo lé bo gè bo too bε bvukugε mo kwa wu bituŋ bichii a kilaantεŋ kinε le.

²⁷ Geenε gε fiεε fi le nje fi yuude lo sεŋ nyu fi gè fi léε a kilaantεŋ kinε le gε. Gε muh wù gee mwεε mù kuufe ye kεnε wù mbiane chimbian nyu wu léε yo gε. Lé gè léε gεh bamii ba ba le ba san ajee aboo a ŋwa wu Mwa Shoŋ wù ba san ajee a bamii ba kεme kinche le.

* **22:2** Kεnε le “Ki yune chikfuu chi muntan yuufe ncho munfεε yi kiluŋ le.”

22

Joo yɪ nyaa kinche

¹ Nchenda Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyε mε joo yɪ nyaa kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo kuu bε Mwa Shoŋ, yi bohge yi yuude nε walala nje mijoo.

² Yi gè bohge noo yi fede antεnεε a je yi a kilaantεŋ kiyu le. Kite kɪ nyaa kinche gè kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite kinε to ki yune muntan kingane yuufe ncho kinfεε yi kiluŋ le, ki yune kingane kimimia kimimia yi kwii le.* Binkamε bi kite kinε gè bee nche yɪ ba fεde bamii bachii yu.

³ Gε fiεε fi Nyo le wu njin nyu fi nyúme a kilaantεŋ kinε le gε. Lé gè nyúme kala wu Nyo bε Mwa Shoŋ yo. Bamii be ba léme lé bo nyáa mbεεŋsε wù baan wu le.

⁴ Bo lé bo yéde bvushi bwe le, jee che nyume ba san fε bo jii.

⁵ Gε akfuun baan ajiin yo gε, gε bo baan bo ka bo goone n'yuu wù nyáa kin'yese kεnε juu gε, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume n'yuu wuboo. Bo lé bo ságe nje banfoŋ segechii bvu kage gε.

Jiso too kife kɪ shige le

⁶ Nchenda wu Nyo wuyu jemε mεne le, “Banjemε banε le ba nchiεŋ ba bamii gεε bvufee yi bo le. Tada wù le Nyo wu biyo bi bamii be ba ntun wu le wu tun nchenda we le wu tó wu dúnyε bamii be ba léme, fiεε fi kεme ki fi gè fi kóoshε kife kɪ shige le.”

⁷ Jiso duu le, “**Bεŋ yú, ntoo kife kɪ shige le. Kinlanye kɪ baan le fε muh wù le wu gεε ntun wu Nyo wunε wù le banjeme ba le a ŋwa wunε le.**”

⁸ Mε wù Jon le muh wù ngè n'yu wa wu ka wu yεŋ mwεε munε le munchii. Ndo n'yu ŋka n'yεŋ mu le noo, ngwe bika bi nchenda wu Nyo le wù gè duunyi mwεε munε mεne, le nnyá ngvunε wù baan wu le.

⁹ Geenε, wu jemε mεne le, “Keefε wo mōŋ gε. Nle gεh tε muh wu léme nje wo mo boon ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntun wu Nyo mo bamii ba gεεde banjemε ba le a ŋwa wunε le. Wo nyáa ngvunε wù baan nyu Nyo le.”

10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jεmε mεne le, “Keefε wo nyílε ntun̄ wu Nyo wunε wù le banjεmε ba le a ηwa wunε le gε, nje kife kǐ mu lé mu gē mu kóoshε le wa mbebe le.

11 Muh wù gee mwεε mù mbefe, wu gēe gεh mwεε mù mbefe, muh wù gee nyiεη, wu gēe gεh nyiεη. Muh wù gee fiεε fi kooji, wu gēe gεh fiεε fi kooji, muh wù yuude, wu mē gεh wu yūde.”

12 Jiso duu le, “Bεη yêgε bεη yū, ntoo yi kife kǐ shige le. Ntoo bε nlanε, kǐ nlanε muh wuchii yu mbii no gee che le.

13 Le mε wù Afa, nyume mε wù Omεga. Le mε wù Fwe, nyu mε kijimε. Le mε Nkεε, nyume mε Kimεε.”

14 Kinlan̄ye kǐ baan̄ le fε bamii ba le bo chuge njú yiboo, wu le tan̄lo bo gē bo lêe fε jwe wu kitan̄ le bo gēεη a kilaantεη kiyu le, wu le bo lé bo gē bo kême kijuse kǐ bo jí fε kite kεε kǐ nyaa kinche le.

15 Bamii ba lé bo gē bo mē akfuun̄ a kitan̄ le bō gee nje bvú bε ba ban̄gan̄ mo ba gee nyiεη yi kinjan̄ mo ba yuuyi bamii mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba kon̄je chimbian̄, bo mbiane chimbian̄.

16 “Mε wù Jiso nle ntun̄ nchɛndaa wan̄ fε bεη le ki wu jême mwεε munε mù gεεne fε bintaashe bi bamii ba mbεmε le. Nle Mwa bε Bia wu sanε a kfuu chi Nfon̄ Dabi le, nyume mε Jon̄ yi An'yule.”

17 Kiyo ki Nyo bε Ngoon̄ Kwεse wù Luu duu le, “Tô!” Mo yεεη wù yuge jεmε tε le “Tô!” Muh wù kindon̄ yune wu wu tô, muh wù goone wu tô, wu kame joo yǐ nyaa kinche wu baan̄ fiεε lan̄ε gε.

Ntefε yǐ fεkimεε

18 Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge ntun̄ wu Nyo wù le banjεmε ba bude a ηwa wunε le le, muh mon̄ lo wu taa fiεε fo, Nyo lé wu gē wu tâa ban̄gε ba njεme a ηwa wunε le, ye ye le.

19 Muh mon̄ wu bvuse fiεε a banjεmε ba bude a ηwa wunε le ba le ntun̄ wu Nyo, tu gε Nyo nyu wu gē wu chin̄ε wu kême ke kimbe kǐ kite kǐ nyaa kinche bε ke kimbe kǐ a kilaantεη kǐ yuude kǐ ba le ba san̄ a ηwa wunε le gε.

20 Muh wù jεme kune mwεε munε duu le, “Yi nchiεεη le, ntoo kife kǐ shige le.” Fi nyūme noo. Tada Jiso tô!

21 Tada Jiso nyâ bεη bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bε nfi. Fi nyūme noo.